

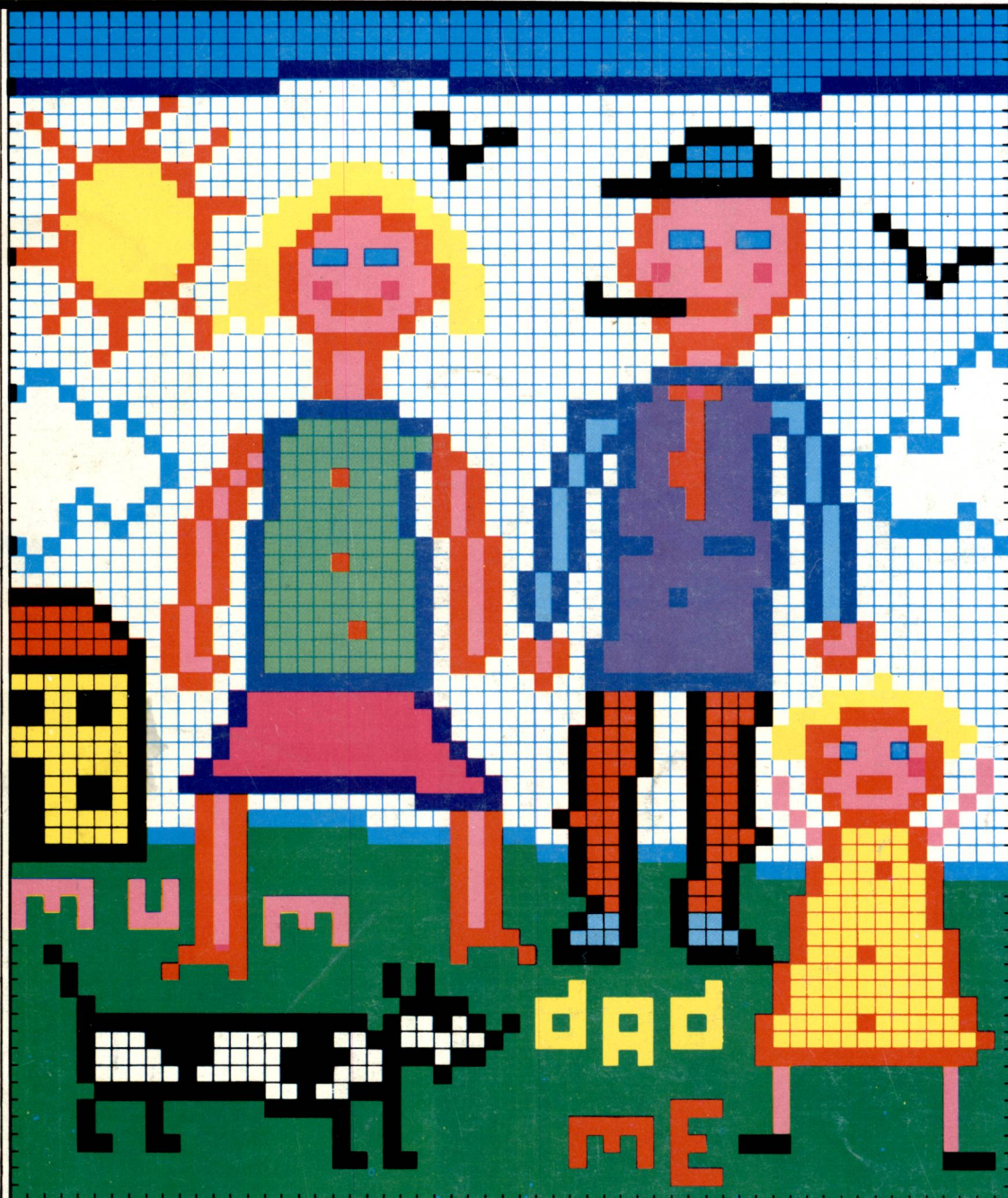
Personal Computer

NEW
MONROE
OC8820
BENCHTESTED

Canada \$2.75/US \$2.00/FF 8.80/FL 4.00/SFr 7.20/IR £1.11/
Bfr 83.00/SKr 12.80/DKr 21.00/Lire 3000/DM 5.50

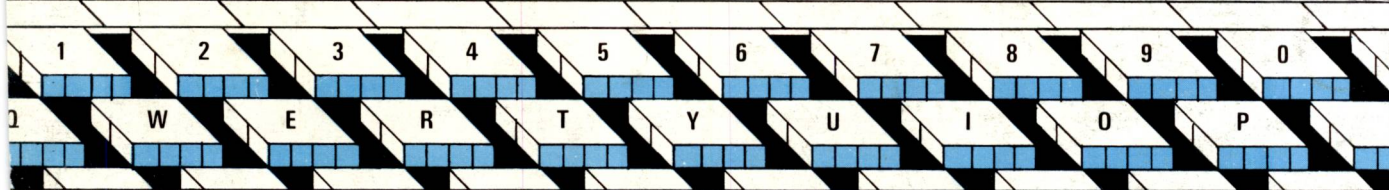
World April 1982 75p

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SELLING MICRO MAGAZINE



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI-99/4A



LOGO MAKES COMPUTING CHILD'S PLAY

**NEW
MODEL**

**LOWER
COST**



Cromemco System One

MicroCentre introduce Cromemco's new System One computer, available with an integral 5 megabyte Winchester hard disk, at a new low price.

The System One supports the full range of Cromemco interface cards including high resolution colour graphics, and software packages. The choice of operating systems includes CDOS, CP/M and CROMIX—Cromemco's answer to Unix.

Call MicroCentre for  Cromemco

MicroCentre Ltd
(Complete Micro Systems)

**Britain's independent
Cromemco importer**

**30 Dundas Street
Edinburgh EH3 6J
Tel: 031-556 7354**

MICRO TRAINING FOR COMPUTER USERS

6 Micro courses



Which would you like to attend?

Digitus is running a number of courses to train users and potential users in the basic skills of micro-computing. Conducted at our Central London Workshop, the courses provide hands-on experience of microcomputers, demonstrations of working systems and tutorials on your particular needs.

INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS

One day's concentrated information on microcomputing aimed at the potential user in small and large organisations. A practical course which includes business applications of micros, guidelines on selecting microcomputer systems and an introduction to programming.

FUNDAMENTALS OF PROGRAMMING IN BASIC

A two day course designed to teach the first principals of programming in BASIC. Aimed at those with some understanding of micros who want to learn how to instruct their computer to perform tasks.

IMPROVE YOUR BASIC

A two day course for those who have learned Basic from hands-on experience and want to brush up their BASIC techniques and learn some timesaving software tools.

Training for Computer Professionals
Course in: Micro Technology for Management • Local Area Networks • Micros for Computer Professionals.
Courses are run at the Workshop or on site. Telephone or write for details.

Micro Technology Workshop Set in 8,500 sq.ft in Central London, the Workshop is a few minutes from Covent Garden, Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, Embankment and Waterloo stations. Specialist areas include: Personal Computers, Technical Systems, Business Systems, 16 bit and Local Network Systems, Bookstore and Training Rooms.

Booking and Fees The fee for all courses is £80 per day plus VAT, payable 14 days prior to starting date.

WORDSTAR WORDPROCESSING

A one day course for people who want to learn the fundamentals of wordprocessing. Uses the popular Wordstar wordprocessing package available on most CP/M micros and teaches by hands-on use.

DATASTAR INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

The DataStar data entry, retrieval and management system is a powerful aid which enables the educated user and computer professional to build information systems economically and rapidly.

MICRO-PRO SOFTWARE TOOLS

In addition to Wordstar, Micro-Pro Inc have produced a variety of aids to improve productivity in offices and systems departments. This one day course includes: Mail-Merge linked to Wordstar • Supersort sorting utility • CalcStar rows and columns manipulation • DataStar information manager • harnessing the 'Star' products together.

All courses provide access to an extensive range of micro hardware, software and expertise.

Note: Wordstar and DataStar are registered trademarks of Micro-Pro Inc.

Booking Form (Please complete in BLOCK capitals)

To Digitus Ltd, 10-14 Bedford Street, London WC2E 9HE. Tel 01-379 6968

☐ Reserve places as follows:

Name of delegate Date

Name of delegate Date

Name of delegate Date

Courses/dates

Introduction to Microcomputers

☐ June 7

Fundamentals of Programming in Basic

☐ June 8/9

Improve your Basic

☐ June 10/11

Wordstar Wordprocessing

☐ July 6

Micro-Pro Software Tools

☐ July 7

DataStar Information Management

☐ July 8

Company/address

Name Position

Signature Tel.No.

Digitus

PCW

INSIDE PCW

BENCHTESTS

76 DATABASE BENCHTEST
Kathy Lang looks at FMS-80.

112 MONROE OC 8820
Peter Rodwell tests an idiosyncratic American newcomer.



FEATURES AND SERIES

97 CHECKOUT: SID 1
Steve Withers tests a British colour S100 card.

100 FORMS
A simple way to generate screen forms.

107 FRAMES OF REFERENCE
Alan Wood of Digitus continues his DP Manager's guide to micros.

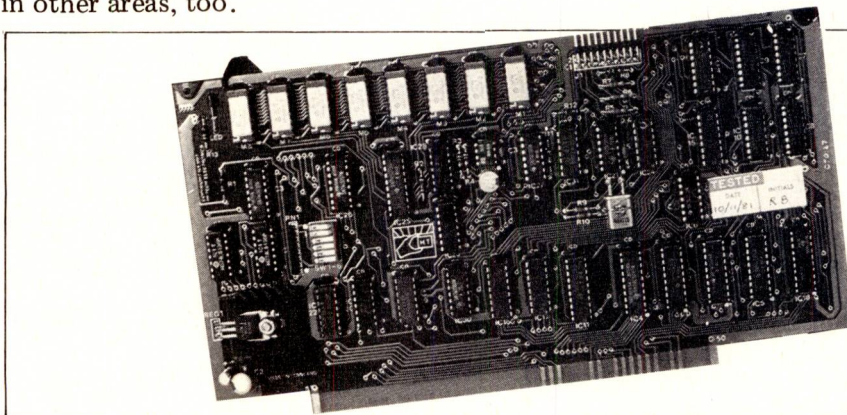
120 LOGO
Originally designed for teaching, this language is gaining wide use in other areas, too.

123 COMAL
Further thoughts from the language's inventor.

124 HIGH DENSITY VDU CARD
The complete circuit diagrams (at last!) and software listing.

134 PATTERNS
Alan Sutcliffe continues his thought-provoking series.

146 SCREENPLAY
Dick Olney turns his attention to Atari games this month.



Founder Angelo Zgorelec; Managing Editor Dick Pountain; Editor Peter Rodwell; Programs Editor Maggi Burton; Consultant Editor David Tebbutt; Sub Editor Steve Mann; Art Director Paul Carpenter; Art Editor Phoebe Creswell-Evans; Art Assistant Nicky Reehal; Art Production Sava Kantretti; Typesetting Jane Hamnell, Patrick Dineen; Advertisement Director Stephen England; Advertisement Manager Patricia Dolen; Assistant Advertisement Manager Claire Fullerton; Publicity/Press Relations Penny Flood; Production Manager Stephen Rowe; Advertisement Production Vic Lime, Anna Williamson; Advertisement Design Kate Goode, Rick Gadsby.



Cover illustration: George Snow

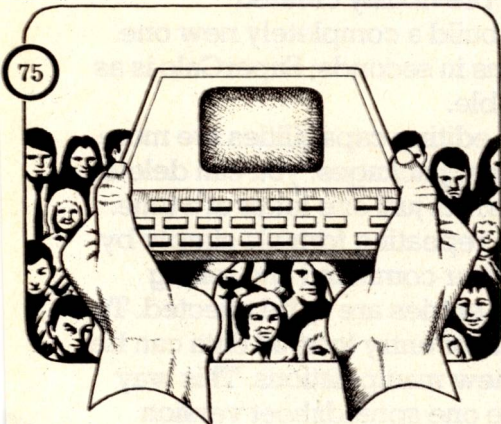
REGULARS

60 NEWSPRINT
Guy Kewney brings the latest microhappenings and nonhappenings.

62 SUBSCRIPTIONS
Cut out the monthly sprint to the newsagent's — have *PCW* delivered to your door.

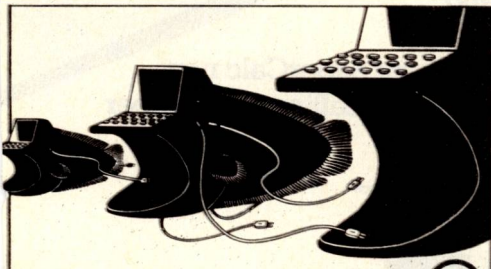
73 BRAIN DUMP
A new 'regular' in which we report, sound off, ramble, ... whatever.

75 CTUK! NEWS
After a winter slump, CTUK! is coming alive again.



83 COMMUNICATIONS
Where you have your say.

86 BOOKFARE
Malcolm Peltu gets his teeth into the latest micro books.



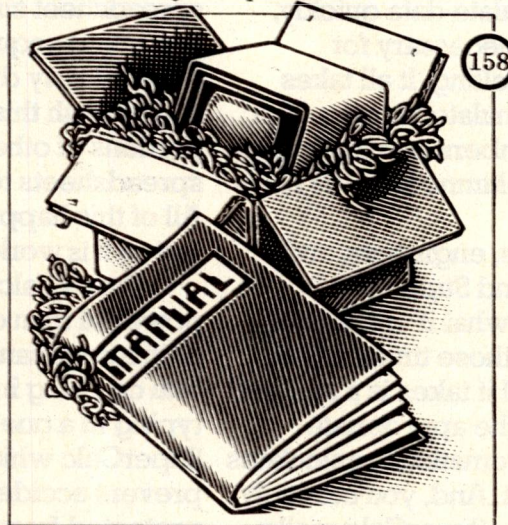
91 BANKS' STATEMENT
Martin Banks brings more micropunditry.

118 CALCULATOR CORNER
Dick Pountain tests Casio's printer and Procos (apparently a calc equivalent of 'Visicalc').

132 PCW SUB SET
More useful assembler language subroutines.

149 TJ's WORKSHOP
Terminal Junkies get their monthly hardware and software fixes here.

156 COMPUTER ANSWERS
Sheridan Williams and his team answer your queries



158 NEWCOMERS START HERE
Our quick intro for those new to microcomputing.

161 DIRECT ACCESS
Including In Store, Transaction File, User Group update, CTUK! Centres, Network News and Diary Data.

179 LEISURE LINES
J J Clessa poses more brain bursters.

179 PROGRAMS
Our readers' latest listings.

191 BLUDNERS
Always a popular section, this — we confess all.

192 BACK ISSUES
Find out what you've missed and catch up!

255 CHIP CHAT
The latest gossip, rumours, facts even.



Subscriptions Manager Alexandra James; Subscription rates UK: £10.00, Overseas: £17.00; Address 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. England. Tel: 01-631 1433, (10am — 6pm); Telex: 8954139 BUNCH G London; Personal Computer World is published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd. ©1982 Felden Productions. No material may be reproduced in whole or part without written consent from the copyright holders; Printed by Riverside Press, Whitstable. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9. Tel: 01-733 4444.

ABC

MEMBER OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

Superior

Easy to use CP/M* Spreadsheet simulator from LSI

SuperCalc is the planning tool you need to make better use of your time and energy, having a direct positive effect on your business profits.

SuperCalc finally makes it possible for decision makers to manipulate data quickly, setting up exactly what is necessary for in-depth analysis and modelling. It all takes place on the SuperCalc simulator screen. You can examine and alter numbers and text within a grid that can cover 63 columns and 254 rows of data.

Accountants, planners, engineers, and business owners have found SuperCalc invaluable for day-to-day 'what if' questions, as well as 'now what?' for those times when the unexpected occurs. All it takes is a second to enter the new figure in the appropriate column, and SuperCalc automatically calculates the rest of the spreadsheet. And, you certainly don't need a programmer - SuperCalc really is easy to use. It's been designed to use the minimum number of commands to get the maximum power, and its' self-explanatory: just press the ? key if you need assistance.

Another feature that makes SuperCalc special is the error message display. Previous planning products 'beep' the user when a mistake is made, without telling the user what exactly the mistake is. SuperCalc images a

message on your screen informing you where the error has occurred so that you can immediately correct it and proceed with your analysis.

You can produce a report from your spreadsheet simply by activating the output command sequence. Other packages require a completely different programme to accomplish this. Furthermore you can combine portions of other previously created spreadsheets to build a completely new one. All of this happens in seconds; SuperCalc is as fast as it is workable.

SuperCalc's editing capabilities are more powerful than other packages: you can delete entire commands, not just one letter at a time. You can plug in a repeating formula simply by typing in a one letter command and telling SuperCalc which entries are to be affected. To prevent accidents or entry loss, all data can be protected from new manipulations. This way you can preserve one spreadsheet version whilst working on another.

Pencils, paper, and a calculator have been replaced. SuperCalc and your CP/M* are now the tools of the successful decision maker and businessman.

Find out more about SuperCalc now by mailing the coupon or calling the number below.

* CP/M is a registered trade mark of Digital Research

£190

+ VAT

Post and Package Extra

DISTRIBUTORS

LSI Computers (Manchester), Genesis, Birchwood Science Park, Risley, **WARRINGTON**, Cheshire WA3 7BH. Tel: Padgate (0925) 824660.

LSI Computers (Croydon), Restmor Way, Hackbridge Road, **HACKBRIDGE**, Surrey SM6 7AG. Tel: 01-773 0917.

LSI Computers (South East), 4 Springfield Road, **HORSHAM**, West Sussex RH12 2PN. Tel: Horsham (0403) 84363.

LSI Computers (South West), West House, Stawell, **BRIDGWATER**, Somerset TA7 9AA. Tel: 0278 722073.

Encotel Systems Ltd., 530-539 Purley Way, **CROYDON**, Surrey. Tel: 01-686 9687.

Roundhill Computer Systems Ltd., Axholme, London Road, **MARLBOROUGH**, Wiltshire SN8 1LR. Tel: Marlborough (0672) 54675 Telex: 444453 Aware G.

KGB Micros Limited, 14 Windsor Road, **SLOUGH**, Berks SL1 1EL. Tel: Slough 38581/38310 Telex: 847777 Delray G Attn KMICRO

LSI
COMPUTERS
pse Road, St Johns,
oking, Surrey GU21 1SX

pse Road, St Johns,
 king, Surrey GU21 1SX
 t: (04862) 23411 Telex: 859592

 * I enclose my order for...
£190.00 plus VAT. *

Name

Address

Tel

System

* Delete which ever necessary.

WE DON'T SELL TO BUSINESS WE SELL TO THE INDIVIDUAL

**We sell to the individual —
whether enthusiast or novice.**

**People who have limited resources. People who
cannot afford to make a mistake. People who are often
confused, whether buying for themselves their children
or their business.**

**We have our computers and programmes on open
display so you can try them out whether you are
buying for the first time or considering new
programmes for your existing computer. In fact our
main interest is in the programmes which you can rent
if you're not sure about buying.**

**It's so important to us that you buy the computer
that suits you as it's only the first step in what for us
and for you should be a long relationship. We carry
one of London's best selections of programmes for the
computers we stock.**

And prices?

Our range of computers starts at under £200.

And credit?

You could be paying as little as £12 a month.

SEE THE FUTURE NOW AT

THE MICRO-AND VIDEO-PALACE

62-64 Kensington High Street London W8 (opposite Barkers) Phone 01-937 8587

MAKE FRIENDS WITH A MICRO AT LASKYS

Laskys is the friendly store, the ideal place to come and meet the microcomputer. See our superb range of hardware, from pocket computers to complete business systems. Hear expert advice on which machine will suit your needs and your pocket. Try your hand at programming with our careful guidance. Select from our growing range of software and peripherals, and finally buy the system of your choice with the help of our easy cash or credit terms.

All of our computers are fully guaranteed, some for two years, and when it comes to after-sales service we have no rivals. Faulty products can be returned to any Laskys store in the U.K. and be repaired by experienced technicians in one of our six Nationwide Service Centres.

It's so easy to buy from Laskys. Visit a store near you, or telephone our head office for advice on 01-200 0444.

11 Shops Across the U.K. OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK 9-6

**NOW
OPEN
AT...**

7-9 Queensway
(off Bayswater Road)
London W2 3RX
Tel: 051-229 6425

Birmingham

19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham,
B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stallard.
300 yards from Bullring Centre.

Bristol

16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN.
Tel: 0272 20421. Manager: Steve Heynes.
Between Holiday Inn and C&A

Chester

The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester,
CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667.
Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft.
Next to the Town Hall.

Edinburgh

4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR.
Tel: 031-556 6217. Manager: Colin Draper.
East end of Princes Street,
St. James Centre.

Preston

1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR.
Tel: 0772 59264. Manager: Jim Comisky.
Directly under Guild Hall.

Manchester

12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street,
Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs.
Corner of Deansgate.

Glasgow

22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF.
Tel: 041-226 3349.
Manager: David Livingstone. Between
Buchannan Street and Central Station.

Sheffield

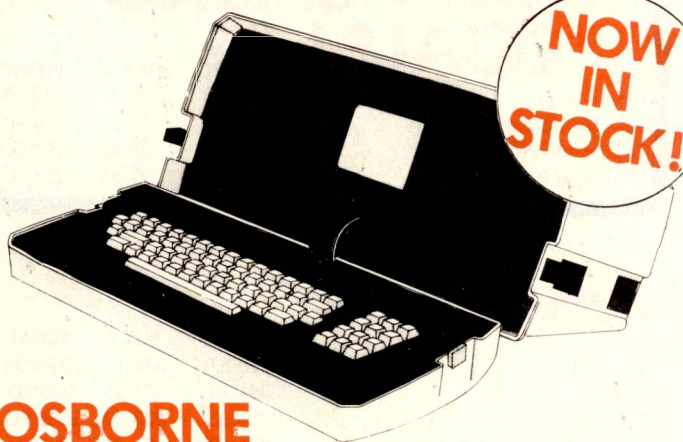
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ.
Tel: 0742 750971.
Manager: Justin Rowles. Top of the
Moor, opposite Town Hall.

Liverpool

33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF.
Tel: 051-236 2828. Manager: Mark Butler.
Between the Town Hall and Magistrates
Courts.

London

42 Tottenham Court Road, London,
W1 9RD. Tel: 01-636 0845.
Manager: Vass Demosthenis.



**NOW
IN
STOCK!**

OSBORNE

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
Osborne 1 Computer	1250.00	187.50	1437.50
Osborne 12" Monitor	165.00	24.75	189.75



Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of Companies.

MICROCOMPUTERS

AT LASKYS

MAKE FRIENDS WITH A MICRO

PRICES
MARCH/APRIL 82

AT LASKYS



APPLE II + 48K £799.00 inc. V.A.T.

APPLE

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
• Disk Drive Plus Controller (3.3) ..	375.00	56.25	431.25
• Disk Drive	295.00	44.25	339.25
DOS 3.3 Upgrade	39.00	5.85	44.85
Autostart Rom Pack	33.0	4.95	37.95
Graphics Tablet	485.00	72.75	557.75
Apple Tel System	575.00	86.25	661.25
Pascal Language System	245.00	36.75	281.75
Applesoft Firmware Card	95.00	14.25	109.25
Integer Card	95.00	14.25	109.25
Language Card	97.50	14.63	112.13
Apple Pilot	79.00	11.85	90.85
Apple Fortran	105.00	15.75	120.75
Apple Prototype/Hobby Card ..	12.00	1.80	13.80
Vero Prototype/Hobby Card ..	10.00	1.50	11.50
Parallel Printer Interface Card ..	87.50	13.13	100.63
Communications Card	103.00	15.45	118.45
High Speed Serial Interface Card	94.75	14.21	108.96
Centronics Card	103.00	15.45	118.45
Controller Card	100.00	15.00	115.00
• Eurocolour Card	69.00	10.35	79.35
IEEE 488 Interface	230.00	34.50	264.50
Thermal Paper for Silentye ..	2.75	0.41	3.16
Vinyl Carrying Case	16.00	2.40	18.40
Apple Ties	6.00	0.90	6.90

LASKYS SPRING SPECIALS!

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
Omnivision	185.00	27.75	212.75
16K RAM Card (48K-64K)	69.48	10.42	79.90
Z80 Soft Card	173.04	25.96	199.00
Silentye Printer	195.65	29.35	225.00

APPLE III

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
Apple III	2520.87	378.13	2899.00
Disc III	381.74	57.26	439.00
Pro-file	2251.30	337.70	2589.00
Silentye III	216.52	32.48	249.00
Universal Parallel Interface ..	134.78	20.22	155.00
Pascal III	146.96	20.04	169.00
Visical III	146.96	20.04	169.00
Mail List Manager	86.09	12.91	99.00
Vinyl Carry Case	47.83	7.17	55.00

MICROCOMPUTERS

AT LASKYS

APPLESOFTWARE

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
• Micro Modeller	425.00	63.75	488.75
• Visicalc (3-3)	105.00	15.75	120.75
Visidex	110.00	16.50	126.50
Visiplot	98.00	14.70	112.70
Visi Trend/Plot	140.00	21.00	161.00
Visi Term	82.00	12.30	94.30
Desktop Plan II	110.00	16.50	126.50
CCA Datamanagement	56.00	8.40	64.40
• D.B. Master V.2.4.	105.00	15.75	120.75

Word Processing

Apple Writer	39.00	5.85	44.85
Magic Window Text Editor	49.00	7.35	56.35
Easywriter (80 Col.)	155.00	23.25	178.25
Mailmerge (80 Col.)	68.50	10.28	78.78
Easywriter (40 Col.)	51.30	7.70	59.00
The Address Book	27.00	4.05	31.05

Games/Aids

Animation Pac	31.00	4.65	35.65
Saturn Navigator	15.00	2.25	17.25
Higher Graphics II	20.50	3.08	23.58
Higher Text	20.50	3.08	23.58
3D Super Graphics	22.25	3.34	25.59
Apple World	33.00	4.95	37.95
Memory Management System ..	25.25	3.79	29.04
Alien Rain/Typhoon	15.43	2.32	17.75
Sneakers	16.30	2.45	18.75
• Gorgon	16.30	2.45	18.75

Galaxy Wars	14.28	2.14	16.42
Raster Blaster	16.30	2.45	18.75
A.B.M.	15.22	2.28	17.50
Falcons.	16.30	2.45	18.75
Pegasus II	17.17	2.58	19.75
Space Raiders	16.30	2.45	18.75
MyChess	23.00	3.45	26.45

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP-80 Series Mainframes

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
HP-83 Computer	1486.35	222.95	1709.30
HP-85 Computer	1816.52	272.48	2089.00
16K Memory Module	164.35	24.65	189.00

ROMS

Input/Output ROM	199.77	29.97	229.74
Assembler ROM	199.77	29.97	229.74

Interfaces & Accessories

HP-IB	260.94	39.14	300.08
RS232 Serial Int	260.94	39.14	300.08
GP-IO	335.21	50.28	385.49
BCD	335.21	50.28	385.49
Parallel Printer Int.	199.77	29.97	229.74

Plotter & Accessories

Plotter	1619.00	242.85	1861.85
Personality Module	496.00	74.40	570.40
Vinyl Carrying Case	151.80	22.77	174.57

Printers & Accessories

Printer Impact	637.81	95.67	733.48
Printer Line	2611.00	391.65	3002.65
Printer Stand	227.00	34.05	261.05

Application packs

Graphics Presentation	135.44	20.31	155.75
VisiCalc Plus	135.44	20.31	155.75
Surveying	135.44	20.31	155.75

Flexible Disc Unit

Dual Master (540K bytes) 5 1/4 Disk	1693.00	253.95	1946.95
Dual Add-On (540K bytes) 5 1/4 Disk	1489.84	223.48	1713.32
Single Master (270K bytes) 5 1/4 Disk	1015.80	152.37	1168.17
Single Add-On (270K bytes) 5 1/4 Disk	858.78	128.82	987.60
Dual Master (2400K bytes) 8" Disk	4515.00	677.25	5192.25
Dual Add-On (2400K bytes) 8" Disk	3821.00	573.15	4394.15
Single Master (1200K bytes) 8" Disk	3299.00	494.85	3793.85
Single Add-On (1200K bytes) 8" Disk	2605.00	390.75	2995.75

Graphics Tablet

	1355.00	203.25	1558.25
--	---------	--------	---------

MAKE FRIENDS WITH A MICRO

AT LASKYS

PRICES
MARCH/APRIL 82

MZ-80K SPECIAL OFFER!

A proper full size microcomputer for less than the real cost of a toy microcomputer. The Sharp comes with **48k** of RAM and the screen and cassette are built in, instead of being expensive extras.

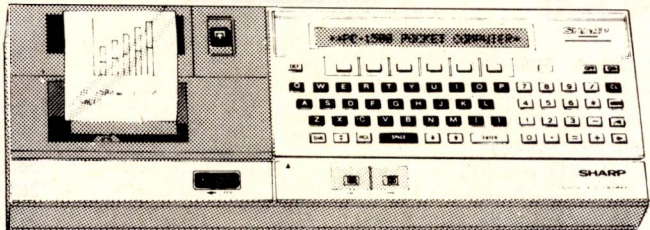
NEW!

PC 1500 Pocket Computer

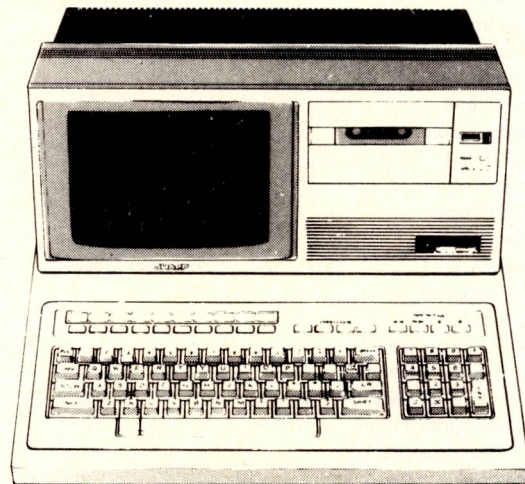
A new upgraded pocket computer with expanded capacity and greater convenience for use in business, management, engineering and hobbies.

PC 1500 New Pocket Computer . . .
CE 150 4 pen printer/plotter . . .

TOTAL
169.95
149.95



SHARP MZ 80B



MZ 80K	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
MZ 80K Computer 48K	347.00	52.00	399.00
MZ 80FD Dual Disks	560.00	84.00	644.00
MZ 80P3 Dot Matrix Printer	365.00	54.75	419.75
MZ 80F I/O Disk Interface	52.00	7.80	59.80
MZ 80 FMD Master Disk and Manual	20.00	3.00	23.00
MZ 80 F15 Disk Cable	8.00	1.20	9.20
MZ 80 F05 Extra Disk Cable	7.00	1.05	8.05
MZ 80 I/O Expansion Box	96.00	14.40	110.40
MZ 80 BM Basic Manual	6.60		6.60
MZ 80 TIOB Basic Tape	9.50	1.43	10.93
MZ 80 T20C Machine Language	18.00	2.70	20.70
MZ 80 TU Assembler	36.00	5.40	41.40
MZ 80 I/O-1 Universal Interface Card	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ 8T70 AE FDOS for MZ 80K	67.00	10.05	77.05
MZ 8T70BE Basic Compiler for MZ80K	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ 8T40E Pascal for MZ80K	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ-80 DPK - Double precision Basic	38.00	5.70	43.70

New MZ80K Cassette Software

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
WDPRO - Professional Word Processor	39.13	5.87	45.00
Appolo - Word Processor	24.95	3.75	28.70
Cassette Database	29.47	4.43	33.90
ZEN Editor/Assembler	19.47	2.93	22.40
ZEN MOD	10.43	1.57	12.00
CESIL III	14.95	2.25	17.20
Music Composer/Editor	10.43	1.57	12.00
Camelot	5.47	0.83	6.30
Cosmecad 12K	8.00	1.20	9.20
Home Budget	5.47	0.83	6.30
Space Invaders	5.47	0.83	6.30
Startrek	5.47	0.83	6.30
UFO	5.47	0.83	6.30

PC1211	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
PC1211 Pocket Computer	69.52	10.43	79.95
CE121 Cassette Interface	11.00	1.65	12.65
CE122 Printer/Cassette Interface	60.86	9.13	69.99
CSR700 Paper Rolls (40)	5.00	0.75	5.75
EA 800R Ink Ribbons	1.80	0.27	2.07

MZ 80B	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
MZ 80B Computer 64K	1095.00	164.25	1259.25
MZ 80 FD Dual Disks	560.00	84.00	644.00
MZ 80 P5 Dot Matrix Printer	387.00	58.05	445.05
MZ 80 P6 Dot Matrix Printer	440.00	66.00	506.00
MZ-8BP51 - P6 Interface	30.00	4.50	34.50
MZ-8BP5C - P6 Cable	24.00	3.60	27.60
MZ 80 FI Disk Interface	94.00	14.10	108.10
MZ 80 MDB Master Disk and Manual	30.00	4.50	34.50
MZ 80 F15 Disk Cable	8.00	1.20	9.20
MZ 80 F05 Extra Disk Cable	7.00	1.05	8.05
MZ 80 BJC Disk Cable Joiner	15.00	2.25	17.25
MZ 80 EU Expansion Box	47.00	7.05	54.05
MZ 80 GKM Graphics Option	112.00	16.80	128.80
MZ 80 I/O-2 Universal Interface Card	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ 80 T10C K - B Converter	7.00	1.05	8.05
MZ 8 BD02 FDOS for MZ 80B	67.00	10.05	77.05
MZ 8 BT03 Basic Compiler for MZ 80B	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ 8 BT02 Pascal for MZ 80B	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ-80 DPB - Double Precision Basic	38.00	5.70	43.70

You can buy a Sharp MZ80K for as little as £17 per month through Laskys Stereoclub!

the handy way to buy, from Laskys. Multiply your monthly payment by 24 to find out your credit limit. For instance, for the minimum monthly payment of £5 you would get credit up to £120. In some cases you may be able to get instant credit by paying a deposit of 10% of a purchase price. Current Stereoclub interest rate is 2.75% monthly equivalent to an APR of **38.5%**. Rates may vary, finance by Unicredit.
If you pay by Bankers' Order, apart from the extra convenience, you'll enjoy a LOWER INTEREST RATE currently 2.45% monthly, equivalent to an APR of **33.7%**.
As a Stereoclub member we'll send you regular news and literature from Laskys. Laskys' Stereoclub is probably the best thing that's happened to Microcomputers since the invention of the chip!



MICROCOMPUTERS

AT LASKYS

MAKE FRIENDS WITH A MICRO

AT LASKYS

PRICES
MARCH/APRIL 82



ATARI

400 16K Computer	345.00
• 400A Computer	299.95
800 16K Computer	599.95
410 Tape Recorder	66.95
810 Disk Drive	365.00
822 Thermal Printer	265.00
825 80 Column Printer	550.00
850 RS 232 Interface	145.00
16K RAM Upgrade	65.00
Light Pen	45.00
Pair Paddles	12.00
Pair Joysticks	12.00
I/O Cable	12.95
Printer Cable	28.50
Interface Cable	25.00
RS 232 Cable	25.00
Monitor Cable	25.00
Thermal Paper	4.00
Master Disk	21.95
5 Blank Disks	16.00
Word Processor	95.95
Inv. Prog. 1	15.95
Conversational French	39.95
Conversational German	39.95
Conversational Spanish	39.95
Conversational Italian	39.95
Music Composer ROM	35.95
Touchtype	15.95
Calc/Tor.	24.50
Graphit	13.95
Statistics	13.95
Eng. Czar	9.50
Hangman	9.95
Kingdom	9.95
States and Capitals	9.95
States Europe	9.95
Scram	17.50
Telelink ROM	19.95
Asteroids ROM	35.95
Bask/Ball ROM	29.95
Blackjack	9.95
Chess ROM	29.95
Missile Command ROM	35.95
Space Invaders ROM	29.95
Space Invaders	12.95
• Star Raiders ROM	35.95
Super Breakout ROM	35.95
Assembler Editor ROM	39.95
Pilot ROM	79.95
Microsoft Basic	59.95

PRINTERS

Epson - Spring Special

MX80 T Newtype 2	390.43	58.57	449.00
MX80 FT/1	346.95	52.05	399.00
MX80 FT Newtype 2	390.43	58.57	449.00
MX100	564.34	84.66	649.00

Epson Interfaces

Epson/Sharp Cassette	65.00	9.75	74.75
Epson/Sharp Disk	120.00	18.00	138.00
Epson/Apple	85.00	12.75	97.75
Epson/TRS 80 Bus	59.00	8.85	67.85
Epson/TRS 80 Expansion	25.00	3.75	28.75
Epson Ribbons	7.00	1.05	8.05
Epson MX100 Ribbons	8.50	1.28	9.78

• Microline 80

270.00 40.50 310.50

• New Microline 82A

395.00 59.25 454.25

Microline 80 Tractor	45.00	6.75	51.75
Diplomat Card (Apple-Microline)	85.00	12.75	97.75
Microline Ribbons	2.25	0.34	2.59

Seikosha

• Seikosha GP80A 195.00 29.25 224.25

• Seikosha GP80D (for MZ-80) 252.13 37.82 289.95

• Seikosha GP100 215.00 32.25 247.25

Seikosha Interfaces

Seiko/Apple	59.00	8.85	67.85
Seiko/Pet	59.00	8.85	67.85
Seiko/Video Genie (EG3016)	33.00	4.95	37.95
Seiko/RS232	79.00	11.85	90.85
Seiko/TTL Serial	43.00	6.45	49.45
Seiko/IEEE 488	59.00	8.85	67.85
Seiko/Sharp (Disk)	59.00	8.85	67.85
Seiko/Ribbons	4.00	0.60	4.60
Seiko Paper 8 1/4" x 11" 2000 Sheets	12.00	1.80	13.80
Paper Delivery	3.00	0.45	3.45

VIDEO MONITORS

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
--	------	--------	-------

BMC 12" Green - Spring Special

120.86 18.14 139.00

New 12" Green Screen	125.00	18.75	143.75
VM129 12" B/W	183.00	27.45	210.45
VM906 9" HI-RES B/W	150.00	22.50	172.50
VM910 9" B/W	125.00	18.75	143.75
9" B/W Monitor	85.00	12.75	97.75
Cables	5.00	0.75	5.75

Colour Monitors 14" New!

• MP 14N (NTSC) TTL, RGB	285.00	42.75	327.75
• MP 14P (PAL) TTL, RGB	285.00	42.75	327.75

Terms & Conditions

Our Conditions of Business

In addition to cash we accept Access, Barclaycard, Stereo Club, American Express, Diners Club and cheques covered by a bankers card.

Official orders welcome - please contact your nearest Laskys store.

All previous Laskys Advertisements are superseded by this. Not all stores carry every advertised item.

Prices correct at time of going to press. E. & O.E.

A Better Guarantee

The products are warranted against defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of purchase.

Two years for Apple and Sharp products.

During the warranty period, the company will repair (or at its own option, replace) at no charge, components that prove defective. This is provided the product is returned, shipping prepaid, or by person, stating when it was bought and enclosing proof of purchase.

This warranty does not apply if, in the opinion of the company, the product has been damaged by accident, misuse or misapplication.

Head Office:
Hardman House, The Hyde, London N.W.9 6JJ
Tel: 01-200 0444

The Memory

Guaranteed quality - thousands already supplied. Any faulty chips should be returned to us within 12 months of purchase with proof of purchase for replacement by return of post.

4116 66p + V.A.T. 200 nanoseconds

2114 Low power 300 nanoseconds

100p + V.A.T.

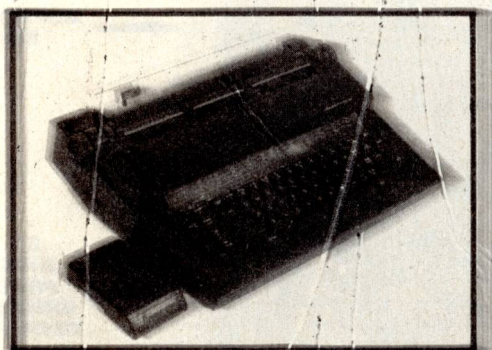
PRICE WAR



MICROCOMPUTERS

AT LASKY

**Buy our
£475*
Electronic Typewriter
and you have a
Daisy Wheel Printer
for your computer
absolutely FREE**



The T/Printer 35 is a superb portable typewriter that also doubles as a computer printer. It's the electronic typewriter that's truly portable (it weighs only 17 pounds and is supplied with an ABS carrying case) and has all the features you'd expect of an electronic office typewriter. Except price.

Features include self-correction, dual function character keyboard, triple pitch (10, 12 and 15 characters per inch), up to 12 in. wide paper—all with excellent print quality. And with Olivetti reliability.

Best of all, when you're finished using it as a typewriter, it's all set to go to work as a word processing computer output printer.

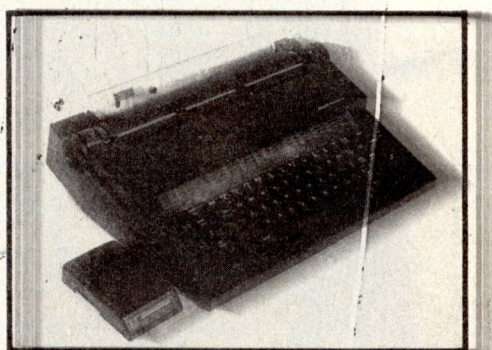
That makes the T/Printer 35 about the most versatile and cost effective piece of equipment you can buy. You get all the advantages of having a daisy wheel printer and electronic typewriter in a compact unit. And at a low price of £475*, including carrying case.

T/Printer 35 costs £475 with Centronics compatible parallel interface. RS-232C interface kit costs £535. Prices listed are exclusive of VAT.



Datarite Terminals Ltd
Caldare House
144-146 High Road
Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 6NT
Tel: 01-590 1155

**Buy our
£475*
Daisy Wheel Printer
for your computer
and you have an
Electronic Typewriter
absolutely FREE**



The T/Printer 35 is the lightest weight and lowest cost daisy wheel printer you can buy for your computer. So it will fit within your budget and you can carry it wherever you take your micro. Yet it is tough enough to give years of reliable service. Interchangeable typefaces (standard Olivetti 100 character daisy wheels), variable pitch, multiple copies—all the features you would expect of more expensive word processing printers.

Yet the T/Printer 35 costs only £475, with parallel interface. Operating speed under computer control is approximately 120 words per minute of letter perfect output. What typist can equal that?

Then when you're finished using it as a computer printer, the T/Printer 35 is ready to go right on working as an electronic typewriter.

That's the dual-purpose T/Printer 35—the versatile computer printer that fits your budget.

Orders are shipped within the UK carriage free. To order or for more information about the T/Printer 35:

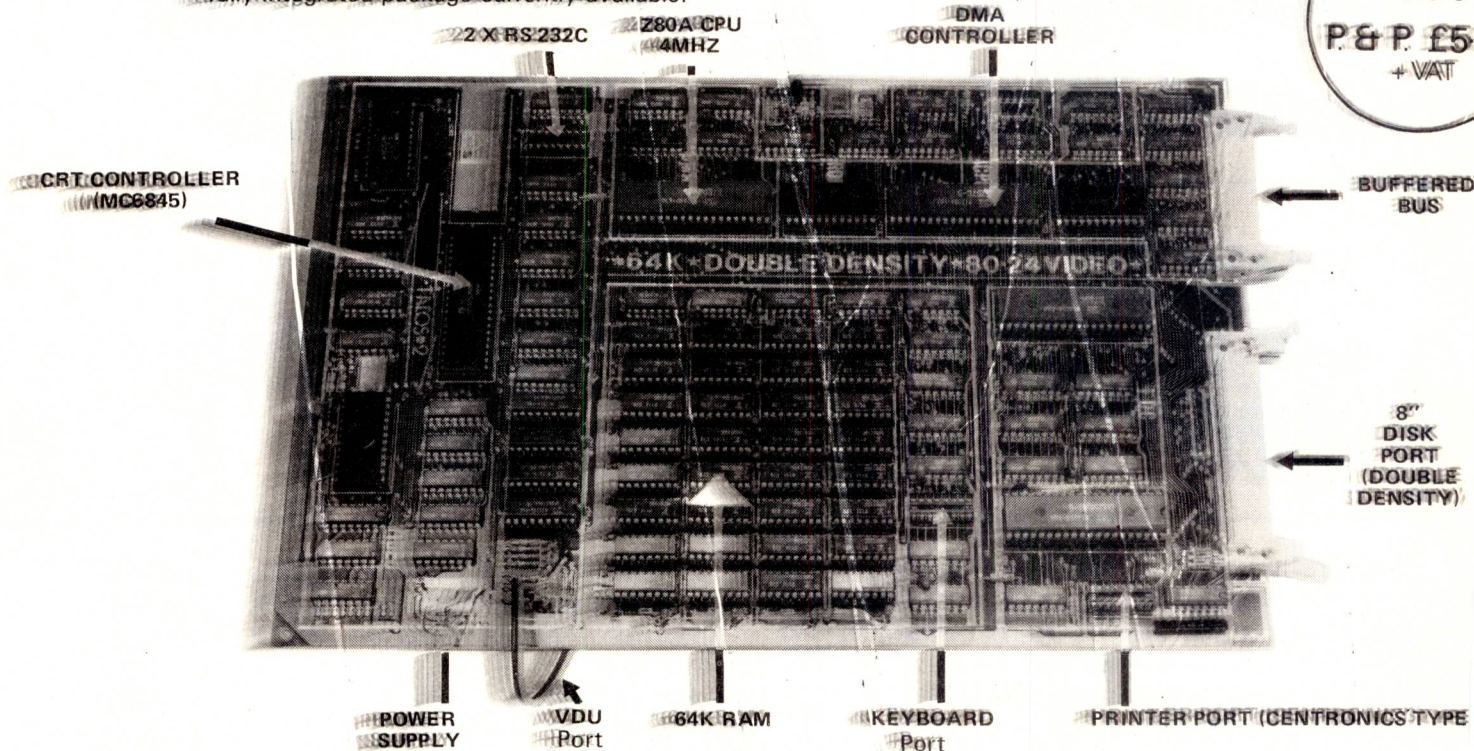


Datarite Terminals Ltd
Caldare House
144-146 High Road
Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 6NT
Tel: 01-590 1155

You have seen the rest..... Now look at the best TALOS 2 (COMPULADY IV) SINGLE BOARD MICROCOMPUTER

Software Galore: Apart from the huge library of CP/M software to choose from we are pleased to announce that the new PAXTON BUSINESS DESK (written in CIS COBOL) is now available for TALOS 2. This is probably the only business software you will ever need — the most complete and fully integrated package currently available!

ONLY
£395
P & P £50
+ VAT



**YOU GET ALL THIS ON A SINGLE BOARD — NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
A TRULY REMARKABLE SINGLE BOARD MICROCOMPUTER —
SUPER FAST, RELIABLE AND IT RUNS CP/M 2.2!
JUST COMPARE THE FEATURES**

We recommend NEW YE DATA drive model YD180D (Shugart compatible) 8" double or single density/ double or single sided, slim size DC powered at a special price of only £375 (P&P £5) plus VAT. Switch mode power supply for TALOS 2 is only £60 — P&P £5 plus VAT.

- ☐ Z80A 4MHz CPU
- ☐ 64K RAM
- ☐ 2K Monitor ROM (2716)
- ☐ 24 x 80 VDU upper and true lower case
- ☐ MC 6845 CRT Controller
- ☐ 2K Character Generator ROM (2716)
- ☐ 2 Channel RS232C
- ☐ CP/M 2.2 operating System

- ☐ NEC 765 Double Density Disk Controller for up to four 8" Double Density, Double Sided Drives (Total 4.8 MB)
- ☐ ASCII Keyboard Port — VDU Port
- ☐ Printer Port (centronics type)
- ☐ Buffered BUS
- ☐ Requires +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 0.5A
- ☐ Size 310mm x 210mm



Vincelord Ltd

Suite 2, 26 Charing Cross Rd London WC2 Tel: 01-240 0213/0217 Telex: 295173 VILORD G



The IBM Personal Computer

available now from

MicroComputerLand

Starting at £2800

Extensive Business Packages
Fully Supported
Easy-to-read Manuals
Compatible Terminal
Full Colour Graphics
Choice of Printers
Highest Quality Specification
Large Memory Capacity

For further information contact:
MicroComputerLand, Shropshire House, 2-10 Capper Street
London WC1E 6JR Tel: 01-637 4078

NAME
POSITION
COMPANY
ADDRESS
TEL:

Main Dealers

Birmingham
Byteshop Computerland
94.96 Hurst Street
Tel 021 622 7149

Dublin
Lendac Data Systems
8 Dawson Street
Tel 0001 372052

Glasgow
Byteshop Computerland
Magnet House
61 Waterloo Street
Tel 041 221 7409

Leeds
Holdene
Manchester Unity House
11/12 Rampart Road
Tel 0532 459459

London
Byteshop Computerland
324 Euston Road NW1
Tel 01 387 0505

Digitus
Lading House
10/14 Bedford Street
Covent Garden WC2
Tel 01 379 6968

Jarogate
197/213 Lyham Road
Brixton SW2
Tel 01 671 6321

Manchester
Byteshop Computerland
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
Tel 061 236 4737

Nottingham
Byteshop Computerland
92a Upper Parliament Street
Tel 0602 40576

Southampton
Xitan Systems
23 Cumberland Place
Tel 0703 38740

Dealers

Bristol
Senton
27 St Nicholas Street
Tel 0272 276132

Cambridge
Cambridge Computer Store
1 Emmanuel Street
Tel 0223 65334

Cheshire
Holdene
82a Water Lane
Wilmslow
Tel 0625 529486

Edinburgh
Holdene Microsystems
48 Great King Street
Tel 031 557 4060

Luton
Remdex Bradley Systems
31-33 Wellington Street
Tel 0582 23682

Manchester
NSC Computers
29 Hanging Ditch
Tel 061 832 2269

Norwich
Anglia Computer Centre
88 St Benedict's Street
Tel 0603 29652

Sheffield
Hallam Computer Systems
1 Berkeley Precinct
451 Ecclesall Road
Tel 0742 663125

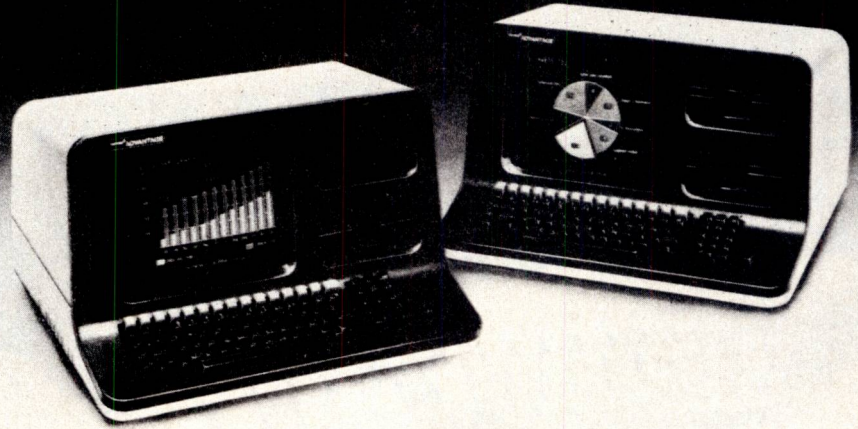
Watford
Lux Computer Services
108 The Parade
High Street
Tel 0923 29513

Comart Limited

St Neots Cambs PE19 3JG
Tel (0480) 215005
Telex 32514 Comart G

14 PCW

Trust Comart to turn a new ADVANTAGE



into a major benefit.

ADVANTAGE™ is the exciting new, packaged high performance desk top computer with integral video screen. It brings the proven reliability, so long the hallmark of NorthStar★ products, into new and broader fields of application.

Add the established Comart technical, software, and service support and the ADVANTAGE becomes a major benefit to users looking for a low cost, yet versatile, dedicated system. NOW!

Just look at the benefits.

ADVANTAGE is economical:
A complete integrated accounting system and word processing system will cost around £4500 depending on the printer and software used.

ADVANTAGE is versatile:
You have the benefit of application software that is already available and proven on NORTH STAR Systems.

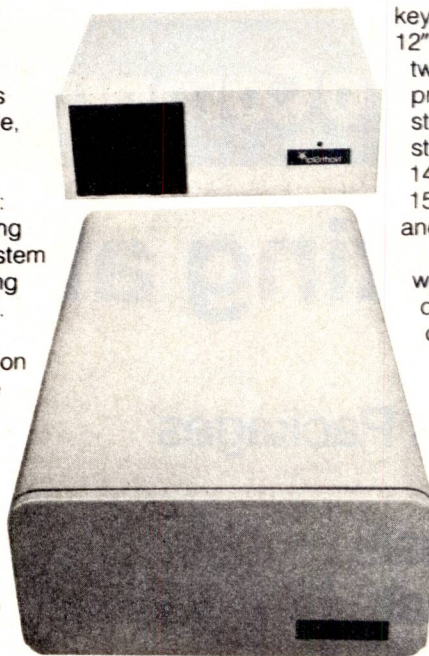
ADVANTAGE is new:
It's Business Graphics can convert data into bar charts, pie charts, graphs, and 3D representations instantly. And, what you can see on the screen, you can print.

For the technically minded, ADVANTAGE is a 4MHz, Z80A™ based microcomputer with 64K dynamic RAM, a 20K Byte display dedicated RAM, plus 2K Boot PROM.

An auxiliary 8035 processor provides keyboard and disk control. It has a 12" green screen, and integrated twin quad capacity 5" disk drives providing 720K Bytes of data storage. It has an 87 key Selectric™ style keyboard with 9 control keys, 14 key numeric/cursor control pad, 15 programmable function keys, and 49 conventional character keys.

ADVANTAGE comes complete with Business graphics, self diagnostic software and graphics demo software. Its G-Basic/G-DOS, and Graphics CP/M™ are supersets of the industry standards. They enhance ADVANTAGE'S Graphic and Character Mode capabilities, and provide a consistent operating environment for development and application programs written in any other CP/M compatible language.

To see more of the benefit of the ADVANTAGE ask your Comart Dealer, or send now for further information.



TM Advantage is a trade mark of North Star Computers Inc.
Z80A is a trade mark of Zilog Inc.
Selectric is a trade mark of IBM.
CP/M is a trade mark of Digital Research Inc.

comart

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS

A member of the  Comart Group of Companies.

AN OPEN AND SHUT CASE FOR BUYING YOUR OSBORNE 1 AT LASKYS



OSBORNE

Osborne 1 is a new concept in microcomputing – the system-in-a-briefcase that you can take just about anywhere, and you can see it, try it, and buy it at Laskys, your friendly microcomputer store.

With a CP/M operating system, the unique Osborne 1 comes complete with £800 worth of software! CBASIC and MBASIC language for programmers and WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE and SUPERCALC for first-class word-processing, mailing, budgeting and financial-modelling. Add twin floppy discs, a 5" screen, full 64K memory based on a Z80 microprocessor with 64 KBytes of RAM as standard and you have a system that oozes pure class. Osborne 1 interfaces to an optional external monitor and to almost any printer. You just plug in and start work – at home, in the office, even a hotel bedroom. So drop into your nearest 'Microcomputers at Laskys' store (we have eleven nationwide) and take a close look at Osborne 1, the portable office-of-the-future.

OSBORNE PRICES

	NETT	VAT	TOTAL
OSBORNE 1 Computer	£1,250.00	£187.50	£1,437.50
OSBORNE 12" Monitor	£165.00	£24.75	£189.75

NOW OPEN AT...

11 Shops Across the U.K.

**7-9 Queensway
(off Bayswater Road)
London W2 3RX
TEL: 01-229 6425**

Birmingham

19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303. Manager: Peter Stallard. 300 yards from Bullring Centre.

Bristol

16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN. Tel: 0272 20421. Manager: Steve Heynes. Between Holiday Inn and C&A

Chester

The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667. Manager: Jeremy Ashcraft. Next to the Town Hall.

Edinburgh

4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR. Tel: 031-556 6217. Manager: Colin Draper. East end of Princes Street, St. James Centre.

Preston

1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR. Tel: 0772 59264. Manager: Jim Comisky. Directly under Guild Hall.

Manchester

12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087. Manager: Lesly Jacobs. Corner of Deansgate.

Glasgow

22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF. Tel: 041-226 3349. Manager: David Livingstone. Between Buchanan Street and Central Station.

Sheffield

58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ. Tel: 0742 750971. Manager: Justin Rowles. Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall.

Liverpool

33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF. Tel: 051-236 2828. Manager: Mark Butler. Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts.

London

42 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1 9RD. Tel: 01-636 0845. Manager: Vass Demosthenis.



MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of Companies

Atari's
expanded to 32k
Doubles the memory



£575.00 excl. VAT

Le Stick £21.74 excl. VAT. **Software** Ask for details of our extensive range of software

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All goods sold subject to Adda terms and conditions of sale. Full details available on request, but include: 7 day money back guarantee, Adda 12-month hardware warranty. Please allow 21 days for delivery. Allow 7 days for personal cheques to be cleared. Quoted prices are exclusive of VAT.

WANTED

International Distributors
and dealers wanted
NOW!
Phone Heather on
01-863-0833
for details

VIC owners do you have
programmes that come up to
rabbit standard that you
would like to sell. Send
them to Heather at
Rabbit Exchange.

VIC-20

RABBIT SOFTWARE

380 STATION ROAD,
HARROW, MIDDX.
HA1 2DE.

Tel: 01-863-0833



ALL THE LATEST TOP QUALITY SOFTWARE AND PROGRAMMING AIDS
AND ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR VIC 20 TO NIBBLE ON. ALL ON
DEMONSTRATION AT OUR VIC SOFTWARE CENTRE OR LARGER VIC
DEALERS AND NOW AT SELECTED CURRY MICROCENTRES.



* TOPTEN *

1. **SKI-RUN** — Super exciting game (see below for details) £10
2. **DUNE BUGGY** — How far can you travel in three minutes? With acceleration and control keys. Drive and buggy across the shores avoiding many hazards. Has 9 skill levels. £10
3. **CAR RACE** — Again an up-to-date arcade favourite. Drive around a figure of eight dodging the other lunatic drivers and hazards. Beware of head-on and cross-over collisions. Not for 'L' drivers or the faint-hearted. £10
4. **SUPER WORM** — An enhanced version of THE WORM with many options including disjointed and invisible tails. £8
5. **CHARSET-20** — Design your own graphic characters to use in your own programs. Contains full instructions for implementing a character set in RAM. £8
6. **CODE BREAKER** — A variation of the old favourite. Break the code of colours in as few moves as possible. Beats all other versions with colour and sound effects. £5
7. **COSMIC BATTLE** — Pilot a space ship through the Cosmos destroying enemy fighters with lasers and photons torpedoes whilst fending off their counter attacks with your shields. £6
8. **THE WORM** — Can you outwit the VIC's worm? Obstacles and hazards in the play area. £6
9. **JUNGLE** — Hack your way through a jungle but beware Lions and Snakes are out to get you. Lure them into marshes and pits. 9 skill levels. £6
10. **SPACE DEFENCE** — (see below for details) Rapidly rising up the charts. £12

All these top selling games are run on Basic Machine and all prices are inclusive of VAT.

COMING SOON TO THE RABBIT HUTCH

MUSIC MAKER — Play the organ over 5 octaves. Programming tunes from sheet music. The more memory you have the longer the tune. Full editing. And easy repeat features. £10.00

METEOROID — Battle your way through the meteor fields but beware of aliens out to destroy you. £10.00

STELLOR SHOOT OUT — Rid the galaxy of the deadly Nukroid invasion force. Warp from sector to sector seeking them out and engage in close range conflict. (Requires Joystick) £12.00

NOUGHTS AND CROSSES — Are you good enough to beat the computer? £5.00

DEPTH CHARGE — How many submarines can you depth charge before they get you? £10.00

SKI-RUN

Our superselling game. This fast exciting game, has skill levels 1-9 with fantastic colour and sound and three super games incorporated into it, Slalom Downhill and Giant Slalom. Become an expert ski-ing down the dangerous slopes. £10

new

LOTS MORE OF RABBIT IN OUR FRIENDLY SOFTWARE CENTRE AT CREAM COMPUTER SHOP

Come and visit us at our highly successful computer shop in Harrow. Just 2 mins from Harrow on the Hill tube station. (Metropolitan line) and only 15 mins from easy access to the M1 and M4.
Open Tues-Sats — 10am-5.30pm.

SPACE DEFENCE

Yes its here, our version of the all time popular exciting and fast arcade game. You have to be fast, accurate and alert to defend your men on the moons surface against alien craft. But watch out for the mutainants and baiters who are always after you.

A DIVISION OF CREAM COMPUTER SHOP

380 Station Road, Harrow, Middx., HA1 2DE Tel. 01-863-0833

Please put me on your mailing list for
lots of new information on the VIC-20

Name _____

Address _____

and please send me

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

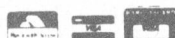
I enclose my *cheque/charge my Access/Trustcard/

Barclaycard/Visa No. _____

Signature _____

TOTAL

All prices are inclusive of VAT and packing.



CARD HOLDERS 'PHONE YOUR ORDER
01-863 0833 *Delete as applicable

MicroValue MONEY SAVERS

MicroValue Exclusive with the exclusive **MicroValue 12 Months Warranty***

Software for the Gemini Multiboard System

COMAL 80 — The extended BASIC with powerful PASCAL structures at **£100**

GEM PEN — A comprehensive text editor and text formatting package at **£45**

GEM ZAP — A very first Z80 assembler with comprehensive screening editing at **£45**

ALL THE ABOVE AVAILABLE ON CASSETTE OR DISC.

MicroValue Exclusive

MicroValue's 'Nascom Special'

SAVE OVER £65

We've put together a microcomputer kit containing the Nascom 2, Nas-Sys 3, Graphics ROM, Bits & PC's programmers aid, Gemini 3 APSU, 16K RAM Board and mini motherboard. The result is a powerful micro using market proven boards and components.

RRP OVER £405 + VAT

£340 + VAT

MicroValue Exclusive

SHARP MZ80K with Super Graphics

SAVE £200!

The 48K RAM System is offered at a rock bottom price with the Quantum Micros Hi Res Graphics which gives resolution down to a single dot and high res. plotting. Characters are user definable and the pixel characters actually join. Five free games packages are included too!

RRP £645 + VAT

MicroValue price

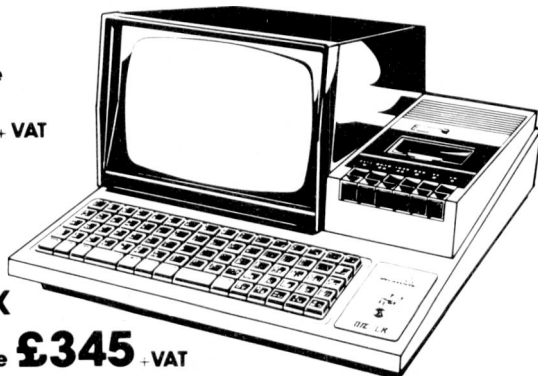
£445 + VAT



48K MZ 80K

RRP £460 + VAT

MicroValue price **£345** + VAT



£20 worth of accessories FREE with every Epson Printer

MicroValue price

Epson MX80T **£359** + VAT

Epson MX80FT1 **£399** + VAT

Epson MX80FT2 **£465** + VAT

Epson MX100..... **£575** + VAT

Buy one of the above Epsoms from MicroValue and we'll give you a Pack of Fanfold paper, Interfacing Document and Connecting Cord for Multiboard or Nascom. The accessories are worth £20 but you can have them absolutely FREE.



Cheapest Printer in the UK!

Nascom IMP + Graphics Only £199 + VAT

SAVE £156

MicroValue has slashed the price of the 80cps, 80 column IMP dot matrix printer. And added Imprint's high res. graphics and double width character option. IMP has bi-directional printing and friction/tractor feed.

RRP £355 + VAT
MicroValue price
£199 + VAT

NASBUS Compatible DOUBLE DENSITY Disk System - Available Ex Stock

With hundreds in daily use the Gemini Disk system is now the standard for Nascom and Gemini Multiboard systems. Single or twin drive configurations are available, giving 350K storage per drive. The CP/M 2.2 package supplied supports on-screen editing with either the normal Nascom or Gemini IVC screens, parallel or serial printers, and auto single-double density selection. An optional alternative to CP/M is available for Nascom owners wishing to support existing software. Called POLYDOS 2 it includes an editor and assembler and extends the Nascom BASIC to include disk commands.

Single drive system (G809, G815/1)

£450 + VAT

Double drive system (G809, G815/2)

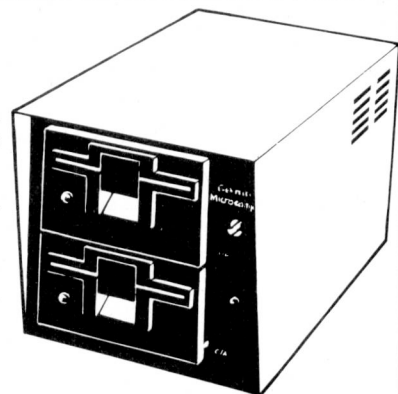
£675 + VAT

CP/M 2.2 package (G513)

£100 + VAT

Polydos 2

£90 + VAT



GEMINI GALAXY

A new CP/M system
based on Multiboard

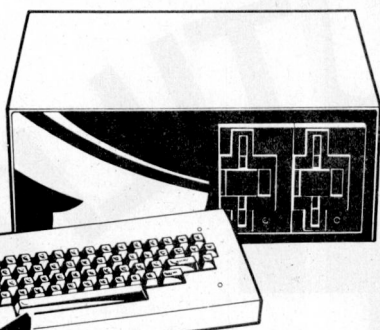
HARDWARE

- * Twin Z80A CP/M System
- * 64K Dynamic RAM
- * 700K Disk Storage (Formatted)
- * 80 x 25 Screen Format
- * Inverse Video

- * Prog. Character Generator
- * 160 x 75 Pixel Graphics
- * Centronics Parallel I/O
- * RS232 I/O
- * Light pen interface
- * 59-Key ASCII Keyboard

SOFTWARE

- * Full 64K CP/M 2.2 with screen edit facility
- * Comal-80 structured BASIC
- * GEM-ZAP Assembler/Editor
- * GEM-PEN Text editor
- * GEM-DE BUG debugging software



MicroValue Exclusive

MicroValue price
£1,450
+ VAT

80 x 25 Video for Nascom

Nascom owners can now have a professional 80 x 25 Video display by using the Gemini G812 Intelligent Video Card with onboard Z80A. This card does not occupy system memory space and provides over 50 user controllable functions including prog character set, fully compatible with Gemini G805 and G815/809 Disk Systems. Built and tested.

MicroValue Exclusive

£140 + VAT

New Software for Nascom Systems

POLYDOS 1 A disk operating system for use with Nascom 1 or 2 and Gemini G805 Disk Systems. An incomparable and extremely well presented DOS that includes an editor and assembler and adds disk commands to the Nascom BASIC. MicroValue price **£90** + VAT

MATHSPAK Double precision maths package on tape. MicroValue price **£13** + VAT

MATHSPAK Handler Used in conjunction with MATHSPAK. MicroValue price **£9.95** + VAT

Command Extender For use with MATHSPAK it extends BASIC's reserve word list. MicroValue price **£9.95** + VAT

Logic Soft Relocater An integrated assembler and disassembler package which allows disassembly and reassembly from anywhere on the memory map. MicroValue price **£13** + VAT

MicroValue price **£13** + VAT

SAVE MORE MONEY

Standard Firmware for Nascom at Reduced prices

NASPEN	RRP £30 - VAT	MicroValue price £20 - VAT
Nas-Sys 3	RRP £25 - VAT	MicroValue price £20 - VAT
NasDis - D-Bug (EPROM)	RRP £50 - VAT	MicroValue price £30 - VAT
NasDis - D-Bug (TAPE)	RRP £40 - VAT	MicroValue price £20 - VAT
Imprint	RRP £30 - VAT	MicroValue price £20 - VAT
Bits & PCs Prog. Aid	£28 - VAT	MicroValue price £20 - VAT

*MicroValue Warranty

All products, except kits and Nascom Imp, sold by MicroValue dealers are supplied with 12 months warranty and will be replaced or repaired by any dealer (even if you didn't buy it from him) in the group in the event of faulty manufacture.

YOUR LOCAL MICROVALUE DEALER

All the products on these two pages are available while stocks last from the MicroValue dealers listed on right. (Mail order enquiries should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access and Barclaycard welcome.



MicroValue

MONEY SAVERS

NEW

MicroValue Exclusive

with the exclusive
MicroValue 12 Months Warranty*

I/O Board for Nascom & Gemini Multiboard Systems

GM816 Gemini I/O board

The new GM816 Gemini I/O board takes a unique approach to the problems of interfacing your Nascom or Gemini Multi-board to external devices. This 80 Bus and Nasbus compatible card is supplied fully built, populated and tested and includes three Z80 PIOs, a CTC and a Real Time Clock with battery back-up. In addition, a range of "daughter" boards that attach straight to the I/O board are under development catering for a wide variety of interfacing requirements.

GM 816 Gemini I/O board
MicroValue price - **£125** + VAT

Prototyping daughter board
MicroValue price - **£20** + VAT

IEEE-488

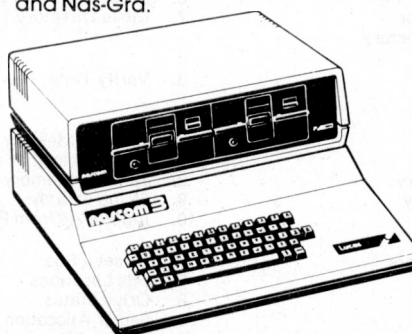
The EV Computers' IEEE-488 card is an 80 Bus and Nasbus compatible card designed to fully implement all IEEE-488 interface functions. This built and tested card gives the user a very cost effective and versatile method of controlling any equipment fitted with a standard IEEE-488 or GPIB interface.

MicroValue introductory price
£140 + VAT

Nascom 3

available from MicroValue

Based around the successful Nascom 2 computer, this new system can be built up into a complete disk based system. Supplied built and tested complete with PSU, Nas-Sys 3 and Nas-Gra.



8K system
MicroValue price -
£416 + VAT

16K system
MicroValue price -
£476 + VAT

Dual floppy disk unit
(0.7 MB storage)
MicroValue price -
£685 + VAT

CP/M 2.2
MicroValue price -
£100 + VAT

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road,
Amersham, Bucks.
Tel: (02403) 22307. Tlx: 837788.

COMPUTER INTERFACING & EQUIPMENT LTD.,
The MICRO-SPARES Shop,
19 Roseburn Terrace,
Edinburgh EH12 5NG
Tel: (031) 337 5611

Z. V. COMPUTING
700 Burnage Lane, Burnage,
Manchester M19 1NA.
Tel: (061) 431 4866.

ELECTROVALUE LTD.
28 St Judes, Englefield Green,
Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel: (0784) 33603. Tlx: 264475.

SKYTRONICS,
2 North Road, The Park,
Nottingham.
Tel: (0602) 45053/45215

TARGET ELECTRONICS
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG.
Tel: (0272) 421196.

BITS & PC'S
4 Westgate, Wetherby, W. Yorks.
Tel: (0937) 63774.

HENRY'S RADIO
404 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel: (01) 402 6822.
Tlx: 262284 (quote ref: 1400).

LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE,
62 The Balcony,
Merrion Centre, Leeds.
Tel: (0532) 458877

INNOVATIVE TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

SUPER UTILITY

Super Utility Plus is probably the most extensive disk orientated utility available on the market at the moment. It is important that it should be differentiated between a zap alone program such as our Prozap or Superzap. Both of those programs are specialised disk repair and investigation utilities. Whilst SU+ includes these functions it is also aimed at a broader spectrum. We introduced the original Super Utility almost a year ago but the present SU+ is a complete re-write with many new functions. Existing owners of Super Utility (who bought it from us) may update for the difference in price and should contact us accordingly. SU+, unlike the original, supports double density as well as the usual single density, zapping. There are seven sections to the program, each with many commands as follows:

Disk Zap

1. Display Sectors
2. Verify Sectors
3. Compare Sectors
4. Copy Sectors

Disk Purge

1. Kill Selected Files
2. Kill by Category
3. Remove System Files
4. Remove all Passwords

Disk Format

1. Standard Format
2. Special Format

Disk Backup

1. Standard Disk Backup

Disk Repair

1. Repair Gat Sector
2. Repair Hit Sector
3. Repair Boot Sector
4. Read Protect Directory

Tape Utilities

1. Read Tape
2. Write Tape

Memory Utilities

1. Display Memory
2. Move Memory
3. Exchange Memory
4. Compare Memory
5. Fill Memory

File Utilities

1. Display File Sectors
2. Compare Files
3. Copy Files
4. Disk Directory
5. Free Space

5. Copy Sector Data
6. Zero Sectors
7. Reverse Sector Data
8. Exchange Sectors

5. Disk Directory
6. Zero Unused Entries
7. Zero Unused Granules

3. Format without Erase
4. Build Format Track

2. Backup non standard disks

5. Un-Read Protect Directory
6. Recover Killed Files
7. Move Directory

3. Verify Tape

6. Reverse Memory
7. Test Memory
8. Jump to Memory
9. String Search
10. Input Byte from Port

6. Offset a File
7. File Locations
8. Drive Status
9. Sector Allocation
10. Build a File

9. String Search
10. Sector Search
11. Read ID Address Marks
12. Alter Data Address Marks

8. Change Disk Name
9. Change File Parameters
10. Check Directory

5. Write Format Track
6. Software Bulk Erase

8. Display Directory
9. Check Directory
10. Clear Unused Entries

4. Copy Tape

11. Output Byte to Port
12. Memory to Sectors
13. Sectors to Memory
14. Memory to Track
15. Track to Memory

11. Clear a File
12. Disk Allocations
13. Compute Hash Code
14. Compute Passwords

In addition to the above, SU+ itself may be configured to read single/double density, tracks up to 80, any standard stepping rate, any directory track, any standard delay, high or low speed clock and printer configuration.

SU+ is very difficult to copy so a backup copy is included in the price. In other words you get two disks.

Super Utility Plus. Minimum 48K 1 disk for TRS-80/Video Genie £46.00 + V.A.T. = £52.90



MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus 50p postage.



INNOVATIVE TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

LDOS

First there were the TRSDOS's, 2.0, 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3. Then came Newdos +, essentially a patched version of the TRSDOS's but with a number of very useful commands and utilities added. Then VTOS 3.0 and VTOS 4.0. These constituted a departure from the earlier DOS's and featured Device Independence so that devices such as the keyboard, printer, VDU and disk drives could interact directly together. Then came Newdos80 which is a rewrite of Newdos +, adding new utilities and new Basic commands, its main features being the ability to mix different capacity drives on the same cable and the ability to use variable length records. Now from LOBO International comes LDOS, the fifth generation disk operating system for the TRS-80 microcomputer. It combines most of the advantages of the preceding disk operating systems and unlike some of them, is accompanied by a complete and readable set of documentation, which includes a Technical Section containing relevant addresses.

It is impossible to describe all of the features of LDOS in an advertisement. For instance it includes no less than 35 library commands as follows:—

APPEND	COPY	DEVICE	DIR	DO	FILTER	KILL
LIB	LINK	LIST	LOAD	MEMORY	RENAME	RESET
ROUTE	RUN	SET	SPOOL	ATTRIB	AUTO	BOOT
BUILD	CLOCK	CREATE	DATE	DEBUG	DUMP	FREE
PROT	PURGE	SYSTEM	TIME	TRACE	VERIFY	XFER

All of the useful abbreviations in Newdos are included and the System Commands in Basic (CMD) now number eleven. A program called LBASIC/FIX is included, with which the normal TRSDOS Disk Basic may be patched to include a number of new commands and features. A Job Control Language is included and in fact is one of the most powerful features of LDOS. It allows the user to compile a sequence of commands or key strokes for later execution as a chain, with or without user intervention. There are too many new features to list them herein, but examples are: The ability to provide an audible signal, output through the cassette port. To flash or blink a one line message on the video display. A WAIT feature is included so that the machine can be put into a "sleep" state until such time as the system clock matches the time specified. And so on!

Hard disks in addition to single/double density, single/double sided, 8" and 5 1/4" floppies are supported although they may, of course, require hardware modifications. Utilities included in the package are:

BACKUP	COMMAND FILE	FORMAT	LCOMM
PATCH	RS232	KEY STROKE/MULTIPLIER	PRINTER FILTER

A Basic Renumber facility is included, as is a Basic Cross Reference function. Both are similar to the ones in Newdos + and Newdos80. Most of the utilities are library commands which were existent in the previous DOS's, have been improved with the addition of new functions or facilities.

The prime development team of LDOS consisted of no less than 8 first rank programmers and they had the support and advice of six other well known programmers. They have done an excellent job to bring to the user what must be the best disk operating system so far produced for a microcomputer, which is destined to become the Standard DOS.

LDOS is totally upward compatible with TRSDOS, that is to say LDOS will be able to copy files and programs from TRSDOS disks onto LDOS formatted disks. As they are competitive disk operating systems, it is not surprising that the manual states that disks created under Newdos are not guaranteed to be compatible with LDOS, but we have not experienced any difficulty. We have done some work on investigating the compatibility of LDOS and the Video Genie and at the time of going to press we have found no incompatibilities. LDOS appears to run on the Video Genie without any problems at all. LDOS is compatible with either the Tandy or Electric Pencil lowercase modifications and Scripsit. LDOS is available for the Model I and Model III. A Model II version will be available shortly.

LDOS£85.00 plus VAT and £1.50 P&P.



MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G

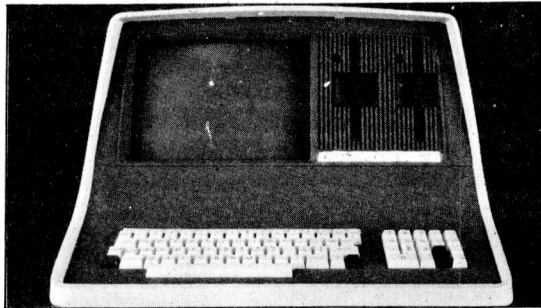


TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus 50p postage.



GW Computers Ltd

COMPUSTAR™

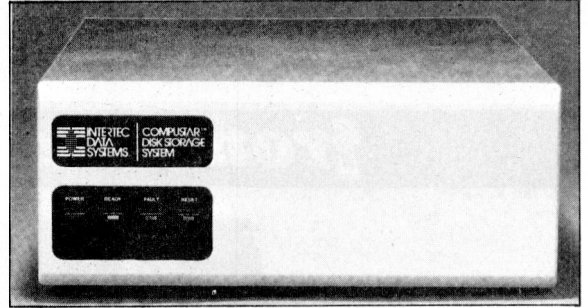


But the real beauty of the CompuStar is its 'shared logic' design concept. Each user station contains its own distinct microprocessor and RAM. The result is lightning fast program execution. Even when all 16 users are on line. Even when all are performing different tasks! A special multiplexor circuit in the CompuStar ties all external users together to 'share' the system's disk resources so that no single user ever need wait on another. An incredibly exciting concept!

A remarkable breakthrough in price/performance, the CompuStar boasts nearly 1 megabyte of online mini-disk storage (almost 2 megabytes on CompuStar II) and can be easily expanded to 20, 36 or 96 megabytes of hard-disk in just seconds. And since each user station can accommodate up to 64k of RAM, a total of over one million bytes can be incorporated into the system to tackle even your most difficult programming tasks.

CompuStar user stations can be configured in a countless number of ways. A series of three intelligent-type terminals are offered. Each is a perfect cosmetic and electrical match to the system. The CompuStar 10 - a 32k programmable RAM-based terminal (expandable to 64k) is just right if your requirement is a data entry or enquiry/response application. And, if your terminal needs are more sophisticated, select either our CompuStar 20 or CompuStar 40 as user stations. Both units offer dual-disk storage in addition to the disk system in the CompuStar. The Model 20 features 32k of RAM (expandable to 64k) and 350k of disk storage. The Model 40 comes equipped with 64k of RAM and over 700k of disk storage. But, most importantly, no matter what your investment in hardware, the possibility of obsolescence or incompatibility is completely eliminated since user stations can be configured in any fashion you like - whenever you want - at amazingly low cost!

COMPUSTAR™



Functional characteristics

The CompuStar 10 megabyte Disk Storage System (DSS) consists of read/write and control electronics, read/write heads, a track positioning mechanism, a spindle drive mechanism, dual disks, an air filtration system, and our exclusive 255 user controller - all packaged in a compact desktop enclosure. Although designed primarily to accommodate multiple CompuStar Video Processing Units (described at left), the unit can easily be connected to a single SuperBrain Video Computer System to facilitate additional disk storage. When used with CompuStar VDUs, however, the integral Z80 based controller will permit up to 255 users to 'share' the resources of the disk with minimal CPU response degradation.

Read/Write Heads and Disks

The recording media consists of a lubricated thin magnetic oxide coating on a 200mm diameter aluminium substrate. This coating for mutation, together with the low load force/low mass Winchester type flying heads, permits reliable contact start/stop operation. Data on each disk surface is read by one read/write head, each of which accesses 256 tracks.

G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 01-636-8210, 01-631-4818, TELEX 892031 TWCG

THE NEW DBMS (DATABASE)

DBMS2 is a *record relational* as well as a *file relational* database management tool that is capable of being at different times, many different things. **The one core program** can be set up to perform tasks normally associated with the following list.

Accounting	Budgeting	Cashflow
Stock control	Address mailing	Letter writing
Simulations	Time recording	Filing
Calc-type predictions	Hospital indexing	Profit analysis
Bureaux services	General analysis	Mathematics
Answer what-if's	Employees records	Tabulate values
Print reports	Sort files	Edit records

Within hours perform all the above in **French or German**.

The list is as endless as that which meets the requirements of your own imagination.

Within the appropriate frames of reference you could ask questions like the following.

Find someone whose name begins with W, who is either in London or Birmingham, and available for work at a salary of less than 10,000.00, and is under 40 years of age, not married, of credit worthiness grade 1, with a car, prepared to travel, and who likes horses, does not mind the hours he works, is congenial and has good references. **When you find such persons** produce a printed list of them showing their names, telephone numbers, and what their salaries are as well as their salary if increased

by 10% and show their availability for work. At the end of the list enumerate the total of such persons.

Find all stock items that are codes *micro-computers* that are either in warehouse 1 or warehouse 2, where the quantity on hand is more than 50 units, the cost is less than 1000.00, the selling price higher than 2000.00; that are not in cartons, bought from supplier 52, allocated more than 20, rated for tax at 15% and weigh less than 50 lbs. **When you find such categories** then print a report showing the description, cost price, quantity on hand, lead time for refills, what the selling price *should be if raised by 12.3%* as well as the profit in either per-cent or round figures of that projected selling price.

Find all patients who suffered from cold, that are either girls or women younger than 23 years old, and who live in London at a socio-economic grade higher than 3; do not smoke, have more than 3 children, are currently at work and where treatment failed to effect a cure in under 6 days. **When you find such persons** then print a list showing their age, marital status, income, and frequency of illness in the past 2 years.

Currently you can ask **5 types** of questions **20 times** for a single selection criterion, and then you can compute **10 mathematical relationships** between the questions for the individual as well as for the total number of matches. In all some **60 bits** of information relating to **one record** or a **group of records** on simply one permutation of the selection criterion, with a cross referencing facility as well.

Every word in the system, as well as the file architectures, print masks, and field attributes, is capable of alteration by you **without** programming expertise (but with some thought).

ALL IN ONE PROGRAM FROM G. W. COMPUTERS. THE DBMS2 !!

24 HOUR ANSWER PHONE — LEAVE ADDRESS FOR STANDARD INFORMATION PACK

ALL YOU NEED FROM A COMPUTER SYSTEM

DATABASE MANAGEMENT+WORD-PROCESSING+MODELLING+DIY INTERPRETER+SERVICE

TWO TYPICAL PACKAGE DEALS NORMALLY

01-SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 320 K	1995.00
02-OKI 80 + INTFCE OR SIMILAR	475.00
03-CABLE	25.00
04-12 MONTH WARRANTY	235.00
05-DELIVERY IN U.K.	40.00
06-TRAINING SESSION	50.00
07-CPM HANDBOOK	8.75
08-50 BASIC EXERCISES	8.75
09-BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00
10-DBMS2 (DATABASE)	575.00
11-MAGIC WAND	190.00
12-MBASIC-80	150.00
13-SUPER CALC	150.00
14-40 MEMOREX DISKETTES	114.00
15-DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
16-MSORT & DSORT	75.00
17-RECEIVER + AUTOLOAD	25.00
18-INSTANT BASIC	9.00
19-50 GAMES ON DISK	100.00
(NOT INC. VAT)	4370.50

OUR PRICE****2995.00****

(Note: Items 1 and 2 are more flexible)

EXTRA SPECIAL SUPERBRAIN PROGRAM MAIL ORDER OFFER OF THE 5 MAIN PROGRAMS DBMS2 + SORTS + MAGICWAND+MBASIC 80+SUPER-CALC NORMALLY 1140 POUNDS

OUR PRICE***595.00***** + VAT**

WARRANTY NOTE: WE HANDLE ALL REPAIRS OURSELVES.

WARRANTY COVERS FREE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT IF DEFECTIVE IN FIRST THREE WEEKS. THEREAFTER UP TO 12 MONTHS THE COVER PROVIDES INSURANCE ON ALL SPARE PARTS AND LABOUR COSTS (EXCLUDING CARRIAGE). CALL OUT MAINTENANCE IS ALSO AVAILABLE AT 25.00 MINIMUM (LONDON) 50.00 MINIMUM ELSEWHERE IN U.K. PLUS MILEAGE.

NORMALLY

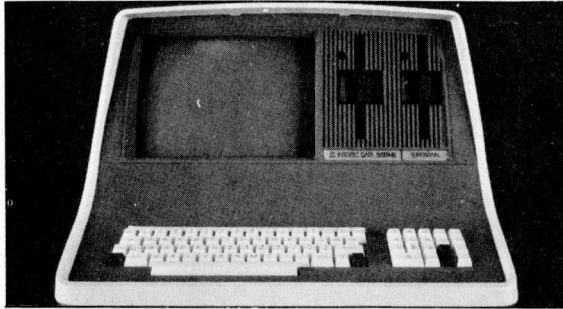
01-SUPERBRAIN OR N/STAR QD	2495.00
02-QUEM SPRINT 9/45	1695.00
03-CABLE ADAPTER	25.00
04-12 MONTH WARRANTY	410.00
05-DELIVERY IN U.K.	50.00
06-TRAINING SESSION	50.00
07-CPM HANDBOOK	8.75
08-50 BASIC EXERCISES	8.75
09-BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00
10-DBMS2 (DATABASE)	575.00
11-MAGIC WAND	190.00
12-MBASIC-80	150.00
13-SUPER CALC	150.00
14-25 DYLAN D/SIDE DISKETTES	150.00
15-DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
16-MSORT & DSORT	75.00
17-RECEIVER + AUTOLOAD	25.00
18-INSTANT BASIC	9.00
19-50 GAMES ON DISK	100.00
(NOT INC. VAT)	6420.50

OUR PRICE****4995.00****

CALL ONLY BY APPOINTMENT AT 55 BEDFORD COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON W.C.1. TELEX 892031 TWC G.

GW Computers Ltd

SUPERBRAIN™

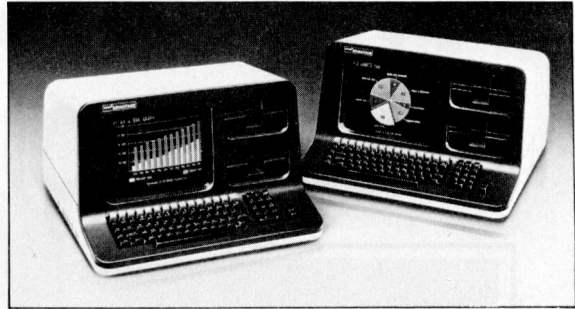


SuperBrain users get exceptional performance for just a fraction of what they'd expect to pay. Standard SuperBrain features include: two double density mini-floppies with 350k bytes of disk storage, 32k of RAM memory (expandable to 64k) to handle even the most sophisticated programs, a CP/M® Disk Operating System with a high powered text editor, assembler, debugger and a disk formator. And, with SuperBrain's S-100 bus adaptor, you can add all the programming power you will ever need... almost any type of S-100 compatible bus accessory.

SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, and APL. Whatever your application... General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory of Word Processing, SuperBrain is tops in its class. And th SuperBrain QD boasts the same powerful performance but also features a double-sided drive system to render more than 700k bytes of disk storage and a full 64k of RAM. All standard!

Whatever model you choose, you'll appreciate the careful attention given to every engineering detail. A full ASCII keyboard with numeric pad and user-programmable function keys. A non-glare, specially focused 12-inch CRT for sharp images everywhere on the screen. Twin Z-80 microprocessors to insure efficient data transfer to auxiliary peripheral devices. Dual universal RS-232 communications ports for serial data transmission. And, a single board design to make servicing a snap!

ADVANTAGE



Integrated Desk Top Computer with 12 inch Bit-Mapped Graphics or Character Display, 64Kb RAM, 4 MHz Z80A, Two Quad Capacity Floppy Disk Drives, Selectric® Style 87 Key Keyboard, Business Graphics Software.

The North Star ADVANTAGE™ is an interactive integrated graphics computer supplying the single user with a balanced set of Business, Data, Word, or Scientific-Data processing capabilities along with both character and graphics output. ADVANTAGE is fully supported by North Star's wide range of System and Application Software.

The ADVANTAGE contains a 4 MHz Z80A CPU with 64Kb of 200 nsec Dynamic RAM (with parity) for program storage, a separate 20Kb 200 nsec RAM to drive the bit-mapped display, a 2Kb bootstrap PROM and an auxiliary Intel 8035 microprocessor to control the keyboard and floppy disks. The display can be operated as a 1920 (24 lines by 80 characters) character display or as a bit-mapped display (240x640 pixels), where each pixel is controlled by one bit in the 20Kb display RAM. The two integrated 5 1/4 inch floppy disks are double-sided, double-density providing storage of 3600Kb per drive for a total of 720Kb. The n-key rollover Selectric style keyboard contains 49 standard typewriter keys, 9 symbol or control keys, a 14 key numeric/cursor control pad and 15 user programmable function keys.

G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 01-636-8210, 01-631-4818, TELEX 892031 TWCG

*** BUS *** WIDELY USED IN UK/France/USA AND ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES FOR ITS (BUSINESS EFFICIENCY) OVERALL FLEXIBILITY AS A COMPLETE BUSINESS PACKAGE.

Includes Inventory, Database, Management, Invoicing, Mailing Addresses, Statements, Sales/Purchase Ledger with or without Auto Stock Update and Double Entry Journals including Nominal Ledger; plus A/C Receivable and Payable making Auto Bank entries.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 01 = Address section | 07 = Bank update | 13 = Print customer statements | 19 = Nominal analysis |
| 02 = Stock control | 18 = User database area | 14 = Print supplier statements | 20 = Aged debtor analysis |
| 03 = A/C receivables | 09 = Invoice creation | 15 = Print agent statements | 21 = Disk directories |
| 04 = Sales ledger | 10 = Order files | 16 = Print tax statements | 22 = File management |
| 05 = A/C payables | 11 = 30/60/90 day age analysis | 17 = Run separate programs | 23 = Sorts |
| 06 = Purchase ledgers | 12 = Arithmetic section | 18 = Change vocabulary | 24 = Disk swap/exit system |

***** SUPER - BUS ***** A NEW HIGHER LEVEL OF THE ABOVE PACKAGE... HAS BEEN REDUCED IN SIZE BY 50 PER CENT TO A SINGLE 15K BASIC PROGRAM, MAKING ALL FILE RETRIEVALS A MATTER OF NANoseconds. WORKS UNDER M/PM AND COMPUSTAR FOR COMMON DATA RETRIEVAL LEVEL 10.00 ***** 1475.00 *****

DBMS (DATABASE) HAS 01=,02=,04=,06=,07=,08=,17=,18=,21=,24=. PRICE 475.00

DATABASE FEATURES ARE FOR ANY SIZE RECORD UP TO TWENTY FOUR FIELDS FILE ARCHITECTURES CAN BE DESIGNED WITH COMPLETE FREEDOM OVER THE LINGUISTIC CONVENTIONS ASSIGNED TO EACH FIELD. THE FILE THEN CAN STORE 32000 RECORDS WHICH CAN BE SEARCHED BY THE RANDOM ACCESS NUMBER (RETRIEVED IN LESS THAN ONE SECOND) OR 'KEY' RANDOM ACCESS ON SPECIFIED FIELD OR SEQUENTIALLY COMPARING FOR LEFT FIELD PARTS, FIELD-INKEYS OR PARTS OF RECORD, AND THEN CHANGED, PRINTED, DELETED, SKIPPED.

GRAMA (WINTER) LTD G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. ARE THE PRODUCERS OF THIS PACKAGE WHICH IS UNEQUALLED FOR ITS LEVEL OF TOTAL INTEGRATION, LINGUISTIC FLEXIBILITY AND MAXIMISED DISK MEMORY CONSERVATION. AUTHOR TONY WINTER (M.D. B.A. LIT. B.A. HON. PHIL. AND LECTURER)

24 HOUR ANSWER PHONE — LEAVE ADDRESS FOR STANDARD INFORMATION PACK

SuperBrain	Corvus DSK	North Star	CompuStar	Printer	Printer
64K + 320 K DISK	1995.00	64K MDL 10 VPU	1695.00	OKI MICRO-82A	575.00
64K + 700 K DISK	2495.00	64K MDL 20 VPU	2495.00	OKI MICRO-83	795.00
64K + 1.5 M DISK	2995.00	64K MDL 30 VPU	2795.00	OKI MICRO-83A	850.00
64K + 6.3 M DISK	4595.00	64K MDL 40 VPU	3195.00	EPSON MX80FT	475.00
N'STAR & GRAPHICS	2395.00	10 MEG INTERTEC	3250.00	EPSON MC100	675.00
5.6 MG CORVUS DSK	2250.00	BUS VER 8.00	875.00	TEXAS 810	1395.00
10 MEG CORVUS DSK	3250.00	BUS MANUAL	25.00	NEC 5510	1795.00
20 MEG CORVUS DSK	4250.00	DBMS II	575.00	NEC 5525	2095.00
CORVUS MULTIPLEX	695.00	N'STAR QD & CPM	2395.00	QUME 9/45	1695.00
CORVUS MIRROR	695.00	DRE 8820 PRNTR	1275.00	QUME 5/55	1950.00
ADVANTAGE N'STAR	2395.00	OKI MICRO 80	295.00	DRE 8830	1675.00
SYSTEM 1	2395.00	SYSTEM 2	4595.00	SYSTEM 3	5200.00
64K+750 K DISK		64K+5.6 MEGABYTE CORVUS		64K+6.4 MEG	
CRT AND GRAPHICS CP/M		MICRO-WINCHESTER & CRT		CRT AND TWIN 5"	
IN 1 'N'STAR' UNIT		ON 1 'SUPERBRAIN' UNIT		ON COMPUSTAR UNIT	
MBASIC 80	150.00	FORTRAN-80	200.00	COBOL-80	320.00
CIS COBOL	420.00	PASCAL UCSD	475.00	WORD-STAR	250.00
MAIL MERGE	55.00	SUPER SORT	120.00	CBASIC	75.00
DASTAR	190.00	BASCOMPILER	190.00	MAGIC WAND	190.00
DBMS (DATABASE)	475.00	MAGIC CALC (CPM)	155.00	T/MAKER	150.00
DBMS (EXTENDED)	575.00	BUS VER 8.00	875.00	BUX VER 9.00	975.00
MSORT & DSORT	75.00	LETTERIGHT	100.00	UTILITIES	75.00

FORMATS: (FOR BASIC, DBMS II, N'STAR & SUPERBRAIN 5"). (FOR SUPER-CALC = 8"; ZENITH, XEROX, APPLE, VECTOR. (FOR MAGIC WAND/CALC = N'STAR & SUPERBRAIN)

ANY OF OUR COMPUTER TERMINALS AUTOMATICALLY INCLUDE *****FREE*****

***** MAGIC WAND WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE *****
***** TESTING AND DELIVERY *****
***** 90 DAY WARRANTY *****

Due to long term contractual commitments, we are only giving restricted demonstrations by appointment at one of our London offices. We export to all countries. Contact Tony Winter on 01-636 8210 or 01-631 4818 and if unavailable then leave a call-back message (clearly stating your telephone number and name) on the 24 hour answer phone, we call back anywhere in the world.

FOR 1 YEARS WARRANTY ADD 10% HARDWARE COST. MAINTENANCE PRICES PLEASE CALL

MAIL ADDRESS G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 55 BEDFORD COURT MANS. BEDFORD AVENUE W.C.1 LONDON
TELEX 892031 TWCG BOSTON OFFICE TELEX 940890

CONTACT 01-636 8210 OR 01-631 4818 AND IF UNAVAILABLE THEN LEAVE A CALL-BACK MESSAGE (CLEARLY STATING YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER AND NAME) ON THE 24 HOUR ANSWER-PHONE OR SIMPLY LEAVE YOUR ADDRESS AND WE'LL MAIL YOU A STANDARD INFORMATION PACK. WE REGRET WE DO NOT OPERATE A READER'S REPLY CARD SERVICE. TERMS: C.W.G. OR C.O.D. (PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T.) SOFTWARE SALES ARE 'MAIL ORDER ONLY'. NO DEALERS.

IMPORTANT!!! NO HARDWARE IS ANY VALUE WITHOUT THE SOFTWARE, AND OUR SOFTWARE IS UNEQUALLED. BUY A COMPLETE SYSTEM AND GET 10% OF THE HARDWARE COST IN FREE SOFTWARE.

The Businessman's Computer Show



11-13 May 1982
Wembley Conference Centre

This eagerly awaited annual event is the most successful microcomputer show in the United Kingdom. Over the years the event has grown in size and stature by keeping abreast of business trends. Last year the exhibition reflected the increasing need by businesses for a more sophisticated multi-purpose micro system. Among the many exhibitors who met that need were several internationally famous computer manufacturers.

The whole emphasis of the 1982 Micro Computer Show will be for the use of micro systems and microcomputers in business and as such it will be an important event for all business people contemplating the installation of a small computer system or personal desk top computers.

Exhibition tickets

Admission to the exhibition will be by ticket only – £2.00 (including VAT) available at the door. Tickets can be obtained at half price (minimum 2 tickets) by applying to the Online Offices before April 30th. All ticket requests must be accompanied by a cheque/postal order, a business card and a suitable SAE.

Two day seminar: Micro systems & the DP professional

Full details on request

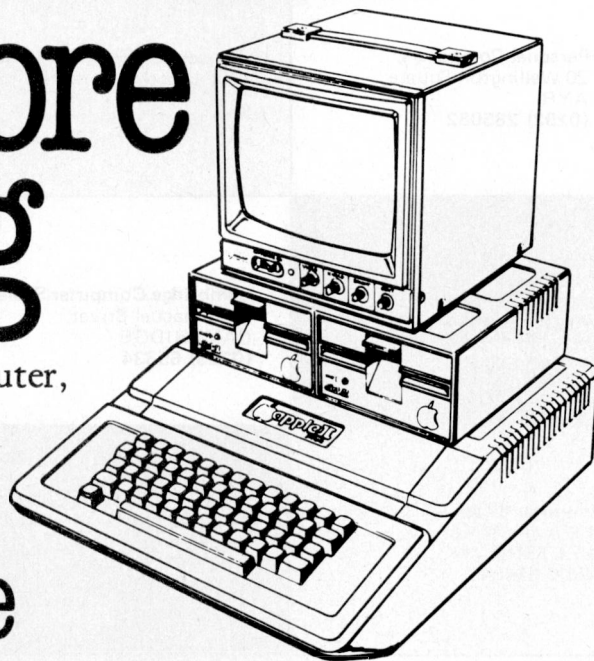
Online Conferences Ltd, Argyle House
Northwood Hills, Middlesex, HA6 1TS
Telephone:
Northwood (09274) 28211
Telex: 923498

online

IT
INFORMATION
TECHNOLOGY '82

C.O.R.P.TM makes Apples more tempting

Apple, the most popular micro-computer,
now has a Software accessory which
enables the system to be
programmed by beginners!



the Software that writes programs

C.O.R.P. II is the most advanced and comprehensive collection of program generators which writes Applesoft programs. It enables a beginner to program quickly, simply, and error free by himself in everyday language with no programming knowledge. It's the first usable, educational package!

Handbooks and demodisk tutorial are
supplied with every system.

C.O.R.P. II £249.

C.O.R.P. I: Database/Print
Generator only: £149.
Demodisk & Free Basic
Language Tutorial £29.

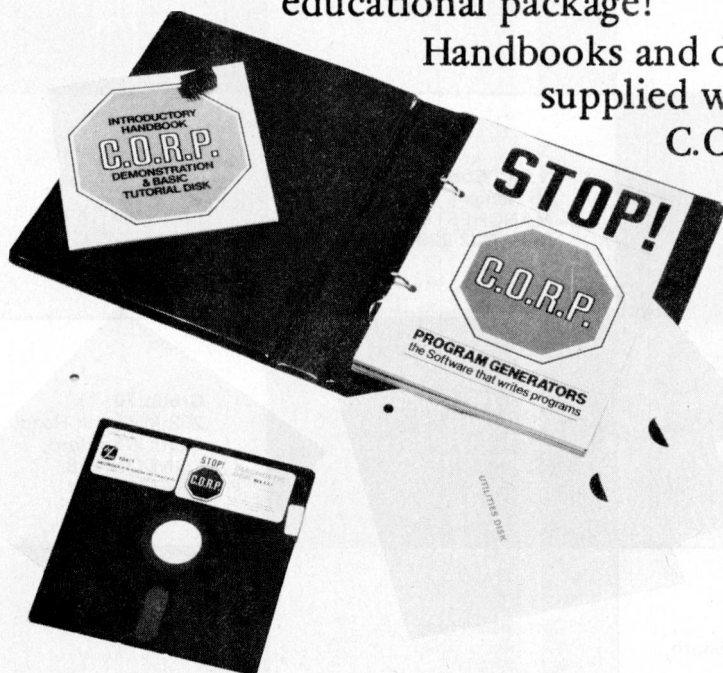
Details of C.O.R.P. 'Turnkey' systems and
Training Courses from:

**MICROSYSTEMS
LIMITED**

SUMMERFIELD HOUSE, VALE, GUERNSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS.
Telephone: 0481 47377, Telex: 4191130 (DYN MIC G)

*C.O.R.P. is a registered trademark of the MAROMATY & SCOTTO SOFTWARE CORP.

*APPLE is a registered trademark of APPLE COMPUTER INC.





ACORN DEALERS



**For all the latest Atom hardware and Software
contact the dealers below**

Personal Computers, 20 Wellington Square, AYR (0292) 285082	Broadway Electronics Ltd., The Broadway, BEDFORD (0234) 213639	Microcentre Ltd., Commercial House, 19 Station Road, BOGNOR REGIS (0243) 82779/828108	Eltec Services Ltd., 231 Manningham Road BRADFORD (0274) 491372
Gamer, 24 Gloucester Road, BRIGHTON (0273) 698424	Cambridge Computer Store, 1 Emmanuel Street, CAMBRIDGE (0223) 65334	M.D. Wright Data Services Ltd., 13 Vernon Place, CANTERBURY Kent (0227) 69090	Cardiff Micro Centre, 46 Charles street, CARDIFF (0222) 373072
Computer Shack 14 Pittville Street, CHELTENHAM (0242) 584343	Vixon Computer Systems, 49 Grimsby Road CLEETHORPES (0472) 58561	Datron Micro Centre, Duckworth Square DERBY (0332) 380085	Lenda Data Systems Ltd., 8 Dawson Street, DUBLIN (0001) 372052
Cardigan Electronics, Chancery Lane, CARDIGAN (0239) 614483	Microage, 135 Hale Lane, EDGWARE 959 7119	Silicon Centre, 21 Comely Bank Road, EDINBURGH (031) 332 5277	Northern Computers, Churchfield Road, Frodsham, WARRINGTON (0928) 35110
H.C.C.S. 541 Durham Road, Low Fell, GATESHEAD (0632) 821924	P.J. Equipments Ltd., 3 Bridge Street, GUILDFORD (0483) 504801	D.A. Computers, 184 London Road, LEICESTER (0533) 549407	Group 70, 208 Maybank Road, South Woodford, LONDON E18 505 7724
The Centre of Sound, 120 Notting Hill Gate, LONDON W11 727 0511	Euro-Calc, 55/56 High Holborn, London WC1 405 3113	N.S.C. Computing Shops, 29 Hanging Ditch, MANCHESTER (061) 832 2269	Q-Tek Systems Ltd., 2 Daltry Close, Old Town, STEVENAGE (0438) 65385
R.D.S. Electrical (Portsmouth) Ltd., 157/161 Kingston Road, PORTSMOUTH (0705) 812478	Computers For All, Romford Computer Shop, 72 North Street, ROMFORD (0708) 752862	Arden Personal Computers, 166 Park Road, PETERBOROUGH (0733) 47767	Group 70, 208 Maybank Road, South Woodford, LONDON E18 505 7724
Datron Micro Centre 2 Abbydale, SHEFFIELD (0742) 585490	3D Computers, 230 Tolworth Rise South, SURBITON 337 4317	Computer Plus, 47 Queens Road, WATFORD (0923) 33927	Datex Micros, 193 Tarring Road, WORTHING (0903) 39290

Use Your Atom for~

Planning Projecting Writing Estimating
Scheduling Calculating Recalculating Erasing
Revising Critical Path Analysis....
With ATOMCALC only £39.10 inc. VAT

ITEM	COST	QTY	TOTAL
ITEM 1	12.00	1.00	12.00
ITEM 2	15.00	1.00	15.00
ITEM 3	18.00	1.00	18.00
ITEM 4	21.00	1.00	21.00
ITEM 5	24.00	1.00	24.00
ITEM 6	27.00	1.00	27.00
ITEM 7	30.00	1.00	30.00
ITEM 8	33.00	1.00	33.00
ITEM 9	36.00	1.00	36.00
ITEM 10	39.00	1.00	39.00
ITEM 11	42.00	1.00	42.00
ITEM 12	45.00	1.00	45.00
ITEM 13	48.00	1.00	48.00
ITEM 14	51.00	1.00	51.00
ITEM 15	54.00	1.00	54.00
ITEM 16	57.00	1.00	57.00
ITEM 17	60.00	1.00	60.00
ITEM 18	63.00	1.00	63.00
ITEM 19	66.00	1.00	66.00
ITEM 20	69.00	1.00	69.00
ITEM 21	72.00	1.00	72.00
ITEM 22	75.00	1.00	75.00
ITEM 23	78.00	1.00	78.00
ITEM 24	81.00	1.00	81.00
ITEM 25	84.00	1.00	84.00
ITEM 26	87.00	1.00	87.00
ITEM 27	90.00	1.00	90.00
ITEM 28	93.00	1.00	93.00
ITEM 29	96.00	1.00	96.00
ITEM 30	99.00	1.00	99.00
ITEM 31	102.00	1.00	102.00
ITEM 32	105.00	1.00	105.00
ITEM 33	108.00	1.00	108.00
ITEM 34	111.00	1.00	111.00
ITEM 35	114.00	1.00	114.00
ITEM 36	117.00	1.00	117.00
ITEM 37	120.00	1.00	120.00
ITEM 38	123.00	1.00	123.00
ITEM 39	126.00	1.00	126.00
ITEM 40	129.00	1.00	129.00
ITEM 41	132.00	1.00	132.00
ITEM 42	135.00	1.00	135.00
ITEM 43	138.00	1.00	138.00
ITEM 44	141.00	1.00	141.00
ITEM 45	144.00	1.00	144.00
ITEM 46	147.00	1.00	147.00
ITEM 47	150.00	1.00	150.00
ITEM 48	153.00	1.00	153.00
ITEM 49	156.00	1.00	156.00
ITEM 50	159.00	1.00	159.00
ITEM 51	162.00	1.00	162.00
ITEM 52	165.00	1.00	165.00
ITEM 53	168.00	1.00	168.00
ITEM 54	171.00	1.00	171.00
ITEM 55	174.00	1.00	174.00
ITEM 56	177.00	1.00	177.00
ITEM 57	180.00	1.00	180.00
ITEM 58	183.00	1.00	183.00
ITEM 59	186.00	1.00	186.00
ITEM 60	189.00	1.00	189.00
ITEM 61	192.00	1.00	192.00
ITEM 62	195.00	1.00	195.00
ITEM 63	198.00	1.00	198.00
ITEM 64	201.00	1.00	201.00
ITEM 65	204.00	1.00	204.00
ITEM 66	207.00	1.00	207.00
ITEM 67	210.00	1.00	210.00
ITEM 68	213.00	1.00	213.00
ITEM 69	216.00	1.00	216.00
ITEM 70	219.00	1.00	219.00
ITEM 71	222.00	1.00	222.00
ITEM 72	225.00	1.00	225.00
ITEM 73	228.00	1.00	228.00
ITEM 74	231.00	1.00	231.00
ITEM 75	234.00	1.00	234.00
ITEM 76	237.00	1.00	237.00
ITEM 77	240.00	1.00	240.00
ITEM 78	243.00	1.00	243.00
ITEM 79	246.00	1.00	246.00
ITEM 80	249.00	1.00	249.00
ITEM 81	252.00	1.00	252.00
ITEM 82	255.00	1.00	255.00
ITEM 83	258.00	1.00	258.00
ITEM 84	261.00	1.00	261.00
ITEM 85	264.00	1.00	264.00
ITEM 86	267.00	1.00	267.00
ITEM 87	270.00	1.00	270.00
ITEM 88	273.00	1.00	273.00
ITEM 89	276.00	1.00	276.00
ITEM 90	279.00	1.00	279.00
ITEM 91	282.00	1.00	282.00
ITEM 92	285.00	1.00	285.00
ITEM 93	288.00	1.00	288.00
ITEM 94	291.00	1.00	291.00
ITEM 95	294.00	1.00	294.00
ITEM 96	297.00	1.00	297.00
ITEM 97	300.00	1.00	300.00
ITEM 98	303.00	1.00	303.00
ITEM 99	306.00	1.00	306.00
ITEM 100	309.00	1.00	309.00

What is it?

Atomcalc is supplied as a plug-in 4k ROM with an all-purpose planning and modelling program. It is so easy to use - if you can use a calculator you can use Atomcalc. No programming skill needed.

The ROM creates an enormous grid of columns and rows like a ledger. All you do is to enter the headings and formula once and Atomcalc does the rest. Supplied with a very detailed 30pp user handbook.

What will it do?

Atomcalc can cope with anything from a household budget to company accounts. You set up a series of automatic calculating functions like totalling or percentages. Then fill in the columns with your figures and the program produces the answers. If you want to change one figure in the calculation it immediately changes the relationship of all the other figures involved. So, for example, you can see what effect on profit a 5% increase in sales might have or a 10% increase in production, or a 3% drop in transport.

And do not forget you can print them out on an optional printer or store them on tape.

How Can I Buy One?

Go to your Atom Dealer, or if there are none in your area just send a cheque for £39.10 (incl. VAT and P & P) to the address below. Credit Card holders can ring Cambridge (0223) 316039 and order direct.

Dept. 1 Acornsoft Ltd, 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE.

ACORNSOFT

Brand new colour board NOW YOUR LIFE CAN BE MORE COLOURFUL!

£39

The board fits inside the Atom and generates colour output suitable for all makes of monitors and TV's.

Two colour palettes can be achieved
Red, Yellow, Green, Blue and White, Cyan, Magenta, Orange. In text modes this provides green on blue or orange on black displays.

Three outputs are provided:—

- Red, Green, Blue drives at TTL levels with a composite sync, the polarity of which may be link selected.
- A 1v composite video in monochrome only.
- A PAL encoded signal on Channel 36 suitable for feeding into the aerial socket on a domestic television.

You can fit the board yourself using a fine soldering iron or your dealer will fit it for you. The board can be used in a minimum Atom with the existing power supply, or if used in a maximum Atom a 5V externally regulated supply will be necessary.

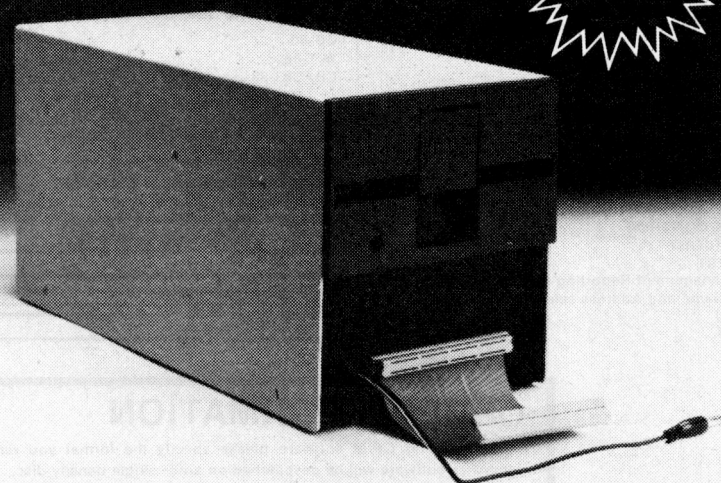
Available from all Acorn Dealers or direct from Acorn at £45.24 inc VAT and p+p. Credit card holders can ring (0223) 245200 and place their orders direct.



Acorn Computers
Fulbourne Road,
Cherry Hinton, Cambridge

it's here at last!

NEW



Disc pack for the atom

Upgrade your atom with our new low cost disc pack only £299 plus VAT

- 40 — track single-sided 5 1/4" disc drive
- power supply to run both the disc pack and a fully expanded Atom
- disc controller card with 4K DOS ROM
- 3k bytes of static RAM
- 64-way Euro-connector plug and cable
- full operating instructions and manual

The disc controller is based on the Intel 8271 chip. This highly intelligent device minimises the amount of control software and memory requirement and so allows phenomenal high speed operation. Both soft and hardware has been vigorously tested and proved very, very reliable.

You will need an Atom with bus buffers and indirect edge connectors. The mail order price is £350 including VAT post, packing and insurance, the price at your Atom dealer £345.

If you do not have a dealer near you just write to us at the address below, or credit card holders can ring Cambridge (0223) 245200 and order directly.



Acorn Computers Ltd.,
Fulbourne Road,
Cherry Hinton, CAMBRIDGE

The disk operating system (DOS) decodes the following commands used to control the storage of files on disk:—

- * CAT catalogue files on disk
- * LOAD load image of memory contents as file
- * SAVE save image of memory contents as file
- * DELETE delete file from disk
- * SPOOL store all printer characters on disk
- * EXEC read characters from disk as if from keyboard

The DOS also replaces the cassette operating system vectors as used by BASIC to allow the use of the following commands in Atom BASIC:—

- LOAD load BASIC program from disk
- SAVE save BASIC program to disk
- FOUT open file for output
- FIN open file for input
- SHUT close file
- EXT find extent of file
- PRT find value of pointer into file
- PUT put number to file
- BPUT put byte to file
- SPUT put string to file
- GET get number from file
- BGET get byte from file
- SGET get string from file

These commands provide full random access of up to 5 disk files simultaneously.

MPI MICRO COMPUTER PRODUCTS

INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Retailer
and OEM
terms
available

Full
descriptive
Catalogue:
available
£1 —
deductible
from
first
purchase

BYROM SOFTWARE

BSTAM—Utility to link one micro-computer to another also using BSTAM £95 £6
BSTMS—Utility to link a micro to a mini or mainframe £95 £11

CP/M USER LIBRARY

51 Volumes—Price per volume £5
8" disc (one volume per disc) £10
5" disc (one volume per 2 discs) £10
Index £2

DIGITAL RESEARCH

CBASIC v 2.08 £65 £15
MPM 1.1 £195 £20
MPM 2.0 £250 £30
CP/M86 £160 £27
CP/M 2.2 £95 £20
CP/NET £120 £14
SID £50 £14
ZSID £55 £14
MAC £60 £14
TEX £50 £14
DESPOOL £33 £6
PL/1 £300 £27
BT-80 £140 £20

FOX & GELLER

QUICKSCREEN £87 £12

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

WHATSIT (Database Management System) £80

KLH SYSTEMS

Spooler for CPM systems v3.0 £70 £6

MPI LTD.

FORTH £72 £20
PAYROLL £500 £15
SALES LEDGER £200 £15
PURCHASE LEDGER £200 £15
NOMINAL LEDGER £200 £15
INCOMPLETE RECORDS £1200 £20

MICRO-AP

SELECTOR V £275 £25

MICROFOCUS

CIS COBOL version 4.4 £400 £25
FORMS 2 v11 £100 £10

MICROLOGY

FTNUMB (FORTRAN-80 RENUMBER & REFORMATTER) £50 £5

MICROPRO INC.

WORD-MASTER 1.7A £75 £22
TEX-WRITER 2.6 £37 £17
WORDSTAR 3.0 £250 £38
MAIL MERGE 3.0 (requires Wordstar) £75 £10
SPELLSTAR 1.0 (requires Wordstar) £125 £10
WORDSTAR TRAINING MANUAL £18
WORDSTAR CUSTOMIZATION NOTES £50
SUPER-SORT 1.6: Version 1 £125 £22
Version 2 £110 £22
DATASTAR 1.101 £175 £25
CALCSTAR £150 £25

Software Manual
& Manual Only

SOFTWARE FOR CP/M COMPUTERS INCLUDING

CROMEMCO Z2D	COMART COMMUNICATOR	RESEARCH MACHINES	OTHER FORMATS AVAILABLE
EXCIDY SORCERER	COMART EDUCATOR	GEMINI	
SUPERBRAIN	RAIR BLACK BOX	TRANSMAN TUSCAN	
VECTOR MZ	SD SYSTEMS	XEROX 820	
NORTH STAR HORIZON	NASCOM	+8" IBM FORMAT	

MICROSOFT INC.

BASIC-80 5.21 £185
BASIC Compiler 5.3 £205
FORTRAN-80 3.43 £260
COBOL-80 4.01 £380
M/SORT 1.01 £75
EDIT-80 2.02 £65
MACRO-80 3.43 £105
MULISP 2.10 £105
MUMATH 2.10 £130

MICROTECH EXPORTS

REFORMATTER £98 £17
CPM ↔ IBM £98 £17
CPM ↔ DEC

MT MICROSYSTEMS

PASCAL MT- 5.5 £150 £25
PASCAL MT- 5.5 with SPP £265 £50
Library Sources £110
Speed Programming Pkge. (Softbus) £125 £25

OSBORNE & ASSOCIATES

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & £50 £15
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE £50 £15
GENERAL LEDGER

PHOENIX SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES (For Z80 only)

PLINK—Disc to disc link loader £72 £15
PASM—Macro Assembler £72 £15
PEDIT—Line editor with Macros £72 £15
BUG—Very powerful debug £72 £15
PDEVELOP Package with all the above £193 £33
PLINK—2 Overlay Link Loader £185 £15

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS (All converted to UK Standard)

SALES LEDGER £350 £20
PURCHASE LEDGER £350 £20
NOMINAL LEDGER £350 £20
STOCK CONTROL £350 £20
LETTERRIGHT £95 £11
ANALYST (File management Reporting System) £125 £11
NAD (Name and Address selection system) £55 £11
QSORT £55 £11

Software Manual
& Manual Only

Software Manual
& Manual Only

SUPERSOFT INC.

DIAGNOSTICS 1 £45 £9
DIAGNOSTICS 2 £55 £9
TERM £72 £7

TDL SOFTWARE (Technical Design Labs)

BUSINESS BASIC £80
ZTEL (Text Editing Lang.) £35
LINKER £35

TINY-C ASSOCIATES

Tiny-C language for 8080, 8085, Z80 systems £55 £39

NEW PRODUCTS

DIGITAL RESEARCH

CB-80 TBA
XLT-86 TBA
CBASIC-86 TBA

MICROPRO

INFOSTAR TBA
DATASTAR CUSTOMIZATION NOTES £50

ORDER INFORMATION

When ordering CP/M software please specify the format you require otherwise software will be despatched on an 8" single density disc.

All software items are subject to VAT. Manuals, when purchased separately, are not subject to VAT.

Please add £3.45 for postage, packing and insurance on each item purchased. For overseas please add £6.50 per item.

Most software in this advertisement is available from stock and a 72 hour return service is thereby offered on most prepaid orders.

These details and prices are all current as of January 1982. Our prices reflect an exchange rate of U.S. \$2.00 to £1.00. Should the exchange rate vary by more than 5 cents, a surcharge may be added or a discount given.

MAIL ORDER TELEPHONE ORDER VISIT
Send Cash, Cheque, Postal Order, IMO, Access or Barclaycard/Visa number to Microcomputer Products International Ltd., Room PCW, 8 Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex IG11 8NT.
All payments must be in Sterling and drawn against a U.K. bank.

BASF DISCS

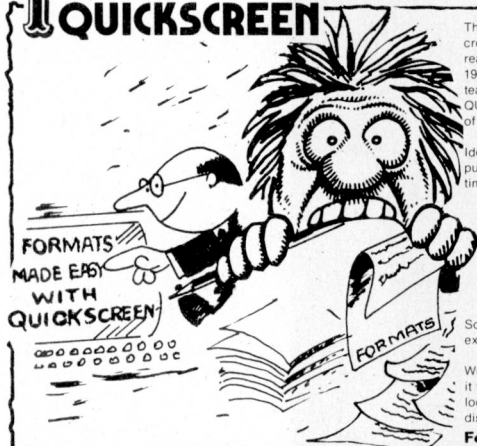
The following formats are available from stock: 8" SSSD
5 1/4" Soft Sector, 5 1/4" 10 Sectors, 5 1/4" 16 Sectors

Quantity	Price Per Disc Ex VAT
1 - 50	£2.40
51 - 100	£2.00
101 - 200	£1.80
201 - 500	£1.70
501 +	£1.50

Minimum order quantity 10 discs. Orders must be in multiples of 10. Postage, Package & Insurance 86p per 10 Discs up to 50 Discs thereafter 17p per 10. Other formats on request.

4 GOOD REASONS TO RING 01-591 6511

1 QUICKSCREEN



The purpose of QUICKSCREEN is to provide a simple, carefree way for people to create screen forms on the computer. The uses for these forms can be as varied as the reasons people buy computers. With the computer revolution that has occurred since 1975, computers are finding their way onto the desks of managers, professionals, teachers, and students. M.P.I. Ltd. welcomes this development. We hope that QUICKSCREEN will find a home on all those desks and help everyone to get more out of their computer.

Ideally, information should be displayed clearly, with titles, headings and other punctuation. However, in most computer programming languages, this is clumsy and time-consuming.

For each phrase, word, or title, you must identify the exact line and column where it appears. Then you must type each of these locations into the computer. Once you see the results on your VDU, you may not like the appearance, so you would want to rearrange things. This means you will have to recalculate all the line and column locations and type them in again.

Sound like a waste of time? Fortunately, you will never have to go through that exercise again.

With QUICKSCREEN, you simply type the form on your screen just as you would like it to appear. Then let QUICKSCREEN do the rest. It will automatically calculate the locations of everything, and automatically write a computer program for you, which will display your form and allow you to begin entering information immediately.

For Use With BASIC-80, CBASIC, DBASE-II, or FMS-80

2 CIS COBOL

WITH FORMS-2

The CIS COBOL product family brings you the most successful business programming tool ever devised, COBOL, in a form optimized for today's most cost effective hardware, the microcomputer. Standard COBOL as defined by ANSI X3.23-1974.

The reliability and performance of CIS COBOL are strongly emphasized by its continued qualification for U.S. government contracts.

In January 1981 CIS COBOL entered its 2nd year of G.S.A. certification. CIS COBOL is powerful but simple to use. Its screenhandling, dynamic module loading and fast ISAM let you take full benefit from micro computer facilities.

The FORMS-2 utility is a COBOL source code generator to help you build interactive applications with ease. Using the unique demonstration "How to create a COBOL program in 20 minutes," you can quickly try out new application ideas. And if you are developing software for resale, the variety of systems running CIS COBOL offers you a very large available market.

MAIL
ORDER
TELE-
PHONE
CREDIT
CARD
ORDER

* VISIT *

3 SELECTOR V

is a totally self-contained system providing complete data, procedural, query, and report definition functions. It allows records to be managed on a one-for-one basis as well as in 'batch' mode where several files can communicate with each other in a variety of ways. It uses the capabilities of an addressable terminal making the entry and editing of data and definitions, smoothly efficient.

The facets that make SELECTOR V more functional than any other system of its kind include:

MULTIPLE 'KEY FIELDS'

Of the up to 80 data fields each record can contain, any or all may be assigned to be 'keys' so that records can be recalled, individually or consecutively, by the contents of those fields.

BATCH, MULTIPLE FILE PROCESSING

SELECTOR V can process records from several different files at the same time. It can freely move information from one file to another. It can do it on a conditional basis, can arithmetically process one field against another or a constant value, it can convert MANAGER to MGR, delete redundant records, multiple the QUANTITY in a Transaction file against the STOCK PRICE of inventory records, add the results to a Receivables file, and update a Journal file, all as the result of a simple procedure definition that can be executed whenever needed.

DATA DEFINITIONS

Records can be structured just as you require. Files can be re-defined and converted as necessity dictates.



SELECTION UTILITIES

SELECTOR V allows records to be selected, in any order according to the most definitive, compoundable criteria either for reporting purposes, or to create uniquely defined new data bases. It can conditionally transform records into new formats and perform arithmetic procedures in the process.

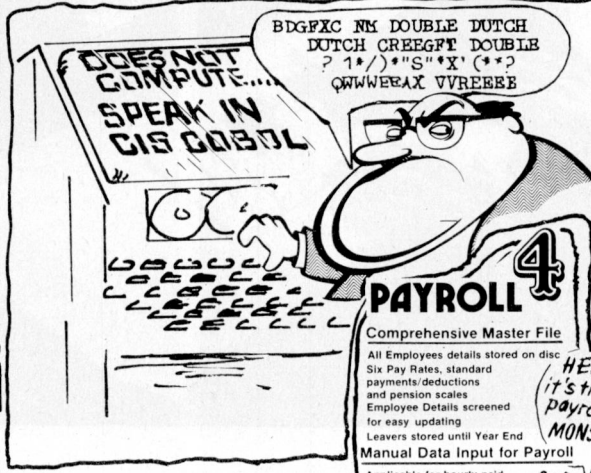
REPORTS

With two report generators at your disposal, your data can be made absolutely productive. Both allow inputs from several different files, with conditional and arithmetical processing. The first is oriented to reporting to you about your data. We take care of the formatting. You just specify what information you want. You can designate up to 80 actual and derived fields to be reported upon.

The second report generator produces output in any form that you want. Anything from gummed labels, to dated, automatically sequentially numbered invoices, complete with text paragraphs, can be produced on printed continuous forms of plain paper.

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

SELECTOR V is primarily geared towards managing dedicated integrated applications. With its multi-file, conditional, arithmetical processing abilities, it will handle a variety of complex tasks with ease. No language coding is required. Procedures are defined as named definitions and can be executed as needed.



4 PAYROLL

Comprehensive Master File

All Employees details stored on disc
Six Pay Rates, standard
payments/deductions
and pension scales
Employee Details screened
for easy updating
Leavers stored until Year End
Manual Data Input for Payroll

Applicable for hourly paid
employees working overtime etc.
Screen displays
standard payments and
deductions per
employee
Cursor addressing used to
input hours worked
Variable payment input with
description e.g. Sick " 20.00
Manual override for all
standards screened
Automatic calculation of Tax and N.I. for all
rates and levels
Completed Payslip to NETT PAY screened for
checking
Tax Refunds flagged for operators acceptance
or override
Totals Updated only on acceptance of
screened details

Exceptions Payroll

Operated when paying weekly/salaried staff
Input only for employees with variances to standards
Exceptions List printed for checking prior to payroll
Automatic or Manual acceptance of payslips

Print Routines

Employees Master File Details
Comprehensive Payslips
Coinage Analysis by Department, Credit Transfers and Cheques
Summary of Totals and Cost Centre Analysis
N.I. and Tax Payment Details
P35 for Weekly Reconciliation
Year End P60's prepared automatically
Pro-Forma for all current employees



Trade
Enquiries
Welcome

Xitan South Coast Leaders in Microcomputer Support Application and Service



Xitan – First for Business & Commercial Systems

Xitan's specialised Administrative and Operational Microcomputer Systems provide cost effective computer support for wide ranging business organisations; from low entry level, stand alone systems for the smaller business, to integrated multiuser/multitasking systems to meet the more specific needs of the larger business enterprise.

Xitan – First in Science and Research

Xitan support the more personalised requirements of the scientific and research users universities and colleges, and in government and independent research establishments with comprehensive practical experience embracing hardware, system, and applicational software.

Xitan – First in Industry

Xitan's depth in microcomputer experience is playing an increasing role in the rapidly developing industrial applications for production and process control, and in product and production development operations.

Xitan – First for Service

Xitan's local reputation is founded securely on Service – both in system development – software and hardware support, and service in the field.

XITAN

SYSTEMS

Xitan Systems Ltd 23 Cumberland Place Southampton SO1 2BB Tel: 0703 38740

Cromemco SHARP North Star Horizon comart

NON-STOP HONEYWELL PRINTERS.

NON-STOP TECHNOLOGY

Honeywell Information Systems Italia is a reality in the world of printers and is out to prove it. Today marks the birth of a second generation of matrix printers created, designed and produced in Europe to meet European demands. Printers characterised by intelligent engineering, total reliability, safety and completeness.

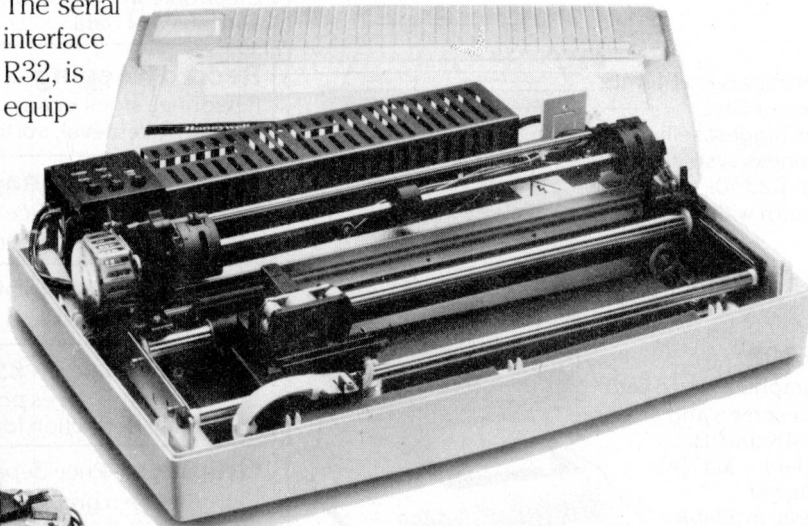
NON-STOP INNOVATION

To supplement those small printers already operational, such as the L11 and S11 80-column series and the larger L31 and S31 132-column series capable of linking with all parallel or serial interface systems, which have been recently updated, Honeywell Information Systems Italia proudly announces the birth of the L32, R32 and L38. These new printers go to enrich an already glittering range of products. They are designed for a professional public, those very people who demand always higher standards of product quality, work continuity, operational simplicity and enhanced speed.

NON-STOP PERFORMANCE

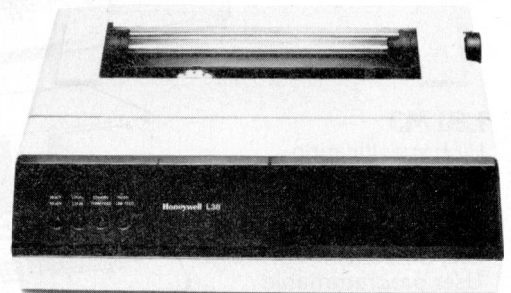
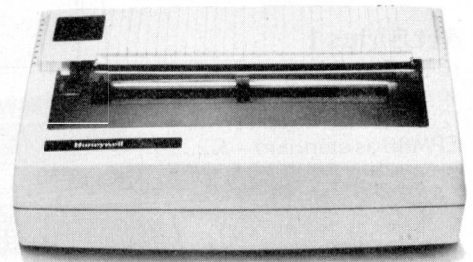
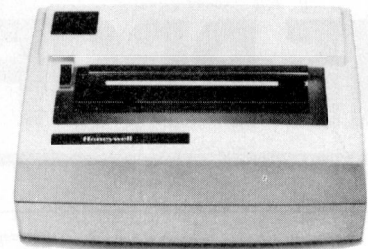
The new L32 and R32 printers provided with a 9 needle matrix head, operate at 150 characters per second on 132 columns. The L32 parallel inter-

face printer furnishes such an outstanding print quality that is characteristic of the whole range of Honeywell products. The serial interface R32, is equip-



ped with special software to automatically interpret programmer's commands to realize even the most complicated graphics. The L38, on the other hand, employs the latest 14 needle matrix head technology and is capable of printing 400 characters per second. Such performance does not imply that the equipment is functioning at its operational limits: in fact, its ability to print over a billion characters without adjustments proves the level of technological advance reached.

Honeywell printers: a complete range of customer designed printers, capable of silent, safe and reliable performance. Day after day.



ATA-Univas

**O.E.M.
Products**

If you are interested in receiving more detailed information about Honeywell Information Systems Italia products, please fill in the following coupon and mail it to:

**Honeywell Information Systems Italia
United Kingdom Office - Maxted Road
Hemel Hempstead - Herts HP2 7 DZ**

Name
Position
Company
Address
Tel.
Interested in

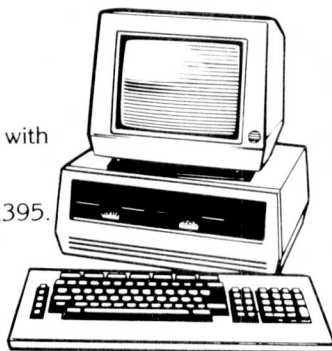
Honeywell

Honeywell Information Systems Italia

THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE

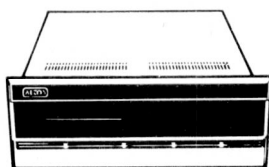
Act Sirius 1

16 Bit Stand Alone micro with superb features.
128K, 1.2MB Floppies.
CPM86 as standard - £2395.



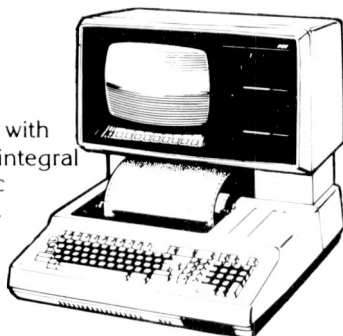
Altos

Up to 4 terminals and 40MB of Winchester Disc.
One of the biggest selling small business systems starting at £2350.
16 Bit system with 8 terminals available soon.



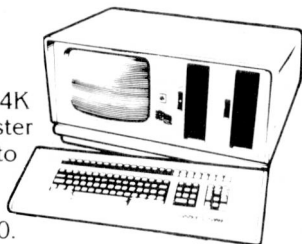
OKI 1F800

Quality graphics micro with full colour screen and integral printer. 64K and Basic are standard - £4750.
Wide range of peripherals available.



LSI M3

High specification Stand Alone micro. CPM, 64K and up to 10MB of Winchester in one package. Very easy to use. Detachable keyboard. User programmable function keys. From £2250.



Superbrain

Still a leader in 8 bit price performance. KGB having sold over 400 Superbrains has unbeatable experience on them. From £1875.



Word Processing - Wordstar £250, Mailmerge £75.

Full on-screen facilities enabling the printing of standard letters and preparation of mail shots.



Accounting - From £300 per module.

Integrated accounting systems with Invoicing, Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers.



Financial Modelling - Micromodeller £645.

Budgets, forecasts and accounting data become easy to prepare. Allows "what if" projections.



Calculation - Supercalc £175.

Electronic worksheet for preparation of budgets and tables of data.



Record Keeping - DMS £400.

Personnel, stock or any other records with quick retrieval, sorting and reporting.



Sales Office Management - Sales Desk £300.

For the busy sales office to manage sales leads and marketing lists.



Accounts - IRIS £750.

Incomplete records and time recording systems.



Payroll - Graffcom £500.

Up to 500 employees both weekly and monthly paid. Automatic deduction for items like company pensions.



Graphics - Price depends on application.

Full on-screen graphics both colour and black and white.



Engineering - SPERT £450.

Suite of programmes for PERT analysis and civil engineering applications.



Communications - Liberator £250.

Enables a micro-computer to act like a mainframe terminal and transfer data from Floppy disc to another computer.



Languages - From £175.

Most major computer languages are available: Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal and Assembler.



Solicitors - Solace £1600.

Solicitors accounting, client accounting and time recording.



Multi-terminals - MP/M and Oasis from £350.

Multi-user systems available.



KGB

MICROS LIMITED

14 Windsor Rd. Slough, Berks. Tel: Slough (0753) 38581/38319

Employment wanted

Small, versatile computer system seeks small and progressive business company with view to mutual growth and advancement.

Extremely versatile and readily adaptable to all that adds up to the efficient and profitable running of a company like yours.

Fluent in every aspect of Pay Roll procedure. Skilled in the preparation of sales, purchase and general ledgers. Fully conversant with estimating, word processing, filing and stock control.

Equally at home with cash flows,

posting procedures, accounts payable and accounts receivable. Willing to be programmed to meet practically every office or business requirement.

Placid disposition. Willing to work around the clock without remuneration or argument. All types of businesses considered. Can start immediately.

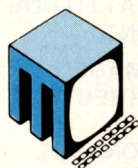
For further details, please phone one of the numbers below.



ALL THE BIG NAMES IN SMALL COMPUTERS

APPLE, NEC and ATARI are just 3 of the top name systems we have in store for you. Whatever the system, we offer it for a very competitive price, backed by a before and after sales service second to none.

We have the resources to provide you with a tailor-made system for a most comparable 'off the peg' price. If you've already been quoted a price for any system, don't buy until you've compared it with ours.



METROTECH

A MEMBER OF THE GRAND METROPOLITAN GROUP

AT **Ryman**

6-10 Great Portland Street,
London W1.
01-637 2181 Ex 39.

19-20 High Holborn,
London WC1.
01-242 9819.

BROADSIDE 1 INTRODUCING SUCCESS

THIS IS A MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH PROGRAM IN HUMAN SELF-DEVELOPMENT DISCIPLINES, ENGAGING A REMARKABLE NEW CONCEPT – THE MULTI-DIMENSIONAL APPROACH TO HUMAN SUCCESS AND TOTAL ACHIEVEMENT (This is a considered must program for all purposeful thinking men and women)



WHY YOU NEED THE BROADSIDE PROGRAMME

Have you ever given thought to what exactly constitutes the basis of human success? If you have, then you will have quickly realised that there is really only a small difference between our top leaders and those who merely seem to accomplish the average in their lives –

THE SECRET OF THE WINNERS LIES IN DIRECT RELATION TO THEIR POSITIVE ATTITUDES AND THEIR DEFINED PURPOSE CONTROL (Can you really afford to be a loser?)

This already amazingly successful program (over 65,000 programmes currently in use), written for those who wish to become winners, and which will provide you with years of self-discovery experiences, comes to you in an attractive carrying case for £25.00 incl. VAT and postage paid.

THE TOTAL WINNER

IS THE SEARCH FOR SUCCESS REALLY NECESSARY?

A Harvard study of successful men/women in all walks of life has shown conclusively that over 70% of all human success is due to controlled mental attitudes and determined purposeful direction.

ORDER FORM

GUARANTEE

Please supply me with the BROADSIDE 1 program for which I enclose (crossed cheque/postal order) for £25.00 and I understand that if I am not fully satisfied, I can, within 15 days after despatch, obtain a full refund of my investment.

BROADSIDE – 2 THE SPINNEY, NORTH CRAY, KENT

PLEASE PRINT

NAME

ADDRESS

..... Please allow 28 days for delivery.

SELF REALIZATION

A LESSON IN WINNING – BROADSIDE 1 is not a psychological gimmick but a profound in depth study into the attitudes and qualities that make up the winner. It is a program based upon exhaustive research, using clinical feedback studies into that ever present human desire for success and achievement. It is a unique and masterful attempt to define and to establish the exact guides lines for the real winner.

IF **IF** **IF**

IF you have the slightest doubt in your own ability
IF you feel that you are not progressing sufficiently – either socially or professionally –
IF you have difficulty in communicating with others
IF you feel in any way secondary and lacking of the winning spirit

Then you need to consider seriously the BROADSIDE 1 program; you cannot fail to benefit from it because it offers you a profit study into the attitudes and the action qualities upon which all our top leaders have, since times immemorial, based their successful careers and which you can now have the opportunity to apply formulating your personal success filled life plan.

GROWTH AND RENEWAL

WITH THE HELP OF THE BROADSIDE 1 PROGRAM YOU CAN DEVELOP:–

- 1 a INTRODUCTION TO THE SUCCESS ATTITUDES
b AND THEIR ACTION QUALITIES
- 2 a POSITIVE SELF-EXPECTANCY
b POSITIVE SELF-MOTIVATION

EVEN THIS FIRST INSTRUCTIONAL TAPE WILL RETURN TO YOU MANY TIMES OVER, IN THE FORM OF VALUABLE SELF-DIRECTION AND ATTITUDE REINFORCEMENT, YOUR INVESTMENT

- 3 a POSITIVE SELF-IMAGE
b POSITIVE SELF-DIRECTION
- 4 a POSITIVE SELF-CONTROL
b POSITIVE SELF-DIMENSION
- 5 a POSITIVE SELF-ESTEEM
b POSITIVE SELF-DISCIPLINE
- 6 a POSITIVE SELF-AWARENESS
b POSITIVE SELF-PROJECTION



At last... a choice of off·the·shelf CP/M packaged software...

Finding CP/M software can often be a problem; for this reason Software Limited has created the complete software source for your microcomputer.

Not only can we instantly supply many popular products, such as Wordstar, Datastar and Supersort; but we can supply them to suit various formats, including I.B.M., Apple, Tandy and Superbrain,

If you would like to find out more about making your software buying as easy as pressing a button, then please phone for our catalogue.

Software Limited, 01-387 8832
or 01-388 9927.



The Software Source

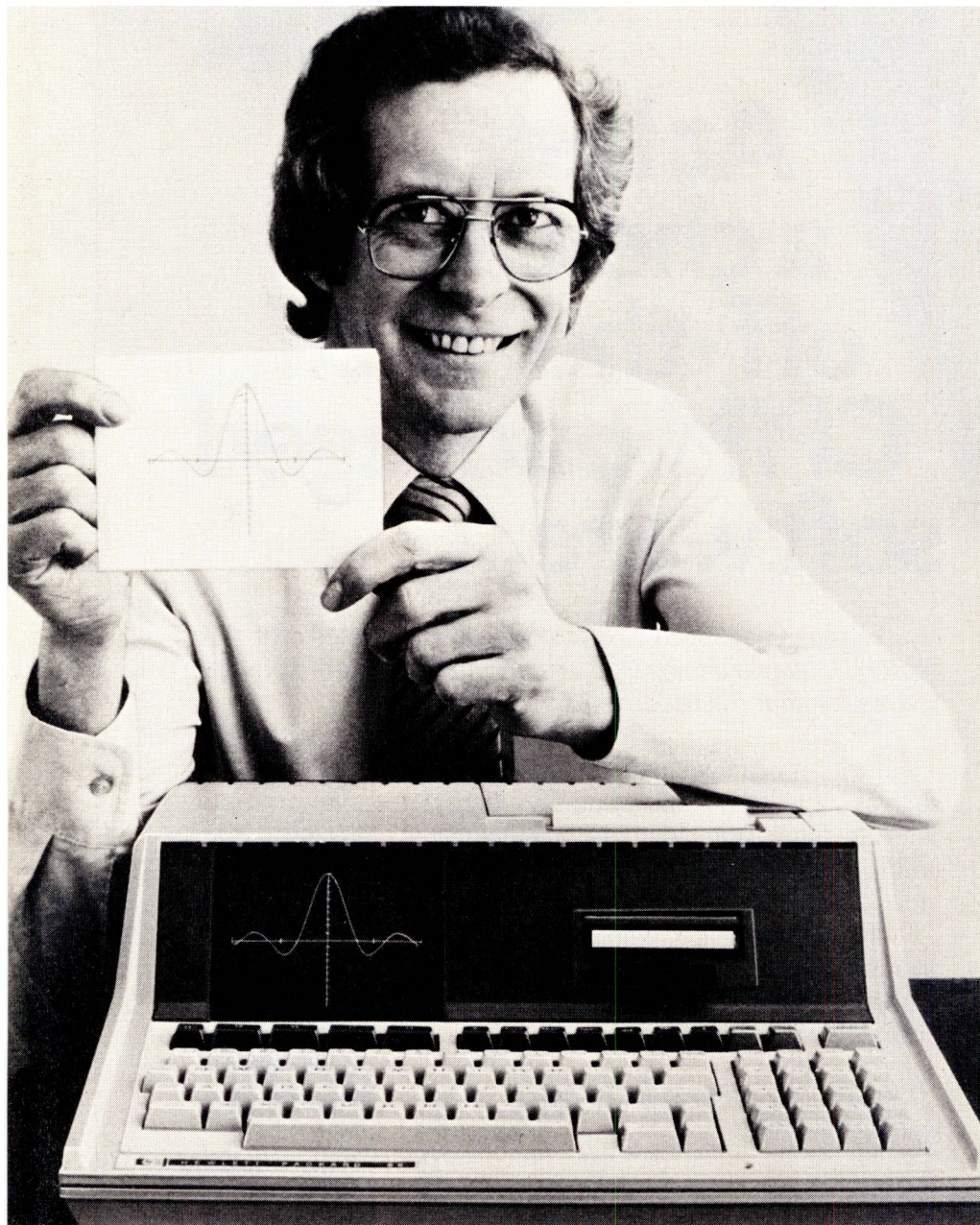
...at a price that's right on the button.

Software Ltd., is a new joint venture from Computability and Abacus Business Systems.

CP/M is the trademark of Digital Research.
Wordstar, Datastar & Supersort are
trademarks of Micropro International.

**Attractive quantity
& dealer discounts
available**

The leading technical problem solvers. You and your Hewlett-Packard.



Today, state-of-the-art and high quality are not enough. If you're an engineer or scientist in a fast-moving, no-nonsense technical environment, you need one thing above all else—results.

The kind of results Hewlett-Packard personal computers can provide. Designed for professionals like yourself, these personal computers give you instant access to powerful computational capability. That's why we call them 'user friendly'.

An integrated computer.

Consider the HP-85, for example. A completely integrated computer system—including display, printer and data storage, it weighs only 18 lb and is conveniently portable.

Graphics that bring results.

The excellence of its graphics truly sets the HP-85 apart as a superior problem solver. Not only the versatility, but also the outstanding resolution and clarity.

In addition, the HP-85 is readily expandable with a whole range of compatible peripherals. In fact, it has already been tailored to solve problems in a great many fields.

So if you're looking for results, chances are we've got the solution.



Contact your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

Aberdeen Tyseal Equipment Ltd, Tel: 29019. **Belfast** Cardiac Services, Tel: 625566. **Birmingham** John Mabon Assoc., Tel: 643 6351. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 632 6303. **Bournemouth** South Coast Computers, Tel: Wimborne 893040. **Brighton** Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 689682. **Bristol** Decimal Business Machines, Tel: 214093. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 20421. **Cambridge** Cambridge Computer Store, Tel: 65334. Hi-Tek Distribution Ltd, Tel: 81996. **Chester** Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 317667. **Croydon** Datalect Computers Ltd, Tel: 680 3581. **Dublin** Abacus Systems, Tel: 951677. Microsolve Ltd, Tel: 884558/762501. **Edinburgh** Business and Electronic Machines, Tel: 226 4294. Robox Office Equipment Ltd, Tel: 225 3871. Holdene, Tel: 668 2727. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 556 2914. **Glasgow** Robox, Tel: 221 8413/4. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 226 3349. **Harlow** ITT Instruments Services, Tel: 29522. **Hull** Microware Computers Ltd, Tel: 562107. **Kingston** Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 546 1271. **Leeds** Holdene, Tel: 459459. **Leicester** Sumlock Services, Tel: 29673. **Lichfield** Anglo-American, Tel: 481042. **Liverpool** Rockliff Brothers, Tel: 521 5830. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 236 2828. **London** Albata Ltd, Tel: 730 7928. Euro-Calc, Tel: 739 6484, 636 8161, 405 3223. Sumlock-Bondain, Tel: 250 0505, 626 0487, 388 5702. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 636 0845. The Xerox Store, Tel: 405 5659, 629 0694, 588 1531. **Manchester** Automated Business Equipment, Tel: 432 0708. Holdene, Tel: Wilmslow 529486. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 832 6087. **Newcastle** Thos Hill International, Tel: 739261. **Norwich** Anglia Computer Centre, Tel: 29652. **Nottingham** Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 415150. **Preston** Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 59264. **Reading** CSE Computers, Tel: 61492. **Royston** (Herts.) Electroplan, Tel: 41171. **Sheffield** Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 750971. **Slough** Crellon Electronics Ltd, Tel: Burnham 4300. The Xerox Store, Tel: 176956. **Southampton** Maths Box, Tel: 22958. **St. Albans** Albata Ltd, Tel: 74361/2. **Sunderland** Thos Hill International, Tel: 42447. **Tunbridge Wells** D J Herriott, Tel: 22443/4. **Watford** Automatic & Electronic Calcs, Tel: 31571. **Woking** Datalect Computers Ltd, Tel: 69032. **Worthing** Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 207292. **CHANNEL ISLANDS** The Processor Centre, Tel: Jersey 77070. The Processor Centre, Tel: Guernsey 28827.

NASCOM MEANS SOLUTIONS NASCOM MEANS PERFORMANCE

Nascom have come a long way since their acquisition by Lucas. With the knowledge of over 30,000 units already in the field you can buy with confidence from NASCOM.

PRODUCTS:

We have kits, built and tested boards, and our fully assembled and tested NASCOM 3 system with a full choice of configuration either cassette or disc based. Alternative operating systems include NAS DOS and CP/M.

SOFTWARE:

We have a team of programmers who are writing software and courseware especially for UK educational business and domestic users.

FREE ADVICE:

We have appointed experts to advise on the specialist use of micro computers in U.K. schools, homes and businesses.

BACK-UP:

We have a nationwide dealer network giving full sales back-up and after sales service. From our head office we have a freephone service line to sort out any problems.

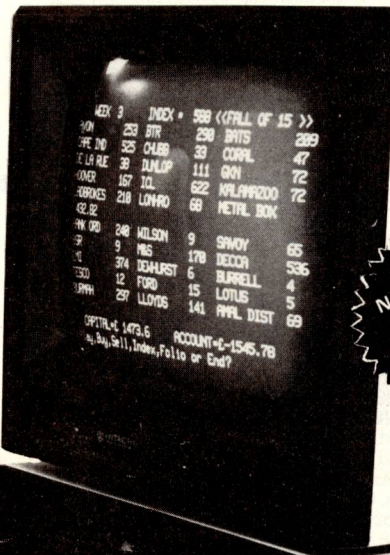
SYSTEM EXPANSION:

NASCOM machines are designed to grow with users. Easily and simply NASCOM systems can be expanded by adding extra modules to the basic system.



LUCAS LOGIC LIMITED

NASCOM MICROCOMPUTERS DIVISION,
Welton Road, Wedgcock Industrial Estate,
Warwick CV34 5PZ, England.



Have you a
NASCOM programme?
If so send for an
application form for
inclusion in our
programme book

Learn more about
NASCOM now.
Complete the
coupon for further
information and a
full list of dealers.

To Lucas Logic Ltd., Nascom Microcomputers Division, Welton Road,
Wedgcock Industrial Estate, Warwick CV34 5PZ, England

Please send:

Literature ☐ Dealer List ☐ Prog. Book Form ☐

Dealer enquiries welcome.

Name

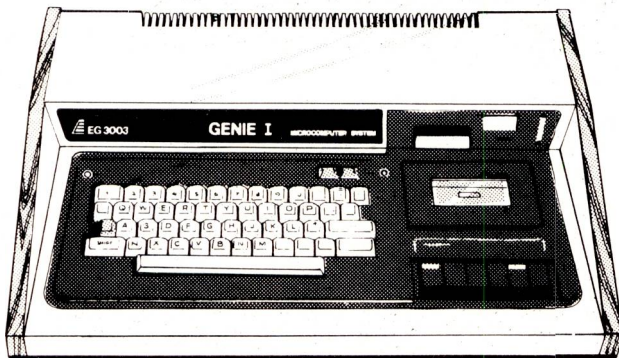
Position

Establishment

Address

Tel. No **Lucas Logic**
PCWI

Wherever you are in the UK there's a Genie dealer nearby



Genie I & II Approved Dealers

AVON Microstyle, Bath, 0225 334659/319705. **BEDFORD** Comserve, Bedford, 0234 216749. **BERKSHIRE** P.C.P., Reading, 0734 589249. **BIRMINGHAM** Ward Electronics, Birmingham, 021 554 0708. Consultant Electronics, Birmingham, 021 382 7247. A. E. Chapman and Co., Cradeley Heath, 0384 66497/8. **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE** Photo Acoustics, Newport Pagnell, 0908 610625. **CAMBRIDGESHIRE** Cambridge Micro Computers, Cambridge, 0223 314666. **CHESHIRE** Hewart Electronics, Macclesfield, 0625 22030. Mid Shires Computer Centre, Crewe, 0270 211086. **CUMBRIA** Kendal Computer Centre, Kendal, 0539 22559. **DORSET** Blandford Computers, Blandford Forum, 0258 53737. Parkstone Electronics, Poole, 0202 746555. **ESSEX** Emprise, Colchester, 0206 865926. **GLOUCESTERSHIRE** Computer Shack, Cheltenham, 0242 584343. **HERTFORDSHIRE** Photo Acoustics, Watford, 0923 40698. Q Tek Systems, Stevenage, 0438 65385. Chrisalid Systems and Software, Berkhamstead, 044 27 74569. **KENT** Swanley Electronics, Swanley, 0322 64851. **LANCASHIRE** Harden Microsystems, Blackpool, 0253 27590. Sound Service, Burnley, 0282 38481. Computercat, Leigh, 0942 605730. **LEICESTERSHIRE** Kram Electronics, Leicester, 0533 27556. **LONDON** City Microsystems, EC2, 01 588 7272/4. Wason Microchip, N18, 01 807 1757/2230. Premier Publications, Anerley SE20, 01 659 7131. **NORTH EAST** Briers Computer Services, Middlesbrough, 0642 242017. General Northern Microcomputers, Hartlepool, 0783 863871. HCCS Associates, Gateshead, 0632 821924. **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE** Midland Microcomputers, Nottingham, 0602 298281. Mansfield Computers, Mansfield, 0623 31202. East Midland Computer Services, Arnold, 0602 267079. Electronic Servicing Co., Lenton, 0602 783938. **NORFOLK** Anglia Computer Centre, Norwich, 0603 29652. Bennetts, Dereham, 0362 2488/9. **OXFORDSHIRE** Micro Business Systems, Whitney, 0993 73145. **SCOTLAND** Computer and Chips, St Andrews, 0334 72569. Scotbyte Computers, Edinburgh, 031 343 1005. Victor Morris and Co., Glasgow, 041 221 8958. **SHROPSHIRE** Tarrant Electronics, Newport, 0952 814275. **SOUTH WEST** Diskwise, Plymouth (0752) 267000. West Devon Electronics, Yelverton, 082 285 3434. Bits and Bytes, Barnstaple, 0271 72789. **SUFFOLK** Elgelec Ltd., Ipswich, 0473 711164. **SURREY** Croydon Computer Centre, Thornton Heath, 01 689 1280. **WALES** Tryfan Computers, Bangor, 0248 52042. **WEST MIDLANDS** Allen TV Services, Stoke on Trent, 0782 616929. **WILTSHIRE** Everyman Computers, Westbury, 0373 823764. **YORKSHIRE** Advance TV Services, Bradford, 0274 585333. Huddersfield Computer Centre, Huddersfield, 0484 20774. Compriate, Bradford, 0274 668890. Superior Systems Ltd., Sheffield, 0742 755005. Photo Electronics, Sheffield, 0742 53865. **NORTHERN IRELAND** Business Electronic Equipment, Belfast, 0232 46161. Britain Laboratories, Belfast, 0232 28374.



Sole Importers:

LOWE electronics

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
Telephone: 0629 4995. Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

Beelines give your **VIC** a 40 column display with 32K of extra RAM as well!



12 months
parts and
labour
guarantee.

The Colour Writer VIC Expansion gives you the most cost effective way of expanding your VIC to 35K AND we give you the added bonus of a 40 Column display free of charge. Now you can have the luxury of a 32K Pet AND Colour to enhance your programs. The Colour screen consists of 960 characters in a 40 column by 24 row layout (to Viewdata standard) with the 25th line for status information. The programmable features include 7 foreground and background colours, flashing, double height characters, block graphics and any combination you care to name; and not content with a 35K VIC, we give you an extra motherboard slot for further expansion.



BEELINES (Bolton) LTD
FREEPOST (No stamp required)
Bolton BL3 6YZ
Telephone (0204) 382741 & 384599

24 hour answer phone: 0204 385299
Reg. office: 124 Newport St., Bolton BL3 6AB.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

PRICE:	Nett	VAT	TOTAL
	£220.00	£ 33.00	£253.00

Please send me:

Qty.	Item	Price
	Beelines VIC 35K + 40 Column Expansion Unit @ £220 + £33 VAT	

I enclose cheque/P.O. ☐

OR Please debit my:

Access 5224

Barclaycard 4929

Expiry Date

Name

Address

Code

Tel. (day)

Official orders welcome –

we will ship to approved account holders on receipt of firm order.

Delivery free within mainland UK

Access and Barclaycard welcome.

Telephone answering machine for 24hr/7 day

credit card orders 0204 385299

Freepost: Beelines, FREEPOST,
Bolton BL3 6YZ

PCW 4/82



★ NEW BROOM FOR EPROMS ★ TEX ERASER SWEEPS CLEAN!

EPROMPT is Prompt Enough!



Eproms need careful treatment to survive their expected lifetime. Rushing it could burn their brains out. So cop-out of this helter-skelter world; take it easy the TEX way and give your chips a well-earned break. Cool, gentle and affordable; EPROMPT does it properly.

★ 16-chip basic economy EPROMPT EB: £32 nett; £39 c.w.o. ★
★ 32-chip interlocked de-luxe EPROMPT GT: £40 nett; £49 c.w.o. ★



TEXTIME
is
Tea-Break Time!

Our EPROMPT needs just half-an-hour to finish its job; this is the proper erase time for all Eproms. While it's busy you may as well take a break yourself, but don't take too long without a timer on the job; over-erasing can shorten data storage time. So our TEXTIME will remember to turn out the light and your chips will forget nothing new.

★ 30-minute solid-state TEXTIME M30: £15 nett; £19 c.w.o. ★
★ ★ ★ Special Offer EB + M30: £45 nett; £55 c.w.o. ★ ★ ★
★ ★ ★ Special Offer GT + M30: £53 nett; £66 c.w.o. ★ ★ ★

TEX: Reliable quality at affordable prices. We manufacture in the U.K. and sell direct. All items ex-stock from St. Albans or Watford Electronics. C.W.O. Prices include Carriage & VAT. Write post-free: **BOX 11;**

TEX MICROSYSTEMS LTD. FREEPOST
ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 1BR ST. ALBANS 64077/TRING 4797 ANYTIME

Compact, Versatile and Convenient.



Computer Furniture
for Offices,
Schools, Shops
or at Home.

- ★ Fits most current systems.
- ★ 'Flat Pack' Delivery.
- ★ Modular Units. (2 'wide')
- ★ Teak finish.
- ★ Complete with swivel chair.

Please send me FREE, Computer Furniture Brochure PCW 4/82
I enclose 25p postage.

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

TOWE
electronics

Chesterfield Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
Telephone: 0629 4995.
Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

SYSTEMS FOR BUSINESS...

As business system specialists we're able to offer a full range of software adapted to low cost hardware, so even the smallest business can benefit from computerisation at a comparable cost — and as you grow so can your computer system.

Apple II from £1895

Apple III from £2900

Sharp PC3201 from £2895

Commodore 4000 from £1875

Commodore 8000 from £2995

Systime 500 from £7000

Choose from our comprehensive software packages including the widely acclaimed FMS Accounting System, financial modelling, payroll, filing systems and asset register; or take advantage of our software expertise with a package tailor-made for your requirements. Full leasing facilities available including software.

...COMPUTERS FOR PEOPLE

The same expertise we offer to businesses is also available to our home computer customers. You can select from our range of hardware, accessories, games, books and educational programs — and we'll demonstrate any system before you purchase.

* VIC 20 COLOUR COMPUTER

3½K user memory

24 colour variations

3 x 3 octave sound voices

4 programmable function keys

PLUS — games cartridges; extra RAM packs: 3K, 8K, 16K; light pen; games paddles; printer; disk drive

* SHARP MZ80K COMPUTER

48K memory

3 octave sound range

Multiple graphic character set

INCLUDES — keyboard, screen with 40 characters & 24 lines, and cassette unit with tape counter.

PLUS — printers, disk drives, interface cards and choice of BASIC, FORTH, PASCAL, ASSEMBLER or MACHINE CODE.

2 year guarantee on most products

Ring for current prices!

COD SERVICE AVAILABLE —
ring for details

OPEN MONDAY — SATURDAY
9.00 am to 5.30 pm

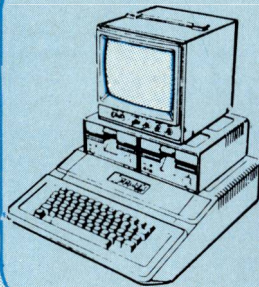
RAM
COMPUTER
SERVICES LTD

INSTANT CREDIT
UP TO
£1,000!

15-17 North Parade BRADFORD BD1 3JL
Tel (0274) 391166

ATLANTIC COMPUTER STORE

BUY... RENT... LEASE... BUY... RENT... LEASE... BUY... RENT... LEASE...



APPLE II

48K Apples £650.00
Double Disk Drives with
Controller Card £550.00
Monitors from £ 99.00
Z80 Soft Card £195.00
Serial/Parallel
Cards £ 65.00
Visicalc 3.3 £100.00
Full Range of software —
too numerous to mention!



COMMODORE

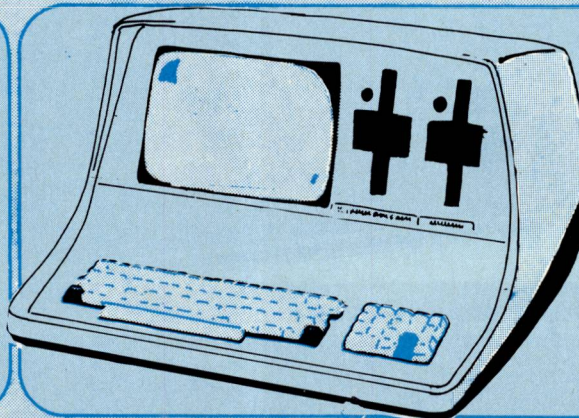
Commodore 8032 CBM £755.00
Commodore 4032 PET £595.00
Commodore Printer 4022 £395.00
Commodore 8050 £795.00
Bags of Software
Special Offer:-
D.M.S. £200.00
Visicalc £100.00

PRINTERS

Microline 80 £295
Epson MX80 £350.00
Anadex DP
9500 £875.00
Centronics £299.00

SPECIAL OFFER RICOH

£1295.00 60 c.p.s.



SUPERBRAIN From £1750

Integrated Accounting System —
Stock Control @ £350. Order Entry
and Invoicing @ £350. Sales Ledger
@ £350. Purchase Ledger @ £350.
General/Nominal @ £400. Name &
Address @ £250. Complete Package
so far @ £1650 plus Payroll @ £500.

SPECIAL OFFER

Letter quality word processing
system. **£2,995**
includes 1 days training.

Buy a typewriter which
you can use with
your computer

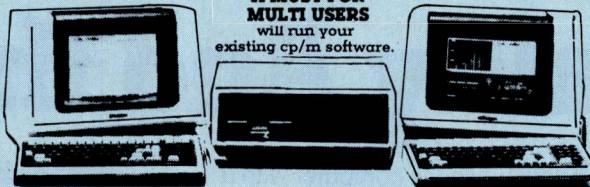
Silver Reed/Olivetti RS232 —
Centronics — IEEE interfaces now
available
SPECIAL OFFER
Olympia Scripta
K.S.R.
£850.00 + VAT



TELEVIDEO NETWORK HAS ARRIVED!

System II: supports up to six users. Single board design. Z80A, 64K of
Ram memory, 4K EPROM, 10 Mbytes 5 1/4" Winchester disk drive.
1.0Mbyte mini-floppy disk back-up unit. Parallel port and two serial
ports for printer attachment and servicing. With one TS80 £5,130.00
Each additional 64K terminal £1026.00

A MUST FOR
MULTI USERS
will run your
existing cp/m software.



SPECIAL PURCHASE

British micro
64k cpm
Dual Drives. 350 Kb
per drive.
£1350 ex-stock

ATLANTIC SERVICE FACILITIES

The company provides full servicing cover throughout the entire country on a 24
hour call-out basis. Additionally, the company has its own hardware
engineering team based at the main office in London.

ATLANTIC CONSULTANCY

The Company also retains the services of highly experienced computer
consultants who are readily available to design a system to meet your special
business requirements.

ATLANTIC TRAINING SERVICES

Atlantic Micro Systems provide a modern, 3,000 sq. ft. professional training
centre capable of training up to 250 people a week using the latest teaching
aids. **DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOMED**

SOFTWARE

dBase II	£375
Basic	£175
Cobol	£350
*Micromodeller	£585
Supercalc	£185
D.M.S.	from £200
Spellbinder	£250
*Wordstar	£250
Mailmerge	£ 75
Supersort	£120
Redword	£340

*Available on Apple

LOW-COST MAINTENANCE INSURANCE

for Atlantic customers
£50.00 per annum.
PETS, APPLES,
SUPERBRAINS.

ATLANTIC

ATLANTIC MICRO SYSTEMS

70-72 Honor Oak Park, London SE23 1DY. Ask for Trade Desk.
Telex: 896691 IRG ATLANTIC
Overnight deliveries. Telephone orders
welcome on all credit cards. All prices
are exclusive of VAT and delivery.
ATLANTIC prices subject to dollar
fluctuation.

Tel: 01-699 2202



Two things about the new Transtec BC2 will impress you.



The quality. And the price.

The Transtec BC2 is a brand new business computer with a 64K capacity and double sided double density disk drives – 500K per drive. It features a 12" non glare green screen and is housed in a beautifully styled cabinet with separate matching keyboard. And for under £2,000, you'll find it's designed to make you, not break you. Find out more about the full range of Transtec business computers by clipping the coupon and sending it to your nearest Transtec office.

I'd like to know all about Transtec.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

WANTED NOW... Go-ahead
Dealers with a solid successful track
record to handle the exciting new
Transtec range of Business Computers
and supporting software.

**transtec
computers**

13A Small Street, Bristol W.1. Tel: 0272-277462
35 Lisburn Road, Belfast. Tel: 24009
IDA Complex, 22 Macken Street, Dublin 2.
Tel: 713049/715954

Computer Supermarket

Big name hardware at cash-and-carry prices

SHARP, COMMODORE, TEXAS, RICOH, ATARI and TANGERINE EQUIPMENT

Fully tested before despatch, or collection complete with instruction manuals, tapes, and fitted with 13 amp plugs.

COMMODORE EQUIPMENT

Model	User Ram	exc VAT	inc VAT
4016	12" 40 Col. 16K Mem	445.00	511.75
4032	12" 40 Col. 32K Mem	560.00	644.00
8032	12" 80 Col. 32K Mem	755.00	868.25
8096	12" 80 Col. 96K Mem	1040.00	1196.00
SUPERPET	Micromainframe	1300.00	1495.00
2031	121K Disk	350.00	402.50
4040	347K Disk	560.00	644.00
8050	1M Byte Disk	755.00	868.25
4022	Printer	350.00	402.50
8023	High Speed Printer	785.00	902.75
8026	Letter Qual. Printer	835.00	960.25
PET/IEEE	Cable	18.00	20.70
IEEE/IEEE	Cable	20.00	23.00
VIC 20	Personal Computer	173.90	199.99
VIC/C2N	Cassette	36.00	41.40
VIC 1011A	RS232 Int	28.50	32.78

VIC 1110	8K RAM Cartridge	36.00	41.40
VIC 1111	16K RAM Cartridge	60.00	69.00
VIC 1112	IEEE Int	44.00	50.60
VIC 1210	3K RAM Cartridge	25.00	28.75
VIC 1211M	3K RAM (Hi-Res) Cart	28.00	32.20
VIC 1212	Programmers Aid	28.00	32.20
VIC 1213	Machine Code Mon	28.00	32.20
VIC 1515	Matrix Printer	186.90	215.00
VIC 1540	Single Disk Drive	344.35	396.00
VIC Joystick		6.52	7.50
VIC Paddle (Pair)		11.00	12.65
VIC Expansion Unit (Arfon)		78.00	89.70
Lid for above expansion unit (Arfon)		6.95	7.99

SHARP EQUIPMENT

Model	User Ram	exc VAT	inc VAT
MZ80B	64K Ram	950.00	1092.50
MZ80FI	Floppy Disc I/O Card	100.00	115.00
MZ80MDB	Master Diskette & Manual	31.00	35.65
MZ80F15	Cable	9.00	10.35
MZ80BCJ	Cable Joinder	15.00	17.25
MZ80P5	Matrix Printer	415.00	477.25

RICOH

RP1600	Letter Qual. Printer IEEE	1200.00	1380.00
RP1600S	Letter Qual. Printer Cent.	1300.00	1495.00

TEXAS EQUIPMENT

TI-99/4A	16K RAM	260.00	299.00
----------	---------	--------	--------

Full range of peripherals available

INGERSOLL EQUIPMENT

Atari 400 16K RAM Computer	282.00	325.00
Atari 800 16K RAM Computer	521.70	599.95

Full range of peripherals available

TANGERINE EQUIPMENT

Micro Taniel	152.17	175.00
Alpha Taniel	182.61	210.00

Full colour output. Connects to any TV. Full British Telecom approval. Requires British Telecom 96A jack-plug. Gives access to massive home computer base information from Mortgages to Theatres, Stocks to Holidays. Telephone us for further information on ease of installation.

Prices are valid only for the cover date month of this magazine

Credit Facilities Available. Ring or write for full details.

Special Price List Available for bonafide Government and Educational establishments.

All orders will be acknowledged by return of post.



To Computer Supermarket Ltd.,
3rd Floor, Douglas House,
Queens Square, Corby, Northamptonshire.

Please send me

Model No. Item Price Shipment Total Info only

I enclose my cheque for £

Or debit my Access/Barclaycard/
Diners Card/American Express No.



(Cardholders may telephone orders to 05363 61587/8)

Signature

Name

Address

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Your remittance should be made payable to Computer Supermarket Reader's Account, and shall remain your money until the goods have been despatched to you at the address specified.

All goods offered are subject to Computer Supermarket conditions of sale, copies available on request. Reg. in England No. 2646589. Prestel subscribers may order through the Prestel service, Directory No. 400400.

PCW

Insured shipment arranged anywhere in UK for an additional £14.37 (inc. VAT). VIC, Atari and Texas shipped by insured post for £3.50 inc. VAT.

Approved Distributor for Commodore, Sharp, Atari and Texas.

All goods sold with full manufacturer's warranty and subject to conditions of sale (available on request).

ALL MACHINES ARE FULL UK STANDARD.



COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LTD

3rd Floor, Douglas House, Queens Square, Corby, Northamptonshire.

Telephone 05363 61587/8 and 62571 Telex COMPSU 312517 Prestel No. 400400

TCL SOFTWARE

TCL Software supplies and supports an ever increasing range of CP/M based software, as well as producing and supplying packages of our own such as TCL Pascal. We are a British company and our new software catalogue puts major emphasis on British software.

Our central London showroom makes us a convenient port of call. Why not call in and see us, or send an SAE plus 50 pence for our latest catalogue, which gives a full description of our packages.



SOFTWARE AND SUPPORT FOR CP/M

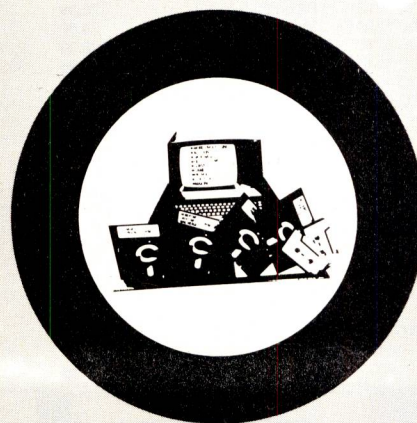
Prices: Software plus Manual / Manual alone

LANGUAGES	
TCL DISC BASIC	£55/£6
CBASIC 2	£75/£10
BASIC 80	£155
BASIC COMPILER	£195
TCL PASCAL CP/M	£120/£9
TCL PASCAL PET	£120/£9
FORTRAN 80	£215
CIS COBOL	£400/£25
COS COBOL	£450
COBOL 80	£325
C-COMPIER (BDS)	£60/£10
C-COMPIER (W)	£325
C/80	£37.50
MU LISP	£105
LISP/80	£37.50
COMAL	P.O.A.
CB80 (compiles to machine code CBASIC compatible)	£250/£25

OPERATING SYSTEMS	
CP/M 2.2 TUSCAN VERSION	£95/£22
COSY CP/M ENHANCEMENT	£200/£15

ELECTRONIC OFFICE	
WORD PROCESSING	£200/£15
MAILING SYSTEM	£200/£15
WORDSTAR	£255/£15
WORDSTAR/MAILMERGE	£315/£15
DATASTORE	£200/£15
DATASAR	£195/£25
DATAFLOW	£99/£10
DMS	£400/£10
GENERAL DATABASE	£100/£5
DBASE II	£395/£35

COMMUNICATIONS	
TTY	£180/£1
BSTMS	£115
BISYNC - 80	£445/£30
METTY	£95/£20
BSTAM	£75



EDITORS	
EDIT 80	£45
WORDMASTER	£75/£15
TEXTWRITER III	£75/£3
TEX	£45/£10

CP/M USER GROUP
See our catalogue for details

BUSINESS AND ACCOUNTING	
PAYROLL	£500/£40
ORDER ENTRY AND INVOICING	£350/£40
NAME AND ADDRESS	£250/£40
STOCK CONTROL	£350/£15
SALES LEDGER	£350/£15
PURCHASE LEDGER	£350/£15
GENERAL LEDGER	£350/£15
INVOICING	£455/£10
BILLFLOW	£350/£1
TIMEREC	£400/£40
TIME RECORDING	

PROFESSIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC	
SURVEY ANALYSIS-SNAP	£1200/£5
T/MAKER	£155/£15
REPORT WRITER	£95/£30
MU SIMP/MU MATH	£135
STATPAK	£270/£20
MICROSTAT	£195

UTILITY PROGRAMS	
MACRO 80	£75
MAC	£55/£10
COS ASSEMBLER	£75/£15
SID	£45
ZSID	£50
DISLOG	£35
Z80 DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE	£50
DESPOOL	£30/£1
RECLAIM	£40
ARCHIVE	£100
LYNX	£225
IBM/CPM	£125
REFORMATTER	£125
RATFOR	£37.50
FORMS 2	£100
QSORT	£50
SUPERSORT I	£125/£15
PEARL III	£295/£25

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!

EXCELLENT NEW CP/M UTILITIES

Examine sections of
your disks, diagnose
and (usually) cure.

DDUMP	£35
DTEST	£35
DIAGNOSTICS II	£65
DISK DOCTOR	£65
RESTORE/SPOOL	
UNSPPOOL/QSUB	£45

Use disk space better
COMPRESS £20
ARCHIVE £100

Re-design keyboard
SMARTKEY £45

Simplify your
applications software
SUPERVYZ £65

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!

NEW OFFICE AND LITERARY AIDS

INDEXER	£100
DOCUMATE	£45
SPELL	£45
TYPING TUTOR	£35
NEW WORDPROCESSOR WITH VISICALC FUNCTIONS	£270

NEW APPLICATIONS WORD PROCESSOR

plus calculator plus programming functions	£270
SUPERCALC	£185
ESTATE AGENTS	£800
FILEFORCE (Database with many extras)	£250
GRAPHICS	£30
AUTHORING (helps non-programmers to write computer-aided learning programs)	£30

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT OR CARRIAGE

DISK FORMATS SUPPORTED AS FOLLOWS

8" A1: Standard IBM format for 8"
5 1/4" A2: Research Machine 5 1/4"
5 1/4" A3: Tuscan and Superbrain DOS 3 5 1/4"
For other formats please enquire.

TCL SOFTWARE
is a division of

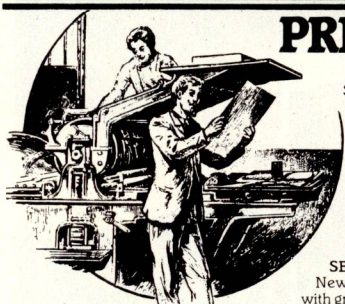
TRANSAM

HOW TO ORDER

Please specify clearly when ordering the title of the package and whether you require the complete package or just the manual. Please also specify the machine type, the memory size, size of drives, disk format and any other information you think could be relevant. Telephone/credit card orders accepted. Please make cheques/postal orders payable to Transam. Minimum carriage charge £2.50.

59/61 THEOBALD'S ROAD, LONDON WC1 Tel: 01-405 5240/2113

New-fangled hardware old-fashioned value at NSC Computer Shops!!!



PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA GP80A
Cheapest dot matrix
printer. Recommended
by Acorn and
Commodore. £199.00

SEIKOSHA GP100A
Wider version of GP80A
£230.00

SEIKOSHA 8510
New friction/tractor printer
with graphics £475.00

OKI MICROLINE 80 Low cost, 80 column, upper/lower
case with pin and friction feed. £275.00

OKI MICROLINE 82 Bi-directional printing,
programmable form length, serial and parallel. £399.00

OKI MICROLINE 83
120 cps bi-directional on 15 inch paper. £759.00

SERIAL INTERFACE
RS-232 interface for M 80 £105.00

HI-SPEED INTERFACE
High Speed RS-232 interface for M 80/82 £185.00

TRACTOR Tractor for M 80/82 £55.00

TYMAC INTERFACE
Apple interface and cable for M 80 series £89.00

EPSON MX 80 80 column tractor fed printer £358.00

EPSON MX 80FT
As MX 80 but with friction and tractor £399.00

EPSON MX 80FT II
As MX 80FT but with hi-res dot graphics £449.00

EPSON MX 82 Friction and tractor feed £399.00

EPSON MX 82FT
Graphics, friction and tractor feed £449.00

EPSON MX 100
As MX 80FT but with full 15 inch platen £575.00

APPLE INTERFACE
Apple interface and cable for MX series £89.00

SERIAL INTERFACE
Serial interface and RS-232 cable for MX £59.00

BUFFERED INT. As above with 2K buffer £79.00

RIBBONS Ribbons MX 80/82 £9.00

RIBBONS Ribbons MX 100 £13.00

CENTRONICS 737-2
Letter quality printing - parallel version £425.00

CENTRONICS 737-4 Serial version £475.00

CENTRONICS 737P Pet version £485.00

CENTRONICS 739-2
As 737-2 but with high res graphics £495.00

CENTRONICS 739-4 Serial version £544.00

CENTRONICS 150-2
150 cps, bi-directional, logic seeking £499.00

CENTRONICS 150-4 Serial version £544.00

CENTRONICS 779
Due to a bulk purchase, NSC are able to offer you this
DP quality, upper case only printer with infinitely
variable print size (10 to 16.5 cpi) and full logic
seeking head at less than half the normal trade price £295.00

INTEGREX CX80
Full colour printer for Apple, VIC etc. £895.00

COLOUR INTERFACE
Apple colour dump card for above £125.00

RIBBONS Tricolour ribbons for above £5.00

QUANTEX 6000 150 cps matrix printer £875.00

ANADEX DP 9500L
150 cps, 15 inch platen, serial and parallel £895.00

ANADEX DP9501
As DP9500 with graphics and other features £1045.00

RIBBONS Ribbons for Anadex DP9000 series £14.00

TEXAS 820 RO
High quality for 150 cps programmable printer £1300.00

OLYMPIA EK100KSR A typewriter and letter quality
printer all in one package at the amazing price of £995.00

DIABLO 630 RO High quality daisy wheel printer
capable of using metal or plastic daisy wheels P.O.A.

B.D.I. Cut sheet feeder for Diablo and other daisy
wheel printers from £650.00

FUJITSU SP830
80 cps daisy wheel - the fastest around! £1995.00

On all printers please add £6.00 for carriage.
All other items please add 50p for p&p.

COMPUTERS

ACORN ATOM

Available ex stock in any configuration - 8K + 2K kit
or assembled in any size up to 12K + 12K. New ROM
enables compatibility with BBC machine.

PRICES INCLUDING VAT & P&P

8K + 2K Kit £140.00 8K + 2K Assembled £174.50

Colour Atom inc PSU £204.00

12K + 12K Assembled £289.50 Power Supply £10.20

VIC 20

Fast becoming the most popular home computer.
Price including VAT £189.95 (p&p £3.00 extra).

PET

Britain's best known micro computer. Our prices start
from £375.00

APPLE II

Our best selling medium priced computer. Start with
the basic unit and build up your system with disk
drives, Pascal system, graphics tablet, voice
recognition card, Visicalc, etc. Phone for our latest
prices on all these items.

APPLE III

128K computer + Monitor III and Apple III Software
comprising Business BASIC, Sophisticated Operating
System (SOS) and Apple II emulation. £2545.00.

COMART COMMUNICATOR

4MHz, Z80A, S100 Computer with choice of twin
170K, 390K or 720K floppy disk drives or one floppy
and one 5Mb Winchester hard disk. Also available
20Mb hard disk which can be added to any of the
above. This computer has been designed with
communications in mind and we can offer an interface
to Prestel as well as the usual accounting packages.
Prices start at £1750.00.

We've just been appointed as a



The new Xerox 820, as seen on TV, is now available
on display with prices starting from £1750.00

NORTH STAR

Come and see the Advantage, a major new system
from a well established manufacturer. £2195.00.
We can also supply the Evergreen Horizon.

RAIR (THE ICL PERSONAL COMPUTER)

The D.P. Manager's favourite micro. The 3/20 machine
has twin 250K floppy disk drives and the 3/30 has one
floppy and one 5Mb Winchester hard disk.

Also available is a 10Mb hard disk drive which can be
added at the time of purchase or at a later date.

M/PM for multi user environments. Programming
languages available include basic Fortran, Pascal,
Cobol and Assembler. Prices start from £2,750 and
rental terms are available.

CROMEMCO

If you're looking for a 'Unix' like operating system,
look no further. Cromemco's Cromix offers you up to
63K memory space per user with the ability to run
C/PM programmes if required. Choose from System
zero, one, two, three or Z-2H.

VDU's

If you are looking for a VDU to complement
your system, NSC can supply any one from a
variety of manufacturers at prices ranging from
£400 - £2,500.

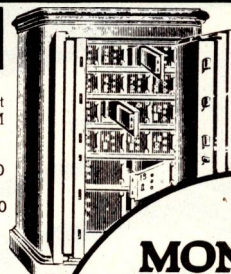
LEAR SIEGLER, TELEVIDEO, VOLKER CRAIG,
BEEHIVE, DEC, IBM.



For stock Dyan at the following prices: S/Sided
S/Density suitable for Apple etc. £25.00 per 10 (plus
50p p&p). D/Sided D/Density suitable for Rair,
Cromemco, Comart, North Star £40.00 per 10
(plus 50p p&p).

FLOPPY DISCS

For stock Dyan at the following prices: S/Sided
S/Density suitable for Apple etc. £25.00 per 10 (plus
50p p&p). D/Sided D/Density suitable for Rair,
Cromemco, Comart, North Star £40.00 per 10
(plus 50p p&p).



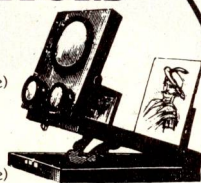
BOOKS

+ FANFOLD PAPER

Readily available in a
variety of widths.
C12 Cassettes, Printer
Ribbons and most
computer accessories

12" MONITORS

Low resolution
£99.95
(plus £6.00 carriage)
High resolution,
green screen
£134.95
(plus £6.00 carriage)



NSC are a BBC Micro Computer
dealer, come in, see and
buy your computer peripherals.

ORDER BY POST WITH CONFIDENCE

Instead of calling personally at NSC Computer Shops you
can send cash with order. Please complete the order form
below.

All prices are exclusive of VAT except where otherwise
stated. Prices correct at time of going to press.

NSC COMPUTER SHOPS

NSC Computer Shops, 29 Hanging Ditch,
Manchester M4 3ES. Tel: 061-832 2269

Please send the following order:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____ PRICE _____

P&P _____

TOTAL _____

Most of our prices are heavily discounted and therefore payment
must accompany the order. Credit card payments will be accepted.
Please quote credit card number and type of card. Cheques payable to
NSC Computer Shops.

I wish to pay by Access*/Barclaycard*/Diners Card* (*delete as
applicable).

CARD NO. _____

DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____

NSC Computer Shops, 29 Hanging Ditch, Manchester M4 3ES.
Tel: 061-832 2269

ZENITH

data systems



WHETHER YOU'RE A DEALER OR OEM—

Zenith can offer a product capability that includes:

- Microcomputers, CP/M based with storage to 10 Megabytes
- Systems that start from £1795*
- Word processing, including letter quality printer from £2985* (or lease from only £14 per week)
- A comprehensive range of Printers, VDU's, systems and applications software
- 12" green screen Monitor—in Apple colours. (Dealer/OEM's only)

Equally important Zenith is a company that:

- Is supported by the multi million dollar Zenith Radio Corporation of America
- Is committed to holding comprehensive UK stock
- Offers Country-wide service support
- Offers Dealer support including National Advertising Campaign
- Offers Realistic Discount Structures

*Prices correct at time of going to press.

NEW DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

☐ I could be interested in a Dealership ☐ I would like to receive details of your OEM terms

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____ Address _____

Telephone _____



ZENITH data systems

The quality goes in before the name goes on.

Or call Dave Taylor or Jim Detheridge at:-
Zenith Data Systems Bristol Road, Gloucester. GL2 6EE. Telephone 0452 29451.

PCW/4/82

OMNIS®

NEW

OMNIS sets new standards in database programs and levels of performance that you never believed were possible on a microcomputer.

- **OMNIS** is written in UCSD Pascal+, this means a better structured, faster running set of programs than could ever be possible using Basic — We believe that UCSD Pascal+ is the best microcomputer language available — OMNIS proves it —
- **OMNIS** is structured around powerful file handling modules. These modules give you the flexibility to store and retrieve your information in the way that you want. Full multi-key indexed access is available to all your database files, you say what you want — OMNIS does the rest.
- **OMNIS** provides you with a versatile report generating module that enables you to define your own reports, lists, mailing labels etc.
- **OMNIS** has unparalleled search facilities to allow you to be selective. Those hours of fruitless searching through rows of card indexes becomes a thing of the past.
- **OMNIS** lets you design your own screen layouts for data entry and inspection — you may have up to 10 screens per file.

All registered users of OMNIS will be sent **FREE BACKUP** disc and you will be kept informed of all updates and upgrades. Free help will be given to all registered users via an OMNIS hotline.

APPLE II* version - £174.00 (incl VAT & pp)
APPLE III* version - £225.75 (incl VAT & pp)

 **050 270 565**
24 hour phone service

® Registered Trade Mark

I VAT & pp)
 cl VAT & pp)
 5
 e
 To: Blyth Computers Ltd., Wenham, Halesworth, Suffolk IP19 9DH
 PLEASE SEND ME ☐ APPLE II VERSION ☐ APPLE III VERSION
 Cheque enclosed or please charge my Access/Barclaycard no:
 *Debit as applicable
 Name _____
 (Block Capital)
 Address _____
 Tel. No _____
 PCW/4/82

Tel.No
PCW/4/82

turbo apple

'ADD A TURBO TO YOUR APPLE - SYSTEM'

One of the most annoying things when working with microcomputers is to wait for the print-outs. This becomes a real irritation in interactive situations such as wordprocessing, generating invoices etc.

There are two ways of solving the problem:

1

*Buy a very fast printer. Cost app.
£1500 – £2000.*

2

*Buy a buffered printer-interface
card for your APPLE. Cost £199.*

The buffered parallel printer-interface card B.PPI-103, from Torsby Microprocessor, has its own microprocessor and 6K of RAM.

The characters to be printed are transferred into the RAM of the card at machine-language speed. The control of the APPLE is almost immediately returned to the program or key-board, provided you do not exceed the buffer capacity (5,5K).

The Turbo-card transmits the characters as soon as the printer is ready to accept more data.

The Turbo-card increases your system-speed with up to 30% depending on the application.

The Turbo-card is the first buffered interface card that provide on-board firmware for dumping APPLE Hires-graphics to a printer. The firmware resides in an EPROM. At the moment EPROMs are available for EPSON MX-70, 80, 100, Anadex, IDS Paper Tiger and Centronics 739.

You can use the Turbo-card in just the same way as any other parallel-printer interface card. Just plug it in and go.

Specification

Size: 230x77x10mm.

System interface

Internal: APPLE slots 1 – 7

Processor: 6504

Program memory: 4k EPROM

Other:

Glass-Epoxy PC-board. Solder-resist on both sides of board, Component Silkscreen, Goldplated edge-connectors. 1.5M cable including connectors.

Burnt-in more than 10 hours.

Works from Monitor, Basic, Pascal, I/O 1.1 and CP/M.

Weight: 130 grams

External: Centronics parallel
8 bits, AKN, STROBE

Memory: 6K static RAM CMOS

Developed, manufactured and tested in SWEDEN.

Warranty 1 year on parts and labour

PRICE only

£149

inc cable

EXCL VAT

Distributor in UK
COMPUTOPIA
30 Lake Street,
Leighton Buzzard
Bedfordshire
Tel: 0525/376600



TRADEMARKS: APPLE is a registered trademark of APPLE Computer Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Inc. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

tmp

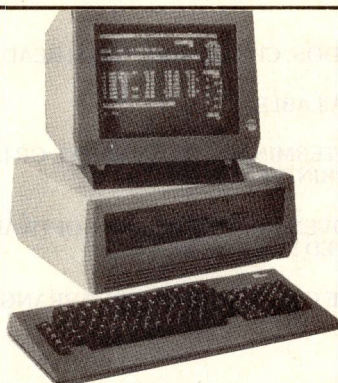
TORSBY MICROPROCESSOR AB PL 2317 S 685 00 TORSBY SWEDEN

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE



NEW! from Tele Video THE 802 £2,250

- * Expandable to multi-user system and hard disks.
- * *Superbrain* compatibility.
- * CPM operating systems 64K Ram. Real Time Clock.
- * Detachable keyboard with 12 function keys (Wordstar option).
- * Green screen — true decoders.
- * Built in 1 Mbyte dual disk drives.
- * Full graphic capabilities.
- * OPTIONS.
- * 10m Hard disk £1,995.
- * Expandable up to 6 users, multi-tasking system with Emperor 20 (10m byte hard disk) 64K processor, back-up floppy disk £4,500.
- * Plus each user terminal with 64K Ram, only £1,050.



ACT Sirius 1

SIRIUS1 £2395

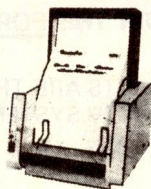
16 bits for the price of 8 bits

THE SPECIAL LCC APPLE SYSTEM

48K Apple Dual 40 Track Disk Drives & 12"	
Green Monitor	£1,395
80 Column card with Decoders	£135
CPM Softcard	£95
16K (Integer) Card	£65
Centronics Parallel Card	£75
Serial Printer/Communications Card	£75

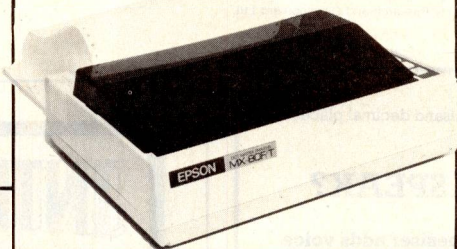
AUTO SHEETFEEDER £580

New! 12" wide Automatic Sheet Feeder fits all below

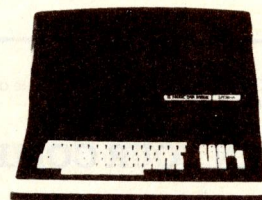


EPSON

MX-80 FT
MX-80 FT2
MX-100

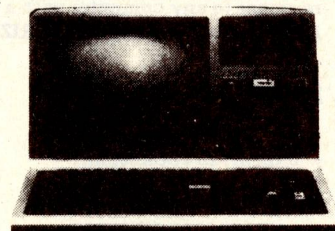


SUPERBRAIN WITH NEW EXTRA FEATURES FROM £1,795



AUTHORISED TANDY DEALERS

Model I 10K Systems 2 Disk Drives Green Card Complete £995	Model II with CPM and TRS DOS at no extra charge from £1,995	Model III 10K £650 48K £695 48K with disk drives £1,350
--	--	---



PET! APPLE! TRS80! HORIZON! OWNERS!

Let LCC — the BIG COMPUTER CENTRE — put you a cable's length away from

LETTER QUALITY PRINTING with 7 Star Printers.

OLIVETTI ET21. 20 CPS. Doubles as typewriter	£795
TEC 40. 40 CPS. JAPANESE DIABLO 630 uses Diablo Daisy Wheel & Ribbons	£1,235
DAISY WHEEL II 60 CPS. RICOH 1600 Daisywheel	£995
QUME SPRINT 5. 45 CPS	£1,350
FLOWRITER RP 1600 60 CPS.	
The most intelligent Daisy	
8K Buffer/Bi Directional Printing	
X ON/OFF. Right justify Repeat Built-in	
NEC. 55 CPS.	£1,500
FUJITSU 80 CPS. Plastic/Metal wheels	£1,650
DEMONSTRATIONS ON ALL MODELS	£1,695



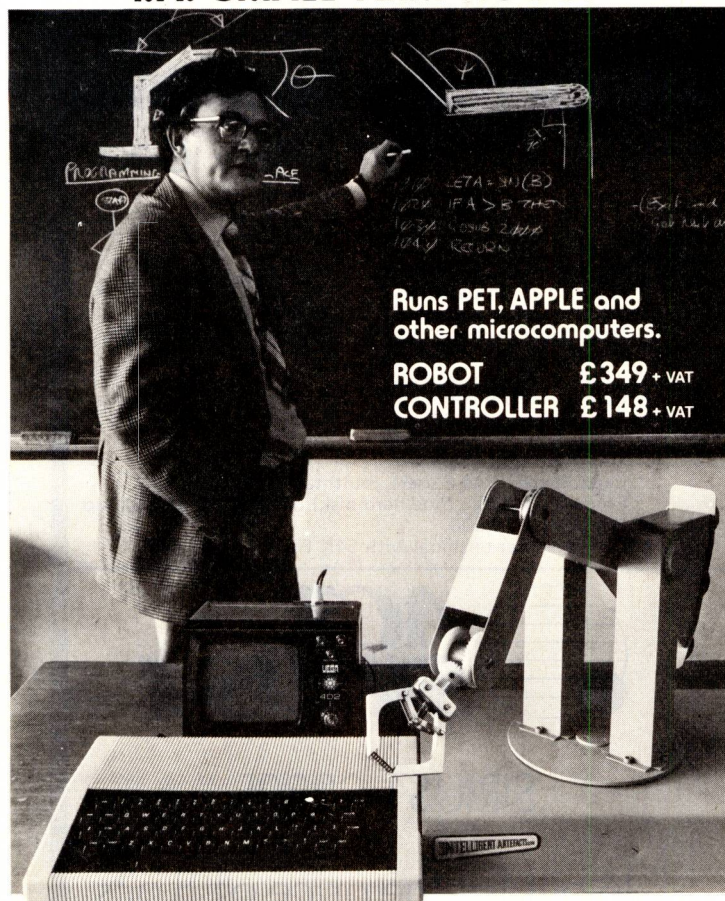
ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED ON ALL PRODUCTS

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)

OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel: 388 6991/2

24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

I.A. SMALL ARM ROBOT



Runs PET, APPLE and other microcomputers.

ROBOT £349 + VAT
CONTROLLER £148 + VAT

Microcomputers and Microsystems

Cambridge Road,
Orwell, nr. Royston, Herts.
Tel: Cambridge (0223) 207689

A wholly owned subsidiary of Sands-Whiteley Research and Development Ltd.

I.A. SYSTEMS LTD.

Cambridgeshires
Computer
Specialist



- ★ OFF THE SHELF TURNKEY SYSTEMS BASED ON THE NORTH STAR HORIZON.
- ★ OVER 200 APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE TITLES INCLUDING WORD PROCESSING, ACCOUNTS, STOCK CONTROL, PAYE, DATALOGGING ETC.
- ★ DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS WITH FULLY DOCUMENTED HARDWARE.
- ★ NORTH STAR DOS, CPM 2.2 AND FORTH READY CONFIGURED.
- ★ TRAINING AVAILABLE.
- ★ TOP QUALITY TERMINALS, DAISY WHEEL OR LETTER QUALITY DOT MATRIX PRINTERS.
- ★ RELIABLE PROVEN HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE GUARANTEED AND SUPPORTED FOR ONE YEAR.
- ★ MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS CAN BE ARRANGED.

CONTACT:

**I.A.S., CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ORWELL, ROYSTON, HERTS.
TEL: 0223 207689.**

A SUBSIDIARY OF SANDS WHITELEY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.

INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LTD

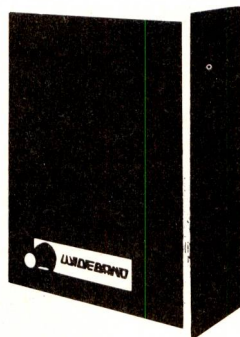
SPOCK: "Computer! Calculate the value of Pi to ten thousand decimal places"
COMPUTER: "Working..."

CAN YOUR COMPUTER SPEAK?

The **WIDEBAND SPEAKEASY** speech synthesiser adds voice response to any computer with a parallel port including PET, APPLE, expanded ATOM, HORIZON etc.

for Only £69 + VAT

- * UNLIMITED VOCABULARY
- * EASY TO PROGRAM
- * LOW MEMORY OVERHEAD
- * COMPLETE MANUAL WITH DICTIONARY, SAMPLE SOFTWARE AND TUTORIAL ON SPEECH PRODUCTION.



Also includes high flux speaker and power supply, all housed in high quality wood cabinet, with volume control and rear pitch control.

Programmed with simple phonetic codes. Apart from the obvious applications of voice response in manufacturing, testing, blind terminals etc., this product also teaches a great deal about linguistics and speech production.

Software is available in BASIC and Z-80 and 6502 assembly for direct input in PHONETIC SPELLING closely related to the ARPABET international phonetic alphabet.

For your nearest dealer contact:

**WIDEBAND PRODUCTS, CAMBRIDGE RD.,
ORWELL, ROYSTON, HERTS. TEL: 0223 208017**

A subsidiary of Sands-Whiteley Research and Development

INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LTD

JOIN THE FORTH REVOLUTION.

INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS ARE THE UK SPECIALISTS
IN FORTH SYSTEMS

Forth available for:

COMMODORE PET	£56 + VAT
TRS 80 (MMS FORTH)	£95 + VAT
NORTH STAR HORIZON (compact, fast, romable code)	£95 + VAT
NORTH STAR ADVANTAGE	£95 + VAT
CPM BASED MACHINES from	£95 + VAT
FORTH EVALUATION SYSTEM COMPRISING PET 4016 + 2031 DISK DRIVE + FIGFORTH — Bargain (Limited number available)	£699 complete + VAT

Books

USING FORTH	£25
STARTING FORTH	£16
FIG FORTH INSTALLATION MANUAL	£15
6809 FIG FORTH SOURCE LISTING	£15
BYTE — AUGUST 1980 FORTH SPECIAL ISSUE	£5

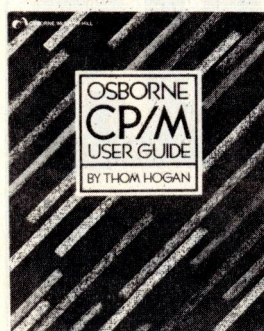
**GIVE YOUR PET 300K OF VIRTUAL MEMORY AND SPEED UP PROCESSING
BY A FACTOR OF 10, Z80 MACHINES BY A FACTOR OF 40.**

INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LTD.
Cambridge Road,
Orwell, nr. Royston, Herts.

Tel: Cambridge (0223) 207689

OSBORNE/McGRAW-HILL

books to make the most of your micro



CP/M User's Guide

Hogan

No matter what version of CP/M you have, or what kind of computer you use, you'll find this to be the most complete, up-to-date and accurate book available on CP/M. It describes all types of CP/M and their compatibility, provides sample screen displays to explain every operator command and computer response, discusses the creation of file names and command lines, assembly language utilities, applications packages, MP/M and much, much more!

44.6 284 pp £9.50 ☐

Apple II User's Guide

Poole

Osborne polishes the Apple! This book tells you more about the Apple than any other single source — it shows you how to use the sound, colour and graphic capabilities, gives a thorough description of every BASIC statement, provides a special section on advanced applications, describes the hardware features and covers the machine language monitor. Clearly written and thoughtfully organized, this is a time-and-money saving guide to help you unlock the full power of your Apple.

46.2 386 pp £10.95 ☐

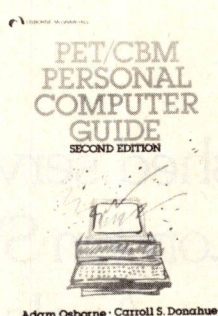


PET/CBM Personal Computer Guide 2/e

Osborne

Everything you ever wanted to know about your PET, but didn't know **where** to ask! Covering the CBM 8000 and 4000 series, 2040 and 8050 disk drives and programmable printers, this best-selling guide includes all necessary operating instructions, descriptions of all PET/CBM BASIC statement and a complete BASIC self-teaching guide. Assuming no knowledge of computers or programming, this is the book to help anyone tame their PET.

55.1 512 pp £10.95 ☐

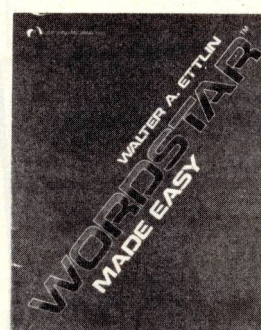
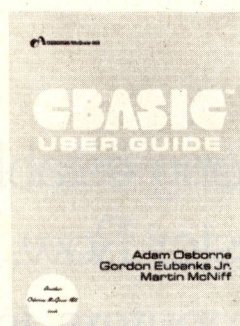


CBASIC User Guide

Osborne

CBASIC is probably the most advanced version of BASIC in existence. Used with the popular CP/M system, it produces programs that are readable, modular and easy to change. Co-authored by the creator of CBASIC, this book makes CBASIC as easy to learn as ordinary BASIC. A clearly-written, self-teaching guide, it is **the** definitive reference on CBASIC.

61.6 200 pp £10.95 ☐



Wordstar Made Easy

Ettlin

Are you using the powerful and popular MicroPro Wordstar system? Wordstar Made Easy is a spiral bound book to use next to the terminal which will save you many hours becoming familiar with the system. It covers everything from loading Wordstar, to using the unique printing, text manipulation and formatting function and includes a handy printout command summary card. After a few hours with this book, you'll be using Wordstar like an expert.

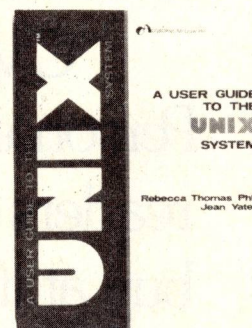
69.1 126 pp £5.95 ☐

The Unix Handbook

Yates

If you are among the thousands who have read about Unix and want to know more, or if you have access to the Unix system and want to see how easy it is to learn — this is the book for you! A clearly-written, self-teaching guide it examines the structure of Unix, evaluates the system for various applications and outlines all Unix commands and utility programs. Sit down with this book next to a computer, and you will learn about the Unix system quickly and easily.

71.3 512 pp £12.50 ☐

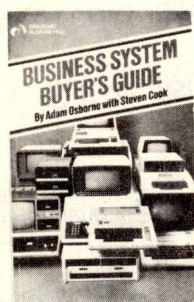


Business System Buyer's Guide

Osborne

The marketplace for small business computers is a bewildering maze of products, prices, features and fables. Written by Adam Osborne, this guide cuts through the jargon to show you what to look for, and what to avoid, how to analyze your needs, ask the right questions, and choose suitable software and hardware for all business applications. Before you buy any computer, read this book — you'll never make a better investment.

47.0 166 pp £5.95 ☐



How to order these books — simple!

Just tick the titles you require, fill in your name and address, and send this advert (or a copy of it) with your cheque or postal order to:
Marketing Services Department, McGraw-Hill Book Co (UK) Ltd., FREEPOST, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 2QL.

Name:

Address:

..... PCW.

Osborne/McGraw-Hill books are also available through all good bookshops.

WHY ARE 45 MULTINATIONALS C/WP CUSTOMERS?

C/WP is a long established service company based in Rochester Row, London SW1.

C/WP Computers is an Apple authorised level 1 service centre.

C/WP now offers Personal Computer World readers the chance to buy at its special prices.

Contact C/WP if you are interested in:

Financial forecasting
Communications
CP/M on Apple



Apple/Visicalc offer

Apple 48K Europlus	£ 579
Disc drive with controller	£ 310
12" green monitor	£ 110
Silentype printer	£ 180
Visicalc 3.3	£ 100
	£1279

VAT and installation extra
12 months guarantee

C/WP

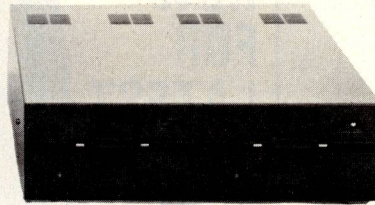
C/WP Computers
01-828 3127

108 Rochester Row
London SW1P 1JP

CUMANA TRS 80 MODEL III DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVES



FOR DEPENDABILITY AND QUIET OPERATION



INTERNAL DRIVE PRICES CAPACITY

1 x 40 Track Drive	£420	184K Bytes
2 x 40 Track Drives	£599	368K Bytes
1 x 80 Track Drive	£460	368K Bytes
2 x 80 Track Drives	£695	737K Bytes
1 x 80 Track Double Sided Drive	£620	737K Bytes
2 x 80 Track Double Sided Drive	£999	1474K Bytes

Internal Drive prices include Disk Controller Board, Power Supply Unit and all Cables and Connectors required for installation.

EXTERNAL DRIVE PRICES

1 x 40 Track Drive	£219
2 x 40 Track Drives	£399
1 x 80 Track Drive	£285
2 x 80 Track Drives	£539
EXTERNAL 2 Drive Cable	£15

External Drives are directly compatible with the TRS 80 Model I and Video Genie Expansion Interfaces.

You can depend on **Cumana**; we scour the world markets for top quality products to give you efficient, trouble free operating. Like DISKS from TEAC of Tokyo and other leading names. Cumana are alert for the latest proven developments and promise you attentive service. Write or 'phone for Data Sheets.

Call your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

RADIO SHACK LTD.,
188, Broadhurst Gardens,
London NW6.
Tel: 01-624-7174

COMPESHOP LTD.,
14, Station Road,
New Barnet, Herts.
Tel: 01-441-2922

COMPESHOP LTD.,
311, Edgware Road,
London W2.
Tel: 01-262-0387

COMPESHOP LTD.,
19, Herbert Street,
Dublin 2.
Tel: 604165

**LONDON COMPUTER
CENTRE**, 43, Grafton
Way, London W1.
Tel: 01-388-5721

N.I.C.,
61, Broad Lane,
London N15.
Tel: 01-808-0377

**CROYDON COMPUTER
CENTRE**, 29a, Brigstock
Road, Thornton Heath,
Surrey.
Tel: 01-689-1280

P J EQUIPMENT LTD.,
3, Bridge Street,
Guildford.
Tel: 0483-504801

**R.D.S. ELECTRICAL
LTD.**, 157-161, Kingston
Road, Portsmouth.
Tel: 0705-812478

**TANDY HASTINGS
LTD.**, 48, Queens Road,
Hastings.
Tel: 0424-431849

**MICROWARE
COMPUTING
SERVICES**, 57, Queen
Charlotte Street, Bristol.
Tel: 0272-279560

**BLANDFORD
COMPUTERS**, Higher
Shaftsbury Road,
Blandford Forum.
Tel: 0258-53737

TAPE SHOP,
321 Viaduct Road,
Brighton.
Tel: 0273-609099

PARWEST LTD.,
18, St. Mary Street,
Chippenham.
Tel: 0249-2131

COMPUTER SHACK,
14, Pittville Street,
Cheltenham.
Tel: 0242-584343

**TANDY
GLOUCESTER**,
13, Clarence Street,
Gloucester.
Tel: 0452-31323

CONSERVE,
98, Tavistock Street,
Bedford.
Tel: 0234-216749

**CLEARSTONE
COMPUTERS**, Prince of
Wales Ind. Estate,
Abercarn, Gwent.
Tel: 0495-244555

EMPRISE LTD.,
58, East Street,
Colchester.
Tel: 0206-865926

**MAGNUS MICRO-
COMPUTERS**,
139 The Moors,
Kidlington, Oxford.
Tel: 08675-6703

**CAMBRIDGE
COMPUTER STORE**,
1, Emmanuel Street,
Cambridge.
Tel: 0223-65334

I.C. ELECTRONICS,
Flagstones,
Stede Quarter,
Biddenden, Kent.
Tel: 0580-291816

MICRO CHIP SHOP,
190, Lord Street,
Fleetwood, Lancs.
Tel: 03917-79511

**HARDEN MICRO-
SYSTEMS**, 28-30, Back
Lord Street, Blackpool.
Tel: 0253-27590

**AMBASSADOR
BUSINESS COM-
PUTERS LTD.**,
Ashley Lane Works,
Shipley, W. Yorks.
Tel: 0274-595941

Q-TEK SYSTEMS LTD.,
2 Daltrey Close, Old
Town, Stevenage, Herts.
Tel: 0438-65385

COMPUTER & CHIPS,
Feddinch Mains House,
St. Andrews, Fife,
Scotland.
Tel: 0334-72569

**HEWART MICRO-
ELECTRONICS**,
95, Blakelaw Road,
Macclesfield.
Tel: 0625-22030

KARADAWN LTD.,
2 Forest Way,
Great Sankey,
Warrington.
Tel: 0925-572668

PHOTO-ELECTRICS,
459 London Road,
Sheffield.
Tel: 0742 53865

ARC ELECTRONICS,
54 Heron Drive, Sandal,
Nr. Wakefield,
W. Yorks WF2 6SL.
Tel: 0924-253145

**VICTOR MORRIS
LTD.**, 340 Argyle
Street, Glasgow,
G2 8LY.
Tel: 041-221 8958

COMPRITE LTD.,
Thorite House,
Laisterdyke,
Bradford.
Tel: 0274-663471

GNOMIC LTD.,
46, Middle Street,
Blackhall,
Hartlepool.
Tel: 0783-863871

**BRIERS COMPUTER
SERVICES**, 1, King
Edward Square,
Middlesbrough,
Cleveland.
Tel: 0642-242017

3 LINE COMPUTING,
36, Clough Road, Hull.
Tel: 0482-445496

**H.C. COMPUTER
SALES LTD.**, 182,
Earlsway, Team Valley
Trading Estate,
Gateshead.
Tel: 0632-874811

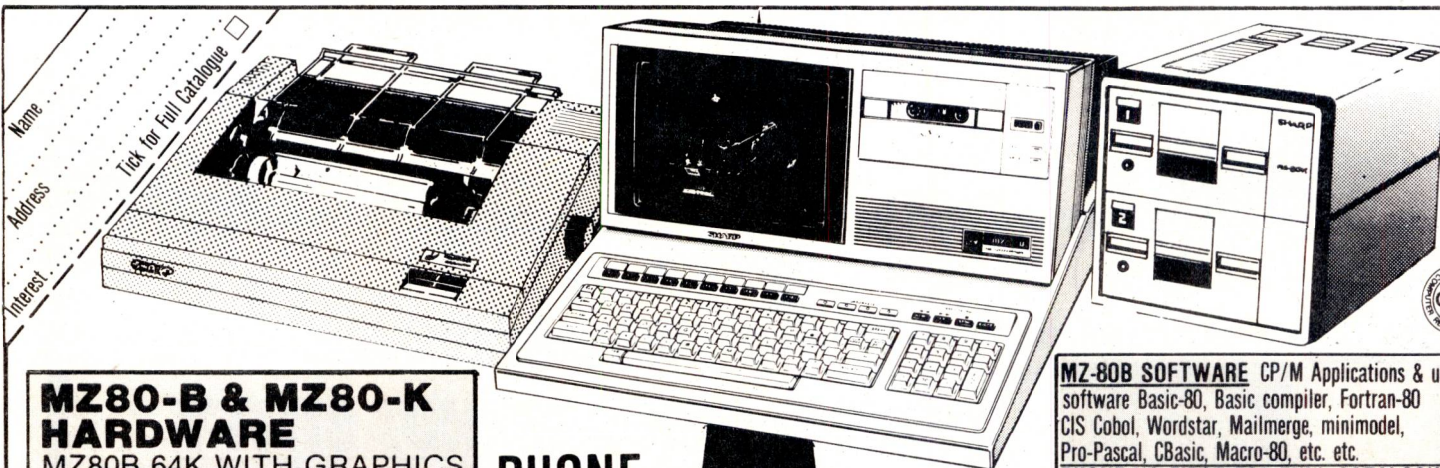
EWL COMPUTERS LTD.,
8, Royal Crescent,
Glasgow.
Tel: 041-332-7642

**EVERYMAN
COMPUTING**,
14 Edward Street,
Westbury, Wilts.
Tel: 0373-864644

CUMANA LTD

35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN.
Telephone: (0483) 503121. Telex: 858306

Please add VAT to all prices.
Delivery at cost will be
advised at time of order.



MZ80-B & MZ80-K HARDWARE

MZ80B 64K WITH GRAPHICS
TWIN FLOPPY DISCS
P5 PRINTER
CPM
EXPANSION UNIT
UNIVERSAL I/O CARD

MZ80-K 48K COMPUTER
MZ80-K-FO DUAL DISC UNIT
MZ80-K-P3 PRINTER
MZ80-K 5 SLOT I/O BOX
BI-DIRECT V24/RS232 CARD
UNIVERSAL I/O CARD

UTILITY PACKAGES FOR MZ-80K

APOLLO WORD PROCESSOR	£24.95
MEMORY TEST	£5.50
CASSETTE DATABASE	£29.50
BASIC EXTENSIONS	£13.00
ARDENSOFT TOOLKIT	£35.00
CP/M KIT	£150.00
ZEN EDITOR/ASSEMBLER	£19.50
SHARP EDITOR/ASSEMBLER	£45.00
ZEN-DOS DISSASSEMBLER	£37.50
SHARP MACHINE CODE TAPE & MANUAL	£22.50
CRYSTAL BASIC	£40.00
SUPER COPY	£10.50
PROGRAMME FILING INDEX	£5.50
MUSIC COMPOSER-EDITOR	£10.50
DOUBLE PRECISION BASIC FOR THE MZ80K DISC SYSTEM	£40.00
PASCAL (CASSETTE)	£50.00
MZ80-K CALC CII (FINANCIAL MODELLING)	£34.50

MZ80-K MANUALS & ACCESSORIES

MZ80-K DUST COVER	£9.95
BASIC 5025 MANUAL	£7.00

SERVICE MANUALS

MZ80-K	£7.50
MZ80-I/O	£5.00
MZ80-P3	£7.50
MZ80-FD	£10.00

**Software
authors
contact
us**

**PHONE
NOW
FOR
LATEST
KUMA
PRICES**

Please add
VAT to
all prices

**NEW
PROGRAMMES
PLUS
MZ80K BOOKS**

The
Point of
this Ad. is
SHARP

MZ-80B SOFTWARE CP/M Applications & utility
software Basic-80, Basic compiler, Fortran-80
CIS Cobol, Wordstar, Mailmerge, minimodel,
Pro-Pascal, CBasic, Macro-80, etc. etc.
PHONE US FIRST FOR FULL CATALOGUE

GAMES FOR THE MZ-80K

ANIMATE	£5.50	LUNAR LANDER	£5.50
BLOCKADE	£5.50	MAP OF ENGLAND	£5.50
BOMBER	£5.50	MASTERMIND	£5.50
BREAKOUT	£5.50	MIZ MAZE	£5.50
CAMELOT	£5.50	MONKEY CLIMB	£5.50
CAROLS	£5.50	MORTAR ATTACK	£5.50
CATCH 2000/INVADER	£5.50	PATIENCE	£5.50
CHESS	£10.50	POKER	£5.50
COMBAT	£5.50	PONTOON	£5.50
CONCENTRATION	£5.50	PRINCESS MAZE	£5.50
COSMIAD	£8.00	3D	£5.50
CRIBBAGE	£10.50	QUADRAX	£5.50
DONKEY DERBY	£5.50	RACING	£5.50
ELECTRONIC ORGAN	£5.50	RACETRACK	£5.50
ENIGMA	£5.50	RAIDER	£5.50
EVASION	£5.50	REACTOR	£5.50
EXECUTIVE	£8.00	ROAD HUNTER	£8.00
EXPLORING AFRICA	£5.50	RHYMES	£5.50
FALL OUT	£5.50	SHAPEMATCH	£5.50
FIREBALLS	£5.50	SHARP DEMO	
4 IN A ROW	£5.50	(GRAPHICS)	£5.50
FRUIT MACHINE	£5.50	SHOW JUMPING	£5.50
GRAPHICS/ MUSIC PACK	£5.50	SNAKES & LADDERS	£5.50
TYCOON	£5.50	SPACE BATTLE	£5.50
GUESS WORD	£5.50	SPACE INVADERS	£5.50
GUN	£5.50	SPACE PURSUIT	£5.50
HANGMAN	£5.50	STAR TREK	£5.50
HEAD ON	£5.50	STOMPER	£5.50
HOME BUDGET	£5.50	SUBMARINE	£5.50
HUNTER KILLER	£5.50	SUPER FIRE	£5.50
INTRUDER	£5.50	SUPER SIMON	£5.50
J.S. LINE 4	£5.50	SWORDMAN	£8.00
LARGE DISPY	£5.50	TANK WARP/WALL	£5.50
LIFE	£8.00	TEN PIN BOWLING	£5.50
LUNAR	£5.50	TRADER SMITH	£8.00
		U.F.O.	£5.50

EDUCATIONAL PACKAGES

MUSIC COMPOSER EDITOR	£10.50
TIMETABLING AID	£19.50
CHILDRENS' MATHS	£5.50
ELECTRONS	£10.50
WAVES	£10.50
CESIL	£14.95
FRONT PANEL	£t.b.a.
AS THE CROW FLIES	£t.b.a.
BROWNIAN MOTION	£10.50

AND MUCH MORE COMING!

**Trade
enquires
welcome**

Kuma Computers

Kuma computers: 11 York Road, Maidenhead Berks.
phone: Maidenhead (0628) 71778/9 Telex: 849462 TEL FAC.KUM

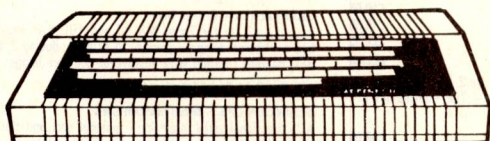


· JUST OPENED · JUST OPENED · JUST OPENED ·

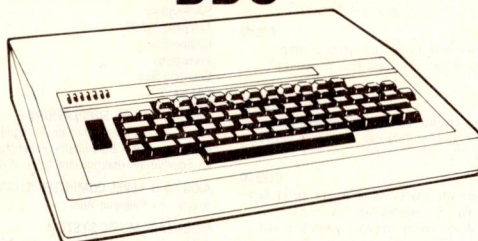
· LONDON'S ·

· HOME COMPUTER CENTRE ·

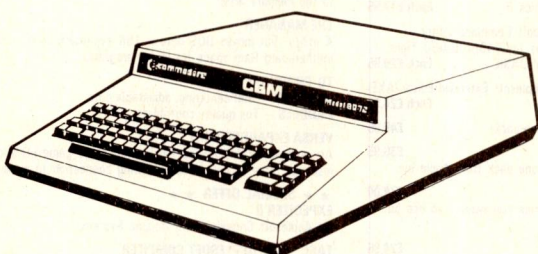
· ACORN ·



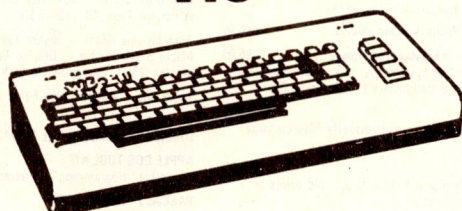
· BBC ·



· PET ·



· VIC ·



· GAMES · HOME FINANCE · EDUCATION ·
· ALL YOU NEED · ALL EXPLAINED ·

There's a fantastic choice of home computers on the market today. Each one brilliant in its own right. But which one's right for you?

The jungle stops here! At Microstore, we'll understand your requirements and advise you on the best model.

From business or household management, to education or entertainment, there's something for you. Hundreds of items and accessories on display.

Business Computers
Apple II and III
Talk your requirements over with
a practical business man.
Books, Disks, Printers, Programs,
and all the back-up.
Also full after-sales-service.

· Come and see them before you buy ·

MICROSTORE

· 327 · KING'S ROAD · LONDON · SW3 ·
· PHONE · 01 · 352 · 9291 ·

MICROSTORE



Pete & Pam Computers

VISCALC 3.3 Our Price £105.00
At last - Visicalc on 16 sector DOS 3.3 with 12 additional commands. Enhanced Manual is included.

VISIDEX £105.00
New from Personal Softcard - type in whatever key words, phase dates or numbers you want the info to be associated with and store away.

VISITERM £79.00
Allows your computer to communicate with larger computers or other personal computers. Link your personal computer with your company's mainframe.

VISIPILOT £85.00
Automatically creates high resolution graphs and charts. Visualise data in six different formats and 6 different colours. Data can be directly entered or data files loaded from VISCALC 3.3.

VISITREND £129.00
Allows you to perform sophisticated math operations on a time series data such as stock prices or production figures. Includes multi-line regress cumulative total percent change lead/lag moving averages, smoothing and various transformations which let you create new time series. This package also includes VISIPILOT.

VISIPILOT £325.00
A Visicalc 3.3, Visitrend/Plot and Visifile all in one pack.

VISCALC UTILITIES VUNO3 £39.95
From Progressive Software - add to Visicalc's capabilities.

VISIPLUS + £19.95
Allows you to consolidate Visicalc models.

PASCAL JOB CONTROL SYSTEM - from High Technology £195.00
A fast sophisticated job control/costing system able to control costs on 400 jobs providing useful reports and maintaining 50 cost centres.

DB MASTER £129.95
The data base with 100 fields operating on multi-diskette files for large capacity.

DB MASTER Utility Pack No.1 £60.00
Links DB Master with Apple text files and VISCALC 3.3 add delete or change existing DB Master fields and more.

DB MASTER for Corvus - available soon £295.00

INFORMATION MASTER - Date Base £79.00
A dream to use has advanced facilities such as global change and calculator mode of entering figures. A system that a novice can use with ease.

DATA MASTER £55.00
A utility for use with INFORMATION MASTER allows the splitting of data base system selectivity change of field types and transfer of print formats.

TRANSIT £29.00
A utility that enables you to link INFORMATION MASTER to many files including those created by VISCALC. With 500 sub cost centres. Worth its weight in gold!

DATA FACTORY (88 fields) £99.95

PFS PERSONAL FILING SYSTEM £55.00
PFS REPORT £55.00

VISIFILE £139.00
New date base from Personal Software.

WORDSTAR for Apple £169.00
If you want the best in word processing for Apple then WORDSTAR is the answer. Very well documented and great to use. Requires the installation of a Z-80 Softcard.

MAILMERGE £69.00
Allows you to maintain name and address lists and merge fields into text to form letters etc.

SUPERSORT £105.00
For use with Wordstar and Mailmerge.

DATASTAR now available on Apple £169.00

CALCSTAR - The very latest from Micropro £99.00
An electronic speed sheet ala Visicalc with the capability of moving information into Wordstar for improved presentation and ease of use. A must for every Wordstar user.

DATASTAR £99.00
The very latest from Micropro, Calcstar, an electronic spread sheet ala Visicalc with the capability of moving information into Wordstar for improved presentation and ease of use. A must for every Wordstar user.

LETTER PERFECT £99.00
A WP system that will work with both 40 and 80 column system configurations.

APPLE PIE £99.00
A separate package is available for use either 40 col. Double Vision, Videx, Smarterm or Supterm 80 col boards.

SUPER TEXT II £85.00
A WP system that has added arithmetic functions to WP power.

SUPER TEXT FORM LETTER £55.95

SUPER TEXT ADDRESS BOOK £29.95

All three SUPER TEXT together £150.00

MAGIC WINDOW £55.95

BASIC MAILER £39.95

SOFTKEY £99.00
(Basic or pascal version available) A 15 key programmable keypad.

Patch for WORDSTAR and SOFTKEY to permit use of programmable pad with WORDSTAR. £29.95

SUP-R-TERMINAL £195.00

WIZARD 80 £195.00
A new 80 column board with both switchplate and softswitch.

VIDEX VIDEOTERM £185.00

40/80 Column switchplate £12.95
Video softswitch £21.95
Character Eprints: French, German, Katakana, Spanish, Inverse, Math and Greek symbols, Super and subscript, Line draw graph £17.95
Videoterm Utilities disk £22.95
NEW! - VIDEX KEYBOARD ENHANCER II £89.00

The very latest from Videx - uses 6504 microprocessor to provide typewriter like keyboard, adds ability to store macro instructions, remembering words and phrases. Can remember what you typed whilst your Apple was busy talking to disk or doing other things. Can auto-repeat any key held down. Replaces the existing keyboard encoder for easy installation.

PASCAL TUTOR £79.00
If you want to learn Pascal this is the package to use - complete with two disks.

APPLE MUSIC THEORY £29.95
Apple Inc's own program designed to teach the fundamentals of music.

APPLE HOW TO £29.95
Lessons in integer programming.

APPLE SHELL GAMES £14.95
An interesting shell in which to place your children to learn in the best way.

TYPING TUTOR £12.95

Programs from eduware

Algebra 1 - Compumath: Fractions - Compumath: Decimals - Each £20.95

Spelling Bee £26.95

Arithmetic skills £12.95

Compured £10.95

Perception £15.95

Counting Bee £22.95

Edu-pac 1 £55.00

CHEMISTRY LAB SIMULATIONS £55.00

No. 1 - Acid-base titration, Avogadro's number - No.2 Ideal Gas law and entropy - No.3 Calorimetry experiments, Hass' law - Thermodynamics of an equilibrium reaction and heat of Vaporisation -

AIDS TO O' LEVEL COMPUTER STUDIES £60.00
5 disks by Pedagog Aids.

MOUNTAIN MUSIC SYSTEM £239.00
A 16 voice digital synthesizer for Apple, now much reduced price.

Crae 2.0 - Mcat - Applesoft Program Optimiser Each £13.95

Applesoft structured BASIC - DOS Plus - Multi-Disk Catalog II - Each £15.95

Quickloader - Applesoft Utility Programs Each £17.95

Disk Organizer II - Disk Recovery - The Directory Manager - Graphic Each £17.95

Writer for Tiger 445/460/560 - Higher Graphics II Each £17.95

Program Line Editor - Higher Text II - Applesoft Command Editor - Each £20.95

Macro Screen Editor - Graphic Dump Programs for 445/460/560 Tiger, Anadex 9501, Spinwriter, in both PASCAL and BASIC Each £20.95

Apple Doc - Program Line Editor in ROM - Applesoft Extended Editor (AXE) Each £24.95

DAKIN 5 Programming Aids 3.3 (12 utilities in one pack) £49.95

APPLE DOS TOOL KIT £36.95
Animation, programming and assembling all in one pack from Apple Inc.

PASCAL PROGRAMMER £79.00
The pascal programmer's dream - all the utilities you wanted to use but never had time to write.

DOS SOURCE 3.3 £24.95
A disassemble listing of DOS on 4 sides of 2 disks - Limited Edition.

SENSIBLE SOFTWARE UTILITIES

Applesoft Programme Optimiser £12.95

Multi Disk III £14.95

Super Disk Copy III £17.95

DOS Plus £17.95

Disk Organizer II £17.95

Disk Recovery £17.95

Applesoft Plus Structured Basic £14.95

GRAPHIC UTILITIES

Apple World £34.95

3D Supergraphics £21.95

Animation Pack £39.95

Animation Pack Editor £17.95

Graphic Enhancement £15.95

Saturn Navigator (needs animat. pack) £15.95

Micropainter £20.95

PASCAL Graphics Editor (Sirius) £59.95

VERSAWRITER £149.95
Superb graphics tablet from Versa Computing - you don't have to go to the expense of an Apple Graphics Tablet for graphics capability.

VERSA EXPANSION SOFTWARE £20.95
Auxiliary pack for the VERSAWRITER includes the ability to draw in fine detail using magnification mode.

BOOKS

Beneath Apple DOS £11.95

HYDE - Assembly Language Programming £11.95

INMAN - Assembly Language Programming £11.95

MACHINE COVERS - only the best material used

Apple only £5.95

Single Disk £2.95

2 stacked disks £4.45

Apple, 2 disks and 9" monitor or Apple and 12" monitor £8.95

Apple and 2 disk £7.95

Epson MX 70/80 £5.45

Paper Tiger 445 - 460 £5.45

Apple, 2 disks and 12in monitor £9.95

12in monitor cover £7.95

9in monitor cover £5.45

BASF DISKS (for 10) £18.50

DYSAN DISKS (for 10) £25.00

Kassette disk boxes 5.25 in £2.45

Z80 SOFTCARD £195.00
A Z-80 microprocessor for Apple comes with CP/M operating system and Microsoft Basic 5.

COBOL 80 £299.00

FORTRAN 80 £109.95

BASIC COMPILER £199.00

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT (6502, 8080 and Z80) £79.00

MYCHESS £20.95
A chess game for Apple with a Z80 Softcard installed - beats Sargon II.

Z TERM £59.00
Software that allows you to emulate the terminal of your choice whilst using Apple with a Z-80 Softcard.

THE MILL - A 6809 plug in board for Apple £249.95
Can run at full speed whilst the 6502 runs at 20%. Comes with either a Pascal speed up kit to increase the speed of execution of Apple's U65D Pascal or a 6809 assembler. Also available a debugging utility. Coming Soon - OS9 Operating System.

64 RAM CARDS

Here at last! Can be used in pairs to emulate a disk drive £499.00
2 cards and card emulating software £225.00
Single board £349.00

VISTA 8 INCH CONTROLLER CARD

Works with 8 inch double sided double density drives to give autoboot capability in Applesoft, C/PM, and Pascal on Apple.

REMOTE OPERATING SYSTEM - ROS

Provides multiple Apple II users with the capability of utilising the disk storage available from one control Apple, up to 127 remote computers may be connected to one central Apple containing up to 8 floppy disk drives starter system (1 central + remote boards) with software and cables. £499.00

APPLE OS9 - STELLATION TWO'S MILL 6809

Now available with OS9 and BASIC 09. £399.00
BASIC 09 allows simultaneous running of separate programs. It has to be seen to be believed. (OS9 is modelled along the lines of UNIX).

Single board £124.00

EPSON MX-80 T £349.00
9 x 9 matrix printer with friction and tractor feed.

EPSON MX-80 T £349.00
Tractor feed only.

INTERFACE AND CABLE £65.00
For the above (non-graphic).

GRAPPLER from Orange Micro £99.00
An interface for the Epson MX 80 and 100 that obeys Apple protocols and has a graphics dump programme in ROM producing 2 sizes of picture and 360 degrees rotation with positive or negative image.

AIO Parallel / Serial Interface from SSM £119.95

MOUNTAIN CPS - Multi-function Card £135.00
A bi-directional serial interface - parallel port and clock/calendar card - all on one board. Can be made to use phantom slots.

RAMCARD £99.95
A 16K Expansion card for your Apple. It will provide additional memory for Visicalc load integer from a System Master and is fully compatible with Apple's Pascal System. The only board with Neon Read/Write indicators. The only card with data bus lines for faster data retrieval.

RAMEX 16 £89.95
UK entrant to the expansion card market - does not need to be ribboned to the memory area.

THE MANAGER £19.95
A utility that moves DOS onto a 16K expansion card - freeing motherboard Ram space for larger programs.

TG PRODUCTS

JOYSTICK - Self-centering, adjustable pots £34.95

PADDLES - Top quality controllers £20.95

VERSA EXPANDER PORT £12.95
An expansion cable ZIP socket for the Apple game I/O socket allows zero insertion force of peripherals requiring connection to game socket.

★ ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★ ★

EXPEDITER II only £49.00
An Applesoft Compiler from On-Line Systems.

TASC - THE APPLESOFT COMPILER £99.00
A two pass compiler from Microsoft - the Applesoft authors. Comes with extensive documentation and copyable disk. Compiles to disk so can compile any length of programme. From 2 to 20 times improvement in speed.

NEC GREEN SCREEN MONITOR £139.00

ABT NUMERICAL KEYPAD £74.95

APPLE HOW TO £29.95
Requires Int Basic or 16K Expansion Card - teaches calculating and programming.

APPLE MUSIC THEORY £29.95

ELEMENTRY MY DEAR APPLE £19.95
Tuition for children.

ECHO II SPEECH SYNTHESIZER £139.95
Based on TMS 5200 chip from TI - type in speech direct from keyboard.

EXPANSION CHASSIS £399.00
Long awaited - here at last - More slots for your Apple.

GAMES

Apple Galaxian - Galaxy Wars - Head-On - Galactic Revolution -

Galactic Trader - Galactic Empire - Mystery House - Bridge Partner -

Checker King - Gammon Gambler - Roulette - Craps - Apple 21 -

Puckman - Global War - Space Warrior - Apple Typhoon - Sneakers -

Galactic Attack - Olympic Decathlon - Cribbage - Star Dance - Asteroid

Field - Anti Ballistic Missile All at £12.95

Microsoft Adventure - ABM - Dog Fight - Phantoms Five - Orbitron -

Pulsar - Microchess 2 - Odyssey - LA Land Monopoly - Morloc's Tower -

Rescue at Rigel - Space Eggs - Trilogy of Games - The Prisoner -

Raster Blaster - Autobahn - Space Raiders - Tawala's Last Redoubt -

Gamma Goblins - Apple Panic - Red Alert - Firebird - Genetic Drift -

Mad Venture - Space Quarks - Castle Wolfenstein - Applesids -

Pegasus II - Softporn Adventure - Cross-Fire - Jaw Breaker - Zork II -

Crush-Crumble and Chomp - Dragon's Eye - Dark Forest - Star Thief -

Bug Attack - Outpost - Borg - Sneakers - Hi Res Soccer All at £14.95

Cyborg - 00-Topos - David's Midnight Magic - Akalabeth - Pool 1.5 -

Beer Run - Epoch - Hadrone - Russki - Duck - Ulysses - Wizard and

the Princess All at £17.95

Computer Conflict - Computer Quarterback - Cartels and Cutthroats -

Space Album - Bill Budge 3D Graphics Tutor - Cyber Strike - 3 Mile

Island - Adventure 789 - Temples of Apshar - Hellfire Warrior - Zork

- Computer Baseball - President Elect - The Battle of Shiloh - Tigers in

the Snow - Warp Factor - Computer Conflict - Gorgon - Flight

Simulator - Ultima - Trick Shot - Robot War - The Best of Muse -

Cops and Robbers - Southern Command All at £20.95

Computer Air Combat - Computer Ambush - Computer Bismark -

Operation Apocalypse - Torpedo Fire - Dragon Fire - Napoleon's

Campaigns All at £29.95

Authorised Apple Sales and Service

LONDON RETAIL, 98 Moyser Road, London SW16 6SH

Tel: 01-677 2052/7341

MAIL ORDER AND DISTRIBUTION, Waingate Lodge,

Waingate Close, Rossendale Lanc BB4 7SD.

Tel: Rossendale (0706) 227011

Prices do not include VAT

Please add 15% VAT to your remittance

Postage and packing FREE

Telex No. 635740 Orders welcome by phone or telex PETPAM G



NASCOM USERS

Take a look at the NASCOM APPROVED HS-IN STORAGE SYSTEM. Where else can you get features like these , , ,

A full on screen instant display of the catalogue

Auto verification of each file as it is written.

CRC error checking.

Link selectable 2Mhz or 4Mhz option.

Fast data transfer rate of 6000 bps.

Powered from NASBUS.

8" sq NASBUS compatible PCB.

Far more reliable than any floppy disk system.

112K on-line storage with 2 drive system.

The HS-IN has a Command Set which makes it a floppy-disk "look-alike". It can load an 8K program in under 11 seconds and can store up to 56K (28 files) on each side of tape. Why spend £700 on a floppy disk system when the less expensive HS-IN system has a command set like this . . .

BRIDGE THE GAP BETWEEN EXPENSIVE FLOPPY DISK SYSTEMS AND UNRELIABLE CASSETTES.

- B — Write a Basic file
- C — Instant display of catalogue.
- D — Delete file.
- J — Jump to Basic.
- N — Jump to NAS-SYS.
- Q — Warm start to NASPEN text editor.
- R — Read a file.
- T — Transfer file to another drive.
- W — Write a file.
- X — Exit and rewind cassettes.
- Z — Warm start to Basic.

This Mini-Cassette Storage System is technologically far ahead of anything like it on the market and is extremely reliable into the bargain. AND THE COST?

Single Drive System built and tested **£199**
Double Drive System built and tested **£279**
Carriage **£3.50.**

OFFER NO1

ALL RAM B boards supplied until April 30th come with an **EXTRA 32K FREE** on board.

OFFER NO2

NASCOM 2 built, 48K RAM B board built, 3A PSU **ONLY £360 + VAT. SAVE £37.50 SEE OFFER 1**

OFFER NO3

NASCOM 2 built, 48K RAM B board built, 3A PSU, HS-IN SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM **ONLY £530 + VAT. SAVE £66.50 SEE OFFER 1**

ALL OFFERS END APRIL 30TH 1982

OFFER NO4

NASCOM 2 built, 48K RAM B board built, 3A PSU, HS-IN single drive system, EPSON MX80FT-1, NASPEN & ALL CABLES **ONLY £900 + VAT. SAVE £125.50**
SEE OFFER 1

OFFER NO5

NASCOM 3, 48K RAM B built, Gemini Intelligent Video Card (IVC) **ONLY £540 + VAT. SAVE £65 SEE OFFER 1**

OFFER NO6

SHARP MZ80K WITH SUPER GRAPHICS +5 GAMES, EPSON MX80FT-1 WITH PAPER. **ONLY £825 + VAT. SAVE £229**

MICRO-SPARES JOIN MICROVALUE GROUP

MICRO-SPARES have now become the MICROVALUE GROUP member supplying Scotland and now add super new products like the Gemini, Sharp & Epson to the MICRO-SPARES range. **SEE MICROVALUE AD IN THIS MAG. On pages 18 & 19**

QUALITY MEMORIES

AT PRICES THAT CANNOT BE BEATEN IN THE U.K. MICRO-SPARES can supply these memories in quantities from 1 to 10,000+. Parts delivery is fast — orders received by 4.30pm are shipped same day.

All memories are guaranteed for 1 year from date of purchase. Memories supplied are good quality but should you have a faulty part a replacement will be sent as soon as the part is received — without question.

Thousands of memories have already been supplied to Manufacturers Computer Traders, Government Bodies and Individuals all over the U.K. and the continent. If you are buying in large quantities please telephone for price. Official orders are welcome!

		1-49	50-249
2114L	(200ns & 300ns) low power Suitable for Acorn Atoms	96p	93p
2114N	(200ns & 300ns)	96p	93p
4116	(250ns)	63p	63p
	(200ns)	65p	63p
	(150ns)	75p	73p
2708	(450ns)	1.40p	1.34p
2716		2.05p	1.92p

Buy an EPSON PRINTER - Get a COMPUTER

FREE!
YES — YOU WILL RECEIVE A FREE SINCLAIR ZX81 WITH EVERY ONE OF THE MODELS BELOW. EVEN THOUGH THE PRICE IS GOOD — BUT HURRY — THIS OFFER LASTS AS LONG AS THE ZX81's ARE IN STOCK

EPSON MX80T	£359 + VAT
EPSON MX80FT1	£399 + VAT
EPSON MX80FT2 (new type)	£465 + VAT
EPSON MX100	£575 + VAT

PAYMENT AND DELIVERY

Payment is by Cheque, Postal Order, ACCESS, VISA etc. PLEASE add postage and VAT. Postage on component orders under £30 is 50p. All in stock items sent same day. All none Kit items have a 1 year guarantee. Official orders welcome. Discount on large orders by arrangement.

SUPPLIERS TO TRADE
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
EDUCATION
INDIVIDUALS
INDUSTRY



Micro-Spares

19 Roseburn Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 5NG.
Tel: 031-337 5611.



COMPUTERS
PERIPHERALS
COMPONENTS
& NATIONWIDE
MAINTENANCE

EDINBURGH

SCOTLAND

ZX81 USERS

From "BYG BYTE" comes a fully
compatible, assembled, tested and
guaranteed

16k RAM PACK

PLUG-IN MEMORY

Send to Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....

All cheques and postal orders made payable to

CAPS LTD

Dept A

And forward to 28 The Spain
Petersfield, Hampshire GU32 3LA

Allow 28 days for delivery

WHY PAY MORE?

Fully inclusive price each

£34.95

MAPLIN the people for Atari



3 Consoles available:

Atari 400 with 16K RAM(AF36P) £345

Atari 400 with 32K RAM(AF37S) £395

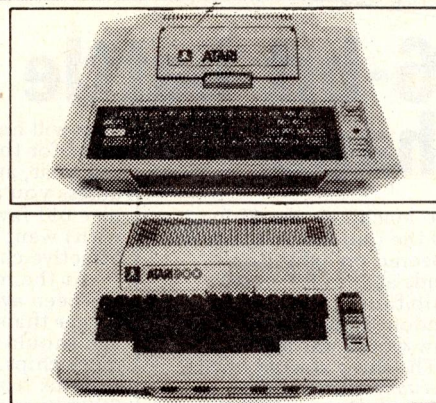
Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AF02C) £599

Lots of other hardware:

Cassette Recorder	(AF28F)	£50.00
Disk Drive	(AF06G)	£345.00
Thermal Printer	(AF04E)	£265.00
Printer Interface for 400	(AF41U)	£49.95
Printer Interface for 800	(AF42V)	£49.95
Interface Module	(AF29G)	£135.00
Versawriter	(AF43W)	£169.00

16K RAM Module	(AF08J)	£64.00
32K RAM Module	(AF44X)	£125.35
32K Upgrade for 400	(AF45Y)	£75.00
Floppy Disk	(YX87U)	£2.75
Le Stick	(AC45Y)	£24.95
Joystick Controllers	(AC37S)	£13.95

For full details ask for our hardware leaflet (XH54J) SAE appreciated



NOW YOU CAN JOIN THE U.K. ATARI COMPUTER OWNER'S CLUB. An independent user's group.

Four issues of the club magazine for only £1.60! Address your subscription to Graham.

THE CHOICEST GEMS OF ATARI SOFTWARE FROM MAPLIN

Adventure Games

Star Warrior	- C-32K-(BQ24B)	£28.95
Rescue At Rigel	- C-32K-(BQ21X)	£22.45
Invasion Orion	- C-32K-(BQ23A)	£18.95
Datelines of Ryn	- C-32K-(BQ22Y)	£14.95
Galactic Empire	- C-24K-(BQ14O)	£14.95
Hi-Res Adventure // 2	- D-48K-(BQ25C)	£24.95
Analog Adventure	- D-32K-(BQ33L)	£24.95
Adventure Land	- C-24K-(BQ00A)	£14.95
Pirates Adventure	- C-24K-(BQ01B)	£14.95
Mission Impossible	- C-24K-(BQ02C)	£14.95
Voodoo Castle	- C-24K-(BQ03D)	£14.95
The Count	- C-24K-(BQ04E)	£14.95
Strange Odyssey	- C-24K-(BQ05F)	£14.95
Mystery Fun House	- C-24K-(BQ06G)	£14.95
Pyramid of Doom	- C-24K-(BQ07H)	£14.95
Ghost Town	- C-24K-(BQ08J)	£14.95
Savage Island I	- C-24K-(BQ09K)	£14.95
Savage Island II	- C-24K-(BQ10L)	£14.95
Golden Voyage	- C-24K-(BQ11M)	£14.95
Energy Czar	- C-16K-(YG53H)	£8.95
Kingdom	- C-8K-(YG55K)	£8.95

Teach-Yourself Programs

Conversational French	- 5C-16K-(YG44X)	£22.50
Conversational German	- 5C-16K-(YG45Y)	£32.50
Conversational Spanish	- 5C-16K-(YG46A)	£32.50
Conversational Italian	- 5C-16K-(YG47B)	£32.50
Touch Typing	- 2C-16K-(YG49D)	£14.95
States & Capitals	- C-24K-(YG56L)	£8.95
European Countries & Capitals	- C-16K-(YG57M)	£8.95

Learn Programming

Invitation to Programming	- C-8K-(YG43W)	£11.95
Basics of Animation	- C-32K-(BQ57M)	£9.95
Basics of Animation	- D-32K-(BQ58N)	£10.95
Player Missile Graphics	- C-16K-(BQ59P)	£18.95
Player Missile Graphics	- D-24K-(BQ60Q)	£19.95
Display Lists	- C-16K-(BQ51F)	£9.95
Display Lists	- D-24K-(BQ52G)	£10.95
Horiz/Vertical Scroll	- C-16K-(BQ53H)	£9.95
Horiz/Vertical Scroll	- D-24K-(BQ54J)	£10.95

Page Flipping	- C-16K-(BQ55K)	£9.95
Page Flipping	- D-24K-(BQ56L)	£10.95
Master Memory Map	- Wallchart-(XH57M)	£4.00

Business Programs

Visicalc	- D-32K-(YL39N)	£119.95
Word Processor	- D-32K-(YG42V)	£85.00
Calculator	- D-24K-(YG50E)	£16.95
Graph-It	- C-16K-(YG51F)	£11.95
Statistics	- C-16K-(YG52G)	£11.95

Arcade Games

Star Raiders	- E-8K-(YG66W)	£29.95
Asteroids	- E-8K-(YG60O)	£29.95
Space Invaders	- E-8K-(YG70M)	£24.50
Missile Command	- E-8K-(YG64U)	£29.95
Super Breakout	- E-8K-(YG67X)	£29.95
Tari Trek	- C-24K-(YL36P)	£8.95
Tari Trek	- D-32K-(YL37S)	£11.95
Star Trek 3.5	- C-32K-(BQ15R)	£14.95
Race In Space	- C-16K-(BQ35D)	£14.95
Shooting Gallery	- C-16K-(BQ36P)	£14.95
Mountain Shoot	- C-16K-(BQ12N)	£10.95
Jawbreaker	- D-48K-(BQ26D)	£22.95
Basketball	- E-8K-(YG61R)	£29.95
Tank Trap	- C-16K-(YL34M)	£8.95
Tank Trap	- D-32K-(YL35Q)	£11.95

Home Game Programs

Scram	- C-16/24K-(YG58N)	£12.95
Cypher Bowl	- C-32K-(BQ20W)	£22.45
Thunder Island	- C-16K-(BQ37S)	£10.95
Rotating Tilt	- C-16K-(BQ48C)	£14.95
Lunar Lander	- C-16K-(BQ16S)	£10.95
Jumbo Jet Lander	- C-16K-(BQ46A)	£29.95
Submarine Commander	- C-16K-(BQ47B)	£24.50
Sunday Golf	- C-16K-(BQ13P)	£10.95
Darts	- C-16K-(BQ42V)	£19.95
Tournament Pool	- C-16K-(BQ45Y)	£19.95
Snooker & Billiards	- C-16K-(BQ44X)	£19.95
Chess	- E-8K-(YG63T)	£29.95
Microchess	- C-16K-(YL40T)	£15.95
Checker King	- C-16K-(YL41U)	£15.95
Cribbage & Dominoes	- C-16K-(BQ43W)	£14.95

Poker Solitaire	- C-16K-(BQ17T)	£10.95
Blackjack	- C-8K-(YG62S)	£8.95
Fast Gammon	- C-8K-(YL33L)	£9.95
Reversi (Othello-type)	- C-16K-(BQ19V)	£14.95
Gomoko	- C-16K-(BQ18U)	£14.95
Hangman	- C-8K-(YG54J)	£8.95
Humpty Dumpty & Jack & Jill	- C-16K-(BQ38R)	£19.95
Hickory Dickory Dock	- C-16K-(BQ39N)	£19.95
British Heritage	- C-16K-(BQ40T)	£19.95
Jig-Saw Puzzles	- C-16K-(BQ41U)	£19.95
Atari Safari (25 Programs)	- C-16K-(BQ49D)	£18.95
Atari Safari (25 Programs)	- D-16K-(BQ50E)	£24.95
Mind Beggars (3 Programs)	- C-16K-(YL38R)	£8.95

Music Programs

Music Composer	- E-8K-(YG48C)	£32.50
Movie Themes (use with Music Composer)	- C-16K-(BQ34M)	£9.95

Computer Languages

Basic A +	- D-48K-(BQ31J)	£52.50
Operating System A +	- D-48K-(BQ30H)	£52.50
Basic A + & Operating System A +	- D-48K-(BQ32K)	£99.50
OS Forth	- D-24K-(YL29G)	£44.90
Pilot	- E&2C-8K-(YG69A)	£49.50

Utilities

3D-Super Graphics	- D-48K-(BQ28F)	£29.95
3D-Super Graphics	- C-48K-(BQ29G)	£29.95
Atari World (Graphics)	- D-48K-(BQ27E)	£43.95
Assembler Editor	- E-8K-(YG68Y)	£34.50
Assembler	- C-16K-(YL32K)	£14.95
6502 Disassembler	- C-8K-(YL30H)	£8.95
6502 Disassembler	- D-8K-(YL31J)	£11.95
Character Generator	- C-16K-(YL27E)	£9.97
Character Generator	- D-16K-(YL28F)	£12.50
Telelink	- E-8K-(YG59P)	£14.95

Key: C = Cassette, D = Disk, E = Cartridge, 2C = 2 Cassettes etc. 8K: 16K etc. shows minimum memory requirement.

Send sae now for our new software leaflet with details of all the above programs. Order As XH52G — Issue 2.

Lots of exciting new software titles available soon. Keep in touch with Maplin!

Subscribe now to America's leading Atari-only magazine — Analog — 6 issues per year for just £9.00. Order as GG24B.

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: Southend (0702)
552911/554155.

Demonstrations at our shops NOW
See the amazing Atari's in action at
159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6
Tel: 01-748 0926
or at 284 London Road,
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Tel: (0702) 554000

Note: Order codes shown in brackets. Prices firm until 15th May, 1982 and include VAT and Postage and Packing (Errors excluded).



16-bit battle takes shape

Two machines, the Sirius 1 and the Canon CX-1, which appeared on exhibitors' stands at Info 82, a new exhibition in the City of London, almost made the show worth visiting.

The show started out in February with so little evidence of the micro that it was hard to believe it was Info 82, not Info 72.

The Canon was announced last year, and then its Japanese suppliers went very quiet for a long while, because the machine didn't work. Now, although it is not cheap, it is available at last, and on the Canon stand executive Tim Barker was able to show off some of the applications software he has designed for it.

The Sirius was on the Zenithplan stand, together with the range of ACT software, with typical prices quoted as £350 each for sales ledger, purchase ledger and so on.

There is quite a contrast between these two machines. The Canon uses an uncommon central chip, the Motorola 6809, while the Sirius uses the Intel 8088 (the same as that in IBM's Personal Computer).

It also happens that both chips are half-way between the old eight-bit machines (the Intel 8080 and the Motorola 6800) and the new super-powered 16-bit machines, the Intel 8086 and the Motorola 68000. The main difference is that Intel has gone to the trouble of making sure that users can move from this 'stepping stone' to the big chip (Motorola has not), while Motorola has produced a big chip which is actually several degrees more sophisticated than the old (Intel has not, yet).

So the companies are about level overall, with first the one, then the other having the more modern chip.

On the one hand, anybody prepared to wait a year can get a better chip than is on offer today. On the other hand, anybody who waits a

year will have to have something for the rest of us to buy this year, and will (generally, unless you are ITT and pick a nice old favourite to start with) want to grab the most effective chip available.

At the moment the 6809 has been available for a lot longer than the Intel 8088, and should logically have sold more chips. Converting systems from the 8080 to the 6809 would have been a hard task, harder than converting to the 8088 (because of XLT-86 which converts 8080 source code to 8088 or 8086 source code). Although Intel produced both 8080 and 8088, and though the numbers are similar, there is no similarity between them. Software which runs on one will not run on the other, and you can't plug the new one into the empty socket on the old boards. Without starting the philosophical argument as to why, it seems certain that people using the 6809 have been less effective in getting products to market than have IBM and Sirius with Intel's 8088.

Canon is a good example of what can go wrong. The machine first appeared with its essential operating software more than a year ago and then could not be released onto the market until November because that software was faulty.

A year ago, the 6809 was a very powerful micro engine. A machine with that chip plus 128 kbytes of memory was a winner, because it would have twice the internal storage capacity of any 8080-based system, a great deal more processing power and the ability to work on longer words.

It is often suggested that a 16-bit word length isn't significantly more important than an 8-bit one and that what really counts is the program which the chip runs.

This simply isn't true.

In a really powerful, comprehensive word and text processing program, the computer has to keep track of simple characters, and keep them in order on the screen, no matter what order they occur inside the computer memory. It also has to

keep track of flagposts, such as paragraph indents, special boldface type or underline words, superscript and subscript notation, and printing commands such as new pages, proportional spacing, and so on. It is also nice to be able to use the text to index the document automatically. All these things are possible with an 8-bit design, but are far easier, and far quicker, on a 16-bit design.

Even at its simplest, a sixteen-bit code can contain a character and 255 different 'characteristics' such as type face, and so on.

Another advantage of 16-bit engines, frequently overlooked by the 'do we really need them?' brigade, is that most can address vastly more memory than 8-bit machines. You can therefore keep a larger amount of text in memory if you're processing words, which is easier and quicker than shuffling it to and from disk.

The actual power increase of the 6809 over the 8080 and its older brothers can be illustrated by the release last year of the Unix operating system by South West Technical Products. SWTP called it Uniflex (because it differed very slightly from the Bell Telephone original, and for copyright reasons). Uniflex turned out to run acceptably fast, according to experts who were used to Unix.

But it is accepted by most operating system designers that ordinary 8-bit systems would take so long to work their way through the Unix system that they would almost never get round to

running any software the user wanted. So, although the 6809 has many characteristics of an 8-bit micro, it also has enough of the nature of a 16-bit machine to run an operating system which was designed for 16-bit Digital Equipment minis.

If the 6809 is to succeed it must appear in sufficient different machines — and those machines must be sold in sufficient numbers, to attract software writers. Software writers are very pragmatic: they use the machine they have in front of them and, if they think they can sell the code they have written they will. But if they find that there are only two or three other users in the country, then they won't bother.

The IBM micro is selling in enormous numbers, and other microcomputers use the same 8088 chip or its big 8086 brother. These are now appearing on the market in twos and threes, and some of them are already selling in tens and hundreds.

If the Canon had been on the market, actually selling in tens and hundreds, for the last year, there would now be several thousand, all attracting their programmer owners to write code for their colleagues. But it has been under wraps for a year — and now it is neither ultra-modern, nor particularly powerful, nor particularly cheap. A year ago, it was all of these.

All other things being equal, the 6809 chip would, nonetheless, now start appearing in greater numbers



New microcomputers, called Eagles, have been launched by Mediatech, together with a word processing package based on Spellbinder but 'improved'. Let's hope the improvement is substantial: the price of a system with just one disk drive, CP/M and a nice screen is well over £3000 with VAT, and the bigger system, with some accounting software too, costs nearly £5000.

than the Intel 8088. However, IBM's choice of the 8088 means that all things are no longer equal, nor is there any chance of their becoming so.

The next chapter, now unfolding before our eyes, is the emergence of the true 16-bit chips, starting with the relatively primitive 8086, and moving up through the Intel family with the iAPX 286.

The difference between the 8086 and the chip inside the 286 processor are enormous, but they don't get in the way of old software. With people moving from the old 8-bit 8080 to the 8088 or 8086, the problem was literally one of translating all the software in the new vocabulary used by the bigger chip. But the 8086, although bigger than the 8088, has the same instruction vocabulary and so does the even more sophisticated iAPX 286, officially announced in February, by Intel.

This processor is not a single chip. It obeys the same instructions, but needs a totally different circuit board to power it up and feed it signals. Having done that, the system builder gets six times the processing speed of the 8086 and 16 times as much memory — 16 megabytes worth — to load programs into. More to the point, programs running in that large block of memory are watched and monitored by the electronics of the processor, rather than having to be monitored by the system builder's own operating system.

The important effect of this is that a user can now look forward to the day when his systems runs two or three more different operating systems — such as CP/M, Unix, Pick and Pascal — simultaneously, without any confusion. And this means that if your word processing package runs under CP/M and you want to link it to a communications package that calls up remote computers automatically under Pascal and pass information to a Unix-based database manager, then this can (theoretically) be done. On the current range of 16-bit micros, it isn't even theoretically possible, because they don't have the iAPX ability to segment its memory, translate program addresses and protect data in the segments.

Motorola, perhaps a bit behind on the 6809 compared to Intel's 8088, has a lead in the true 16-bit market. Its 68000 is now appearing in commercially available systems, culminating in the Radio Shack (Tandy) announcement of an upgrade for its Model II micro, using that chip.

This machine already has the ability to segment and manage its memory — or would have if Motorola could

produce more than a few samples of the important memory management chip — and is regarded as more sophisticated than anything Intel can make today, or perhaps for the next year.

However its life is not all mapped out in terms of sweetness and roses, because behind the 68000 there is already a much more powerful 32-bit processor available from National Semiconductor. And companies like Acorn now have systems with this 32-bit chip working (in prototype). Zilog's Z8000 family is not much less sophisticated than Motorola's 68000, and that company is known to be working on the next family too.

Don't do anything so stupid as betting that the 6809 is therefore dead, or at least doomed to the obscurity of technological ideas such as the 72rpm record. But on the other hand, don't bet on seeing more 6809 chips than Intel 8088 ones, either.

Canon (UK) is in Croydon on 01-680 7700.

Caxton's first

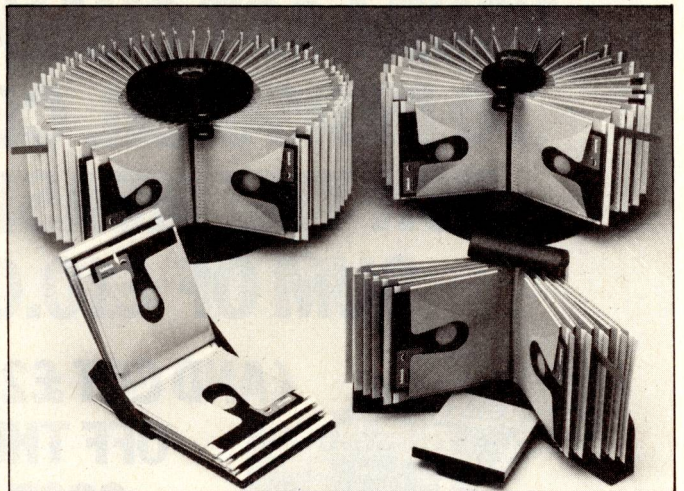
We've been ribbing PCW's ex-editor David Tebbutt for some months now about the lack of products from his newly-formed software publishing company, Caxton. But now he's been and gone and brought out his first product.

It's called Optimiser, costs £295 (+ VAT), and runs on a 48k Apple II. It's a little difficult to describe what it does in a few words, but it's a spreadsheet program, not unlike VisiCalc at first glance but working in the opposite way. You define your objectives (say, profit from an industrial process) first, then enter the constraining factors and define the relationships between them. Optimiser then allows you to find the, er, optimum way to achieve your objectives. If you want to be technical about it, it's based on linear programming techniques — a tutorial which comes as part of the package explains this, together with elementary computing concepts for those new to the subjects. There's also a reference manual on Optimiser itself plus a reference card and two disks — one to keep as a backup, the other for normal use.

More details from your Apple dealer or from Caxton on 01-379 6502.

Apple Logo

When teaching people to program, it's tempting to make it as easy as possible and start with Basic. Not everybody agrees this is a good idea, because of the habits of thought which get learned (unconsciously) along with that language and which can prevent the programmer



You really want to know why hard disks are coming? Read these prices: the cheapest single tier Twinlock stand shown above for storing 5¼in floppies costs £40. The 50-floppy rotary stand costs £85, the 100-floppy rotary stand costs £121. Or you can pay a mere £26.65 for the 'desk organiser capable of taking up to 10 disks.' Details on 01-650 4818.

from ever becoming as skilful in analysing problems as he might have been, had he learned some other way.

That, at least, is the theory behind the language Logo, which Apple has adopted 'because of the widespread use of Apples in education', said the Logo company, Logo Computer Systems Inc.

The deal between Logo and Apple should bring the language to British and Irish schools, since Apple now has world-wide distribution rights. What we won't know until April is how much the selling price will be.

For more on Logo, see pages 120-122.

RML for BBC

Research Machines, the company whose large-scale micros are favoured in many schools, has produced a helpful four-page guide to allow users of its 380Z and Link 480Z models to join in on the BBC/National Extension College 30-hour Basic course. It shows the differences in RML's Basic and the course version. Details on Oxford (0865) 49866.

Fair fun

The third London Computer Fair and the first *Educational Computing Conference* will take place on 15-17 April at the Polytechnic of North London. The conference will consist of three main sessions, including seminars on such subjects as the use of computers in teaching non-science subjects, software design and classroom management. Time is also allowed for group discussion. Delegates will be entitled to free admission to the fair and the three days with full board will cost £75. It is possible to attend for one day only. Application forms are available from: The

Educational Computing Conference Organiser, Dept of Electronics and Communications Engineering, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London N7 8DB.

The Fair is the only show in 1982 which has an educational theme. Attractions include the London trials for the National Micromouse Competition, a continuous showing of the BBC computer series, and a repeat of last year's successful bring and buy sale of computer-related articles. Anything to be sold can be accepted only on the Thursday and Friday, and the sale will be on Saturday 17 April.

Exhibitors include Data Applications who will be demonstrating the DAI Personal Computer, the North London Hobby Computer Club, with details of their extensive activities in the area of home and educational computing and Chromasonic Electronics who will have the VIC-20 on its stand. A wide selection of publishers, software houses and peripheral suppliers and manufacturers will also be in evidence.

Honeymoon over?

The honeymoon is ending for Digital Research as users get to grips with the new version of CP/M — the one that runs on modern 16-bit micros like the Intel 8086.

Ironically, the serious doubt comes as Digital Research reaches a publicity peak, with first official news leading out (in the computer trade paper, *Computing*) of CP/M for the extremely powerful Motorola micro-processor, the 68000, expected to be universally used in five years time.

The improved 'Super'

A stack of three issues of the magazine 'Personal Computer'. The top issue is clearly visible, showing the title 'Personal Computer' in a large, stylized font, with 'EUROPE'S LEADING MICRO MAGAZINE' written below it. The magazine has a dark, textured cover.

Lastly, 'thank you' to all our existing subscribers and regular readers. The most recent figures from the Audit Bureau of Circulations shows that *PCW* is currently outselling its nearest rival in the UK by more than 15,000 copies. That's an increase of approximately 10,000 copies on the same period last year. We must be doing something right. . . but feel free to let us know if you think otherwise!

version of the operating system proved invaluable in getting programs from old 8-bit systems running CP/M, and transferring them to big new 16-bit ones.

But programming companies writing new code for the modern machines — new programs that take advantage of the enormous data storage and processing power of the chips — are finding CP/M-86 inadequate.

Peachtree, one of the most successful applications writers (the company claims to be the biggest micro application producer in the world) and with a prestige agreement with IBM to write Official IBM Software for the new IBM Personal Computer, is very dubious about its ability to transfer software, even to a machine like the Sirius.

The reason is that the programmers cannot resist the temptation actually to use the power of the machine.

Normally program writers use all the aids that the operating system can give them — to save them the hard work of writing code to fetch data from disks, to read keyboards, to display characters on the screen, or to move blocks around memory.

But the old-fashioned options of CP/M, as carried forward into CP/M-86, are just not powerful enough, according to senior programming staff inside Peachtree. And the result is that programs which 'run under CP/M-86' according to the brochure, actually run according to themselves, and merely load under CP/M protocols and commands.

Normally, a dealer who stocks two ordinary CP/M machines will speak confidently about the task of taking a program which runs on one and transferring it across to the other, using a utility program called PIP (or, if it looks difficult, a more powerful program called BSTAM).

But Peachtree programmers are very dubious about the size of the job facing them in taking programs from the IBM machine (under CP/M-86) and transferring them to the Sirius (called the Victor in America) even though that has the same processor, obeying the same machine instructions and ostensibly using the same operating system.

They say that there is just too much code written in the base-level language of the machine, which would require programming effort at the level of translate into the alternative version. The version of CP/M for the big Motorola 68000 will have problems that would normally be expected to be unmanageably more difficult — but will merely be the same problem in a different language. The actual instruc-

tions will be different but, more to the point, the machine in which the instructions are carried out will be different but, more to the point, the machine on which the instructions are carried out will be different in its layout, its method of handling messages and of storing data.

What is needed is a new operating system, designed for the big-memory and complex-data abilities of the 16-bit microprocessors, which can run CP/M-86 as one of its sub-tasks the way CP/M runs applications.

And, until someone starts developing the tools that systems designers need for a mammoth task like this, we will have to rely on the normal, slow evolution of complex programs — giving us something useful in five to 10 years from now.

Alternatively, we can wait for results from the colossal sums being poured into Japanese research into the problem of providing these tools.

Tasty new HP

A new desktop computer has been announced to sit at the top of Hewlett-Packard's 80 series (which began with the HP-85). Called the HP-87, the machine has a considerably more luxurious spec than the other models and comes well supported with scientific, engineering and management software. (Like the 85, the 87 comes with an integral VDU but of larger size and of an unusual landscape format which can handle 80 character displays. The standard memory is 32k RAM, 16k video RAM and a huge 48k extended Basic in ROM. With its normal coyness over hardware HP does not say what processor is used, but memory can be expanded to 544k by add-on modules. Another add-on module contains a separate Z80 to allow CP/M to be run; Wordstar and DBase II are offered along with graphics, maths, circuit analysis and statistics package for starters. A new uprated Visicalc which can exploit the full memory expansion has also been produced.

The extended Basic is upwardly compatible with the 85 version so that 85 programs can be run, and the enhancements include label addressing and indented program listings. An assembler in ROM will soon be available, too.

Disk storage is on standard HP 5in systems or their new winchester drive which holds 5Mb and has a built in 5in floppy for backup.

Communications are catered for by HP-IB, RS232 and the new HP-IL loop.

At £1650 for the basic computer, the HP-87 sounds uncharacteristically affordable, but the prices of add-on memory and peripherals dispel any vulgar notion that HP is going down-market; the CP/M system costs a bracing £927.

Announced at the same time is a new desk-top plotter, the 7470, which sells at £938 and can plot in two colours automatically, or more with manual pen changing.

Multi-system

Altos reckons to have gone about as far as is practicable in making it safe for more than one user to work with an 8-bit micro. The 'small box' has been announced in this country now by Logitek, at a price of £5200; this includes a big-storage hard disk and the ability to run three users on three jobs together. This machine's most unusual feature is the addition of a memory-checking 'parity' code to every character of storage which hopefully reduces the sort of accidental corruption that can occasionally ruin multi-user systems in full flight.

Details from Logitek on Chorley (025 72) 67615.

BCPL and Beta Basic

Recently I poured scorn on something called Better Beta Basic because you needed a language called BCPL to run it and because I knew of no micros with that (excellent) language.

But apparently I was

wrong: John Richards of Richards Computer Products chides me gently for not knowing about his BCPL compiler under CP/M.

In the nicest possible way, Richards has observed that my ignorance is 'very reasonable, because until recently, the several implementations of BCPL language on micros have been by enthusiasts for their own use'. However, he goes on: 'A Z80 BCPL system by Fretwell-Downing Ltd, of 1 Onslow Road, Sheffield (0742)-682301, has been on sale for over a year.'

That acknowledgement over, RCP (Richards Computer Products) now has a new CP/M implementation which is aimed for wider distribution and to become a major option for micro-computer programmers'.

He modestly describes his compiler as 'incorporating many a programmer's dream, including very compact code, multi-tasking under CP/M (something I just have to see), overlays and symbolic debugging'.

'The system is being sold by distributors including Metrotech and the Micro Solution, and a copy of the system is running on a Dynabyte in the NCC micro-systems Centre at 11 New Fetter Lane.'

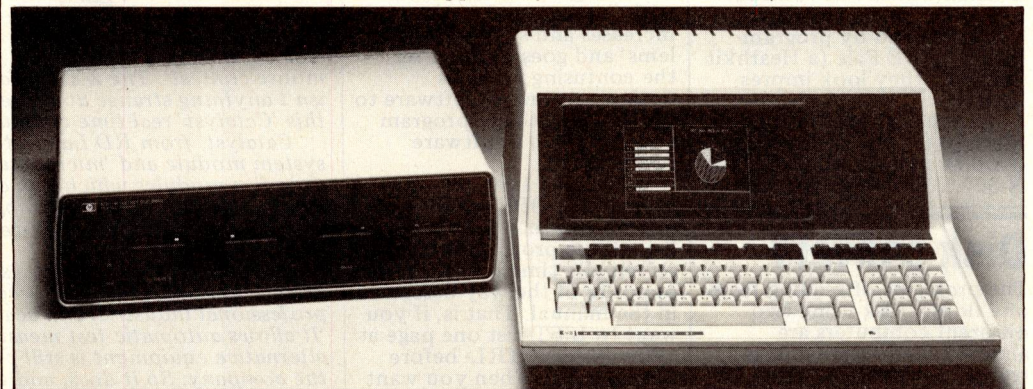
Recommended price for the full development system is a very reasonable £250 but if you wish to sell programs your customers can buy the necessary interpreter to run your software for a £20 licence fee.

BBC prices up

Dealers got very excited when prices of the BBC micro went up in February because they thought the £60 increase was possible going to be paid to them, as their percentage in selling it.

Acorn has told me firmly that the reason for the price rises was, very simply, to stop Acorn going out of business.

The reason the machines cost more to produce lies mainly in the need for testing the Model A very thoroughly, so that if and when the user upgrades it to Model B status, it's still worth keeping.



See 'Tasty new HP'.

In other words, testing the As to the full B spec then unplugging the B bits.

New prices of £300 and £400 will have meant a lot of broad grins at the home of the VIC in Slough, and probably a delay in Ingersoll's plans to bring the Atari prices down to a more reasonable level (for example, something comparable with the US price would be reasonable).

Who knows, Texas Instruments might even start to sell one or two models of the 99/4A.

But dealers will not be selling the BBC Computer, unfortunately. I'm sorry, even though it means keeping the price down, because it would have made them better equipped to maintain the beast and would have helped convince potential exporters. . . . but I don't think it's critical.

Meanwhile, our Editor's 'as sick as a parrot' because the BBC prices went up before he'd put in his order. What, you thought we got micros for free? — no way!

Disk aids

Aids for the CP/M programmer: two \$30 utilities which allow the machine code writer to examine and alter data on any disk are available from Elektroconsult in Norway.

DDUMP can modify any byte or bytes on any sector of any CP/M disk. The data on the disk is shown in either hex or ASCII code and can be altered in the same way, depending on whether it is machine code or text.

DTEST is a fast test utility which writes a test pattern on every sector of an initialised disk. When it finds an error, it can list it on the system console or on the printer.

One of the most important needs is a software tool which can edit the disk surface itself. Most programmers write their own (hasty) routines, which they alone can use.

Robust programs which could be passed on to junior programmers are rare — DDUMP and DTEST do fall into this category.

These programs are not yet distributed in the UK and Bolstad would like them to be. At the price, strongly recommended by programmer Henry E Fale (a Heathkit notable), they look impressive.

Supplier: Terje Bolstad, Elektroconsult, Konnerudgt 3 3000 Drammen, PO Box 846, N-3001 Drammen, Norway.

Disk convert

The problems of reading from one floppy disk using two different computers are almost exactly the same as trying to watch a 625-line TV programme on a 405-line set.

Not only can't the machine see the data, but it isn't tuned to the right programme, anyway. Even using the most standard 'format for information' on eight-inch soft-sectored disks, the different machines which use the basic format will find it impossible to understand what they find there.

Hence MicroSec's announcement of a product called FileStar, which can take disks to IBM 3740 format or Motorola's and Intel's development system (MDOS or ISIS) or mini-computer DEC's RT/11, and make sense of them on any Z80-based CP/M system, or produce output which those systems will understand.

Details from MicroSec at 49b Market Parade, Havant, Hants PO9 1PY.

Beeb club

Delighted recipients of the BBC's wonderful micro are having a little trouble with the user manual.

John Coll at Acorn, the man who produced it, has assured me that in the near future a second edition would appear, with a bit more information in it. 'We really don't plan to have quite so many entries listed as appearing on page 00,' he said.

All very well, since obviously the information filed on that page isn't available yet. What must really be puzzling users is the number of items listed as appearing on page 000. How can Acorn tell which is which?

Our own Sheridan Williams has at least part of the answer: the *Beebug Mag* ('The magazine of the Independent User Group for the BBC Micro') has been launched from 35 St Julians Road, St Albans, Herts, which just happens to be where I send letters for Sheridan.

I can't honestly say that the magazine is any good. That is, it may be very good but Sheridan, following on the best traditions of the BBC Computer didn't have one ready to send me when he announced it.

However the contents list looks impressive: it starts with 'background to the price increases and supply problems' and goes on to cover the confusing graphics options, to review software to provide an Othello program and to launch a software competition.

One thing I can tell new users of the BBC micro, however, is that the way to list a Basic program on screen at a time is exactly the opposite of the way described in the manual. That is, if you want to LIST just one page at a time, press CTRL- before typing LIST. When you want to list the whole lot, press

CTRL-0 first.

One other thing: on the smaller model A, at least, don't try loading a program in any mode other than teletext (Mode 7) because if it is longer than about 20 blocks of code on the tape, it will start appearing on the screen. And it won't run.

And finally, there are, as everybody knows, 10 programmable keys on the keyboard, which you can set up to print messages or commands (for instance, if putting together a program with lots of CHR\$ functions in it, you can set up a key to type that string of five keys for you). Actually, there are at least 11. The eleventh key (*KEY 10) is the BREAK key — in other words, you can change the way the machine resets. So if you program *KEY 10 to switch to MODE 4 (CR) the user will never be able to load a long program from tape and may never find out why. . . .

Membership of this group costs £4.50 for six months, or £8.50 for a year once you are convinced it is a good idea.

New ITT

ITT's replacement for the Silver Apple, which it used to make under licence in the UK, is a CP/M system which it hopes to turn into a copy of the IBM Personal Computer.

Compared with the IBM package which Mick Punter of Microcomputerland is putting together, the ITT package includes a bit more

software but costs noticeably more, even though Punter's system includes a voltage conversion kit.

The appeal of the ITT machine, says the company, is its reliability. Also, by the end of the year, it hopes to replace the Zilog Z80 chip with an 8086 (big 16-bit processor, takes the same code as the IBM's 8088).

Reliability up to the standard of Japanese-built micros like Sord and Sharp would give ITT a good chance in an important sector of the market. But the reliability (if it turns out to be what ITT hopes it will) comes at a price.

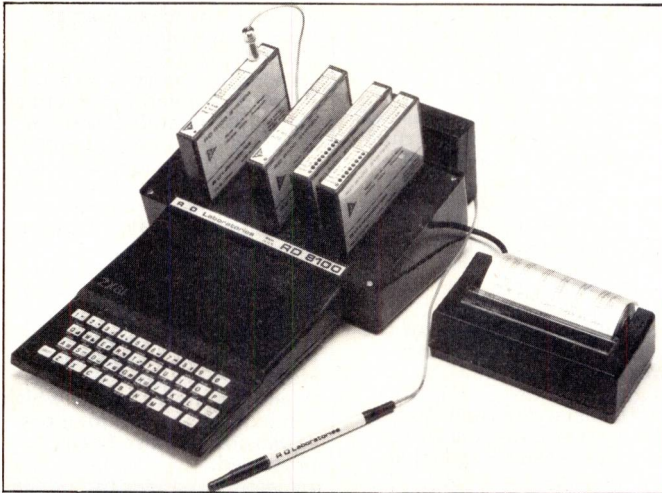
Supplier: ITT Consumer Products (UK) Ltd, Chester Hall Lane, Basildon, Essex; tel Basildon (0268) 3040.

Visi-everything

Visicalc is such a famous program that it was quickly followed by new programs with similar names. So where Visicalc did visible calculations, Visiplot did visible plots, Visitrend. . . and so on.

The company which sold all these things to us has decided to follow suit, and rename itself Visicorp. Personal Software, the most famous software company in the world, has changed its name, and will now sell thousands more programs as a result (?). Well, at least they'll be more easily recognisable as the company which gave us Visicalc (even if they didn't write it).

It seems to be all the rage.



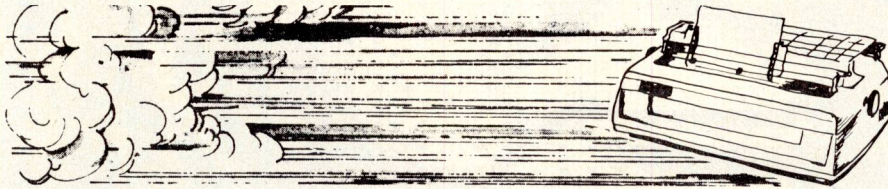
Never forget that the Sinclair ZX81 is not a toy but the basis of a 'mouse which came very high up the Euromicro mouse contest'. The ZX81 is a powerful micro and there isn't anything strange about seeing it appear as the basis of this 'Catalyst' real-time computing system.

Catalyst, from RD Laboratories, starts at £40 for the system module and 'micro mum' motherboard. There are then five modules which you can plug into the thing — a logic output module, an analogue input, a multiplexer/amplifier and a light-pen as well as an analogue output port — all at £35 or less.

RD Labs expect to sell these things, not only to the hobby user who wants to drive toy cars (or mice), but also to professional industrial and academic laboratory applications. 'It allows automatic test measurement and control, where alternative equipment is still prohibitively expensive,' says the company. So it does, and even school labs could afford it. Details on Nutley (0825 71) 2568.

The Printer People

**IF YOU NEED A PRINTER TOMORROW,
CALL US
TODAY.**



PRINTERS

NEC SPINWRITER | OKI MICROLINE | ANACOM | TALLY | TEXAS
TEC STARWRITER | QUME SPRINT 9 | QANTEX | RICOH | EPSON

SCREENS

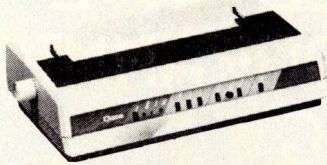
HAZELTINE | TVI
DEC VT 100 | BMC

ADD-ONS

PRINTER BUFFERS (16k)
SINGLE SHEET FEEDERS

QUME

SPRINT 9



The Daisywheel Printing Terminal series that sets a new standard for print quality, reliability and serviceability. Unbeatable performance at a realistic price.

NEC

3500

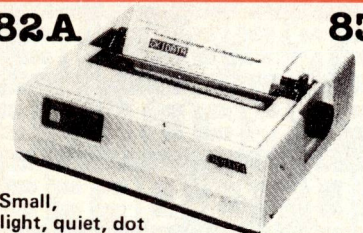


35 CPS
Impeccable print quality printers utilising the NEC print "thimble". KSR and RO versions available all with a whole host of impressive features you have come to expect from NEC.

OKI

82A

83A



Small, light, quiet, dot matrix printer. 40, 80 or 132 columns, 6 or 8 lines per inch, 96 ASCII characters plus 64 graphics characters, Centronics int.

EPSON



MX80 RANGE

The unbelievable quality printer from the world's largest print head manufacturer. A whole stable of machines to suit a wide variety of applications: MX80, MX82, MX 80FT/1 & MX80 FT/New Type 2. MX100

MICRO-CUE

PRINTER BUFFER

Multi-port printer buffer means one to four printers can be interfaced with one to four computers in any combination to allow all machines to be in operation at same time



16K

BDT

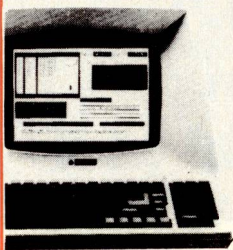
ASF 160/560



BDT automatic sheet feeders automate the only thing left in word processing that needs automation. No word processing system is truly automatic if an operator is required to hand feed sheets into the printer, or resort to perforated continuous stock. This handling individual sheets can now be a thing of the past.

TVI

910/920/925/950



Green Screen
Fully intelligent terminals with 24x80 display & dual intensity, blinking, reversed, underlining and protect fields, 96 ASCII chrs etc.

HAZELTINE

ESPRIT

The Hazeltine Esprit is a buffered terminal capable of displaying the complete 128 ASCII character set. Based on a 12" diagonal non-glare CRT, the video is crisp and clear with each character presented on a large matrix to reduce eye fatigue.

Green Screen



NORTHAMBER LIMITED

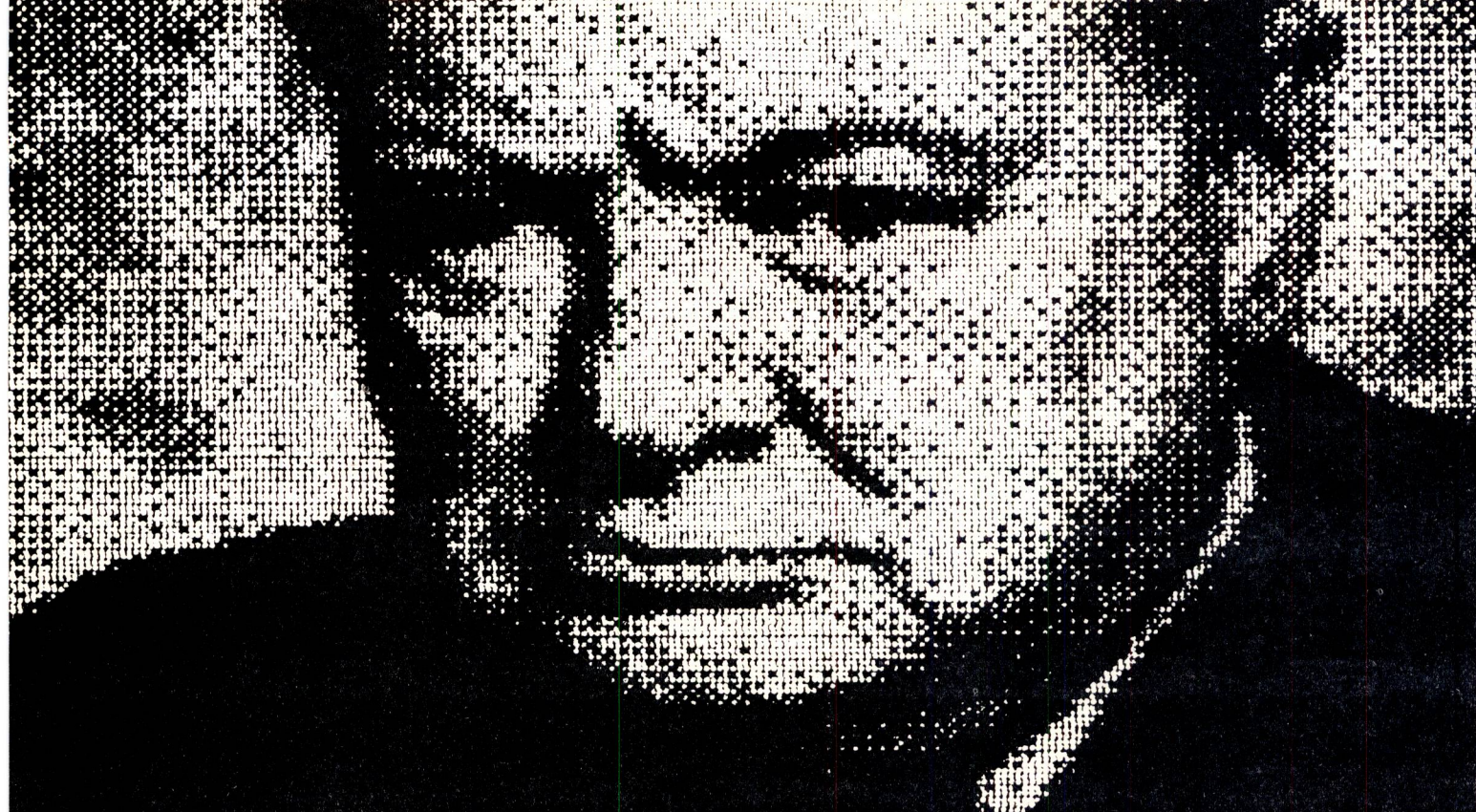
3 & 4 DAWES COURT,
ESHER, SURREY.

Tel: Esher (0372) 66397 or
62071 (from 01 nos dial
78-66397 or 78-62071

Importers, Distributors & Wholesalers of quality Computer products.

0372 66397 / 62071

*You've come this far to
find a printer supplier -
don't blow it now.*



HERE'S ONE PERSON WHO WOULD HAVE APPRECIATED OUR LINEAR PROGRAMMING AID TO OFFENSIVE RESOURCING

When there were so few boats to pick up so many people

When food was rationed to ensure basic supplies

When money was never scarcer...

During those days, Churchill would have appreciated Optimiser, Caxton's new aid for optimising the allocation of scarce resources.

And with today's drive to improve productivity, Optimiser will help you decide the best allocation for materials, machines, manpower and money.

Optimiser places the power of linear programming at the fingertips of everyone from accountants to zoologists, and all those who want to know the answer to the question: "What is the optimum mix of my scarce resources?"

All you need is a 48K Apple, Applesoft, a disc drive and printer. Use the Optimiser Tutorial to learn all about this powerful aid. Those familiar with LP go straight to the User Manual and start working on problems. Optimiser provides a set up tableau to make it easy to specify constraints and variables. The matrix and full sensitivity analysis cater for a wide range of optimisation needs.

See Optimiser at your local Apple* dealer. Or we'll send it to you with a dealer list. You will find it simplicity itself to operate. Call or return the coupon to us.



*CP/M version available soon.

Apple and Applesoft are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc.

Caxton Software Publishing Company 10-14 Bedford Street Covent Garden London WC2E 9HE Telephone (01) 379 6502

I am a ☐ User ☐ Dealer Please send me ☐ Leaflet ☐ Optimiser, I enclose a cheque for £295. (+ VAT at 15% and £2 p & p.)

Name _____ Position _____ Company _____

Address _____



Out in Canoga Park, they're doing it the other way round — renaming all the software to have the same name as the company. So the Micro Applications Group (MAG) has renamed its products, with PRISM becoming MAG/Base. Then less intelligibly, MAGSAM has been changed to MAG/sam, and MAGSORT has become MAG/sort.

Somebody ought to do a business studies thesis on all this.

Details from the US headquarters at 2859 Zanker Road, San Jose, California 95134 (in the case of Visi-crap — please watch spelling, printers), and from 20201 Sherman Way, Suite 205, Canoga Park CA 91306.

Atom disks

Disk storage for Acorn Atom users means buying a device worth nearly twice the price of their computer, because the 92 kbyte Atom disk costs £345 including VAT.

There is a gentle irony about this product, in that disks for the newer Atom machine, the BBC2 Computer, aren't expected for a couple of months.

The commands used in the disk operating system are all preceded by asterisks, in the same way that Acorn's network, Econet, organises its commands. Also, all the Atom cassette commands have been adopted, allowing the programmer to get strings, files, characters or whatever direct from the disk.

My favourite feature, however, is the one introduced by the Acorn publicity machine, which has added a new hydrocarbon lubricant (I assume that's what it is) to 'allow phenomenol (sic) high speed'.

Details from dealers.

Linking up with Z-Net

Research Machines has carved a nice niche for itself in the educational microcomputer market with its RML 380Z, one of the first British micros to go into production. Now it has launched a networking system, again aimed at the educational market and called the 480Z Link.

More than anywhere else, networking makes sense in schools, where money to buy expensive peripherals such as disks and printers is tight and where, ideally, each student should have his/her own screen and keyboard and be able to work independently of others in the class. RML had been working on its own networking system and had gone quite a long way towards completing it when Zilog announced that its networking technology,

Z-Net, would be available under licence to other manufacturers. And it turned out that RML's system was pretty close to Z-Net anyway, so RML went the Z-Net way.

The 480Z system is based around a workstation which incorporates a Z80A and 32k of RAM (expandable to 64k), running CP/NET. The basic workstation has low resolution graphics and can be upgraded to high resolution and colour graphics. Additionally, a further 128k of RAM can be added to a 64k system for use as a back-up store. The 480Z can also be used with a cassette machine as a stand-alone system.

RML says its system breaks even on cost (compared to buying separate systems) 'at the two to three station stage' and gives larger savings on bigger systems. The first release will cater for just eight stations but future versions will allow expansion to larger systems.

All very well, you might say. But there are deeper implications here, for there's quite a lot of software available now to run under CP/M (and also CP/NET). That software includes a lot of business applications stuff, so if you wanted a network system in your business the RML system could prove a very attractive, cost-effective way of going about it. Currently the only other Z-Net system available is Zilog's own, based on its rather expensive MCZ range of micros and, although no prices have been announced for the RML system, it's got to be considerably cheaper. More from RML on (0865) 49791.

Still on Z-Net, another British company has used it for a novel micro-based application. ARC (Automatic Revenue Controls Ltd) has developed a neat system for hotels, based on a micro in each room and a special key and lock combination, all linked to a central computer via Z-Net.

The system works like this: when a guest books into

an hotel is issued with a room key. The key is a special plastic one with a number encoded as notches along the edges. Each key has a unique number and there are several million combinations. The desk clerk inserts the key into his own terminal and allocates that key to the guest's room number. That key will then only open the door of the room to which it has been allocated.

The beauty of the system is not only in its security but in its flexibility; a key can be programmed as a master key to open all doors and, if it's lost, another key is programmed as the master instead. Or a 'semi-master' key can be programmed, to open only the doors in part of the hotel. Trying to open a door for which the key has not been programmed causes the system to alert the desk clerk by printing out a report of what's happened.

The system incorporates plenty of other sophistication as well. Each door lock is linked to the room's own micro, which switches off the lights, etc, when you leave the room and lock the door. And each room's system is in turn linked by Z-Net to the central system, so that the status of all rooms can be instantly checked — to avoid booking two people into the same room, for example.

The system, called Guest-key, is on trial at London's Grosvenor House Hotel, where, apparently, the guests like it. More from ARC on Watford 44300.

Peter Rodwell

No chip butties

If the whole world is eventually to be controlled by microprocessors then it follows that sooner or later the technology will be applied to the making of sandwiches. Sooner rather than later because four American gentlemen have announced Compuserv 2000 — 'the world's first com-

puterized submarine-type sandwich preparation system'. For the benefit of those unfamiliar with US gastronomy, a 'submarine-type' sandwich is an enormously long roll filled with a variety of food-stuffs (my favourite being hot meatballs) and it is not meant to be eaten underwater; it is also known as a 'hero' 'torpedo' or 'hoagie'.

The idea of Compuserv 2000 (imaginative name that) is to make 'subs' as fast as McDonalds make hamburgers, and all untouched by human hand. A boring old human takes nearly two minutes to make a sandwich that Compuserv will do in seven seconds, and this from a choice of 25 fillings.

It seems unlikely that we shall see this device in London's sandwich bars in the near future since the physics of handling Mother's Pride, margarine and brown sauce, to say nothing of meats in micron thicknesses, is not yet well developed.

Tangerine dream machine

Tangerine Computers is something of a low-profile company. For a while now it has been producing a rather smart, all-British, 6502-based system with considerable versatility and expandability and seems to have built up quite a cult following. And, of course, the company makes a £170 Prestel adaptor which saves you paying out a grand for a special Prestel TV set.

Now Tangerine has announced a new system, one which puts it more into 'mainstream' micro-computing. Yes, it's a twin disk, 64k, CP/M machine — exactly the spec which would normally have us all groaning with boredom here in our ivory tower because everybody's making them now.

Actually, though, the Tangerine Tigress is more interesting than the others. In fact the preliminary spec is quite spectacular. It has three processors, for a start: a Z80A to do the hard work, a 6809 to handle I/O, and a dedicated graphics processor.

The Tigress (which hopefully will come in a suitably striped case) has some other interesting features. For a start, there are the following I/O ports: IEEE-488, RS232, Centronics parallel, 1200 baud cassette, light pen and two video outlets (UHF and RGB). And there's more: a modem to Viewdata (ie, Prestel) standard is built in, complete with auto-dialler and auto-answer and there's a network interface, described in the preliminary documentation as 'a synchronous serial network'. It doesn't say whether this is to some existing standard or whether Tangerine has invented its



See 'Linking up with Z-Net'

Vic 20	Colour Computer	£199.99*
C2N	Cassette Unit	£44.95*
4016	16K Computer	£550
4032	32K Computer	£695
2031	171K Single Drive Floppy Disk	£395
4040	343K Dual Drive Floppy Disk	£695
4022	Tractor Feed Printer	£395
8032	32K Computer	£895
8096	96K Computer	£1195
8050	950K Dual Drive Floppy Disk	£895
8023	Tractor Feed Printer	£895
8422	22 Megabyte Winchester Disk	£3495
9000	SuperPet 134K Multilanguage Computer	£1495

*Price inclusive of VAT. All other prices VAT extra.
All prices are correct at time of going to press.

At Commodore we leave you no choice



Send to: Commodore Information Centre, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berks., Tel. Slough 79292.
I'd like to know more about how Commodore can help me make the right choice.

Name _____ Position _____
Nature of Business _____ Company _____
Address _____
Tel. _____



commodore
COMPUTER

Quite simply, you benefit from our experience

IOPC2

Commodore Official Dealer List

London
Adda W13
01-579 5845
Capital Computer Systems W1
01-636 3863
Logic Computer Systems SW1
01-222 1122/5492
Merchant Systems Ltd EC4
01-583 6774
Micro Computation N14
01-882 5104
Microcomputer Centre SW14
01-878 7044/7
Sumlock Bondain Ltd EC1
01-250 0505
Informex-London Ltd SE13
01-318 4213/7
CSS (Systems) Ltd E8
01-254 9293
Meares Consultants Ltd NW3
01-431 3410
Data Base NW2
01-450 1388

Surrey & Middlesex
Douglas Moore Ltd Kingston-Upon-Thames
01-549 2121
Micro Facilities Ltd Hampton Hill
01-979 4546/941 1197
PPM Ltd Woking
04867-80111
Datalect Computers Ltd Croydon
01-680 3581
Datalect Computers Ltd Woking
04862-25995
Johnson Microcomputers Camberley
0276-20446
Wego Computers Ltd Caterham
0883-49235
Cream Computer Shop Harrow
01-863 0833
Da Vinci Computer Shop Edgware
01-952 0526
L & J Computers Stanmore
01-204 7525/206 0440

Kent, Sussex & Hampshire
Amplicon Micro Systems Brighton
0273-562163/68331
Business Electronics Southampton
0703-738248
HSV (Microcomputers) Ltd Hants
0256-62444/0703-331422
Millhouse Designs Ltd Alton
042-084517
The Computer Room Tonbridge
0732-355962
Scan Computers Storrington
09066-5432

Essex
Dataview Colchester
0206-865835
CSSC Ltd Ilford
01-554 3344
DDM Brentwood
0277-229379
Stuart R Dean Ltd Southend-on-Sea
0702-62707

Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire & Wiltshire
Commonsense Business Systems Ltd High Wycombe
0494-40116
Orchard Computer Services Wallingford
0491-35529
Wymark Micro-Computer Centre Salisbury
04254-77012
Alphascan Ltd Banbury
029575-8202
JR Ward Computers Ltd Milton Keynes
0908-562850
The Computer Shop Oxford
0865-722872
Kingsley Computers High Wycombe
0494-449749

Hertfordshire & Bedfordshire
Alpha Business Systems Ware
0920-68926
Bromwall Data Services Old Hatfield
07072-60980/63295
Computer Plus Watford
0923-33927
HB Computers (Luton) Ltd Luton
0582-454466
Photo Acoustics Watford
0923-40698/32006
MMS Ltd Bedford
0234-40601
Brent Computer Systems Rickmansworth
87-71306/70329

East Midlands, South Humberside & Derbyshire
Davidson Richards Ltd Derby
0332-366803/4
Roger Clark (Business Systems) Ltd Leicester
0533-20455
Arden Data Processing Leicester
0533-22255
Betos Systems Ltd Nottingham
0602-48108
Caddis Computer Systems Ltd Hinckley
0455-613544
AJR Ltd Arnold Nottingham
0602-206647

East Anglia, Lincolnshire & Northamptonshire
Arden Data Processing Peterborough
0733-47767
HB Computers Ltd Kettering
0536-520910
Sumlock Bondain Ltd Norwich
0603-26259/614302
Dataview Norwich
0603-616221

West Midlands, Staffordshire & Warwickshire
Joseph Ware Associates Birmingham
021-643 8033
Camden Electronics Ltd Birmingham
021-773 8240
Micro Associates Birmingham
021-328 4574
Taylor Wilson Systems Dorridge, Solihull
05645-6192
Walters Computer Systems Ltd Stourbridge
03843-70811

CBS Consultants Ltd Birmingham
021-772 8181
Peach Data Services Burton-on-Trent
0283-44968
Computer Services Midlands Ltd Birmingham
021-382 4171
Business Equipment Rentals Ltd Rugby
0788-65756
Business Equipment Rentals Ltd Coventry
0203-20246

North Wales, Cheshire & Merseyside
Rockliff Micro Computers Mold
0352-59629
North Wales Computer Services Colwyn Bay
0492-33151
Office & Business Equipment (Chester) Ltd Queensferry
0244-816803
Callands Information Systems Wilmslow
0625-527166
Rockliff Micro Computers Liverpool
051-521 5830

Manchester
Cytek (UK) Ltd Old Trafford
061-872 4682
Executive Reprographic Manchester
061-228 1637
Sumlock (Manchester) Ltd Manchester
061-834 4233
D Kipping Salford
061-834 6367/9
Computastore Ltd Manchester
061-832 4761

Lancashire
Preston Computer Centre Preston
0772-57684
Tharstern Ltd Burnley
0282-813299

Yorkshire & Humberside
Ackroyd Typewriter Co Ltd Bradford
0274-31835
Alcor Computer Systems Ltd Huddersfield
0484-512352
Deans Computer Services Leeds
0532-452966
Halbrook Business Systems Sheffield
0742-484466
Holdene Ltd Leeds
0532-459459
Microware Computers Hull
0482-562107
Mitre Finch Fishergate
0904-52995
Yorkshire Electronics Morley
0532-522181
Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd Sheffield
0742-53519/588731
Microprocessor Services Hull
0482-23146
Ram Computer Services Ltd Bradford
0274-391166

North East
Currie & Maughan Gateshead
0632-774540
Dysons Instruments Houghton-Le-Spring
0783-260452
Index Datalog Ltd Eaglescliffe
0642-781193
Key Computer Services Ltd Jesmond
0632-815157

Avon, Wales & West Country
Calculator Services & Sales (Bristol) Ltd Bristol
0272-779452/3
Computer Supplies (Swansea) Sketty
0792-290047
McDowell Knaggs & Associates Worcester
0905-28466
Somerset Business Computers Taunton
0823-52149
Milequip Ltd Gloucester
0452-411010
Reeves Computers Ltd Carmarthen
0267-32441/2
Welsh Computer Centre Bridgend
0656-2757
Sigma Systems Ltd Cardiff
0222-21515/34869
Reeves Computers Newport
0633-212331/2
Computer Shack Ltd Cheltenham
0242-584343
Midland Micro Stourport-on-Severn
02993-77098/6706
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd Bristol
0272-276685/6
Radan Computational Ltd Bath
0225-318483

Devon & Cornwall
AC Systems Exeter
0392-71718
Devon Computers Paignton
0803-526303
Jeffrey Martin Computer Services Ltd Truro
0872-71626
AC Systems Plymouth
0752-260861
JAD Integrated Services (Plymouth) Ltd Plymouth
0752-662616/29038

Scotland
Ayrshire Office Services Ltd Kilmarnock
0563-24255/20551
Holdene Microsystems Ltd Edinburgh
031-557 4060
Robson Office Equipment Ltd Glasgow
041-221 8413/4
Gate Microsystems Ltd Dundee
0382-28194
Gate Microsystems Ltd Glasgow
041-221 9372
Mac Micro Ltd Inverness
0463-712774

Irish & Northern Ireland
Northern Ireland Computer Centre Co. Down
02317-6548/9
Crowley Computers Ltd Dublin 2
0001-600681

Isle of Man
Resource Planning Ltd Douglas
0624-4247/8

NEWSPRINT

own network standard. If the latter is the case then it's a pity, for what we don't need right now is another low-cost micro network system; a better choice would have been to go for one of the existing low-cost systems, such as Zilog's Z-Net (as has RML — see story elsewhere) or the Acorn Econet.

Additionally, the Z80 and 6809 system buses are available for expansion, the latter being compatible with Tangerine's Microtan peripheral boards.

But it's on the video side that things get really interesting. The dedicated processor has 96k of display memory and is fully programmable for display formats and TV standards. Colour displays can achieve resolutions of 512x512 or 320x900 or any other desired format and there's a whole range of fancy functions, such as pan and zoom, vector and arc drawing, animation using memory planes, polygon infilling and fully programmable character sets — you can have up to 132 characters per line.

A non-disk version, which can also handle up to 16k of ROM is due for release later, at a cost of £600-£800; the disk version will cost 'proportionally more'.

More from Tangerine on (0353) 61161.
Peter Rodwell

MP/M II recall

Digital Research's claims that MP/M II is taking off commercially in a big way are being clouded by unconfirmed reports from UK dealers that the first version of MP/M II has been recalled for alterations.

The main problem with the first version of the second version of MP/M seems to be an unusual one. Digital Research took unusual care to ensure that users who wrote programs for the new system were not trapped in a corner, unable to sell their software to users with simpler CP/M or MP/M operating software. This was unusually thoughtful of them: normally when people announce improvements, they are for new customers only and the old ones have to find their own way into the future.

Unfortunately, one of the key improvements of MP/M II was the inclusion of user protection: if you are sharing a computer with other people, you don't want to have them all happily looking through your private documents just because the files they are kept in are computer files.

The system used was a password technique — without the password the operating software would not let the user peek. This was very nice until it was found that the system would (inevitably)

run ordinary CP/M as well as the nice new MP/M. And CP/M or the old MP/M had no knowledge of passwords, so would allow any user to access any file. By invoking the old system, the whole security system could thus be circumvented.

I have this information from a programmer, so it may only be part of the whole story. This is not intended as an overall review of MP/M-11 (he added hastily).

DB on VIC

The VIC home computer from Commodore and the idea of serious business use don't obviously go together, but a database program is not for little boys and Stage One has announced such a program for the VIC 20. It is, unlikely it may seem, a database manager, expected to cost £50.

The program will run on an expanded VIC, that is, with the additional 16k byte additional memory pack, an expansion interface, and a disk and printer, so it isn't really the toy aspect of the VIC that matters.

Stage One claims this as 'the first serious business type program on the VIC'. Details on Poole (0202) 735656.

Microwriter link

Assuming you know how to use the one-handed, six-keyed Microwriter (I'm told it is much easier to learn than you might expect), it's worth your while getting a Triumph Adler Alphatronic micro, because the Microwriter can plug into that computer. Details from Triumph Adler on 01-250 1717.

Apple III on net

The big network secret for Apple's new micro, the Apple III, has at last been released by Zynar which has (as widely predicted before Christmas) launched its Cluster/One system for this machine.

Until February, the system was based solely on the original Apple II, connected to the network by a standard multiple-wire interface.

The power of the network is measured in the amount of storage it gets, not the software. Typical Zynar-installed networks, according to boss Colin Crook in Uxbridge, have hundreds of megabytes of disk storage shared between 10 or more Apple users, and they use the system almost exclusively instead of memos, internal phone calls and desk filing systems.

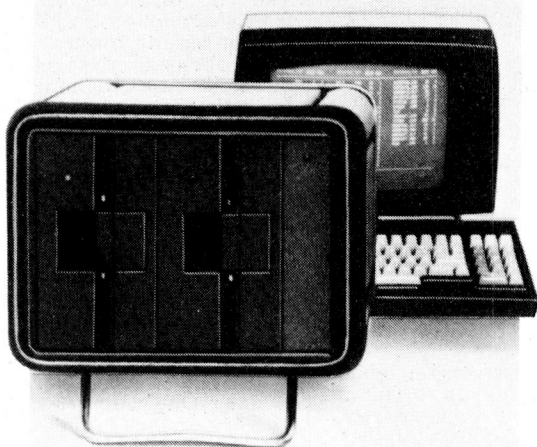
It is easier, once you know how to type, to simply enter a message at the Apple, knowing that it is ready to be

EPISODE

The NEW compact 1.5MB
Standalone Computer

£1995 + VAT

INCLUDING VISUAL DISPLAY
UNIT** AND KEYBOARD



EPISODE – A high performance standalone computer at a down to earth price. Capable of sharing data bases.

- FLEXIBLE – COMPACT – ADAPTABLE. The Episode allows user choice of VDU's and printers, takes up the desk space of a legal document and under its CP/M operating system ensures availability of technical and business software for both technical and non-technical user.
- Word processing/mailling ■ Financial planning
- Integrated accounts ■ Stock control
- Payroll ■ Information management
- A wide range of languages and utilities is available under CP/M to the technical user. BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, PASCAL, etc.
- Can be used with existing mainframe terminals.

Standard features

Z80A Processor, 64K RAM, Diagnostic PROM, Dual 5" double sided double tracked drives (1.5 MB total), Dual RS232c ports, Centronics parallel port, battery calendar clock.

**Adds viewpoint VDU or similar. (This offer is for a limited period only and applies only to this particular Episode model. Other Episode models from just £1450).

REGISTERED
TRADEMARKS:
CP/M – Digital
Research

All prices
exclusive
of VAT and
carriage

EQUINOX
Systems for Business
Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard,
London EC2A 3HB Tel: 01-739 2387 & 01-729 4460
Telex: 27341

DEALER
ENQUIRIES
WELCOME

NEWSPRINT

examined instantly by the recipient, than to play with notes to secretaries asking Fred to ring back (and so on).

The fact that Cluster/One was limited to the Apple II was a serious shortcoming, Crook has said. In his recently launched search for a dealer network, he has been handicapped a little by his refusal to pretend that the system has no flaws and by his continued admission that 'any networking system which is based on one terminal design is doomed to failure'.

Of course it is clear that this honesty required less courage than seemed to be the case when Crook first said this because he did know about plans to expand the net system.

Ironically, when Nestar in California first announced the product, it was designed around PET, Apple and Tandy machines, and was actually shown live at a conference in San Francisco three years ago in this form.

However it quickly became apparent that, while simple text messages could be conveniently passed from one type of micro to another, most users inevitably strayed into the area of using special characters. PET graphics characters, for instance, simply could not be transmitted to Tandy machines, while Radio Shack codes tended to do awful things like clearing the PET screen, and Apple high resolution graphics functions could actually crash the network software.

Now, however, file transfer protocols are being developed which allow the system to interpret what it finds, rather than blindly transmitting codes down the wire. Eventually, more than just 6502-based Apple hardware can be expected on Cluster/One.

Eventually, also, the question of whether this system will be used rather

than broadcast systems such as Z-Net, Ethernet, Net One and Casenet, or ring systems such as Econet, Cambridge Ring, and so on, will depend on popularity and cost. So far, with over 200 systems installed worldwide, Zynar is not as it claims, the most popular local net. Acorn's far simpler Econet with 300 UK installations is obviously far ahead. Its main drawback is simple: Acorn has yet to get round to putting a disk bigger than one megabyte capacity on Econet and in an office one megabyte would be used up by one user in one morning.

Now the Cluster system can include the much more powerful (though still struggling for market acceptance) Apple III, it will appear both more credible, and more profitable to dealers.

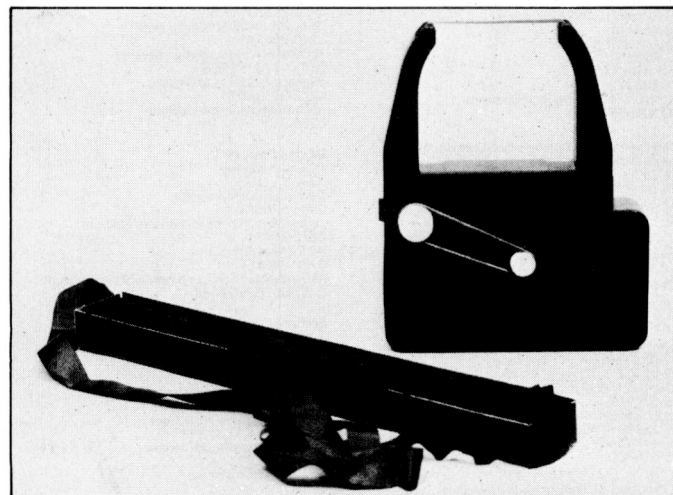
Zynar is at 122/3 High Street, Uxbridge, Middx UB8 1JT; phone (0985) 59831.

Prosper with Pascal

Professional programmers look likely to give a warm reception to the new Prospero Pascal compiler because it allows them to sell reasonably priced packages to users.

The growth of Pascal as a micro language has been phenomenal, with some Apple dealers reporting that the Pascal language card is outselling their previous staple product, Visicalc.

Programmer Jeff Strauss, who specialises in business software for CP/M machines, reports that this product, 'a proper compiler, not a half-baked interpretive thing', has enabled him to do fast development on big file management programs and still have room in the computer's memory for more code.



The funny crab is in fact a ribbon, used to make black marks on paper, and fitting inside a NEC (or is it 'an NEC?') Spinwriter printer. Or does it fit inside an Epson? Either way, it is cheap, with the NEC ribbon costing £3.70 and the Epson one costing £3.50, from AWS Computer Supplies of 81 Portsmouth Road, Guildford Surrey, phone (0483) 504234.

NEWSPRINT



Untidy and cluttered — the standard Apple II can certainly be that, with screen, processor, disks, numeric keypad and any other bits and pieces. So the idea of putting all the components into one box is one which was bound to occur to somebody sooner or later.

To Country Computers, it is 'What the Apple III should have been', and with a 6 megabyte hard disk drive, all their boxed Apple lacks is extra internal memory.

Country Computers sell this marvel of integration under the name Super All, for £3995, with the added bonus of a detachable keyboard connected by a smart coiled cable. Details from the Evesham office of (0386) 45997 and ask for Paul Dearlove or Roger Sinden.

Typically of professional programmers, Strauss wants to write more powerful (and compact) code than is possible under Basic but isn't prepared to go to the sort of detailed sweat that would be involved in writing assembler language on an Intel 8080 micro. On the Apple, writing a program in Pascal limits the program's market to those people who have the Pascal card which interprets the Pascal code.

On many CP/M machines, the Pascal interpreter, when available, takes up a good deal of the 64 kbytes of memory which is the most the typical 8-bit micro can use. By writing Prospero standard Pascal, Strauss maintains, he can compile his code and then load it into the machine as a run-time, machine language package, which needs no back-up code. But the compiler would not be of much interest to the amateur programmer, who is trained (through using Microsoft Basic) to expect considerable live checking and editing of the program as it is developed.

Contact Prospero on 01-785 6848.

Onyx saga latest

The absurd farce when there were five 'exclusive' distributors of Onyx 16-bit micros in Britain has been reduced to a more manageable problem by the decision of Paul Joyce's company, Terodec, to sell off

its Onyx associate to Scan Data.

So far the mess has cost two people inside Onyx US their jobs, with president Doug Broyles the latest to go. He has left for the closely connected company Corvus, which makes disk drives — around one of which the Onyx machine is built.

Paul Joyce said: 'Naturally we've lost money on the deal and it has left a nasty taste in the mouth, but we weren't going to get anywhere distributing machines when the customers could virtually auction the price around us.'

Joyce also observed that any attempt to get round the table and agree prices would have been fruitless, even if it had been legal (price fixing is not legal) 'because only one person dropping out of the agreement would have ruined it and someone would have done'.

Rumours following Joyce's move suggested that another distributor, Tim Keen, might also be dropping the range. Keen strenuously denies this: 'We're going to do £4.5 million worth of business with Onyx this year,' he said.

The only really unhappy people at the end of the day turned out to be Memec/Thame, who weren't in on the deal and got left out of all the publicity. A plaintive press release, mentioning the company's amazing commitment to a skill in selling the Onyx, arrived on editorial desks — with the pathetic rider that, if anybody was going to write about the Onyx, couldn't

OSBORNE 1

The portable business computer with a difference

£1250

+ VAT

INCLUDES SOFTWARE VALUE £800+



Osborne 1 — The personal business computer for small businesses and busy executives on the move.

- Compact and mobile — The Osborne 1 simply packs into its own carrying case. Take it wherever your work takes you.
- Comes complete — Z80A 64K computer, dual 100KB disc drives, typewriter keyboard with numeric keypad and 5" screen.
- Capabilities include word processing, data processing and financial planning.
- CP/M operating system allows user choice from a wide range of existing written programs.
- Connects to a variety of printers.

Included in the amazing price of just £1250 is over £800 worth of FREE software:—

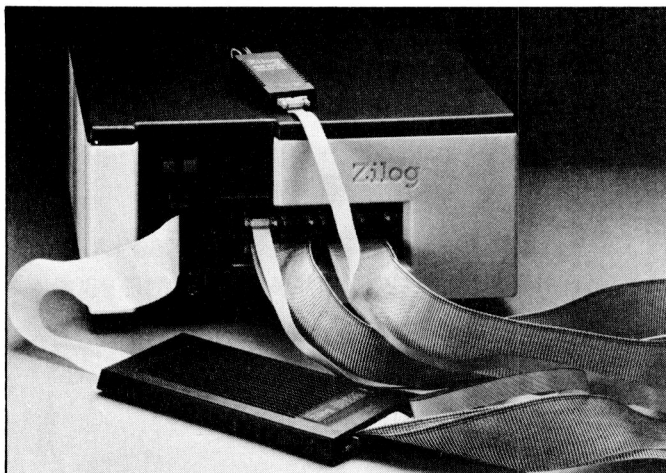
WORDSTAR for word processing.
MAILMERGE for name/address database.
SUPERCALC for financial planning.
MBASIC & CBASIC for programming.

REGISTERED TRADEMARKS:

CP/M: Digital Research
WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE: MicroPro International
MBASIC: Microsoft
CBASIC: Compiler Systems, Inc.

All prices exclusive of VAT and carriage

EQUINOX
Systems for Business
Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard,
London EC2A 3HB. Tel: 01-739 2387 & 01-729 4460
Telex: 27341



It may look like an awful tangle, but if you had ever tried to develop a new operating system for a new micro, this in-circuit emulator for the Zilog Z8000 family of big 16-bit micros would look like the smoothest path to the future you had ever dreamed of.

This product is one of those little 'signposts' which tell you that a processor is a real, live product. Most chip manufacturers have some difficulty getting their processors to do the things that the manual says they will and most systems builders go cross-eyed trying to find out what is actually happening to their brand-new software (which is trying to output to a port and has managed to do no more than corrupt the disk controller).

The emulator allows the programmer to see what is actually going on while it is going on, and its production by the chip manufacturer is a dead giveaway — that they actually know what's going on themselves, at last.

This particular one, the EMS 8000, has a lot of special features, most of which are not of interest to end users but which any serious system builder would probably need to know about. Details, then, from Zilog on its new number in Maidenhead (0628) 39200.

they please contact Thame as well as all the others (and please, don't print this press request with the release?) (You cad, Guy — Ed)

The deep shadows around the Onyx and its Onix operating system are not as black as they look. The main worry for those who ride the Onyx bandwagon is the chip inside it, the Zilog Z8000. This is suffering at the moment from eclipse, with Motorola's 68000 getting all the announcements (from Tandy and so on) and Intel's 8086, with its little brother the 8088, getting all the sales (from IBM, Altos, and so on). This probably won't matter as much as the operating system, Onix — ironically, the main attraction, and also the main handicap for the system.

The attraction of the Onix operating system is that Unix is something of a cult, especially among academics who compare it favourably with standard operating systems for 16-bit systems (the Onyx is a 16-bit system).

But Unix is getting out of date, even though it is still better than CP/M in many ways. And it is sold officially by Bell Labs, part of American Telephone and Telegraph but recently freed of its fears of prosecution under US Antitrust laws and in a mean marketing mood.

If Unix gets modernised as some say it is now being done, and if it gets cheap,

as Bell has done its best to make it, Onix will be left looking rather like a fake Old Master without even a bargain price tag to recommend it.

Now, the microfloppy

The smallest floppy disk is not the 5¼in minifloppy design, but a portable three-inch 'compact floppy disk' announced by three Japanese companies.

The announcement was made in the UK by Matsushita, which uses the National, Panasonic, Technics and Quasar labels here. The three companies are Matsushita, Hitachi and Hitachi Maxell. Ironically, there are no plans to launch the product in the UK.

Important technical features: the disk is protected in a rigid case (as with the compact cassette). It has a toughened centre and a dust-excluding shutter. It is compatible with existing minifloppies in rotation speed and data transfer rate, so should operate with existing 5¼in disk controllers.

The main motivation for this Japanese launch is to get something with most of the characteristics of a 5¼in floppy, so that programs and data which have been written round it will fit on and run but without its known drawbacks.

Mainly, the drawback of the minifloppy is that no two users have the same design. It is bad enough on big eight-inch floppies, where no-one can be sure to load a disk produced from one machine onto another — but in the minifloppy market there is no compatibility whatsoever.

The drawback of the new design lies in its physical advantage — the rigid frame, instead of the old cardboard envelope. This is thick. The Japanese claim it is an advantage to be able to write a compact disk's title on the spine but it is obvious that ten of them will take up a lot of space and a hundred will take up a shelf.

Details from the UK publicity agents, National Panasonic in Slough, tel: 34522. Or contact Matsushita at Kadoma, Osaka 571, Japan; tel Osaka (06) 908 1121.

WP intro

Manager of the Computer Bookshop Margaret Maclean isn't one to tout her wares unnecessarily, so her prediction that the *Introduction to Word Processing* book which Sybex has just published 'will be our biggest seller' is unusual enough to pass on.

The book isn't startling for anybody who has come to terms with the idea that you can process words. But remembering that the average layman is only just getting used to the idea that processing is something you normally do with data, not peas, the idea of a book that isn't startling is probably a good one.

The Bookshop is at 30 Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA; phone 021-707 7544.

New printer

A printer with only one moving part — the paper — has been launched by the Swedish subsidiary of Dutch electronics giant Philips.

It is designed mainly to take copies of a screenful of data, printing at the high speed of 240 lines per minute. It uses thermal paper which goes black (or blue).

There isn't another printer like this and even at £675 for one (bulk discounts available) it looks interesting.

Details from Penzance; (0736) 66577.

Tree structure

Noting that there are a lot of expensive micros around, all sitting on grotty tables with tangled wires hanging out, joiner and cabinet maker Michael Reed is starting out with a simple data processing console in dark pine for the Apple II.

Reed does 'reasonable volumes' of mass-produced

furniture and got into technology, he says, by mistake.

'I was asked to make a wood base for a theatre lighting set-up. I said I didn't make single bases, but I would make three. They said they only sold three in two years but eventually they gave in. And since then, they've come back for 30,' Reed relates.

His woodwork is something special, because he has a supply of ancient American pitch pine — hard, fire resistant and (naturally) seasoned the way wood cannot be seasoned nowadays.

Reed is open to suggestions for special features — disk storage, electricity points, ventilation ducts, paper storage, printer enclosures and so on — and hopes people will get in touch with ideas.

Last seen, he was wandering round the National Computing Centre's micro centre in London with a tape measure.

Michael Reed is at Arch 18, Kingsdown Close, Walmer Road, London W10; phone 01-229 5391.

Admin pack

Double recommendation for Stage One Computers and its Administrator program — a database manager — first by getting an American agent and second by recording over £20,000 worth of sales from health authorities.

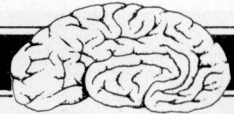
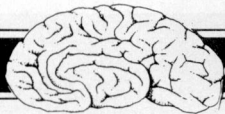
The American distributor appointed is Professional Software, distributor, well-known word processing program Wordpro. And Professional Software reckons to be able to sell 6000 packages per year in America.

Stage One also reports that the program has scored particularly well in areas such as social services, outpatient and serious disease registers, where large volumes of historical data need to be stored per person, or on the register.

Long chain

Chips must have been around longer than we all suspect if BA Electronics has really tested its claim that its new memory chip 'can retain data with no power for 100 years,' so I suspect the claim is merely one passed on from the manufacturer, SGS Ates in Italy.

The chip is tiny by today's standards: instead of having the 65,536 code bits that you get on many computer chips, this one has just 1024. And it isn't quite as quick at giving up its data as normal memory, nor at receiving new input — but for the privilege of remembering for 100 years (or thereabouts) I suppose that is a forgivable drawback. Details from BA on Yate (0454) 315824.



Dick Pountain kicks off a new PCW regular feature by sharing his adventures beyond the Basic World.

THE ROAD TO DAMASCUS.

This column is to be a new feature of PCW, and what it's really about, stripped of all pretensions, is giving Editor Rodwell and myself a space to sound off about things which have interested/amused/bored us in recent weeks but which don't fit anywhere else in the magazine.

To get us under way I've elected to relate my recent explorations in the realm of computer languages in the hope that readers planning to escape from Basic may find some help or encouragement herein.

Let me begin by saying that I'm not a Basic-hater; it was the first language I learned and it has served well as my way into microcomputing. Nor am I conceited enough to imagine that I have exhausted its possibilities in a few years and some relatively trivial programs. My Road to Damascus, however, was a Poker program which I began writing (using David Levy's algorithms) late last year. The program as it stands now is in Sharp Disk Basic running on the excellent MZ-80B, and is about 6k long. It plays a sufficiently entertaining game to give my friends severe doses of 'computer-eye', but it can only play one hand, which is not satisfactory to a Poker buff such as myself. Having done the donkey work and written some fairly complex code (yes, and documented it, too!), I figured that I could return in a few weeks and perform the simple task of modifying it to play a number of hands (ie, simulate a number of players). Horror of horrors, everything Uncle Borge warned me against came true!

Firstly, I discovered that most of each session was taken up in trying to understand how the damn thing worked; the enormous numbers of conditional branches involved are all but incomprehensible, REMs or no REMs. Secondly the inability of Basic to pass parameters rendered the amount of recoding for what I had assumed to be a simple task entirely spirit-sapping. The irony of having published all those articles on structured programming did not escape me.

That, then, is the trauma which led me to spend most of my spare time over the last three months learning Pascal, Lisp and Forth (I'm a firm believer in the belt-and-braces theory) to the detriment of my social life; the reward has been a degree of intellectual stimulation that I'd forgotten existed since I left university.

Pascal was my first attempt, in the shape of Sharp's own SB-4515 cassette-based, interpreted implementation of the language, which is also available for the MZ-80K. Compared to UCSD and other 'big' Pascals, this has several

major omissions — namely, the absence of structured data types, of nested procedure and function declarations (though calls may be nested) and the ability to pass parameters by reference (only passing by value). Nevertheless, the interpreted nature of Sharp Pascal makes it very suitable for learning purposes for one coming from Basic, though I suspect that hacking it from the keyboard is somewhat in conflict with the spirit of the language. Having a full screen-oriented editor and being able to test your efforts immediately takes a lot of the sting out of learning to declare your variables and procedures and to terminate statements correctly,

I discovered that most of each session was taken up in trying to understand how the damn thing worked.

which I found to be the biggest initial obstacles. The interpreter checks syntax at run-time and gives clear and helpful error messages, so that by a process of try-and-debug the new syntax slowly sinks in. The interpreter also does some helpful things like automatically putting reserved words into lower-case and remembering the indent spacing for nested loops, thus encouraging one to adopt these good habits and produce aesthetically pleasing and readable listings. Within a week or so I became sufficiently adept to produce a recursive Turtle graphics program which worked and imperceptibly my conversion was completed: I suddenly realised that procedures, WHILE...DO and REPEAT...UNTIL had forever replaced GOSUB and GOTO in my affections. I now look forward to getting my hands on a grown-up Pascal and perhaps I might even translate that Poker program...

The next step was Lisp, which has not been quite such smooth sailing. Microtechnology Ltd kindly loaned me a copy of MuLISP/muSTAR (from the Soft Warehouse) which is a small Lisp system that runs under CP/M. MuSTAR is an excellent interactive screen editor for program development which I feel is a vital aid for anyone reared on Basic; no one would willingly submit to the barbarities of a line editor who has tasted better. My problem with Lisp has been that the manual is written for experienced Lisp programmers and only documents the differences between mu and 'standard' Lisp in terse and technical fashion.

This is not a criticism as the authors clearly state that it is *not* a Lisp tutorial. Unfortunately the only textbook I have (Winston, Klaus and Horn) describes a variant so different that neither is of great assistance; as a result I have progressed only far enough to develop a certain awe for the potential power of the language. The unlimited capacity to manipulate words and text, and the ability to attach 'properties' to names tend to overwhelm the imagination of one used to the spartan string handling capabilities of Basic; my first crude program involved teaching the computer the names of objects and whether they are animal, vegetable or mineral; this occupied about five lines. I shall certainly persevere with Lisp and may have more to say in the future.

And so to Forth. At first I had some trouble finding a Forth to run on the MZ-80B but eventually chased up AIM Research of Cambridge via a PCW ad. AIM has developed xForth which runs under CP/M, and they were able to supply it on Sharp format disk. It is an extension of the Forth-79 standard and comes in various packages; the basic system, an assembler and debugger-tracer and a sophisticated filing system which includes pipelines. The manual again does not claim to be a tutorial, though it is readable and contains chapters which get you started and others which document the non-standard features of xForth. AIM recommend Leo Brodie's *Starting Forth* (Prentice-Hall) for the raw beginner and I heartily agree that this book is the only way to go; it must rate as one of the best programming language teaching books ever, with its combination of humour without condescension and depth of study.

xForth has some extensions which make life easier for the novice — such as one- and two-dimensional array declarations, a block-move which handles overlapping addresses and a running display of stack contents, plus a lot of extensions aimed at the professional programmer (this is not the place to go into details). A Forth 'kernel' is supplied in addition to the running package so that you can edit the source code and then generate a new system adapted to your hardware; by this means I have been able to incorporate all the special hardware features of the 80B into my system. A full screen editor is supplied as well as a FIG editor for those who are used to it.

I have to confess that within hours of starting Forth I was hooked. Having started out programming calculators and also having found Z80 assembler tedious

GOTO Page 187

**WHAT OTHER MICRO FINANCIAL PLANNING
PACKAGES LEAVE OUT.**

At Comshare, while we're developing our software, we're also developing our biceps.

(As we're No.1 suppliers of financial packages in Europe, it's important to have both.)

Fastplan is our powerful new menu driven micro based financial planning system, at a cost effective £395.

However, add 24 offices throughout Europe, custom-built training schemes, a free enhancement service, as well as our Helpline and you'll

appreciate that brains aren't everything.
Muscle counts as well.

James Lascelles, Comshare Ltd.
32-34 Great Peter Street, London SW1.

I want to know more now. Please send me your Fastplan Factsheet.

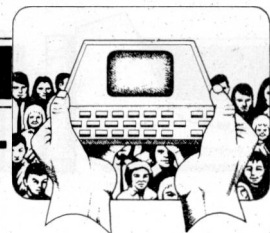
Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____ PCW4/82

**FASTPLAN
FROM COMSHARE**
Making the computer make sense.

David Tebbutt brings you the latest update.



Out of hibernation.

It seems that everyone has come out of their winter hibernation this month. We've got six new ComputerTowns to announce and the names of another 16 potential 'Town organisers. Along with the joy, we have news of one or two 'Towns which have died. Let's start with the good news.

Mike Lay writes again from Prince Rupert School in Rinteln, West Germany to say that this ComputerTown got off to a splendid start on 1 February with nine machines — some provided by the school and others brought in by participants. It seems that the Guidelines document proved invaluable in 'selling' the ComputerTown idea to the headmaster and, from that point on, things progressed very swiftly.

Brian Taylor wrote two letters to tell us about the launch of ComputerTown Tonbridge. He intended to run sessions fortnightly, but already he has had to change to weekly meetings. In his words, he 'made about 25 new friends' with his Video Genie on the first night. Brian has managed to persuade his local computer store to lend equipment for the sessions. He will also be taking his micro out to activity sessions in other local children's libraries. Like Sue Kelly in Harrow, Brian thoroughly recommends that other librarians think about getting new ComputerTowns running. Contact Brian at Tonbridge Area Library, telephone 352754.

Another new 'Town starting in a library is in Billingham, Cleveland. Ray Skinner is the man responsible and he will have run a couple of sessions by the time you read this. Ray's address is in the ComputerTown addresses at the back of this issue of PCW. No doubt we will have more news from him soon.

It seems that a couple of ComputerTowns have been running for a while but, for one reason or another, I have only just got to hear about them. One is linked to Robin Bradbeer's splendid micro centre at North London Polytechnic and the other is run at Shawfield Norden Community Middle School in Rochdale. Robin runs ComputerTown sessions on Saturday mornings at Islington Central Library, Holloway Road, N7. Mr Kilburn, the headmaster of Shawfield Norden school, tells me that sessions are run at the school every Monday. Once again, you'll find the relevant addresses at the back of the magazine.

The sixth new 'Town was launched in Southampton and, wait for it, over 1000 people turned up on the day! Paul Maddison was the prime mover for this event, although he managed to secure plenty of support from local computer outfits, including Tandy, Micro-C and even IBM. At the end of the day the mayor was presented with a donation of £80, this being the

amount raised by making people pay to play games on the machines. Paul hopes to run another event later this year. Watch this space.

It seems that our Newcastle friends have had a few problems: Pete Rowan who ran COMICS, has left the area, Steve Christian has run out of time to run ComputerTown sessions and Richard Powell has lost both his job and his means of transport. We're sorry to see you go, fellas, but thanks for all you did. To offset this unhappy news, we hear that Andrew Stoneman runs a mobile ComputerTown in the same area. John Bone knows all the details if you're interested in learning more. I'll try to find out what's happening there and report it in a future column.

Lots of people wrote this month expressing very serious interest in starting their own ComputerTowns. For anyone reading this who would like to join in and help, here are the relevant details:

Alison Hunt, 58 Princes Avenue, Walsall, W Midlands WS1 2DH, tel Walsall 23875; Douglas Elliot, 30 Ellerbrook Drive, Burscough, Ormskirk, Lancs L40 5SZ, tel Burscough 893021; Chris Woodford, 31 Hopley Road, Anslow, Burton on Trent, Staffs, tel Burton 32615; Frank Watson & Andrew Page, Dartington Inst of Community Studies, Shinners Bridge, Dartington, Totnes, Devon TQ9 6JE, tel (0803) 862271; Mr N Greenfield, 4 Stanley Road, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 8AF, tel Newmarket 5593; Mr G M Flanagan, 11 Sundown Close, New Mills, Stockport, Cheshire SK12 3DH, tel New Mills 44051; W Beard, Craigmohr, Lostwithiel, Cornwall PL22 0DT, tel Bodmin 872263; Geoffrey Smith, County Librarian, Leics Libraries & Information Service, 1st Floor, Thames Tower, 2 Navigation Street, Leicester LE1 3TZ, tel (0533) 538921; R Woodbridge, Principal Lecturer, Bucks College of Higher Education, Queen Alexandra Road, High Wycombe HP11 2JZ; Dennis Fuller, 38 Uxbridge Road, Hampton, Middx TW12 3AD, tel 01-979 8993 (evenings); A Hayes, 67 High Beeches, Banstead, Surrey SM7 1NW; Ron Merson, Rokeby, Bishops

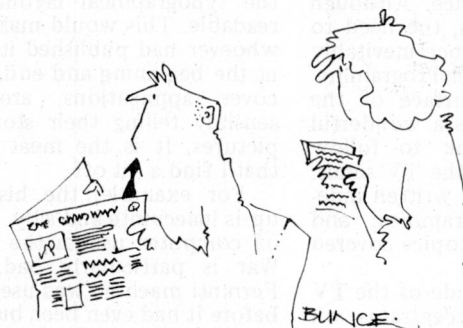
Hull Road, Bishops Hull, Taunton TA1 5EL; Michael Scutt, 45 Lodge Close, Benged, Hertford, Herts SG14 3DH, tel Hertford 56038; N Day, 2 Glendale Close, St Austell, Cornwall; G Leon-Smith, Headmaster, Townmead School, Wise Lane, W Drayton, Middx UB7 7EU; M Maguire, Area Librarian, East Devon Area, Exmouth Library, 40 Exeter Road, Exmouth EX8 1PS.

Now, who would send me an empty cardboard tube? It's true, someone in Leeds sent me exactly that. Thanks very much, whoever you are. Maybe you'd like to tell me what I missed out on.

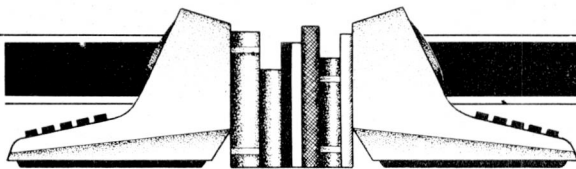
Finally, we also heard from the following areas this month: Pontypool, Walton-on-Thames (two people), Warley (two again), Malvern, Northwood, Edinburgh, London SW17, Blackheath, Glasgow, Sheffield, Leicester, Caterham, Clapham Common and Dunmow.

Thank you all for your letters and special thanks to those of you who went out and got a ComputerTown going. If you think you'd like to start a 'Town, write now for the Guidelines (the boxed section on this page gives the relevant details).

ComputerTown UK! is an ever-growing network of computer literacy centres, where members of the public are given free access to micro-computers, courtesy of those willing to volunteer their time and equipment. ComputerTowns might be found anywhere: in a church hall, a library or maybe in a school after hours. The emphasis is on making computing enjoyable and non-threatening and, because ComputerTown is entirely non-commercial, overt axe-grinding of any sort is banned. Guidelines are available for those interested in setting up their own 'Towns: Write to CTUK!, 7 Collins Drive, Eastcote, Middlesex HA4 9EL and remember to enclose a large SAE (A4 would be fine) for your reply. Please don't try to telephone PCW for information because this project is entirely a spare-time activity.

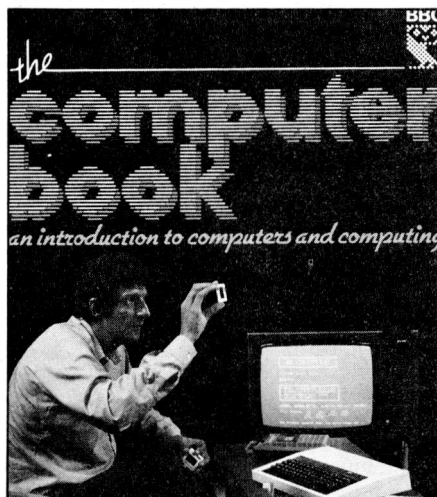


'Isn't that sweet! Mother says she's knitting you a floppy disk'



Malcolm Peltu surveys the BBC's computer literacy efforts.

Beebook tops – but not the best



By the time you read this, the BBC's *The Computer Book* will probably be the best-selling computer book ever published in the UK. At the time of writing, a few weeks after it was published, it was in the national top 10 non-fiction books. Unfortunately, it doesn't deserve the success it is having.

The book, like the BBC Microcomputer, is selling well primarily because it has the BBC label on it – a guarantee, supposedly, of quality, independence, integrity and all that stuff that used to be automatically associated with the BBC. While the microcomputer is a good product in its own right, the book is not. There are very many other books which do the same job more effectively but which will sell far fewer copies. I will be looking at some of the newer rivals later in this Bookfare. But my main criticism of the book is that it fails to fulfil adequately its prime function, which should have been to support and extend the BBC's 'The Computer Programme'.

The TV programme is a thoughtful, thorough and generally high quality attempt to introducing computing concepts to a lay audience. Although there are 10 programmes, the need to appeal to a general audience inevitably means that 'The Computer Programme' can merely skim the surface of the topics covered. There was a wonderful opportunity in the book to follow through the concepts in the TV series. Instead, it's a mish-mash, written independently of the programmes, and failing to enlarge on the topics covered on television.

For example, the episode of the TV series on languages concentrates on getting over the general concepts. It uses a neat visual image of issuing an instruction to fire a gun to show how an overall command has to be broken into more detailed ones. It mentions various

languages and says why different ones are needed, but it does not attempt to describe differences between computer languages in more detail. *The Computer Book* should have followed this up with a discussion of broad programming principles and an insight into the plusses and minuses of the main languages. This need not have got heavy – if Brian Reffin Smith can cover all computing fundamentals in about 30 pages of pictures (see review later in 'Bookfare'), it should not have been beyond the wit of the Beeb to do something attractive but practical on programming languages.

If the BBC was primarily concerned with computer literacy, and had avoided getting sidetracked into flogging a microcomputer which initially only has Basic, it would have done more in its book than merely describing the Basic language.

I would also liked to have seen a consistent use of imagery in the TV programme and the book. The programme generally uses very apt and imaginative analogies to explain concepts – although there are sometimes too many analogies falling over each other – and I can see no reason why exactly the same analogies could not have been used in the book. As few analogies are perfect, it is usually better for a beginner to stick to one set of images. Different ones tend to confuse. I know that the BBC claims the book is meant to be independent of the programme. But the beauty of, say, the BBC's 'Life on Earth' book is that it is consistent with the TV programmes. It allows a leisurely and more in-depth opportunity to think about the ideas, as well as containing pretty pictures.

My criticisms of *The Computer Book* do not end with my doubts about its relationship with the TV programme. But I also want to say some good things about it.

Firstly, and very importantly, it looks good. As I have frequently said in 'Bookfare', introductory books are more effective if they appeal visually to the reader. *The Computer Book* is stacked with pictures and diagrams and the typographical layout is clean and readable. This would make it attractive, whoever had published it. The chapters at the beginning and end, which mainly cover applications, are very good, sensibly telling their stories mainly in pictures. It is the meat in the middle that I find a bit off.

For example, the historical round-up is inaccurate and silly. Its description of computer use in the Second World War is particularly bad. It claims a Ferranti machine was used in the war – before it had even been built. It also confuses the British Colossus system, which was designed specifically to decode German messages for the American Eniac, which was used for ballistics and weather forecasting. (The Eniac was

conceived during the war but only went fully operational in 1946.) These inaccuracies are unforgivable in a book like this and indicate a general sloppiness. It is not as if the facts were difficult to get hold of.

The historical section in *The Computer Book* also tries to be funny about maths: 'Then some bright spark invents the device of subtraction. . . ' and 'another clever person invented symbols on paper to represent numbers . . . ' This glib approach is both inaccurate and misleading – and represents a general arrogance which regards any development before personal computing circa 1975 as something which can be dismissed without much care.

On mainframe computers, for example, it says, 'Since this kind of machine is designed to be used by computer professionals, it is generally quite a tough business to make it work.' There is nothing about the complexities inherent in any large computer project and there is no feel for the actual way computing developments have gone or for the fact that the drive for easy-to-use high level languages came from the much maligned computer professionals.

On minis, it says, 'They may also allow timesharing'. There seems to be no appreciation that minis were developed primarily for real time operation.

I also cannot take a book seriously which says, 'Well, the printed word and mass literacy caught on quite well, and produced many changes in the then world that no-one foresaw – among them being, perhaps, the decline of Latin, the rise of national languages and nationalism, public opinion, mass marketing, bus tickets and other advantages too numerous to mention'.

The way the basic principles of computing are introduced is nowhere near as lucid as in the TV programmes. And the section on problem-solving is full of too much theorising and waffle about lateral thinking for a book of this sort. The introduction to Basic is a reasonable overview. My criticism is that this space would better have been used for a broader look at languages. Perhaps inevitably in a multi-authored book (five people were involved in the writing and editing), *The Computer Book* is curate's egg – good in parts. The public has a right to expect more from the BBC, particularly when its imprint of 'quality' will cause people to buy it rather than other books, so many of which are of a consistently higher standard.

A thoughtful Beebview

It is a pity that the BBC Computer Programme has become swamped by the fuss over the microcomputer. It is a

worthy, although not wholly successful attempt at making computing comprehensible on the box.

In 10 episodes, the series attempts the ambitious task of describing the major underlying principles and applications of computing. Contrary to early indications, producer Paul Kriwaczek has thankfully steered the TV programmes away from programming and the BBC Microcomputer.

Kriwaczek must take much of the credit for creating programmes that are enjoyable but have a consistent, coherent and serious underpinning of computing knowhow. The series is the best of its type that I have seen, primarily because Kriwaczek has become computer literate himself and can act as the intelligent go-between to bring together the 'specialists' and the film-makers.

Another important ingredient in the programmes is Ian McNaught-Davis, one of the two presenters. As well as being an experienced TV presenter, he also has extensive expertise in the computer business (he is managing director of Comshare, a large computer services company). McNaught-Davis's informed enthusiasm creates an intelligent rapport with the audience that can never be captured by professional TV frontpersons. Such a media man, Chris Serle, plays the role of the novice in asking McNaught-Davis to explain things. The double act works excellently.

The main problem with the series is that its focus is a bit fuzzy. It seems unsure whether it is 'Tomorrow's World' or the Open University. In an educational programme, the main ideas would be continually reinforced. Kriwaczek deliberately avoids this in case the audience gets bored.

Although the first showings were aimed at schools, Kriwaczek would like to see it filling the 'Tomorrow's World' slot, just like another of Kriwaczek's works, a David Bellamy series.

Although it is valid to define the scope of the programme to avoid too much detail on social implications, I think it should add a bigger dose of practical scepticism. Everything shown works perfectly. All computer applications seem to be successful and beneficial. As with the rest of the BBC Computer Literacy project, it smacks too much of propaganda for the technology.

Behind the scenes, Kriwaczek had a great deal of trouble getting demon-

strations to work. None of this familiar computing hassle really emerges on the screen.

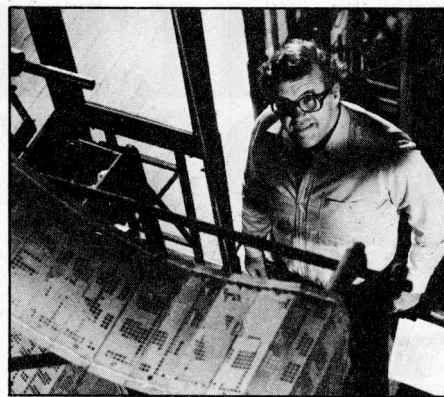
In the opening episode, this gloss is particularly noticeable. It shows a lady using a PET to run a sweet shop and saying she was moving into computers because a bypass had been built and her shop was making a loss. This should have been — but wasn't — a cue to point out that computers cannot magically solve all business problems.

The episode also shows an airline reservation system and claims that, if it were not for computers, a £200 ticket would cost £1000. This is said without explanation and without pointing out the fact that the price of airline tickets is controlled by other factors as well.

The last programme (which I have not yet seen) could rectify the imbalance by looking to the future and the likely employment consequences of using information technology.

The 10 programmes start with a general introduction, which is a bit wishy-washy. Episode two introduces the concepts of processor, storage and algorithms (although the word algorithm is never mentioned). Number three is about language. The emphasis then moves more into applications, starting with information storage (programme 4), then moving onto telecommunications (5), graphics and sound communications (6) and modelling and simulation (7).

Programme 8 takes a step into the future by looking at artificial intelligence, while the penultimate episode

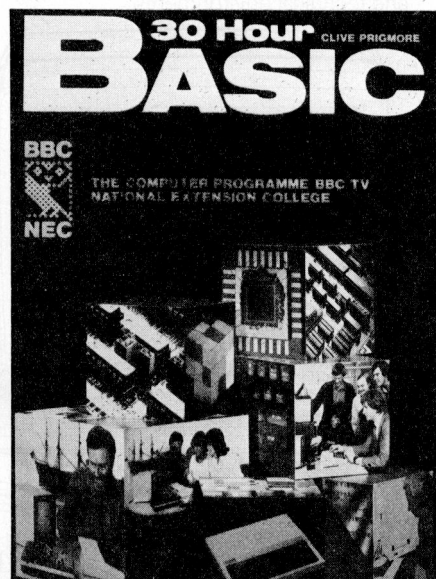


McNaught-Davis looms

examines a variety of control applications before the series winds up with a look at how computers will affect employment in banking and agriculture. (At the time of writing, the contents of some later episodes had not been finalised, so could change.)

Some of the early programmes describing the technical concepts move a bit too quickly with too many images, although most of the analogies are well thought out and presented. The most successful episode I have seen so far is the fourth one, which looks at information storage. By the time of this programme the pace is slowed down a bit. The presenters seem more relaxed, particularly McNaught-Davis who grows in assurance in each episode. With the focus moving away from techniques and onto applications, the style of the programme is a closer match to the content.

The series cries out for some support material — unfortunately, as I have said above, the BBC *Computer Book* is inadequate in reinforcing and expanding the TV programmes. On its own, the series is a useful introduction. Enriched by guidance from an experienced teacher, it could make an excellent centrepiece for providing computer awareness and training courses for all ages.



DIY Basic

As part of the computer literacy project, the Beeb has got together with the National Extension College (NEC) to publish a self-instructional Basic course. *30 Hour Basic* by Clive Prigmore is the workmanlike result.

It is available in two versions. The BBC one 'keeps to the common core of Microsoft Basic' and there's another version for the Sinclair ZX81.

The book is structured so that it could be used to teach yourself or as part of an NEC course, run by correspondence or with the Flexistudy scheme that works in conjunction with various local centres.

It is very much a straight up-and-down technical introduction which plods logically through simple statements, decision making, strings, lists, and PRINT before moving onto a few games, number handling, data processing and file management. The text is structured to provide many self-assessment questions to enable the reader to check understanding. There are also many program examples.

Although Prigmore says the book can be effective without a microcomputer to try out the examples, I think it would prove to be frustrating if you could not have a live go at problems. But then learning a language from any book is a problem without access to a computer to get hands-on experience.

It is by no means the best Basic book on the market but it is also far from being the worst. Whether it is for you will depend on how much you like this style of self-learning. I am sure it would be most valuable in conjunction with an NEC course. Its approach fails to provide any real perspective on how Basic fits into general programming con-

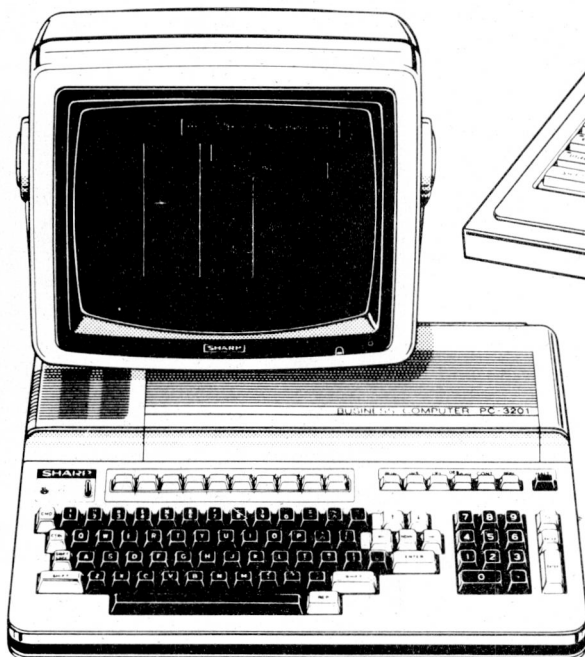


Would you buy a new micro from...

THESE SHARP COMPUTERS

MZ80B

CP/M, the world's most widely used operating system is available as an option to run on the Sharp MZ-80B, making it, arguably, the best scientific micro on the market. With high resolution graphics as standard and hard disks, MP/M and CP/NET available, the MZ-80B is now a superbly flexible machine, equally at home in commercial and technical environments.



PC3201

CP/M is also available as an option on the Sharp PC 3201. It is available in two forms. The first is a relocated CP/M giving you 46.5K of user memory, all you need do is insert a disk and off you go. This version will only run the products marked # in our price list. The second provides you with a second Z80A processor on a card which plugs in to the I/O interface card chassis and runs standard CP/M, 64K memory, with access to the whole library of products in our price list. This together with the PC 3201's large screen and keyboard makes the PC 3201 a superb business machine.

CP/M for both these machines is available from your local Sharp dealer, or in case of difficulty, please call us on (0892) 32116.

RUN ALL THIS CP/M BASED SOFTWARE

WORDSTAR # Powerful word-processing package, made easy to use by full function key support on the MZ-80B. **£242**

MAILMERGE Add on to WORDSTAR, provides mail-shot and text inclusion. **£73**

SPELLSTAR Add on to WORDSTAR, for spelling checking. **£121**

DATASAR Screen oriented form definition and data entry tool. **£171**

SUPERSORT I Powerful disk based sort package. Stand alone program and MICROSOFT compatible CALLING SEQUENCE RELOCATABLE ROUTINES. **£122**

SUPERSORT II As SUPERSORT I, but only the stand alone program. **£97**

WORDMASTER Superb screen based text editor, all functions driven off MZ-80B function keys. **£73**

CALCSTAR The new financial planning package from the MICROPRO stable. **£144**

EASYFILER Flexible data definition, data entry, data update and report generator. **£150**

GENISYS General insurance system for office admin and accounting of general insurance broker. **£1000**

EMIS Estate agent management information system. Designed by estate agents for estate agents. **£795**

COMAL-80 The revolutionary structured programming languages, easy to use as BASIC. Recommended for education and teaching environment. **£130**

BASIC-80 # Accepted standard Microprocessor based BASIC interpreter. **£209**

BASIC COMPILER # BASIC-80 compatible compiler, makes BASIC programs run many times faster. **£236**

FORTTRAN-80 # ANSI standard FORTRAN, except for COMPLEX numbers. **£298**

COBOL-80 # 1974 ANSI standard COBOL, with large program chaining and screen DISPLAY/ACCEPT. **£448**

M/SORT Powerful sorting facility for use primarily with COBOL-80. **£75**

Mu-MATH & MuSIMP Symbolic math package, allows computation on to 611 arithmetic digits. Superb for scientific and engineering applications. **£149**

Mu-LISP & Mu-STAR Extended LISP 1.5. Includes screen based LISP environment editor. **£119**

EDIT-80 & FILCOM Line oriented random access text editor. Includes source and binary file compare program. **£71**

MACRO-80 # Assembler with Z80* mnemonics. Includes linking loader, library manager and cross referencer. **£119**

CIS COBOL ANSI 74 standard COBOL to full level 1 standard. **£425**

FORMS-2 For use with CIS COBOL, provides superb screen handling capability for CIS COBOL programs. **£100**

PROSPERO PRO PASCAL Fastest Z80* PASCAL we know. **£190**

PL/1-80 ANSI standard subset G based PL/1 producing direct object code for fast execution. **£298**

BT-80 Record retrieval system or use with PL/1-80, to give data base management facilities. **£119**

MAC Upward compatible assembler from ASM, provides MACROs and Z80* assembly support. **£53**

ZSID Super symbolic debugger, with full Z80* mnemonic support. Works well with MACRO-80. **£59**

TEX Text for matter ideal for producing manuals and similar documents. Note this is not screen based. **£59**

DESPPOOL Allows listing of files at same time as other processing. **£29**

CBASIC # Commercial BASIC, used extensively for business packages. **£65**

CB80 Full compiler for CBASIC. **£298**

MINI MODEL # Very powerful professional financial modelling package. **£399**

MAGSAM # Indexed sequential access routines, for use with CBASIC. **£110**

BASKAM # Basic keyed access routines for use with BASIC-80. **£95**

DATAFLOW # Easy use data file entry tool. For reports, labels or MICROPRO* MAILMERGE compatible files. **£99**

PADMEDE/MICRO TECHNOLOGY A full range of business software converted by us from the highly reliable PADMEDE originals to run under CP/M. **£249**

SALES LEDGER SYSTEM Fully integrated, secure, parameterisable with full report facilities. **£249**

PURCHASE LEDGER SYSTEM All the same flexibility as the sales ledger system. **£249**

SALES INVOICING SYSTEM Automatic product description access, audit trail, instantly updatable product file (even while creating an invoice). Integrates with sales ledger system if required. **£249**

NOMINAL LEDGER SYSTEM Integrates all the sales and purchase side of your business. Trial balances can be produced for incomplete records accounting. **£249**

STOCK CONTROL SYSTEM Full stock control system with minimum stock levels and re-order levels. Integration to sales invoicing system provided. **£249**

MICRO TECHNOLOGY MICROTXT Easy to learn and easy to use text processor with far more friendly user interface than WORDSTAR. If you wish to use it, then far more power is available to you, including calculator, column and row totalling and macro-text functions. **£270**

MICROMERGE Integrate and merge facility for use with MICROTXT. Use for mailshots and simple database retrieval and reporting. **£70**

EXPAND Library routines for use with MICROSOFT* calling sequence products. Gives MZ-80B graphics, cassette and music handling. **£65**

Free with any MICROSOFT product purchased at the same time from us.

All these products now available for the PC3201.

Please state for which machine/version of CP/M the product is intended.

COMAL-80 The structured BASIC like language that has been given so many favourable reviews in the computer press is now available. **£130**

Dealer enquiries welcomed.

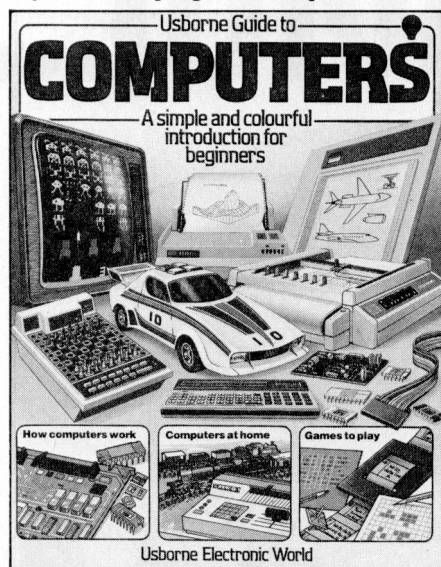
Micro Technology LIMITED

Royal Sussex Assembly Rooms, The Pantiles, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
Telephone: (0892) 32116. Telex: 95441. Micro G.



cepts and real world situations. It is about just Basic programming rather than good programming. But for many people, unfortunately, this seems to be sufficient.

By the way, it will probably take you longer than 30 hours to complete if you key in all the program examples.



My bestest picture book

The *Usborne Guide To Computers* is, without question, the best general introduction to computing I have ever seen. Into only 32 colourful picture-book pages author Brian Reffin Smith and a team of artists have packed an amazing amount of useful information for beginners.

The *Usborne Guide* is something that must be seen to be believed. Each page is full of pictures, with space only for a few words. Yet somehow it manages to cover basic computer concepts, different types of computers, the making of chips, circuit logic, programming (Lisp, Fortran, Cobol and Pilot get a mention as well as Basic), flowcharts, applications, artificial intelligence, computer crime, viewdata, computer modelling, computers and art and a history of computing.

In style the book is clearly aimed at young people. But just as, for many years, the *Ladybird Book of Computing* was the best introduction for adults and children, so will Smith's picture book appeal to all ages. Smith has even developed 'do it yourself' games to help in learning, such as a computer made of cardboard (and using a spinning top as a random number generator) which can be used to write funny poems.

The book is probably so good because Smith has been forced to think visually and to put everything into the colourful format developed by Usborne for its *Young Scientist* series.

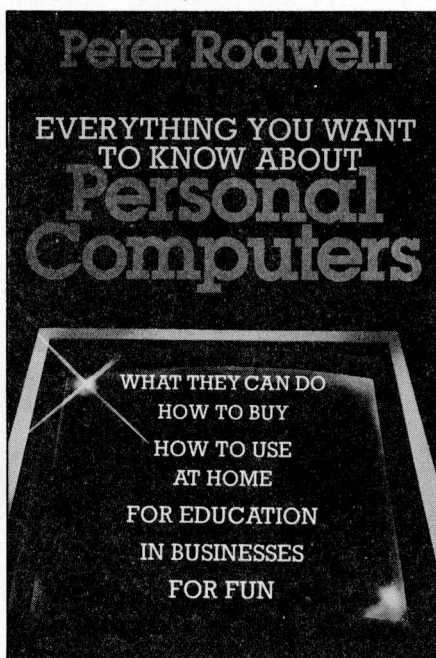
A good example of the technique is the two-page spread on computer models. On the left-hand page there is an introduction of less than 100 words. Then there are three illustrations with brief text showing a ship's bridge simulator; a frog simulator for 'dissecting frogs without cutting up real ones' and a

diagrammatic model of queues in a canteen. The right-hand page is taken up by a flow-chart of an Adventure-type computer game, superimposed over drawings of woods, volcanoes, demons and witches. The flowchart can be followed as a game as well as illustrating important computing concepts.

Of course, the book does not go into great detail on any one subject, although it does dig beneath the surface. It is a starter book, not a be-all-and-end-all one. After reading it, the newly enlightened computernik can then decide where to go next.

What is particularly important is that Smith has synthesised historical and technical developments with some of the most advanced techniques in machine interaction, artificial intelligence, etc. So when the reader moves forward he or she will be carrying a secret store of knowledge which will blossom some time in the future.

At only £1.85, Usborne has provided a value-for-money package that is unbeatable. It deserves to oust the BBC *Computer Book* as a top seller in the computer literacy field.



The Editor strikes back

Editor Rodwell has joined the publishing game with a nifty little number, *Everything You Want To Know About Personal Computers*. In a succinct 100 or so pages he provides a readable, practical and honest guide for the micro punter.

Of course the 'everything you want to know' bit in the title must be tongue-in-cheek. Given that new micros are being spawned every day and prices are changing by the minute, no book can hope to be up to date. Rodwell has therefore chosen the sensible technique of providing an overview of the main developments in personal computers in order to give the reader a feel for the state of the market and the names to conjure with, but he does not go into specific detail on products or prices.

Unlike many other books that have jumped on the micro bandwagon, Rodwell is prepared to talk about the nasties of the computing business as well as the practical benefits. The two chapters on buying a computer and what happens when it goes wrong are particularly valuable in alerting the newcomer to the pitfalls and pratfalls that they may encounter.

The main disadvantage of the book is its format. It is pocket size with a dull cover and has no pictures, diagrams, etc. This means that it can sell for only £1.50, but it could look forbidding to the beginner.

This is a pity, because Rodwell writes in a relaxed and friendly style. He gets stodgy only in the chapter introducing the parts of a computer. This comes early on, instead of being out in an appendix or cut drastically and it might be a turn-off from the rest of the attractive road.

As well as his background to the computer market, Rodwell describes the variety of applications of personal computers. Once again, he is not afraid to point out the difficulties of practical implementation of some much-touted uses, like controlling home heating.

As a journalist, Rodwell writes racily — perhaps too much so at times. He uses phrases like 'in recent months' or 'at the time of writing' which are inappropriate in a book. There are also a few printing errors (like a reference to a £30 computer instead of £50) which indicate that a little calm editing would have helped. But it is natural in the micro world to want to get books on the shelves as quickly as possible.

Rodwell's contribution to the paper-flow makes an ideal companion to *PCW*. The book provides the background, while *PCW* keeps you up to date on the latest developments. It fits neatly between general introductions like *Usborne Guide* (reviewed elsewhere in this 'Bookfare') and detailed Basic language or other more specialised books.

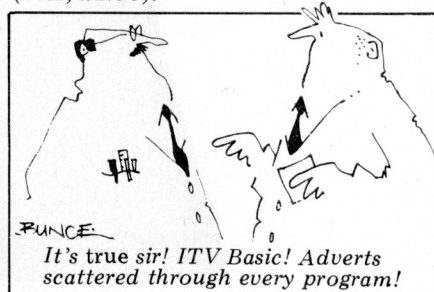
The Computer Book by Robin Bradbeer, Peter De Bono and Peter Laurie with additional material and editing by Susan Curran and David Allen (BBC Publications, £6.75).

'The Computer Programme' is being shown late night on BBC-1 during April and May and will be reshowed in the autumn.

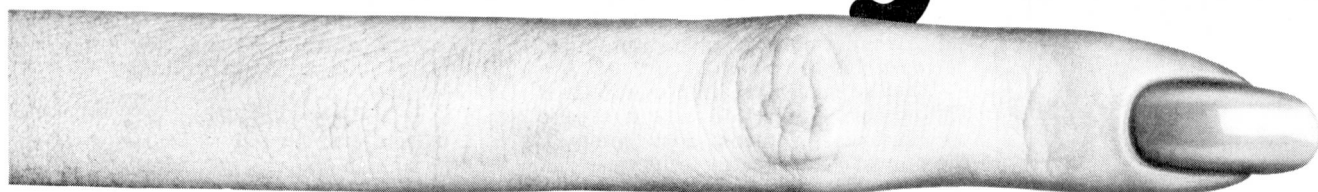
30 Hour Basic by Clive Prigmore (BBC/NEC, £5.50).

Usborne Guide to Computers by Brian Reffin Smith (Usborne, £1.85).

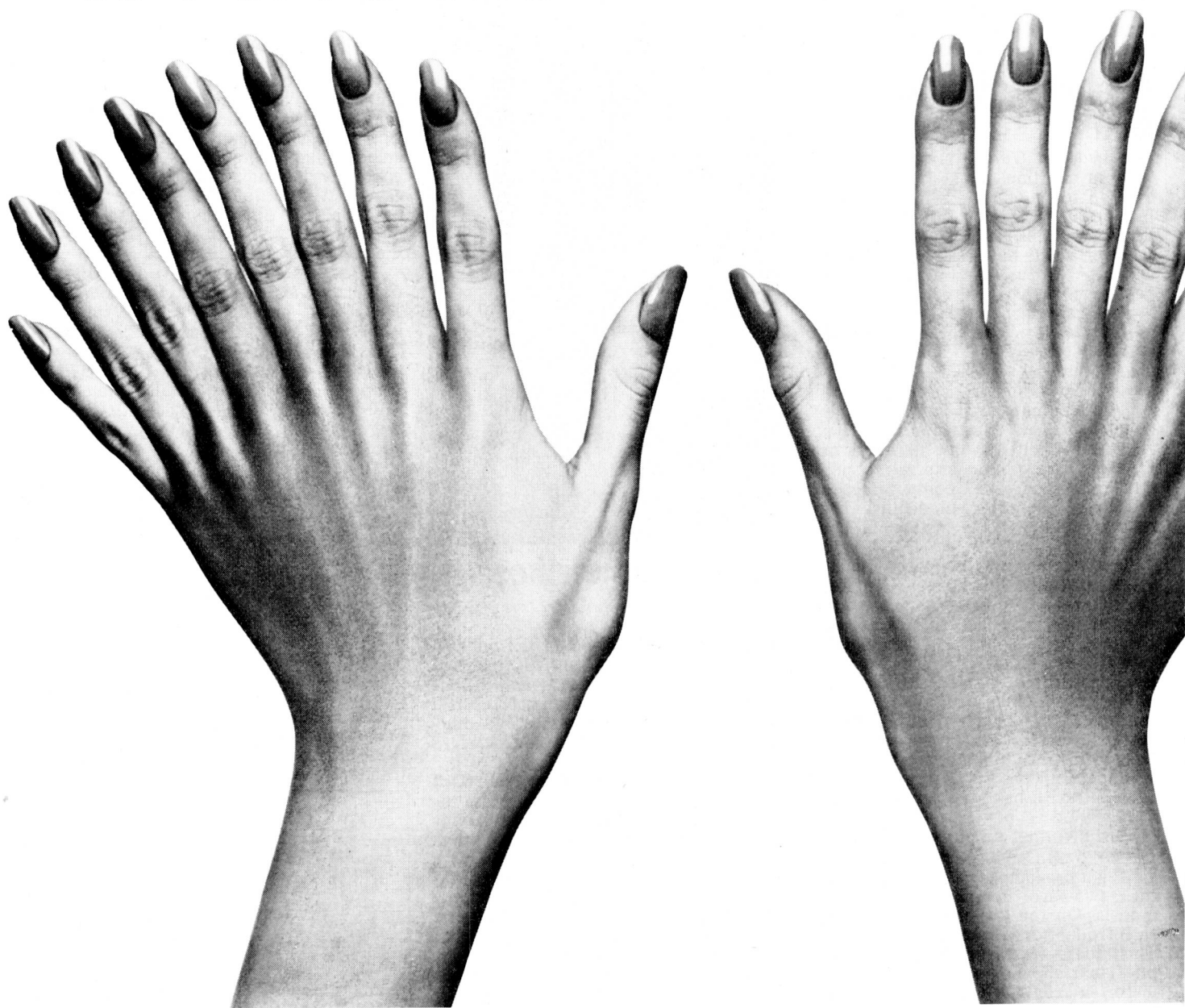
Everything You Want To Know About Personal Computers by Peter Rodwell (Star, £1.50).



**Now you can do all
accounting with...**



without...



the filing, typing and

Silicon Office is the latest microcomputer software program from the Bristol Software Factory.

Designed specifically for use with the Commodore PET 8096, it'll help you run your office with the minimum amount of effort and maximum efficiency.

Think of it like three normal software packages in one, each separate package totally interactive with the other.

For around £4,500, you can have the complete electronic office, the solution to practically all your business problems. The price includes Commodore hardware, a high quality daisy wheel printer and Silicon Office software.

Silicon Office is made up from a flexible information management system which lets you create and maintain an extensive filing arrangement. Allowing you to search quickly through your records, making cross references between files in order to gain the facts you require.

A highly sophisticated word processing program allows you to generate letters, documents and reports. Letting secretaries get on with the more important tasks.

And a fully comprehensive calculator means you can handle all the number crunching you're ever likely to do in a business situation.

Leaving the accounts department to concentrate on more profitable things.

But that's not all by any means.

Silicon Office also has a special programmability feature which means you or your dealer can expand and tailor the Silicon Office program to your business.

When Silicon Office is used in an everyday business situation, certain command sequences are inevitably repeated. By writing short, very simple programs which are entered into the computer's memory, Silicon Office can perform the necessary tasks, automatically.

And last, but by no means least is an optional communications facility.

It doesn't take much imagination to see the potential of Silicon Office in virtually any line of business.

So to get a better grasp, send away for our brochure. It'll only cost you a stamp. And it could save you a fortune. Or talk to your local Commodore dealer who has all the facts at his fingertips.

You'll soon see how you're much better off with Silicon Office. Than without.



SILICON OFFICE

I can't wait to get my hands on a free copy of the Silicon Office brochure.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

B/PW1

I own a Commodore PET (Please tick box) YES ☐ NO ☐



Send to: Bristol Software Factory, PO Box 14, Horley, Surrey.

SILICON OFFICE

the 8" Apple

Eicon's dual 8" floppy disk drive system gives the Apple over 2 Megabytes of on-line capacity, enough, for instance, for 15000 items in stock control, or an integrated business system with several thousand accounts.

Of if you need the extra capacity of a hard disk, a single 1 Megabyte floppy disk drive can be an ideal back-up medium.

Eicon's intelligent disk controller, with its unique EDOS firmware, provides complete integration with standard Apple software. DOS, Pascal and CP/M are all fully supported.

With additional software, Eicon drives allow the Apple to read and generate both IBM and DEC floppy disk files.

Prices are from around £1200 to £1900. S100 Bus floppy disk systems are also available.

Eicon disk systems have a full 12 months warranty, and are supported by the larger Apple Computer dealers throughout the UK. On-site maintenance is available if required.

Franchised distributor:

Access Data Communications Limited,
Tel: (0895) 30831, 59016, 59205

**Apple make the computer . . .
Eicon make the difference.**

EICON

RESEARCH

Eicon Research Limited, Viking Way, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8EL. Telephone 0954-81825
Apple II is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.

PCW welcomes correspondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software - these questions must be addressed to Sheridan Williams (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to: 'Communications', Personal Computer World, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Atomic fuzz

In June last year I assembled an Acorn Atom kit, supplied direct from Acorn. It worked 'first time' but the quality of the video display on a 16-inch colour television, while adequate and completely stable, was rather fuzzy. Not knowing what quality to expect from the Atom, I put this down to the TV and/or bandwidth of the UHF modulator. However, when I tried a video monitor the display was still very poor.

The problem turned out to be transistors Q1 and Q2, supplied as BC309s. These are pnp transistors, not npn as the circuit requires and I am amazed that I achieved any display at all! Changing them to BC107s gave a perfect picture. By coincidence, a colleague came into the office two days later with exactly the same problem in his newly built Atom kit.

Acorn tells me that about 100 kits were sent out with BC309 transistors instead of BC239s (as intended) in about October 1981. However, my kit was supplied in June 1981 and my colleague's in January 1982 (through a dealer who was initially out of stock).

Therefore, it is possible that other owners of Atom kits are still putting up with a far worse display than the Atom is capable of generating.

J N Gray, Bucks

Tandy to the rescue

I am writing once again about the paper for the Quickprinter 1, as I have now been informed by Tandy that they have an alternative supply, their catalogue number 26-1405, at a lower price of £3.95 per roll.

I would like to apologise for troubling you, and giving a false impression of Tandy in this matter; it would appear that I have been misinformed, due to the fact that a change in supply of this paper to Tandy had involved a change in catalogue number and price.

Once again, please accept

my apologies to you and to Tandy!

Martin Kennelly, Derby

In response to the 'Paper Plea' (page 78, February '82) I would like to reassure all Tandy Quickprinter 1 users that we have plenty of stocks and a continuing supply of the special paper rolls.

To avoid any further confusion, the Tandy catalogue number is 26-1405 price £3.95, and this item is available through all Tandy stores.

May I suggest that any TRS-80 users with unsatisfactory answers from their local Tandy store should contact TRS-80 Customer Service on 021-556 6101. M Soble, Computer Merchandising

Not buried

Concerning your 'Newsprint' article in February entitled 'The Bear is Buried', your readers may be interested to know that I am alive and well and definitely *not buried*. It is natural for bears to emerge from hibernation around now and I am delighted to say that I can be found at Kuma Computers on 0628-71778.

As a point of interest, the photograph of Sister Mary Agnes's Sharp MZ-80B system (page 65 of the same issue) was installed in August 1981, the same month as the MZ-80B's release in this country. I know, as Jon Day, Stan Lawrence and myself supplied and commissioned it.

The Bear, (alias Tim Moore), Kuma Computers, Maidenhead, Berks.

Eliminate unsightly lines

Since the Christmas time 'Horizon' program on computer graphics, I have been working on pseudo three-dimensional representation of objects on a computer screen. As a result I am now able to present full perspective views of frameworks and translate, rotate and magnify

them in 3-D space. So far, however, I have been unable to conceive of any method of producing hidden line elimination and so can plot only line drawings. Having devoted considerable time to this problem to no avail I would now like to ask you if you, or any of your readers, know of any method which I could use.

Also, after reading your February issue, I saw a letter claiming that BBC Basic doesn't support the PEEK and POKE commands, and I feel that your reply does little to clarify the situation. In fact the BBC Basic does support PEEK and POKE but in much more elegant form - viz the ? operator which is one of the better hang-overs from Atom Basic. S Draper, Lincoln

This is your lucky year - in this month and last month's PCW Alan Sutcliffe has been discussing hidden surface removed in Patterns - Ed.

Hey Prestel!

The fate of Prestel in this country must lie in the volume of sales during the next couple of years. Those of us who wish to see Prestel as a success - not least British Telecom - must find a way to attract new subscribers.

Prestel should have a great attraction to the micro-computer owner. I have heard from many owners their envy at the great systems in the United States such as 'Source' and 'Micro-Net', and why can't we have it here?

Dear friend, we do have it here. It's called Prestel. Prestel, they cry, that's far too expensive. Here are some facts about Prestel costs. If you have a telephone, it will cost £15 for installation of the necessary Prestel jack socket. The quarterly rental is 50p. If your telephone line is not a business one, then you have no other rental cost for Prestel. There is now a Prestel adaptor to turn your television set into a Prestel set for about £200. This adaptor has a RS232 I/O interface which makes it easy to connect your computer to Prestel. This gives the advantage of easy storage of

pages, electronic mail and much much more. In fact, more than is offered in the USA systems.

And now for the best news of all. When you go 'on line' on the USA systems the cost for one hour, during the cheap rate, is about £2.50 plus the cost of the telephone call. How much for the same time on Prestel at the cheap rate? £1.20 including the telephone call charge and VAT. The only other cost that you may have is the page charge. Some of the information providers charge a small sum for the information they supply. Most Prestel pages are free.

Another thing Prestel has is telesoftware. This is an expanding field and we microcomputer owners can make the most of it. I do hope that this letter has given you some new insight into a system that is leading the world. Look at your computer and think how Prestel will keep you in the forefront of viewdata. John A Douglas, Dumbarton

Micro insurance

The enclosed may be of interest to you or your readers (ref page 158 of December issue). Royal Insurance have a department who specialise in computer insurance and are cheaper than at least one other firm I have seen advertising in another publication.

I doubt that it will be possible for insurance to be effected economically for this special insurance for very much smaller amounts, as the minimum charge rule comes into play.

P J Madden, Salisbury

The policy enclosed shows a premium of £25 per annum for £5140 of cover. Royal Insurance can be contacted at 7 Chancery Lane, London WC2, tel: 01-405 7600 - Ed.

More POKERY

You seem to have got a bit confused in your February 1982 issue about the BBC Computer's capabilities. On the one hand, in 'Communications' under the title 'Please don't POKE', your editor

TEACH YOURSELF COMPUTING VIA THE BBC SERIES AND HAVE FUN!

Introducing the TEXAS TI99/4A home computer which plugs direct into any T.V. for full colour.

Superior colour, music, sound and graphics – and a powerful extended BASIC – all built in. Plus a unique, new Solid State Speech™ Synthesizer and TI's special Solid State Software™. Compare it. Pound for pound. Feature for feature. There's a computer in your future. And the future is now... We've entered a new and exciting era – the age of the home computer. Perhaps you're already quite knowledgeable about computers and are looking for the most programming power and versatility for your money. Perhaps you've just read about it, and want to learn more. Either way, you need to look closely at Texas Instruments TI99/4A Home Computer. The TI99/4A was designed to be the first true home computer-skilled computer users and beginners alike will be able to put it to effective use immediately.

If you're new to computers, the TI99/4A is for you.

You can begin using the TI Home Computer literally minutes after you unpack it.

Without any previous computer experience or programming knowledge. You simply snap in one of TI's Solid State Software™ Command Modules and touch a few keys. Step-by-step instructions are displayed on the screen. So you or just about anyone in your family can use the TI99/4A.

Two pioneering technological developments in particular set the TI99/4A apart from the rest.

Solid State Speech™ – This optional speech synthesiser enables the TI99/4A to literally speak-to provide verbal prompts and special messages to the user. Actually reproduces the human voice electronically. Hundreds of words are available, and plug-in word modules will add hundreds more. TI's exclusive technology lets you call up the words you want by simply typing them in. Outstanding voice clarity and fidelity. Solid State Speech is a proven technology already on the market in TI's unique Speak and Spell™ electronic learning aid for children.

Solid State Software™ Command Modules – Available in a wide range of application areas including many games, (Chess, Blackjack/Poker, Pin Ball, Bingo, Attack From Outer Space,) to name but a few. These optional ROM modules actually add application program memory to your TI99/4A. Software now includes Teach Yourself Basic, Extended Basic, Teaching Aids for Young Children etc. etc. **They let you use the TI Home Computer immediately, with no programming.**

Serious programmers will appreciate the time and effort saved by these pre-programmed modules. Plus, they'll let you introduce your family to the computer in the easiest possible way. Solid State Software was pioneered by TI for use with its powerful programmable calculators.

If you know computers you'll quickly see the difference in the TI99/4A.

Texas Instruments has taken those features you've been wanting-plus some you may not have heard about yet-and included them in one incredible, affordable computer system. The TI99/4A gives you an unmatched combination of features and capabilities, including:

- **Powerful TI-BASIC** – Built-in 13-digit, floating point BASIC. Fully compatible with ANSI Minimal Basic, but with special features and extensions for colour, sound and graphics.
- **Up to 72k total memory capacity** – 16K RAM (Random Access Memory) (Expandable to 48K). 26K ROM (Read Only Memory) plus up to 30K ROM in TI's Solid State Software Command Modules.
- **26K ROM** – Operating system, BASIC, floating point, sound and colour graphics software are contained in ROM.
- **16-colour graphics capability** – Easy-to-access, high resolution graphics have special features that let you define your own characters, create animated displays, charts, graphs... and more.
- **Music and Sound effects** – Provides outstanding audio capability. Build three-note chords and adjust frequency, duration and volume quickly and simply. You can build notes with short, straightforward commands. Five octaves from 110 Hz (Hertz) to beyond 40,000 Hz.
- **Built-in equation calculator** – Unique convenience feature helps you find quick solutions to every day maths problems, as well as complex scientific calculations. Directly accessible from the keyboard.

Ideal learning aid for every member of your family – including pre-school children and fun too only

FOR MAIL ORDER DELIVERY OR FURTHER INFORMATION TEL: 01-455 9823

£299.00

MOUNTAINDENE 22 Cowper Street London EC2

AVALON HILL

MICROCOMPUTER GAMES

No less than 10 thrilling, action packed games on cassette, suitable for use with Pet, TRS 80 and Apple computers. And our latest titles include programs for the Atari.



TANKTICS

A unique game which uses a board and counters as well. The computer moderates combat and movement and keeps records letting you plan your strategy in this classic tank vs tank battle.

£15.95 + £1.60 p&p

Also available in this series:

- | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| • MIDWAY CAMPAIGN | £10.95 | † PLANET MINERS | £10.95 |
| • B-1 NUCLEAR | | †† LORD OF KARMA | £12.95 |
| • BOMBER | £10.95 | # EMPIRE OF THE | |
| • NORTH ATLANTIC | | OVERMIND | £18.95 |
| • CONVOY RAIDER | £10.95 | • CONFLICT 2500 | £10.95 |
| • NUKEWAR | £10.95 | • ACQUIRE | £12.95 |

• 16k all machines

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| † 16k TRS 80, Apple, PET: 24k Atari | †† 48k TRS 80; 32k Apple, PET; |
| • 16k TRS 80, Apple, PET: 32k Atari | 40k Atari |
| | # 48k TRS 80, Apple: 40k Atari: |

All games on cassette only

When ordering by mail, please add £1.60 postage & packing per game. Please send cheque/PO's to: AVALON HILL GAMES,

650 High Road, North Finchley, London N12 0NL, Dept PCW/4/82
LOOK OUT FOR MORE NEW MICROCOMPUTER GAMES IN 1982.
Trade enquiries welcome.

S.B.D. Software is proud to announce their distribution agreement with the most up to date APPLE-only magazine in America.

CALL A.P.P.L.E. MAGAZINE

In today's fast changing world of the APPLE you just can't afford to stay behind, so don't settle for anything less than the best APPLE-only magazine in America.

Now you can purchase this outstanding magazine for the low price of £1.75 per issue.

Your subscription for 12 or 24 magazines may start from any month in 1981.

Single back issues are available at £2.25 per issue including postage and packing.

A bound volume of the issues in 1980, 1979, 1978 are available for £20.00, £15.00 and £10.00 respectively, including postage and packaging. (Please note that in 1980 & 1981 there were only 9 issues published but in 1982 there will be 12 issues.)

☐ 12 issues @ £21.00 ☐ 24 issues @ £40.00

Europe Air Mail postage, add £6 per 12 issues

NAME

ADDRESS

TOWN POSTCODE

Please start my subscription Month Year

Barclaycard/Access Number Expiry Date

Please make cheques payable to CALL APPLE (UK)

Send to:- CALL APPLE (UK), c/o SBD Software,
FREEPOST, RICHMOND, SURREY TW9 1BR
(No postage stamp required)
Telephone: 01-940 5194

The Famous Book

"ALL ABOUT APPLESOFT"

Now available @ £9.50 incl. P. & P.

agrees with the contention that the BBC computer does not support PEEK or POKE commands. However, in 'Computer Answers' in the same issue, Sheridan Williams directly affirms that it does!

What I think may have been confusing is that the BBC Basic is intended to support PEEK and POKE in the same way as the Acorn Atom — by use of the operators '?' and '!'. The operator '?' acts as a word indirection operator — ie, ?X = 255 is the same as standard POKE X,255; while PRINT ?X means PRINT PEEK(X). The operator '!' is a byte indirection operator, PEEKing and POKEing bytes as opposed to words, not a simple POKE command as the letter 'BBC 2' implies.

I hope this letter clears up some of the apparent confusion. David Booth, Dunkirk, Notts

We couldn't have put it better ourselves — or rather we didn't — Ed.

Cry for help

Can you please help me with a problem? My knowledge of computers and computing has been gained over the last couple of years from reading PCW (which I have taken from the first issue) and one or two books. I bought a 16k PET about 18 months ago and have been successful in writing a number of programs to enable me to do structural calculations and accounts.

However, there is a lot of written matter which I do not understand — including most of the articles in PCW and although I have made enquiries and on advice bought books they do not help me to understand what is obviously technical terminology associated with computers. I would like to get into machine language but until I can understand the terminology of computers that is impossible.

To try and explain in a little more detail what I mean, I find a lot of the more advanced information in the PET User Manual which is printed in heavy type difficult if not impossible to understand, and the purpose of hexadecimal completely baffles me! A further example taken from the manual: 'When printing to the screen, the print subroutine in the operating system automatically translates ASCII characters into the screen memory form.' References to memory maps and 'The first byte of text contains a zero. This is really not part of the first line but is a dummy line consisting only of a terminator' (what-

ever a terminator is) may be in a foreign language for all it means to me.

I have been recommended to buy *Programming the 6502* by Rodney Zaks which I am prepared to do if it will solve the problem but I do not wish to buy yet another book which I start reading with great enthusiasm only to find after a few pages that I have run into a mass of unintelligible gobbledegook.

I am a chartered civil engineer with hence a scientific/engineering background and I would have thought as a result that this subject should not be too difficult for me.

I have started watching the BBC programme on computers in the hope that they may shed some light in dark corners but so far they seem to be more interested in showing how steam organs work than a computer!!

Any help or advice which you can give to me would be appreciated.

D T Vaulkhard, Staines

We recommend a thorough reading of Adam Osborne's Introduction to Microcomputers Vol 0 and 1 before moving on to a 6502 machine code primer — Ed.

School network

The 6th Form A-Level Group of our school is currently working on a network system for CBM 4032 Micros. At present, we have successfully programmed (in Basic) and implemented a system to allow keyboard conversation between two CBMs using a connector (constructed by ourselves) for use with the Parallel User Port.

Anyone wanting further information (ie, how to construct the connector, and a documentation of our two-way Pet-Talker) should write to the address given (Comp. Studies Dept).

Also, it would be appreciated if anyone who has done or attempted to do a similar system would write to us with their ideas.

Upper 6th Form A-Level Group, Computer Studies Dept, The Pringle School, Swadlincote, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs, DE11 0QA.

PEEK, POKE and toys!

After reading the letter from Nigel Cole ('Communications,' Feb. '82) I was surprised to see the editorial comment regarding PEEK and POKE.

I own one of the early, much maligned and reviewed NTSC TI 99/4s, and the lack of PEEK, POKE, and

USR is a distinct disadvantage. I can see what Nigel means by 'advanced programming': programming a micro tends to be a 'learning' experience, and after a short while (shorter if you are in touch with programmers who have learned more than you), PEEK, POKE, and USR are likely to be regarded in a new light. Programs which hitherto were considered unworkable, by reason of slow execution, begin to look feasible. Sooner or later the interest switches from programs wholly written in Basic, to hybrids of Basic incorporating some tentative machine code, through to machine code programs with minimal Basic content.

My 99/4 has some fairly powerful Basic facilities, but, as time goes by and my awareness of the possibilities of user-written machine code routines (awakened by intermittent contact with a ZX81 — where would the ZXs have been without user-written machine code?) grows, I am beginning to be frustrated by its absence from TI Basic. It can be provided, but at an unacceptable price: you need Extended Basic (module £80) and 32K additional RAM (4300).

While your comments with respect to removing machine dependence are valid, I would submit that the majority of machine users would prefer a program which ran within the time required it to, by taking advantage of machine-specific code, rather than being able to say that their program might be slow, but it is 'portable'.

I am also concerned by the 'toy' image which is still attached to the ZXs. Recently I have seen two advertisements; one offers a trade-in to ZX owners who want to 'move up' to a PET, while the other offers a staggering range of additional memory at very competitive prices (and which is just becoming available for other machines like the PET), ranging from around 16k all the way up to 128k and beyond: one particular unit offers an incredible 422k, together with the very real possibility of turning the ZXs into 'turnkey' systems, with EPROMed utility routines.

It is odd that, with the range of peripherals either already on the market, or about to be released: colour, sound, speech synthesis, I/O control, programmable character generation, high resolution plotting, EPROM programmer, printer, disks, full keyboard, joysticks, etc, etc, the ZXs are generally regarded as the basic building blocks for user-configured systems far superior to many currently available at far higher prices; and yet the Nascoms were

regarded in that manner right from the beginning. In the last few months I have had a number of people asking me whether they should buy a ZX81 or go for a 'real' computer — you must know what my answer was. Peter Brooks, Oxford

The point I was trying to make about PEEK and POKE was that one shouldn't dismiss as completely useless a machine which doesn't support these facilities. Of course, as hundreds of readers have written to point out, the BBC micro has the equivalent, Atom-style '?' function. And you can include assembler code as part of a Basic program, eliminating the need for USR. Personally, if I'm writing a program in which speed is important, I'll code it in Basic first to check that it works and then convert it to assembler (because I'm too mean to buy a Basic — or other language — compiler).

I agree that the '81 isn't just a toy — some very sophisticated add-ons are now available, but I still wouldn't recommend it for business use. There are plenty in the mainframe world who regard all micros as 'toys' — they'll learn, eventually — Ed.

Conversation Pascal

In Borge Christensen's Comal-80 article in your November issue he says:

'Naturally, a Basic-like environment could be built around Pascal, but surprisingly this has not been done.'

Here is a copy of the first page of another article describing just such a system! C.D. Castello, Malvern.

The enclosed copy is from a definition of COPAS by Atkinson and North of Sheffield University (published in Software — Practice and Experience Vol II 819-829 1981). On this subject, Sharp has released a subset of Pascal which is interpreted and conversational, for the MZ 80K and B — Ed.

Just fancy that! Computer shows cheapest way to empty dustbins

The Times, 12/1/82 (submitted by David Hanstead)

We have sometimes suspected as much — Ed.

FMS80 – A FILE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Continuing her series of database Benchtests, Kathy Lang reviews another CP/M-based system

FMS80 provides a wide variety of data management facilities for CP/M systems plus a number of others including CP/M-86 and Unix. It may be used either through the supplied programs, which give most of the common requirements, or through a special programming language called EFM, which gives the user 'building blocks' with which to assemble programs to meet pretty well any data management need. When used through the supplied programs FMS80 can process just one data file at a time; using EFM the user may access up to 19 files in a single processing run. For each file FMS80 must know the data structure, which must be the same for each record, and the way in which it is primarily to be indexed. This index is used for writing records in the file; it may be read by using this index, or by others constructed from any field in the data record. FMS80 originates in the US, but full support is available in this country from Infodata Systems of Winchester, which supplied my review copy.

Constraints

FMS80 stores data using one record for each set of data items; a record may contain a maximum of 255 items, each up to 255 characters long. All data items except the last in a record must be fixed in length; the last may be variable length, with the maximum length specified when the file is defined. Data may be characters or numbers; numbers are stored as integers. No special data format is provided, so dates have to be stored as Year-Month-Day for them to be sorted properly. There is no need to specify the number of records required when filing is created, and extra records may be added at will. Not so with extra fields, however; there is no supplied program to add fields to an existing file definition, although it is reasonably easy, using EFM, to create a new file with extra data items and to copy an existing file into it under EFM — an example EFM program to do this is given in the manual.

FMS80 uses a rather curious method of allocating files to disk drives. The system normally uses a special file called LOCATE.SYS, which tells it what drive to use for files of every kind of suffix known to FMS80. For instance, data files are created with a .DAT suffix, and

all such files are created on one drive, specified by LOCATE.SYS. The user can change this destination but only for all files of that suffix. To be sure, this is an improvement on systems which put all the user's files on the B drive willy-nilly, but it has real limitations for users who want neither to write their own EFM programs nor to use the facility for manual specification of the disk to be used for every file.

Data input and updating

Before data can be input to an FMS80 file, the record structure must be defined. This is achieved using a crude screen editor, which allows you to enter the name, type and length of each record; for numeric data, you may also supply a 'picture' which shows how it should be printed. For instance, a number is always stored as an integer but it may be printed with a decimal point in any desired position. The screen editor displays the data items defined so far in the top half of the screen, while you enter the next data item in the bottom half. Once complete, the item is moved up into the middle of the list of data items, not appended to the end. I found this a bit confusing, especially when I was defining a large record — not all the items could be displayed at once, and I was shown the first five and the six most recent items, rather than having a sequence displayed. During editing, the cursor is moved by pressing letters — D for Down, etc., as the installer is not given the option of providing the codes for cursor movement even if the terminal has them.

The data definition file may be edited at will until data is entered into the file. Once the file contains data, you can only change the definition by copying the data into another file via an EFM program, to safeguard you against accidental corruption of live data. Before you can input data initially, you must define a control file to specify the keys to be used to index the file for input, initial sorting and updating purposes. One field must be the primary key, and others may be used as secondary keys; none need occupy any special position in the record. The values of

these key fields in combination must be unique.

The index thus created for updating purposes may also be used for retrieval in reports, or you may create other indexes on any fields you wish for reporting purposes. The indexed records may be accessed in ascending or descending order. The ways in which the data file is indexed are quite separate from the order in which the data is stored; you may keep the records themselves sorted in any desired order or you may simply use the indexing function to access them in any order you need. If you rely solely on indexes for ordering, there will be some limitations on your ability to access the data in a particular order, as you will see from my comments on reporting.

Initial data entry and updating are usually done using the TRANSACT feature. Records may be marked for addition, change or deletion; the system forms a transaction file from these instructions, which is then used to modify the master file as a batch operation. Any records for which an appropriate instruction has been given — for instance, a record marked 'delete' which did not exist in the master file — are written to a reject file, which may be edited and subsequently resubmitted to TRANSACT. The user can input data either by using the system's own prompts, or by means of a screen definition which can give additional prompts or restrict access to parts of records only. If the procedure supplied by FMS80 is used to carry out the full updating process, then the master index is updated as the data file is amended.

This combination of interactive data entry with batch updating of the master file is used to prevent errors at a crucial time; the data file is open for writing for the minimum possible time. However, there is also an online updating facility, which uses the same QUERY program that gives the user the ability to display records on the screen. The documentation advises against using direct updating because it is less safe, and FMS80 allows you to disable this function. You might well want to do this, since there is no transaction logging for online updating, i.e., no printing record is made of your amendments when you make changes using the QUERY feature. QUERY can in any case be used only to



change existing records — no additions or deletions are allowed — but you could change key fields in existing records, and thus, render the master index inaccurate unless subsequently reconstructed and resorted in key order.

Displaying your data on the screen

The main method of screen display uses QUERY. This gives access by key to any file, by any key or keys for which you have constructed an index. Access is very fast — not more than three seconds for any record in the file of 1000 records I used for testing. Individual records can then be displayed by giving the key or keys for the index you are using. You don't have to know the whole of each key for character fields but you must know at least the

first character of each, and for numeric fields you must be exact. For instance, I used as my test file a set of records of products, which included the price of the product and its type. I produced a subset of my data which included records of a particular type, whose price was greater than a specified amount, and indexed it on the price key in order to inspect the records in ascending order of price. However, as price was of course a numeric field, I could only persuade QUERY to display a record to get started if I knew the exact price of at least one product. Once begun, one can scroll forward and backward through the file at will. But it does put rather a premium on understanding exactly how selection and indexing interact with the display procedures to get the desired effect.

The only alternative to indexed access for screen display is to use one of

the printing programs to display on the screen instead. However, diverting printed output to the screen can only be done by changing an entry in LOCATE.SYS, and that affects all the printing routines until the entry is changed back again.

Reporting on your data

FMS80 provides two ways of getting printed reports on files. One is a 'quick and dirty' routine, which simply prints each record using the item titles given in the data description file. The more sophisticated REPORT program involves setting up a report definition file to describe the layout needed for a particular report. These definitions can be reused and edited as necessary — a great time-saver. As is common with such facilities, the layout of the printed page is described in terms of absolute row and column numbers, so that it is a bit tricky to insert new items in the middle; the screen definition facility used with TRANSACT and QUERY describes the screen in the same way. The report generator uses a quite sophisticated set of accumulation procedures, enabling you to produce reports consisting of accumulated totals, or reports which print parts of each record and give summary totals at break-points in the records. This is particularly valuable where you have several subsets of data — information about, say, people in several different departments in a company. You can supply headings or titles for anything you can print.

Like most FMS80 facilities, the report generator can be invoked via one of the menus within FMS80, or direct from CP/M. When run from CP/M, you may specify an index file rather than a data file as the 'subject' of the report, and your report will appear in the order specified by that index. In either method of running, if there is a selection file (specifying a subset of the data) which has the same name as the report definition file, it will automatically be used and the report prepared using that subset.

Selecting sets of records

I've mentioned the selection facilities already: you can set up a file containing a set of selection criteria to be applied to a data file before it is processed by the programs which produce printed reports, sorted files and subfiles. Depending on the circumstances, the selection is used to select records for processing or actually to produce a file containing the required subset. Selection is done by combining tests into groups to give the effect of bracketing, with the ability to apply AND and OR tests between groups. Individual fields can be selected if equal to a constant (not another field in the record) or within a range of values. You can't edit a selection definition — if you give the editor the name of an existing selection file, it simply reuses the file without telling you.

Sorting records

The sorting procedure can be used either to sort a complete file, or to sort

WHEN IT COMES TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE WE WROTE THE BOOK

How do you stay up-to-the-minute with the rapidly changing world of microcomputer software? Get the Lifeboat Catalogue.

The latest innovations The new Lifeboat Catalogue is packed with the latest state-of-the-art software. And if we publish a new program after the latest catalogue has gone to press, we enclose a flash bulletin in your copy.

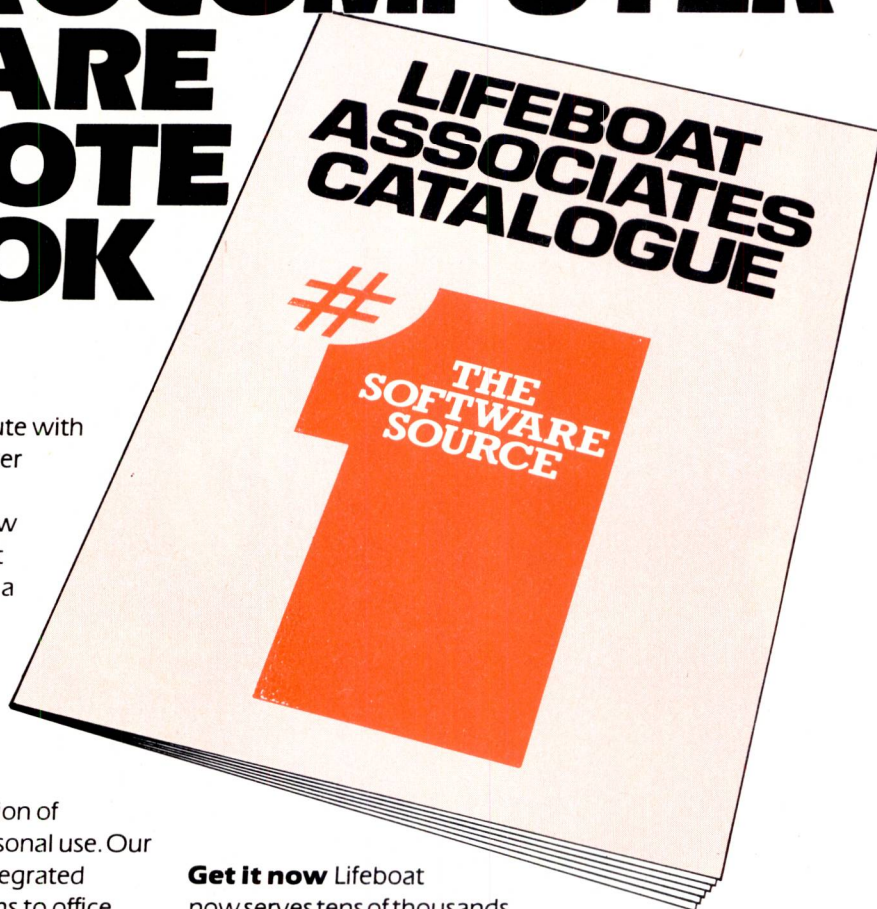
The greatest selection Because Lifeboat is the world's largest publisher of microcomputer software, our catalogue offers you the greatest selection of programs for business, professional and personal use. Our more than 200 programs range from the integrated accounting and professional practice systems to office tools for book-keepers and secretaries to sophisticated tools for programmers. Included are business systems, word processors, programming languages, database management systems, application tools and advanced system utilities.

We specialise in software that runs on most small business computers. Our more than 60 media formats, including floppy disks, data cartridges, magnetic tape and disk cartridges, support well over 100 different types of computer.

Get full service We give the crucial dimension of after-sales service and full support to everything we sell.

That includes:

- An update service for software and documentation.
- Telephone, telex and mail-order services in the London office and at overseas offices in the United States, France, Switzerland, West Germany and Japan.
- Subscriptions to Lifelines,TM the monthly magazine that offers comparative reviews, tips, techniques, identified bugs and updates that keep you abreast of change.



Get it now Lifeboat now serves tens of thousands of satisfied customers with our breadth of up-to-date, fully tested, fully supported and competitively priced software.

You may not need all we offer, but we offer just what you need. After all, we wrote the book.

#1 Lifeboat Associates
World's foremost software source

Mail coupon to: Lifeboat Associates

PO Box 125, London WC2H 9LU or call 01-836 9028

☐ Please send me a free lifeboat catalogue.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Copyright © 1981, by Lifeboat Associates.

Lifeboat Worldwide offers you the world's largest library of software. Contact your nearest dealer of Lifeboat.

USA Lifeboat Associates 1651 Third Ave. New York NY 10028 Tel (212) 860-0300 Telex 640693 (LBSOFT NYK) TWX 710 581-2524 **JAPAN** Lifeboat Inc. OK Bldg. 5F 1-2-8 Shiba-Daimon Minato-ku Tokyo 105 Japan Tel 03-437-3901 Telex 2423296 (LBJTYO) **ENGLAND** Lifeboat Associates Ltd PO Box 125 London WC2H 9LU England Tel 01-836 9028 Telex 893709 (LBSOFTG) **SWITZERLAND** Lifeboat Associates GmbH Hinterbergstrasse Postfach 251 6330 Cham Switzerland Tel 042-36-8686 Telex 865265 (MICO CH) **WEST GERMANY** Intersoft GmbH Schlossgartenweg 5 D-8045 Ismaning W. Germany Tel 089-966-444 Telex 5213643 (ISOFT) **FRANCE** Lifeboat Associates SARL 10 Grande Rue Charles de Gaulle 92600 Asnieres France Tel 1-733-08-04 Telex 250303 (PUBLIC X PARIS)

FMS80

a particular index. Sorting may be in ascending or descending order, on any combination of fields in a record, but these must be complete fields — you can't for instance, sort on the first three characters of a field when sorting a data file. In most circumstances, it is sufficient to produce a sorted index and use that to access the data file. Indexing and sorting are related facilities but are not explicitly tied together in most circumstances. I got in quite a muddle early on by not realising this — the fact that the procedure to set up a control file for indexing and sorting purposes is called DEFSORT doesn't help — and accessed a file via QUERY which I had indexed, but I had not sorted the index. As a result, QUERY couldn't find large chunks of my file, much to my consternation! A user would be well advised to set up a command file to tie the two together — a simple and flexible process.

Calculations

Manipulation of totals and fields can be done readily and flexibly within the report generator, provided you don't mind doing arithmetic without brackets — perhaps in most commercial applications this wouldn't be a serious problem. If you want to calculate changes of fields within records and store these changes — you might, for instance want to increase all your prices by 5% — then you must write a short EFM program to do it. I found this quite straightforward to accomplish.

Security

The modular structure of FMS80 makes it quite a simple matter to build subsets of the facilities so that people have access only to the functions they need, as well as just the data files they need. As far as the access to data is concerned, there is no password protection for data files, but you can have people use the query facilities via the special screen masks which let them see only the data items you want them to see. The need to specify keys fairly exactly, which can, as I've noted, be a nuisance for the data manager, becomes a virtue in helping to curb unauthorised access to confidential data.

Tailoring

The facilities for tailoring FMS80 to meet the user's special needs are among the best I've seen in standard packages. There are three reasons for saying that. Firstly, there is the programming language EFM, which has a Basic flavour — but has statements specially designed for data management applications. EFM allows you to have up to 19 files in use at once, so you could use a field in records in one file to index records in another. Files can be read sequentially, or by using indexes built by FMS80. There are three types of conditional statement (although you can't nest the IF... THEN... ELSE type) and you can make use of existing FMS80 files such

as file descriptions to speed up data declaration. There are a few nuisance points — you must have an input file and an output file statement, even if they're null; you can't use brackets or decimals in arithmetic; and fields are, as everywhere in FMS80, referred to by number which makes it difficult to make minor changes. A more serious deficiency is the absence of parameters for subroutines. But I have yet to think of something I might want to do to my data that I couldn't accomplish in EFM, albeit with some juggling in some cases. I also found it easy to use; I never took more than two runs to get a program compiled, and they all ran correctly first time, which is a personal all-time record. I don't know, though, how someone with no programming experience would get by — I found the tutorial on EFM much harder to understand than the reference chapter, mainly because it dived straight in to examples without giving me any idea of EFM's purpose or structure.

The other tailoring features I haven't yet mentioned are the user-supplied menus and the command files. You can add complete menus of your own to FMS80, and use them to call up not only FMS80 functions but also other CP/M programs as well. So you could have a menu which used FMS80 to set up a subfile in a particular format (using EFM) and then invoke WORDSTAR, say, to send those selected people a standard letter. The command facility allows you to set up a file of FMS80 commands for use either from CP/M or from user-defined or FMS80 menus, and gives the ability to substitute parameters, such as file names, when the command file is invoked.

User image

I have distinctly mixed feelings about the user-friendliness of FMS80 — 'tries hard' about sums up my overall reactions. My main problem was the lack of any attempt in the documentation to give a model of the way the package worked, a peg on which to hang the detailed information about the facilities. There were lots of examples in the tutorial sections of the manual, and also drawings of what the screens looked like, both essential features. But, after the tutorials, the manual dives straight into the reference material, which consists of a description of each element of FMS80 in alphabetical order — so some feeling for structure is essential by then. The manual also had several Application Notes, which I found quite helpful, but they were much more Function than Application oriented, and I thought a user would have some trouble relating them to real problems. However, the manual did appear to be comprehensive, itself not a universal trait — I did manage to find pretty well everything I needed to know by reading it carefully. The package itself provides an overall menu, from which one accesses three sub-menus dealing with different functions. They were divided rather arbitrarily, and I sometimes found it hard to remember where a particular facility was. A diagram showing how the menus related would have been very helpful. Almost all the functions can also be invoked from CP/M, often giving access to a wider variety of facilities

within the program in that case. That makes it easy for new users to get started with the menus, then to move on to greater sophistication as they become experienced — unusually considerate. All the menus are in capitals, which I don't like — and nor do the reading buffs. I also found the frequency with which I was asked to confirm my responses a bit overpowering — confirmation needs to be used sparingly to avoid crying 'Wolf!'. There are several circumstances in which one must 'confirm with Y or N' on one line, and then on the next confirm with a file name or say 'no' by pressing RETURN. Several times I typed N then instead of pressing RETURN, and later found myself in trouble because the system tried unsuccessfully to locate a file called N!

Stability and reliability

FMS80 has been available in this country for some time but has not until recently been much publicised or supported, so there are few users as yet; in the States it is in widespread use, and the American reviews I've read speak highly of its reliability. Upgrades to the system come out from time to time, and are distributed to existing users at a cost, at present, of £35 — which includes, I'm told, a complete reissue of the manual. Support in this country is provided by Infodata, who have on the occasions I've telephoned them been extremely helpful and seem to know their product. As far as my own efforts to use the package are concerned, I didn't come across any complete failures in the system, though I did manage to find what seemed to be a bug in the sort routine, which didn't fail gracefully when I tried to sort out a file on a disk without enough space for the merged output.

Costs

FMS80 costs £640 for the complete package, supplied programs together with EFM, and some support and training. I understand that by the time you read this article it will be possible to buy just the supplied programs first, for about half this figure, and then add EFM if and when you need it. This should also ease the problem of having to document the two parts together, which results in a manual of somewhat intimidating size.

Conclusions

FMS80 might be called a Rolls-Royce at Rover prices: using EFM you can achieve most things you might need to do in data management if you had some programming ability, but if you buy the complete package it is among the most expensive data management packages on the market. I found some excellent facilities mixed in with rather poor presentation, and some areas in which the package of supplied programs was rather weak, notably the manipulation of numeric data. I would expect it still to be of more interest to the larger organisation wanting to tailor a package to suit a variety of applications, than to the very small concern without either specialist staff of its own or outside help to tailor the package to their needs.

"Give me one good reason why I should choose a VIC 20 home computer."



1. VIC is outstanding value for money. No other colour home computer can give so much for under £200.

2. Total standard memory 25K made up of 20K ROM and 5K RAM.

3. Fully expandable to 32K of user RAM.

4. Microsoft Basic interpreter as standard.

5. Accessible machine language as standard.

6. Connects direct to monitor or standard television.

7. Full size typewriter-style keyboard.

8. Full colour and sound.

9. All colours directly controllable from the keyboard.

10. 62 predefined graphic characters direct from the keyboard.

11. Full set of upper and lower case characters.

12. 512 displayable characters direct from the keyboard.

13. High resolution graphics capability built into the machine.

14. Programmable function keys.

15. Automatic repeat on cursor function keys.

16. User-definable input/output port.

17. Machine bus port for memory expansion and ROM software.

18. Standard interfaces for hardware peripherals.

19. VIC 20 is truly expandable into a highly sophisticated computer system. The comprehensive list of accessories includes the following:

- Cassette tape unit.
- Single drive 5¼" floppy disk unit (170 K bytes capacity).
- 80-column dot matrix printer.
- 3K, 8K and 16K RAM expansion cartridges.
- Programming aid packs, including a high resolution graphics cartridge, a machine code monitor cartridge and a programmers' aid cartridge.
- Memory expansion board.
- Plug-in conversion box for a full 32K, 40-column x 25 lines VIC including Prestel compatibility.
- Prestel/Tantel interface package.
- RS 232C communication cartridge.
- IEEE/488 interface cartridge.
- Joysticks, light pens, paddles and motor controllers.

20. Full range of software for home, education, business and entertainment on disk, cassette and cartridge.

21. Books, manuals and learning aids from Teach Yourself Basic to the VIC programmers' reference guide (a must for advanced programmers).

22. Full support for VIC owners – their own magazine 'VIC Computing' as well as a national network of VIC user groups.

23. National dealer network providing full service and support to VIC owners.

24. Expertise and experience – Commodore are world leaders in microcomputer and silicon chip technology.

25. Commodore is the leading supplier of micro-computers in the UK to business, schools, industry and the home.

26. VIC 20 is the best-selling colour home computer in the UK.

How many reasons was it you wanted?

 **commodore**
VIC 20
The best home computer in the world.

Banks Statement

A MACHINE FOR ALL SEASONS

One of the minor inconveniences of writing for a monthly magazine like *PCW* is the time-scale involved in producing the beast. The words you read here were written towards the end of January, yet the mechanics of magazine production dictate that they do not appear until now.

This sometimes makes writing a trifle difficult, for occasionally something happens (or more specifically, looks as though it's about to happen) that is worthy of comment or prognostication at an early stage. By the time the words appear, however, the situation that prompted the prognostication may have changed.

That could well be the case with this month's subject: the first appearance of news about a new machine from dear old Commodore (which has surely been around long enough now to be promoted to Rear Admiral). The machine is called the Commodore 64 and it has been waved around at the Consumer Electronics Show in the USA. In Europe its first showing is expected at the Hanover Fair.

Now the problem is that information on the Commodore 64 — at the time of writing this — is somewhat scant and is likely to stay that way until the European launch, an event approxi-

Martin Banks speculates on the impact of Commodore's 64.

mately coincident with the publication of this issue.

But even that would not be a problem in most normal circumstances, for what information there was available could be ignored until after the event and an article could be prepared then. Indeed, in most normal circumstances that is exactly what would happen. The Commodore 64, however, sounds interesting, both from what the early information suggests the company is trying to achieve and from the viewpoint of the company's products, post Chuck Peddle.

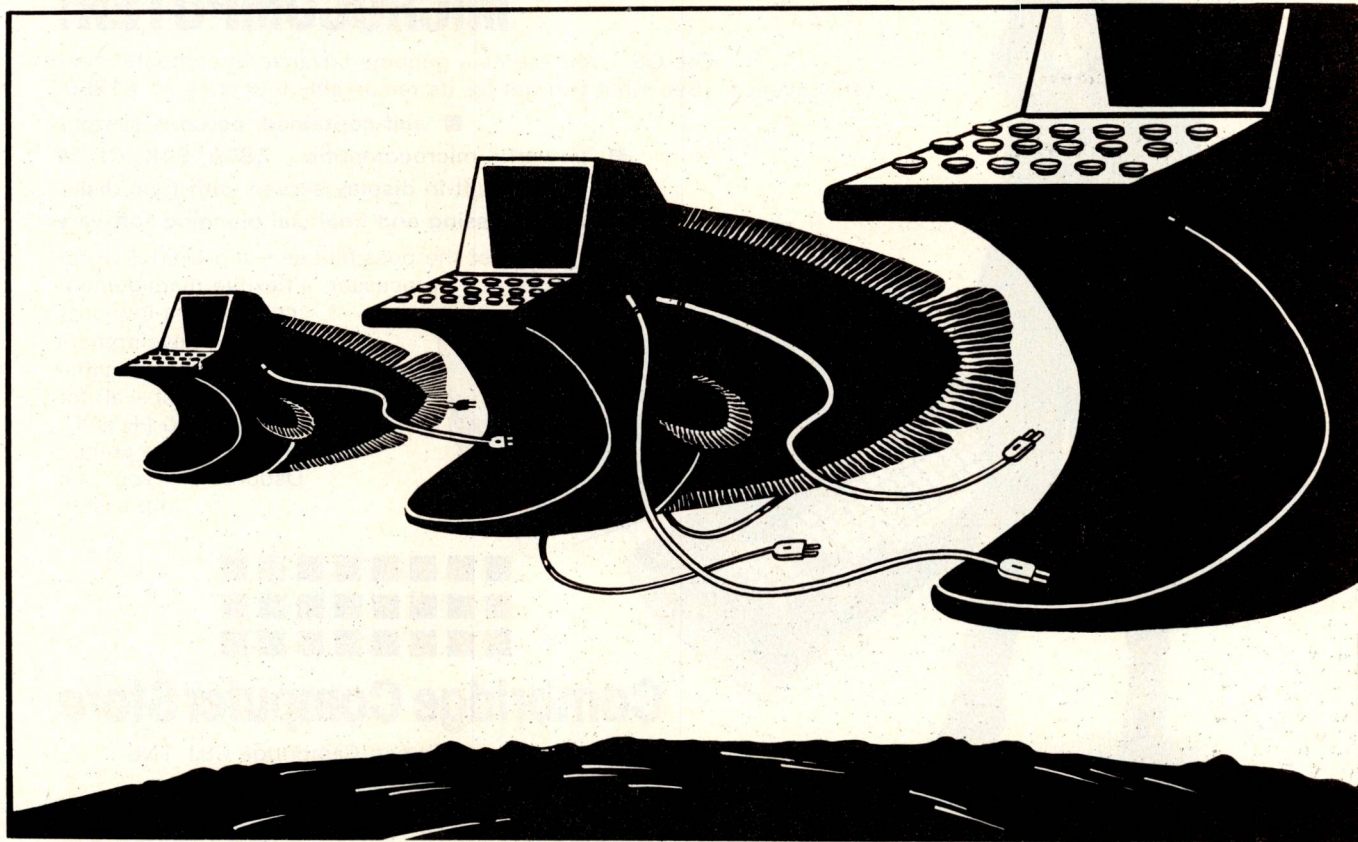
As most readers will by now be aware, the daddy of the Commodore PET, Chuck Peddle, left the company over a year ago to form his own show. That show is Sirius, a company that launched a comprehensive and competitively priced machine at the back end of last year. At the time of that launch, Chuck was questioned about his

view of Commodore now he was outside the company. After all, since the PET, the company had come up with little in the way of internally developed new products. Most of the PET add-ons came from the approved-products scheme and even the VIC had strong Japanese ancestry.

His replies were interesting, especially in the light of recent events, 'Commodore management is primarily interested in shifting product,' Peddle said. He followed that with the prophecy that if the company chooses to stay with its predominantly low-end spectrum, it would continue to be around for a while.

Well, recent developments from the company would tend to indicate that it does indeed intend to stay in the low end of the market place. The more long-term developments that the company appears to be making, moreover, will tend to keep it very much in the business of high volume sales — 'shifting product' as Peddle puts it.

The Commodore 64, on the current sparse information, does not sound spectacular, except for two points. One (almost of necessity) is price. In the US it will retail for \$595 while providing a performance comparable to an Apple II retailing at around \$1650. There is





L & J COMPUTERS

192 HONEYPOT LANE, QUEENSBURY, STANMORE, MIDDX HA7 1EE. 01-204 7525

THE "PET" SPECIALISTS



GET THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS!

WE CAN SUPPLY ALL YOUR 'PET' NEEDS AT CASH & CARRY PRICES

4032	40 Col. PET.	£585.00*	8050	1M Byte Disk	£755.00*
8032	80 Col. PET	£755.00*	4022	Printer	£357.00*
4040	347K Disk	£585.00*	8024	Printer	£975.00*

OR WE CAN SUPPLY, INSTALL AND TRAIN YOUR STAFF AT THE NORMAL PRICE WITHOUT ANY EXTRAS!!



**TRY US!
YOU WILL NOT BE
DISAPPOINTED**

EXT CASSETTE DECKS (INC COUNTER & SOUNDBOX) £65 £55*

Printers	Disk Drives	Sundries	
CBM 4022 & 8024	CBM 8050	Interfaces:	C12 Cassettes
Centronic 779	CBM 4040	Disks:	Library Cases
Centronic 737	CBM 3040	Paper	(roll & tractor feed)
Spinwriter 5510		Labels:	Dust covers
CBM 8026 & 8027			

TOOL KITS (BASIC 2 & 4), SUPERCHIPS,
.....AND ALL SORTS OF OTHER CHIPS.....
UPGRADE YOUR PET EVEN MORE!!

THE "MUPETS" ARE HERE!
3 TO 8 PETs ONLY NEED 1 DISK DRIVE...
Daily demonstrations: Ring for details.

* PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT

SOFTWARE

As well as a full range of Petsoft and Commodore Software, we have some highly reliable "Home-Brewed" programs available.

STOCK CONTROL & INVOICING £60
(Handles up to 500 items — 32K) (180 on 16K). Stock depleted on invoicing, search etc. Cassette, disk (& print option).

3000 item; 4040/8050 £125

CASH BOOK £90

Enter daily/weekly amounts — printout and totals, weekly/monthly analysis, totals and balances.

4032 & 8032 versions £110 & £120

STOCK TAKING for the licensing trade £240

OUTSIDE SERVICES (For Mini-Cabs etc.) £220

Sae for free software booklet

VISICALC "OZZ" Commodore Business Programs
COMPSOFT DMSV Bristol Trader, Item & Monitor
ANAGRAM LEDGERS Superpay Word Processing.

**COME AND
SEE THE NEW**

VIC-20 at £189
(inc VAT)

FULLY WORKING AND OPERATIONAL
**ASK US ABOUT ALL THE ADD-ON-GOODIES
THAT GO WITH THE VIC ...!**

PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME
Phone & Mail Orders accepted.

ALL GOODS SENT SAME DAY WHEREVER POSSIBLE
LARGE S.A.E. FOR LISTS ETC.

BARCLAYS

VISA



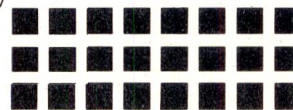
OSBORNE-1. THE UNIQUE MICROCOMPUTER!

The OS-1 represents a genuine advance in computer cost effectiveness. See what you get for its remarkably low price of **£1250**:

- self-contained, portable system
- powerful microcomputer — Z80A, 64K, CP/M
- built-in display screen with twin disks
- word-processing and financial planning software

Think of the possibilities — a powerful word-processor; a flexible management computer; a low-cost software development system; a portable remote terminal — all for only **£1250 (+ VAT)**.

Let's show you the unique Osborne-1 — you'll be impressed.

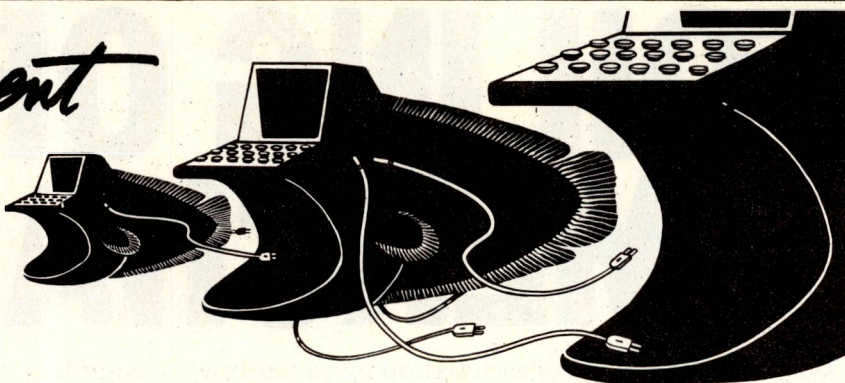


Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge CB1 1NE
Telephone (0223) 65334/5

also: Tandy Apple Hewlett-Packard Sirius North Star Acorn Sinclair Commodore

Banks Statement



nothing amazing about that, really, for semiconductor technology is always driving down the price of systems, while maintaining their capabilities, or even pushing them up.

The second point is, in its own way, much more interesting and the previously mentioned comparison with the Apple II becomes more relevant, for the Commodore 64 can run Apple software. OK, so the software will have to be entered via the keyboard rather than

Why the hell should anyone stop at emulating just one type of system — why not the world?

from disk but Commodore reckons the necessary modifications for that function could be provided at negligible cost.

Such 'negligible cost' means that it would be an easy step for Commodore to strike at the very heart of its great US rival, Apple, and produce a low-cost emulator of the Apple II that ran all the software available for the US market leader and that at a price that could seriously damage Apple financially. It is, for example, interesting to note how, since adopting Apple and others as the star stock market purchases of 1981, American stock analysts have rapidly become 'street-wise' enough to notice this possibility from within the Commodore announcement and bomb Apple's stock price by \$2 in a single day.

Commodore apparently says that it has no plans to do that small thing, ever. Instead the company would appear to be after bigger fish. 'Bigger' in this context might sound derogatory towards Apple and as such this is not intended. Rather 'bigger' refers to the whole damned microcomputer business, which now includes some other minor inconsequential companies like IBM.

For Commodore would appear to have latched on to the obvious idea that once you have learned *how* to emulate another type of microcomputer system and found a *way* of achieving the emulation that is both simple and inexpensive, then why the hell should anyone stop at just emulating one type of system? Why not emulate the world — or at least all the relevant bits of it such as Apple, IBM, Tandy, Sharp, NEC or anything else you fancy?

In hardware terms this is now becoming a relatively easy task. Several people in this country have been looking seriously into the possibilities of doing it, and products in this area may well appear in the near future.

The key appears to be the use of gate arrays — that group of microelectronic devices that allows circuit designers to produce economically a whole range of sexy custom-design devices for whatever they want to achieve (this was covered by the 'Statement' of October last year). The arrays provide a very useful facility for the system designer who wishes to emulate another machine; for there are several ways of doing this trick, and many problems to be overcome. That facility is convenience.

The two main options facing the designer are: a) use bit-slice processors and microcoding to emulate the instruction set of the emulatee; and b) interface the main system processor with the same system processor as the emulatee. The first route is often the more elegant, and one followed by many of the minicomputer manufacturers to emulate their own products. Its major drawback is that microcoding instruction sets is an extremely complex black-art, and is not really feasible for emulating a range of different machines. The second route is better, because the emulatee processor(s) can be mounted on a circuit board, plugged into the main board of the basic system and away you go. Well, in theory anyway, for the two beasts have to be interfaced, and that means a gate array.

There are many subsidiary problems to be overcome after this decision has been made, and the gate array approach has a part to play here as well. The main problem is where different systems — and especially different operating systems — usually expect to find I/O devices, of different types, at different locations. This means interfacing both at the software protocol level and at the hardware device level. Again, this is the type of application for which gate arrays might have been invented.

It would appear that this is the route that Commodore has selected to follow. The Model 64 would seem to be the basic system for a new range of modular emulators that will almost certainly

Microcomputers... would become akin to commodity items like a can of beans

cover such systems as the Apple II, Trash-80 and the IBM Thingie. It would also appear that, as might be expected, the cost of each emulator will be fairly low — probably around the \$1000 mark. Each emulator will be a module that plugs into the back of the Model 64 (or a variant/development of that basic machine). No doubt that machine will also have the capability for considerable memory expansion, for though the

Model 64 has 64 kbytes of RAM, it also uses the new MOS technology 6509 processor chip which has on-board memory management that allows up to 256k to be addressed. The processor chip also has on-board RAM, suitable for running a small set of commonly used instructions at high speed. This would be an ideal facility to have for controlling the operation of an add-on emulator board.

As one US stock analyst has already observed, if Commodore actually goes through with what it appears (and is rumoured) to be planning, it could dramatically change the shape of the microcomputer business, for it would have at last brought the hardware side of it down to the level of becoming an irrelevance. Potential users would no longer have to suffer the agonies of choice between rival and incompatible systems — a choice that immediately governs what software can be used.

Microcomputers, or more especially the variety of system emulators, would become akin to commodity items like cans of beans or Intel 8080 processor chips.

Whether this is a good thing for the business in the long term is open to question. The implication of such a move for the hardware companies is that they would all have to follow suit if Commodore's efforts proved successful. Prices would be savaged in an orgy of competition until such time as every potential user in the world was no longer potential — they were actual.

Now if such systems are as reliable as we know microelectronics can make them, all of a sudden the manufacturers' market will disappear. For, apart from anything else, such emulators would essentially mean that any user buying the basic box (say at \$500) plus Apple, Tandy and IBM emulator cards (at \$1000 each) would effectively have the universal system from \$3500.

The only option open to the manufacturers would be, horror of horrors, built-in obsolescence and failure.

There is, of course, a good side to all this. Any degree of universality in hardware, even if it is only achieved indirectly through emulation modules, will allow software writers the opportunity of forgetting about the problem of which machine to write an application for. It will no longer matter too much — and it will also mean that once a program has been written and debugged, it won't have to be rewritten (and re-debugged) to run on another make of system. Universality of hardware will lead to the universality of software, and, as software is the *real* key to everything in this business, that can be no bad thing.

FOILING ORIGAMI MERCHANTS!

Do your friends and colleagues drop by to 'borrow' back issues of **PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD**? And 'forget' to return them?

Does your mother/father/sister/brother use 'those old magazines you left lying about your bedroom' to line the budgie's cage, the cat's litter or to practise the ancient art of origami?

Do people in your organisation filch issues of PCW from your office while you're absent and then write their own Department's name on them?

And do you ever find grinding your teeth back

yourself because our issues advertisement tells you an issue you urgently need to

consult is now 'out of stock'? And your original copy has long since vanished.

THERE IS A SOLUTION

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD Binders will keep your copies of Britain's Largest Selling Micro Magazine in pristine condition. They are sturdily made, goldblocked front and spine and designed to hold a year's supply. (We recently enlarged their capacity to deal with the growth in pages of recent issues). And they not only make quick reference a reality at last, but look pretty impressive to boot.

The coupon is at the foot of the page. The price is only £3.95 each (and that price will almost certainly increase shortly) and includes all postage and handling.

PCW
Computer
Covers £2.75/US \$2.00/FF 8.00/¥175p
8F/-87/5K/ 13.55/10K/

SHARP MZ-80B AND PHILIPS P2000 BENCHMARKED

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SELLING MICRO MAGAZINE

Please send me _____

Name _____

Address _____

PCW Binders at £3.95 each.

(Block capitals please)

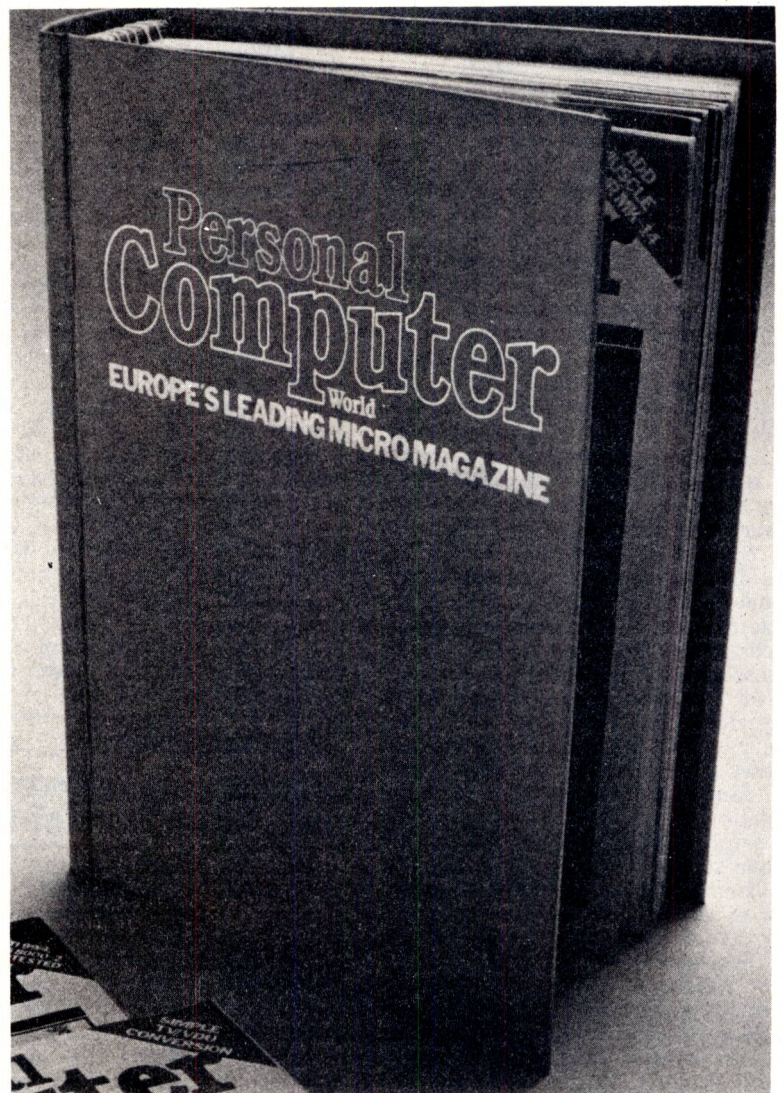
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____ made payable to _____

able to SportsScene Publishers Ltd (Binders)

Send coupon to PCW (Binders)

14 Rathbone Place, London

W1P 1DE. Allow at least 14 days processing



First things first. Small business computer hardware or software - which comes first? At Peachtree we know that software has to come first.

It's all a very confusing business at the moment. The microcomputer is growing up, making computer power accessible to thousands of smaller businesses and to departments of larger organisations who couldn't justify it before. The trouble is, you are forced to choose a computer first (the hardware, like the tape recorder) and then find the programs (the software, like the music) to make it do what you want.

Peachtree has changed all that. There is no question now which comes first. It must be the software.

For the first time ever, the small computer user (like the large computer user) has the option of choosing a coherent, complete and comprehensive set of *business software products*, all from the same company, all designed to work together.



Peachtree Financial Management Tools Nominal Ledger and Budgeting, Financial

Forecasting, Purchase Ledger, Sales Ledger, Inventory Management.



Peachtree Business Management Tools Sales Order

Processing, Payroll Accounting, Name and Address Management.



Peachtree Office Management Tools Word Processing,

Automatic Spelling Dictionary, Communications to other computers.

Until now either you, the user, or your computer supplier have had to cobble together a collection of products from different sources to meet some or all of these requirements.

Now - for the first time - your computer supplier can offer you the full set, (or the parts you need to start with) plus all the service you need, from one source.

This means that your software systems are easier to install and you get a quicker return on the investment you make in your computer.

It means that the systems all work

together, enabling you to get more out of your computer.

Because Peachtree software works on so many different types of computers it also means you're more likely to be able to take your application systems with you as you expand your use of computers in the future. You will be able to protect your investment in computer systems as you grow.

Until now microcomputer software has been a jungle. Now MSA, the world's largest company specialising entirely in business computer software products for large computers (nearly £40 million worldwide sales in 1981), has joined forces with PEACHTREE SOFTWARE, the world leader in these products for microcomputers.

Together we make an unbeatable combination. As a public company, MSA has the resources to *guarantee* you and your computer supplier support, both now and in the future. Peachtree software is supplied by computer manufacturers themselves, on a whole range of small computers - including the new IBM personal computer.

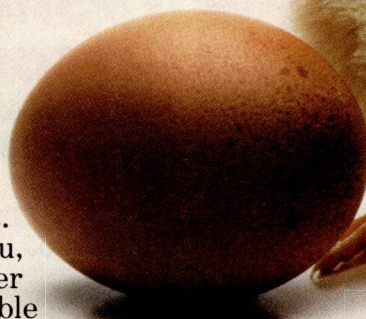
Now you can go and buy your computer. Ask for

Peachtree business software products in the confidence that you will receive skilled and professional advice in their use from your computer supplier, backed up by Peachtree

We work through local computer service companies because they are close to your office and your needs.

So, first things first: Send us the coupon or your business card or letterhead. We'll send you the name of your nearest supplier, along with a detailed description of Peachtree business software products and a full explanation of the importance of software. Or telephone Miss Susan Jane at Maidenhead (0628) 71011. Peachtree Software International, MSA House, 99 King Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 1YF.

First things first.



I'd like to know more about PEACHTREE business software products.

NAME..... TITLE.....

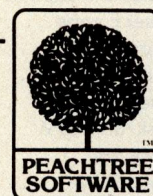
COMPANY.....

ADDRESS.....

TELEPHONE NUMBER.....

PCWA

Please return to Susan Jane, Peachtree Software International, MSA House, 99 King Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 1YF. Telephone Maidenhead (0628) 71011 Telex: 847400 MSAUK G MSA (Management Science America) Ltd is a subsidiary of Management Science America Inc.



AN MSA COMPANY

MAKE FRIENDS WITH AN ATARI AT LASKYS

**ATARI
400**
£345.00



**ATARI
800**
£599.95



ATARI PRICES

400 16K Computer.	345.00
• 400A Computer.	299.95
800 16K Computer.	599.95
410 Tape Recorder.	66.95
810 Disk Drive.	365.00
822 Thermal Printer.	265.00
825 80 Column Printer.	550.00
850 RS 232 Interface.	145.00
16K RAM Upgrade.	65.00
Light Pen.	45.00
Pair Paddles.	12.00
Pair Joysticks.	12.00
I/O Cable.	12.95
Printer Cable.	28.50
Interface Cable.	25.00
RS 232 Cable.	25.00
Monitor Cable.	25.00
Thermal Paper.	4.00
Master Disk.	21.95
5 Blank Disks.	16.00
Word Processor.	95.95
Inv. Prog. 1.	15.95
Conversational French.	39.95
Conversational German.	39.95
Conversational Spanish.	39.95
Conversational Italian.	39.95
Music Composer ROM.	35.95
Touchtype.	15.95
Calc/Tor.	24.50
Graphit.	13.95
Statistics.	13.95
Eng. Czar.	9.50
Hangman.	9.95
Kingdom.	9.95
States and Capitals.	9.95
States Europe.	9.95
Scram.	17.50
Telelink ROM.	19.95
Asteroids ROM.	35.95
Base/Ball ROM.	29.95
Blackjack.	9.95
Chess ROM.	29.95
Missile Command ROM.	35.95

TOTAL

Space Invaders ROM.	29.95
Space Invaders.	12.95
• Star Raiders ROM.	35.95
Super Breakout ROM.	35.95
Assembler Editor ROM.	39.95
Pilot ROM.	79.95
Microsoft Basic.	59.95
Technical Notes.	17.95
Operating System Lists.	11.95
DOS Lists.	3.95
DOS 2 Manual.	5.95

**NOW
OPEN
AT...**

**11 Shops
Across the U.K.**

**7-9 Queensway (off Bayswater Road)
London W2 3RX Tel: 051-229 6425**

Birmingham

19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham,
B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stallard.
300 yards from Bullring Centre.

Bristol

16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN.
Tel: 0272 20421. Manager: Steve Heynes.
Between Holiday Inn and C&A

Chester

The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester,
CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667.
Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft.
Next to the Town Hall.

Edinburgh

4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR.
Tel: 031-556 6217. Manager: Colin Draper.
East end of Princes Street,
St. James Centre.

Preston

1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR.
Tel: 0772 59264. Manager: Jim Comisky.
Directly under Guild Hall.

Manchester

12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street,
Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs.
Corner of Deansgate.

Glasgow

22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF.
Tel: 041-226 3349.
Manager: David Livingstone. Between
Buchanan Street and Central Station.

Sheffield

58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ.
Tel: 0742 750971.
Manager: Justin Rowles. Top of the
Moor, opposite Town Hall.

Liverpool

33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF.
Tel: 051-236 2828. Manager: Mark Butler.
Between the Town Hall and Magistrates
Courts.

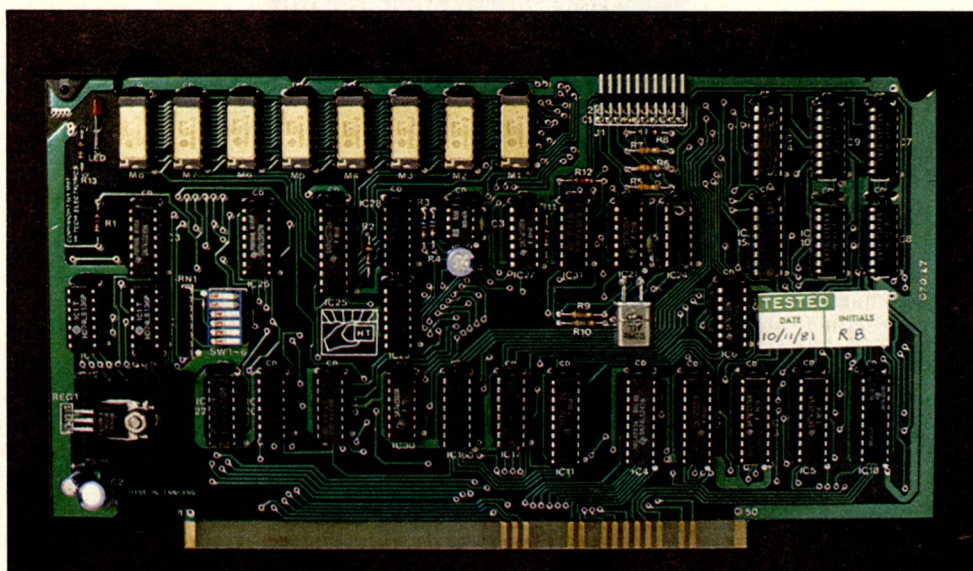
London

42 Tottenham Court Road, London,
W1 9RD. Tel: 01-636 0845.
Manager: Vass Demosthenis.



MICROCOMPUTERS
AT LASKYS

Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of Companies



SID 1

COLOUR GRAPHICS BOARD

Steve Withers investigates a British S100 colour board

The latest addition to Hi-Tech Electronics' range of S100 cards is a high resolution ((312 x 290) colour graphics board. Each pixel is individually controllable, allowing full use of the eight colours available — red, green, blue, magenta, cyan, yellow, black and white.

Hardware

An interesting feature of SID (Simple Image Display) is that it may be programmed for different TV standards (eg, 525 or 625 lines), avoiding the need for a separate export version of the board. This information is stored in 64k of memory (8 x 4164 chips) along with the data for the display itself. Two pixels are stored in each byte of memory: three bits for each pixel selecting the red, green, and blue signals, while the seventh and eighth bits control flashing and blanking respectively.

It is essential to use a colour monitor with SID, as a television set cannot cope with the resolution of the device. The board provides both TTL and analogue video and sync signals from a 20-way connector mounted at the top of the PCB, as well as an interface for a standard (black and white) screen dump printer. Unfortunately, the mating connector does not have a polarising key and pin 1 is not very clearly marked, so it is very

easy to plug it in the wrong way round. In the end I traced the conductors of the ribbon cable to the plug at the monitor in order to check the orientation. Both a colleague and I felt that the cable 'looked wrong' when it was correctly fitted, so perhaps it was fortunate that I took so much care. Apart from this minor difficulty, installation was a simple plug-in job.

The board is accessed through three consecutive ports, and so does not occupy any of the processor's memory space. The port addresses are selected by setting six switches. As there are six, rather than eight, switches it follows that they set the addresses to four port boundaries (eg, the base port may be set to 10 hex, but not 11, 12, or 13).

Two of the ports are used to address a particular byte in the display memory, while the third is the (bidirectional) data port. Whether reading or writing to the board, it is the writing of the low byte of the address to the 'base' port which activates the access circuitry. If, immediately prior to this, a byte had been written to the data port, then that byte is written into the addressed display memory location, otherwise the content of the location is placed on the port from where it may be read. If the most significant bit is set when writing to the board a flag is set in the port to indicate when the display has entered frame

blanking. This allows the driving program to ensure that it only accesses the display memory during the intervals between successive scans of the picture, avoiding the 'snow' which would otherwise occur.

Although the nominal resolution of the display is 312 x 290, the circuit is designed to produce an image which completely fills the screen, so a substantial number of points are lost. The largest fully visible rectangle I was able to draw measured 273 x 256. Due to the curved edges of the screen, it is possible to draw slightly longer lines in the centre of the display: 293 pixels horizontally and 287 vertically. For text display (achieved through software) a Hi-Tech leaflet suggests that 28 rows of 52 characters may be shown, while I found the limit to be 33 lines of 45 characters. The implication of this text capacity is that with the appropriate software it would be possible to use the board to emulate a Viewdata/Ceefax display.

Software

Software support is available for Microsoft Basic, Fortran, and Pascal (the first two were used in this review). This consists of a set of assembler language routines (approximately 500 lines of unannotated source code) which carry out functions like plotting points

SID 1

COLOUR GRAPHICS BOARD

or lines, drawing ASCII characters and filling rectangles with a specified colour (a complete list of these functions is given in Table 1). Most of the functions work as fast as the eye can follow, but there are three exceptions. INIT and BACK (initialise and clear background) both take about four seconds because they must write to each byte in the display memory — this low speed is the penalty to be paid for a port-mapped device, memory-mapped displays being much quicker. FILL (used to colour in a rectangular area) also takes a significant amount of time, depending on the size of the rectangle. I would suggest that very careful design and programming would be needed in order to produce a good video game using SID. It may even be that it is just not fast enough for games like ABM or Asteroids, but where small amounts of movement occur (Puckman, perhaps) there should be fewer problems.

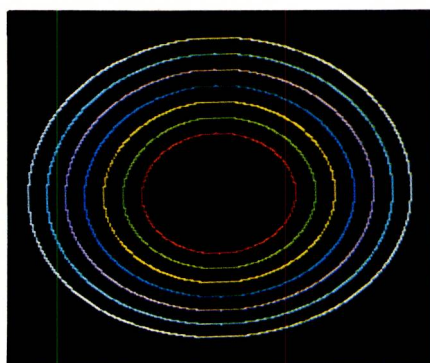
A customised version of Basic, giving graphic commands, has been produced by Xitan for the North Star Horizon and the Comart Communicator, but this was not reviewed.

I found the software unsophisticated. As Table 1 shows, all the basic operations are catered for but additional programming will be required for most real applications. For instance, to display the value of a numeric variable in Basic, it is necessary to use the STR\$() function to obtain the string representation of the number, then VARPTR () to obtain the address of the string before the string output routine can be called. Why can't the routine just accept a string expression as the relevant parameter? The Fortran programmer has an even harder time, since he can only use that routine to output literal strings. While it would have been a straightforward task to write some Fortran sub-routines which could do the job, I felt my time was better spent examining the product itself.

The point is that the production of software is an expensive business in time or money. If Hi-Tech had provided all the frills from the outset, the price of the board would be much higher. Instead it has developed a minimum useful subset and hopes to market software written by its customers to provide the higher-level functions as well as the complete application programs. A potential example is support for three-dimensional drawings with hidden line removal.

The disk I received contained several demonstrations written in Basic, plus a pair of machine code programs which save and reload the contents of the video memory to and from disk, each

operation taking approximately 10 seconds. As no compression techniques are employed, each picture file occupies 64k of disk space. This could be improved upon without excessive complication, but is it really worth the effort? If one wanted to set up an electronic slide show, the answer would be yes, but the only use I made of these programs was to store certain displays in order to save the time during the photographic session.



Conclusion

SID 1 generates good quality, high resolution colour images. It has a flexibility not always found with this type of device, in that it may be programmed for 625 or 525 line monitors, as well as providing analogue and TTL signals. My one concern is that most users will find they need to augment the software with their own routines for what may seem to be basic functions.

Because SID is a single S100 board, it is far cheaper than a colour terminal of similar specification, even when the price of a monitor is included in the calculations. With the growing awareness of the advantages of graphics (especially with colour) for communicating business and technical information, I am sure SID has a bright future.

Prices

SID 1	£390
Colour monitor (13in diagonal)	£328
'Package deal' (both items)	£689

MBasic	Fortran	Description
0	INIT	Initialise display, clearing to black.
1	SYNC	Re-write sync information, display memory unaffected (I could not think why this would be necessary — SW)
2	BACK	Fill screen with specified background colour.
3	POINT	Plot a point in specified colour at given coordinates.
4	CHAR	Draws a specified ASCII character in given colour at desired coordinates.
5	LINE	Given two endpoints, draws a line of specified colour.
6	STRING	Draws a string (in Fortran, string literal only) from given starting position, in specified colour.
7	FILL	Fills a rectangle in specified colour given coordinates of a pair of diagonally opposite corners.
8	READ	Reads the colour of the pixel at specified coordinates.

NOTES (quoted from manual)

All variables must be declared as integers. Any extra parameters are ignored. The origin for X,Y is the bottom left of the screen. Any out of range variables cause a return with no other effect.

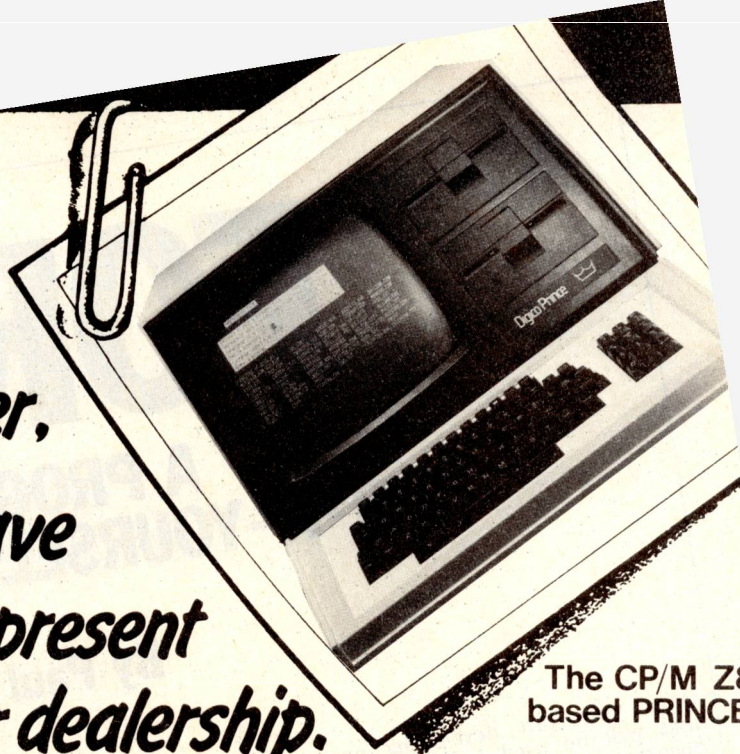
Sample calls

Basic — CALL Z%(F%,C%,X1%,Y1%,X2%,Y2%)
Where
Z%=B000 hex
F%=5
C%=colour code eg, 1=red, 2=green
X1%,Y1%=coordinates of start of line
X2%,Y2%=coordinates of end of line

Fortran CALL LINE (C,X1,Y1,X2,Y2)
Where
C=colour code
X1,Y1 and X2,Y2 = coordinates of endpoints

Table 1 — Function calls

*Dear
Computer Dealer,
We may well have
obsoleted your present
micro computer dealership.*



The CP/M Z80
based PRINCE

If your present micro supplier:

1. Does not carry a seven year maintenance guarantee.
 2. Is not supported by an established British manufacturer with over 16 years computing experience.
 3. Does not offer your users a growth capability.
 4. Does not offer a minimum interruption plan during breakdown.
 5. Does not provide comprehensive support for its dealers.
- then you could well be dealing with the wrong supplier.

We are looking for professional distributors of our latest micro computer system – THE PRINCE.

Your micro checklist

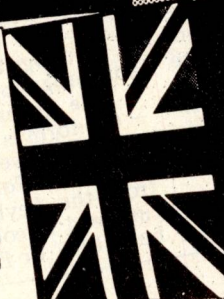
- **First class dealer support.**
We provide comprehensive sales support – sales expertise, local seminars, exhibitions, publicity, sales aids, training and consultancy.
- **Provides for growth**
By linking you to powerful mini systems and permit you to develop a real big system capability.
- **Maintenance for seven years**
Offering a **seven year** maintenance guarantee* the Digico Prince provides the 'coming of age' seal to the micro industry.
- **Backed in Britain**
Digico Computers have been in the business of computer hardware design, manufacture and maintenance for over sixteen years. With factories in Leeds and Stevenage, the Prince is fully supported in the United Kingdom.
- **Excellent value rental scheme**
For complete turnkey systems which include maintenance. (Dealer commission paid up front in full)
- **Minimum Interruption Plan (MIP)**
If your Prince goes down, we'll exchange it for a replacement to keep you running – **all** in the rental price!
- **Keep up with technology**
Digico Computers have enabled their users to keep pace with technology since 1966.
- **Ready made accounting**
No development cost – just buy proven packages covering sales, purchase and nominal ledgers plus stock control, order entry, payroll, word processing, full graphics and supercalc.
- **Ideal for new computer users**
Maximise their learning on a minimum investment and then link them up to larger systems when they're fully familiar and ready to grow.

We're looking for the sort of distributor that can sell a real business machine and not leave the user to the mercy of a plaything.



**MAINTENANCE
FOR
SEVEN
YEARS**

REAL SUPPORT



**BACKED
IN
BRITAIN**



**IDEAL
FOR NEW
COMPUTER
USERS**

Providing there is a maintenance contract continuously from new

digico
MICRO DIVISION
Arena House
46 Broadway
Letchworth
Herts. SG6 3BX
Tel: (04626) 78172

FORMS:

A PROGRAM FOR DO-IT-YOURSELF DATA SCREENS

By Paul Overaa

Once you start developing programs that will be used by other people it becomes increasingly necessary to pay particular attention to the way you present information on the VDU screen. For programs that require a somewhat more professional-looking screen form appearance one approach is to have the various input forms stored apart from the programs that use them and then to produce the form when it is required by reading it from a disk file or other rapid storage/retrieval medium.

'Forms' is a simple text storage program designed to facilitate the design and storage of VDU display forms on the Hazeltine 1510 and other similar terminals with addressable cursor. The forms are stored in a compressed format and contain embedded cursor control characters. While Forms has been written for non-memory-mapped systems, sufficient detail has been given to enable similar programs to be written using any hardware/software configuration.

Forms produces a hard copy output of the designed form, showing the column and line positions being used. This enables rapid identification of possible data input areas.

Forms classifies a field as being any set of characters that are delimited by two or more spaces. Spaced field titles such as 'NAME', etc., are thus classified as a single item and written as one field only.

The ASCII file produced may subsequently be read by applications programs to produce the form on the screen.

Benefits include:

1. An inherent standardisation in screen lay-out by virtue of a standard set of screen-forms being used. Since applications programs that set their screen-forms in this way are more compact, we also save on disk space.
2. Programs become easier to understand because they are uncluttered by screen set-up coding which is often messy.
3. Screen formats are changeable without altering the applications programs providing the data input areas remain invariant.

Forms version 1.1 supports the following cursor commands available on the Hazeltine 1510 terminal:

BACK-SPACE/LEFT-CURSOR
RIGHT-CURSOR
LINE-FEED
TAB
BACK-TAB (shift-TAB)
DOWN-CURSOR
UP-CURSOR
HOME-CURSOR
CLEAR-FROM-CURSOR-TO-END-OF-LINE (control CLEAR)

All printing characters including " (double quote) are supported, and the contents of the screen may be sent to the printer at any time during editing by using control Q.

Forms version 1.1 was written in Microsoft's Basic 80 running under CP/M version 1.4B. The following instructions assume that Forms has been placed on a suitable utilities diskette that auto-loads Basic 80 on power up. The terminal itself should have any wrap-around facility disabled to prevent scrolling once the bottom line of the screen has been filled (on Hazeltine 1510 the switch is under the front panel).

User instructions

'Forms' is brought into operation by:

1. Placing the library disk in Drive A: and the applications disk in Drive B.

2. Powering up or typing RESET if the interpreter is already loaded.

3. Typing RUN "FORMS"

Forms will ask for a form-name and this may be up to eight characters long. The name supplied should not be prefixed with the 'Drive B:' destination label and it should not have a CP/M extension name (see CP/M manual if in doubt).

Once a form-name has been entered, Forms will search the disk in Drive B: for the designated form. If found, the form will be loaded into the computer's working area and will be displayed on the VDU screen. If the form is not found on the disk in Drive B: it will be classified as a new form, a new file will be initialised and the screen will remain blank.

In both cases the cursor is positioned in the HOME (top left) position, and the program is ready to accept input.

All the keys designated in the introduction may be used to create and alter

new or existing forms. The user should be aware that RETURN is used to signify the end of input and thus must *not* be used to skip lines during editing (use line-feed). If RETURN is inadvertently pressed the procedure to adopt is to allow the form to be stored and then re-run "FORMS", re-load the form in question and continue editing as required.

Control Q may be pressed at any time during the creation or editing of a form, and this will produce a hard copy of the screen contents in a numbered frame with the line numbers 0 to 23 at the sides of the form. Column numbers are shown at the top and bottom of the printed form and are limited to the MOD 10 equivalent due to character space limitations (see Figures 5 and 6).

Reading the forms

Each 'field' in the form is stored as the following sequence:

Hazeltine lead in character+Hazeltine DC1 Address Cursor command+Transmission value of X(column) coordinate+Transmission value of Y(line) coordinate+ Field String itself.

A simple LINE INPUT command followed by a PRINT statement will address the cursor and print the field in the correct screen position.

The applications program reading such a form will therefore have the following type of coding loop:

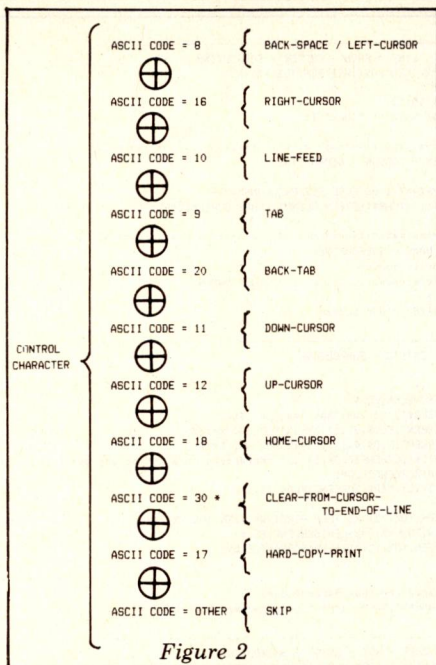
```
OPEN "I",1,FORM.NAMES$  
WHILE NOT EOF (1)  
  LINE INPUT £1, FORM.FIELDS$  
  PRINT FORM.FIELDS$  
WEND  
CLOSE 1
```

Program description

'Forms' has been designed using Warnier - Orr Techniques (see October PCW). The benefit of these techniques is that logically structured, easily readable programs are produced.

The general description in Warnier - Orr form is as follows:

The above general description tells us that Forms collects characters from the keyboard, ignores the Hazeltine lead in code (this may incidentally be TILDE or ESCAPE) and then either



performs various control routines or performs a printable characters routine depending on whether or not a control character has been recognised. This process continues until a carriage character is detected.

Remember that these diagrams are read from top to bottom within each 'bracket' and that brackets to the right of a label indicate logical options related to that particular label. Remember also that a bar over an option represents the logical opposite!

Mutually exclusive operations are separated by the ⊕ sign and in these cases only one of the operations will be performed. As an example, if we collect a character from the keyboard and it is not a carriage return then it can be one of two character types: a control character in which case a control routine is performed; a 'non' control character, ie, a 'printing' character in which case a printable characters routine is performed.

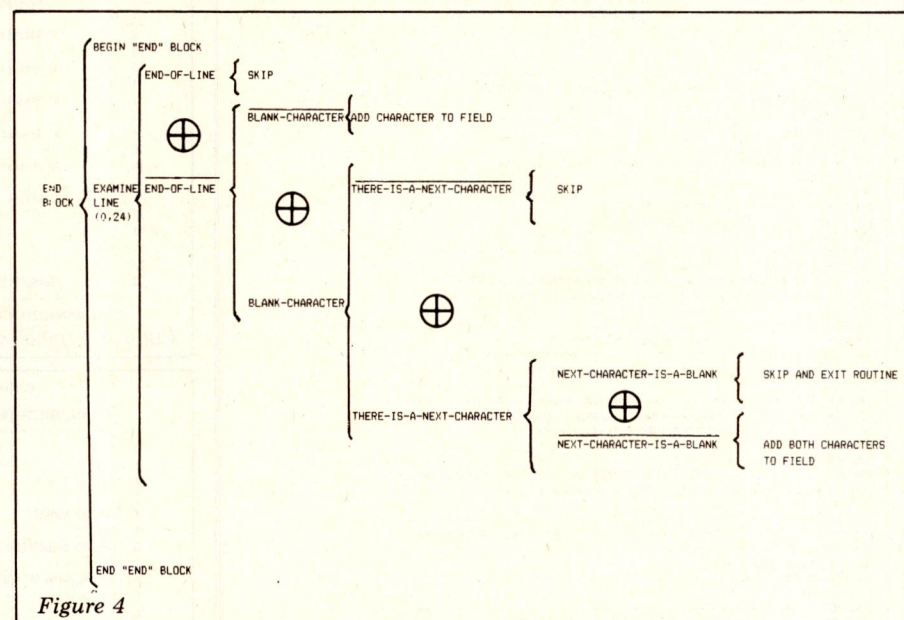
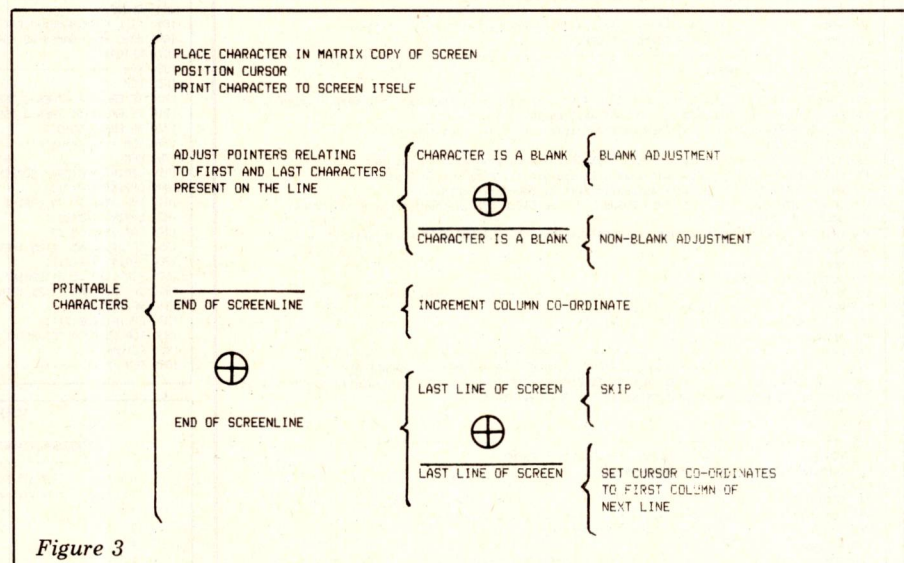
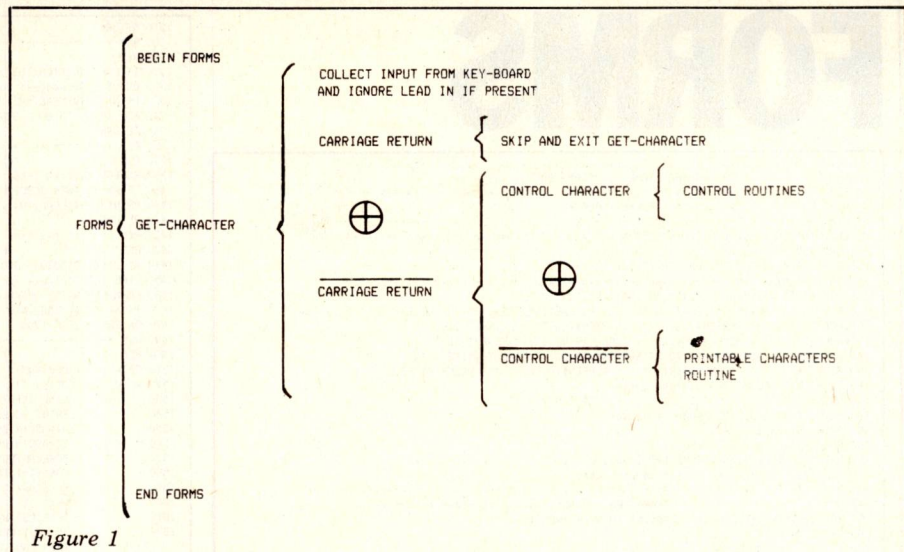
The Warnier - Orr description of the control routines is perfectly straightforward. All options are mutually exclusive as would be expected (Figure 2). In the finished program each of the 'brackets' in Figure 2 will correspond to a particular subroutine.

In the final program the subroutines will be selected on the basis of the ASCII value of the input control character. On my Hazeltine terminal pressing control and clear together (which is the end of line function) generated ASCII code 30. According to the manual, control and clear should produce ASCII code 15. The solution was to look for ASCII-30 but then print the correct ASCII-15 code to actually clear the line.

The Warnier - Orr description of the printable characters routine is shown in Figure 3.

You will see in Figure 3 that we keep track of the first and last screen positions that have been used on each line. This enables us to reduce the time taken for storing the form in the finished program.

Probably the least obvious block of code in the finished program is the END block. It is the function of this



block to analyse the screen contents, to isolate each individual field of characters and then write the field to the ASCII file, together with the cursor control information. This is done by searching each line that has been written between limits set by pointers that in the finished program are the variables called: FIRST.WRITTEN.TO%() and LAST.WRITTEN.TO%().

In Figure 4 the Warnier - Orr

description of the END block is given. When you examine the final coding you will find it useful to refer back to figure 4 if there are any points about which you are uncertain. The variable SCREENFIELD \$ is used in the END block coding to build up the field mentioned in Figure 4.

(NB Forms is not connected in any way with the Micro Focus product FORMS II.)

[illegible]

```

1280 RETURN
1290 REM -----
1300 REM CLEAR - LINE - FROM - CURSOR - SUBROUTINE
1310 IF LAST.WRITTEN.TOX(Y2)=X% THEN LAST.WRITTEN.TOX(Y2)=X%
1320 GOSUB 1380:Address cursor
1330 PRINT CHR$(LEAD.IN%):CHR$(15):
1340 FOR I%=X% TO 80: SCREEN$(I%,Y2)=" ":NEXT I%
1350 RETURN
1360 REM -----
1370 REM ADDRESS - CURSOR - SUBROUTINE
1380 SCREEN.LINE=X%+1+96
1390 IF X%>32 THEN SCREEN.COLUMN=X%+1+96 ELSE SCREEN.COLUMN=X%-X%+1
1400 PRINT CHR$(LEAD.IN%):CHR$(17):CHR$(SCREEN.COLUMN%):CHR$(SCREEN.LINE%):
1410 RETURN
1420 REM -----
1430 REM GET - NAME - SUBROUTINE
1440 X%:Y%:Y2=10:GOSUB 1380:Address cursor
1450 LINE INPUT "Please enter form name..... ":FORM.NAME$
1460 FORM.NAME$="B":+FORM.NAME$
1470 PRINT CHR$(LEAD.IN%):CHR$(28):"clear screen
1480 ON ERROR GOTO 1700
1490 REM -----
1500 REM FILE - EXISTS - SUBROUTINE
1510 OPEN "I",1,FORM.NAME$
1520 WHILE NOT EOF(1)
1530 LINE INPUT #1,SCREENFIELD$
1540 PRINT SCREENFIELD$: "Already has lead in, etc.
1550 Y2=ASC(MID$(SCREENFIELD$,3,1)):X2=X% MOD 96:Y2=X2+1
1560 Y2=ASC(MID$(SCREENFIELD$,4,1)):Y2=Y% MOD 96:Y2=Y2+1
1570 SCREENFIELD$=MID$(SCREENFIELD$,5)/all characters from 5th to end of string
1580 FOR I2=1 TO LEN(SCREENFIELD$)
1590 SCREEN$(I2+X2-1,Y2)=MID$(SCREENFIELD$,I2,1)
1600 NEXT I2
1610 IF FIRST.WRITTEN.TOX(Y2)=X% THEN FIRST.WRITTEN.TOX(Y2)=X%
1620 IF LAST.WRITTEN.TOX(Y2)<X2+LEN(SCREENFIELD$)
1630 THEN LAST.WRITTEN.TOX(Y2)=X2+LEN(SCREENFIELD$)
1630 WEND
1640 CLOSE 1
1650 KILL FORM.NAME$+"BAK":remove previous back-up copy
1660 NAME FORM.NAME$ AS FORM.NAME$+"BAK":current copy becomes back-up copy
1670 RETURN
1680 REM -----
1690 REM FILE - DOES - NOT - EXIST - SUBROUTINE
1700 IF ERL=1510 THEN CLOSE:OPEN "O",1,FORM.NAME$+"BAK":CLOSE:RESUME 1670:Dummy 1st Kill File
1710 IF ERL=1650 THEN CLOSE:RESUME 1660:Back-up was not available
1720 ON ERROR GOTO 0
1730 REM -----
1740 REM PRINT - SCREEN - CONTENTS - SUBROUTINE
1750 LPRINT TAB(20) "SCREEN FORM DISPLAY TITLE.....": CHR$(34):FORM.NAME$:CHR$(34):LPRINT
1800 LPRINT TAB(7):
1810 FOR I2=0 TO 79:LPRINT USING"##":I2 MOD 10:NEXT I2:LPRINT "Upper line column numbers
1830 LPRINT TAB(6):
1840 FOR J2=0 TO 25
1850 IF J2>0 AND J2<25 THEN LPRINT USING"##":J2-1:
1860 LPRINT TAB(6):
1870 FOR I2=0 TO 81:LPRINT SCREEN$(I2,J2):NEXT I2
1880 IF J2=0 AND J2<25 THEN LPRINT USING" ##":J2-1 ELSE LPRINT
1910 NEXT J2
1920 LPRINT TAB(7):
1930 FOR I2=0 TO 79:LPRINT USING"##":I2 MOD 10:NEXT I2:LPRINT "Lower line column numbers
1950 RETURN
1960 REM -----

```

[illegible]

Fig.5 A typical menu

```

SCREEN FORM DISPLAY TITLE....."B:EXAMPLE*"
012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
-----
0 |                SYSTEM-TWO-DATA-INPUT                | 0
1 |                *****                                | 1
2 |                                                        | 2
3 |                                                        | 3
4 | RECORD NUMBER:                                         | 4
5 |                                                        | 5
6 | RECORD DESCRIPTION:                                    | 6
7 |                                                        | 7
8 | DESCRIPTION OF TEST                VALUE              | 8
9 |-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----| 9
10 |                                                        | 10
11 |                                                        | 11
12 |                                                        | 12
13 |                                                        | 13
14 |                                                        | 14
15 |                                                        | 15
16 |                                                        | 16
17 |                                                        | 17
18 |                                                        | 18
19 |                                                        | 19
20 |                                                        | 20
21 |                                                        | 21
22 |                                                        | 22
23 |                PLEASE-COMLETE-DETAILS                | 23
-----
012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789

```

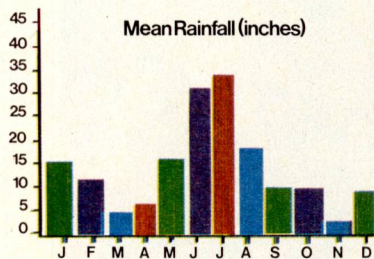
Fig. 6 A typical data screen

PRISM-THE LOW COST QUALITY COLOUR PRINTER

The new Prism 132C
colour printer

manufactured
by Integral Data
Systems is the latest
addition to the DE range of
printers.

Combining reliability with
many high quality features such
as microprocessor driven
controller, correspondence
quality print, six software
selectable character sizes and
auto sheet feed. The Prism
prints the four basic process



colours and mixes too, allowing
superb colour reproduction for
all kinds of charts and graphs.

- Full colour ● Sprint mode
(200 cps) ● Auto sheet feed
- Pin addressable high-res.
graphics

The Prism 132C full option
model comes complete at

ONLY £1,395

SPECIAL OFFER ON PAPER TIGER PRINTERS



T 445 92 cps.
Serial/Parallel Interface.
Graphics

£450

T 460 152 cps.
Serial/Parallel Interface.
Graphics.

£550

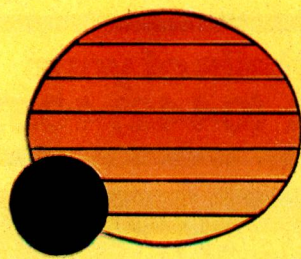
Data Efficiency Ltd
Finway Road,
Hemel Hempstead,
Hertfordshire, HP2 7PS
Tel: (0442) 40571/2
Telex: 825554 DATEFF G

**Ring for details of your
nearest stockist (0442) 40571/2**



Dealer enquiries welcome

SEEING IS BELIEVING



ACT Sirius 1

NEW ACT SIRIUS 1

Minicomputer Performance. Personal Computer Price.

16 bit processor: £2,395

The best price/performance ratio you've ever seen on a personal computer.

	ACT Sirius 1	Typical Personal Computers	Typical Business Systems
Memory	128K-1024K	32K-64K	48K-256K
Disk Capacity	1.2Mb-10 Mb	140K-1Mb	1.2Mb-10 Mb
Processor	16 bit	8 bit	8 bit
Operating Systems	CP/M-86, MSDOS	CP/M or Machine Specific	Usually Machine Specific
Languages	Microsoft BASIC Compiled BASIC COBOL PASCAL FORTRAN	Microsoft BASIC perhaps one or two others, eg PASCAL	BASIC and perhaps one or two others
Price	£2395	£1800-£3000	£4500-£8500

ACT Sirius 1 is a new generation personal computer. Quite simply, it has no competition at the price.

It's the first personal computer developed from the outset for business and professional use.

It's launched with more software than anything before it.

It's supported and distributed solely by ACT — the biggest name in personal computer software.

And it's developed by Chuck Peddle, formerly of Commodore and generally regarded as the father of personal computing.

SOFTWARE SPELLS SUCCESS

ACT Sirius 1 has more software than any other personal computer:

A choice of two operating systems — CP/M-86 or MSDOS, from Microsoft.

or Software Houses

The ACT Sirius 1 has a language for you. Microsoft BASIC 80, two BASIC Compilers, two COBOLS, PASCAL and FORTRAN.

or Applications

Wordstar, Mailmerge, Pulsar, SuperCalc and MicroModeller — all the best sellers.

And the ACT Sirius 1 can run any software written for CP/M — that means hundreds of specialised packages.

THE BODY IN QUESTION

Ergonomics play a vital part in the design of ACT's Sirius 1.

The screen tilts and swivels to suit the user and glare is eliminated.

The display is razor sharp; and the brilliance and contrast can be adjusted using keys on the low-profile detachable keyboard.

STAYING OUT IN FRONT

The ACT Sirius 1 is designed to keep you out in front. Winchester disks, networks, multi-user facilities and colour graphics are all scheduled during the next twelve months. And all at the same record-breaking price levels of the ACT Sirius 1.

SEEING IS BELIEVING

The ACT Sirius 1 goes through the most exhaustive quality control process of any microcomputer — including the much vaunted Japanese products.

ACT Sirius 1 has been successfully operating in testing field trials for over 6 months already. And now it's at your nearest ACT Dealer — ready to revolutionise your ideas on personal computers.

Clip the coupon for literature. Better still, call David Low now on the hot line 021-454 8585, get the name of your nearest dealer and see a demonstration as soon as you can — because seeing is believing.

To: ACT (Microsoft) Ltd, FREEPOST,
Birmingham B16 8BR.

☐ Please send a brochure and name of my nearest dealer

☐ I am interested in dealership — send the dealer pack and ask your sales director to contact me.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ PCW/4

ACT No.1 in Total Computing.

Birthday Bonanza

It's our Birthday and your bargains!

OFFERS LAST TO 10th APRIL ONLY



VIC 20

The expandable colour computer from Commodore. Comes complete with leads and manuals.

£197

Program recorder **£44.95**. VIC and recorder together **£240.00**.

ATARI 400

A new generation micro for family entertainment and education. Amazing sound and graphics direct from your colour T.V.

Atari 400A **£299.95**. Power supply **£3.46**. BASIC cartridge **£36.40**. Program Recorder **£50.00**.



ATARI 800

The advanced, expandable computer with all the features needed on a Business computer plus great colour, sound, graphics and speed

£599.95 with free dust cover
Cassette recorder **£50.00**. Disk drive **£345.00**.

**BUY A PRINTER AND
WE'LL SEND YOU 2000
SHEETS OF SPECIAL
PAPER FREE!**

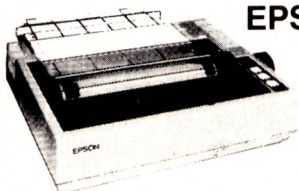
NEW

Atari 400PCP. Unique system includes 400A; Program Recorder; Power supply; BASIC cartridge; 'Atari BASIC' & 'Games for the Atari' books; all leads and manuals **£389.00**.

GENIE



The Genie I and Genie II are in stock with accessories. **£349** with free dust cover.



EPSON

We sell the full range of versatile Epson printers. MX80T **£369**
MX80F/T **£415** MX82F/T **£475**
WITH FREE RIBBON!

**BUY A COMPUTER AND
RECEIVE A VOUCHER FOR
20% OFF SOFTWARE!**
or deduct 20% from software
ordered with your computer.

The Apple computer system is on show with a wide selection of software, supported by trained sales and engineering staff. Please phone to discuss your requirements and receive our advice and quotation.



SEIKOSHA

The brand new GP100 is now available. **£245** or **£269** for friction-feed model.

MONITORS

The new Transtec 12" green-screen monitor **£114**.
BMC high resolution 12" green-screen monitor **£159**. AVT high resolution 9" green-screen **£120**.

SOFTWARE

We have software in stock for all our computers. Call in or phone for current list.

ACCESSORIES

A full range of peripherals and ancillaries are held in stock.

CALL IN IF YOU CAN, OR USE OUR EXCELLENT MAIL ORDER SERVICE.

Same day despatch. Please write your order carefully or phone us for information/order form. Callers welcome. Open 9.00-6.00. Closed Thursday.

BUY FROM THE PEOPLE WHO CARE.



All prices inclusive of
15% VAT



All our equipment is covered by the unique Personal Computer Palace Service Scheme, which provides free installation, one year parts & labour guarantee and optional maintenance contracts.



PERSONAL COMPUTER PALACE

4-6 CASTLE STREET, READING, BERKSHIRE.
Telephone: (0734) 589249

FRAMES OF REFERENCE



A DP MANAGER'S GUIDE TO MICROS

By Alan Wood

For the first time in the history of computing, hardware is being designed around available general purpose software; in microcomputing we are at last learning to put the horse before the cart. When IBM decided to launch a personal computer it went to the micro software manufacturers and consulted them about the best approach to adopt to both hardware and software. Microsoft, who supplied the operating system, MS DOS, influenced the design of the IBM personal machine. Similarly, the wide following for Unix encouraged semiconductor manufacturers Zilog, Intel and Motorola to take that operating system to get their new 16-bit systems quickly to market. The expanding bank of CP/M software led established companies such as Hewlett-Packard and DEC to announce CP/M machines; and the new microcomputer manufacturers who have released 16-bit machines with CP/M-86 are making more rapid progress in the market than those with their own operating systems.

The standard software flag should fly above all others in microcomputing, whether you intend to use a selection of available packages or develop your own systems. The rule applies if you are a computer manufacturer bringing a new machine to market, a computer user developing in-house systems, or a software developer aiming to build and sell packages. New and second-time-around computer users have learned to choose programs first before selecting the 'micro centre' on which they want to play them.

The origins of standard software

In 1971 Intel introduced the first microprocessor, the 4004, and followed this three years later with the 8080 processor. In January 1975 MITS, a small company in Albuquerque, New Mexico, released the first microcomputer, the Altair. Based on the 8080, the Altair was sold for \$400 in kit form. Advertised in *Popular Electronics*, it achieved a totally unexpected mass response. But with the 8080 assembler language, the Altair was usable only by real buffs. Two young software writers, Bill Gates and Paul Allen, wrote a Basic language interpreter for Altair. That Basic, now in its sixth release, has become a *de facto* industry standard Basic and is available in one release or another on

virtually all microcomputers. It was the start of Microsoft Inc, the first source of machine independent languages in the micro industry.

The success of the MITS Altair encouraged other companies to start making computers to compete in the new market. Early members of the industry were Imsai, Processor Technology, Cromemco, North Star and

PART 4 SOFTWARE STANDARDS

Vector Graphics. The first machines used cassette recorders but a few innovative companies started making floppy disk units. The arrival of the floppy disk took the market for microcomputers beyond the hobby and educational field to business and scientific applications. While these developments were taking place, Gary Kildall, author of the CP/M operating system, was working for Intel on the PLM language. He secured a floppy disk drive and, while a friend set about developing a disk controller, implemented the software file manager which was to become part of CP/M. Imsai approached Kildall and expressed interest in the file manager. Out of those discussions came the concept of CP/M as a core operating system with all the hardware dependent portions in one section, so that anyone could buy a copy of CP/M and make his or her own modifications. Kildall started Digital Research in 1976 and since then CP/M has spread rapidly.

Many of the manufacturers took on CP/M directly, although some retitled and extended it. In 1978, a young Englishman, Tony Gould, recognised the potential of CP/M as a common operating system to run the same programs on many different machines. He encouraged the setting up of a CP/M user group and started a company,

Lifeboat Associates, expressly to distribute CP/M software products. The ready availability of CP/M and its \$150 price tag encouraged enthusiasts starting new hardware and software companies to adopt it. At about the same time, two other significant languages became available on microcomputers using CP/M — CBasic from Compiler Systems (now part of Digital Research) and CIS-Cobol, from the UK micro software manufacturer Micro Focus. The next three years saw the emergence of a stream of software products using Microsoft Basic, CBasic and CIS-Cobol, so that by 1981, as mainframe and mini computer manufacturers started their response to the micro industry, they automatically turned to the industry standard software to provide the market with usable microcomputer systems.

Fuelled by the success of MBasic, Microsoft started work on Fortran and Cobol. In 1978, it was offering to implement all three languages for microcomputer manufacturers for a fee of \$100,000. The price was irresistible compared to the in-house cost of developing even one compiler, although some purchasers had to wait quite a long time for all three languages to come through. Micro Focus, structuring CIS-Cobol to make it easily portable as well as interactive, overtook and passed the Microsoft version of Cobol.

With their 8-bit products successful in the market, the software manufacturers turned their attention to the emerging 16-bit market. Semiconductor and computer manufacturers also turned to them to produce versions for new processors and machines. In a quite unprecedented sequence, CP/M was endorsed by IBM, Wang, Hewlett-Packard and DEC in successive months in 1981. Not surprisingly, industry analysts were projecting CP/M as the dominant operating system by the mid-eighties. New manufacturers leapfrogging into the market with 16-bit offerings recognised and further extended the place of the industry standard software. Sirius, the new machine from PET designer Chuck Peddle, Future Technology Systems, the UK brainchild of Martin Healy, and several others all came through with CP/M-86 machines.

The trend towards standard software to run on many (apparently) different machines continued down the line with system development aids, office automation products, timesharing

FRAMES OF REFERENCE

Features of CP/M operating system

Manufacturer: Digital Research, Box 379, Pacific Grove, CA 93950. Tel: (408) 649 3896.

Support languages: 8080, Z80 Assemblers: APL, Basic, Forth, Lisp, Fortran, C, Pascal, PL/1, Cobol.

Language system: 8080 assembler.

Network support: No

Minimum hardware: 20 kbytes RAM, console, floppy or hard disk drive.

Processor allocation/management: not available.

Peripheral management: CRTs, character and line printers, floppy and cartridge drives, modems. Device independence, DMA, spooling, mixed storage devices.

Memory management: Single contiguous allocation, overlays and chaining.

File management: Named file system, sequential and random organisation; allocation types — extents.

replacement software, general and specific business packages.

Below the level of operating systems and languages come all those aids and utilities that make it easier and quicker to develop systems. The first versions of these to appear were text editors and sorts. The text editors in turn bred the first word processors on microcomputers and the sorts were later to be embedded in more sophisticated information management and reporting systems. By 1980, a set of three products was to become as standard to microcomputers as operating systems and language. They were what virtually every office wants: an electronic word processor, worksheet and file cabinet. Today no microcomputer worth buying comes without these products. One of the first companies to tackle the need for system development and office aids was Micro-Pro. It first produced a text editor, WordMaster, and a sort, SuperSort. In 1979 it announced WordStar, a word processor which has become a best-seller on CP/M systems. This was followed by an equally successful file cabinet or information manager, DataStar. Since then, Micro-Pro has enhanced its product range with the SpellStar and Mail-Merge extensions to WordStar, CalcStar rows and columns electronic worksheet and StarBurst, a product to link all the others together to perform combined applications.

The ultimate system development aid is one which can be used to generate a complete system. These come in broadly two forms: program generators which automatically generate code, and system generators which are self-contained parameterised systems. None of the products have yet established the credibility or position of the standard languages. But some promising products have appeared, including Pearl from Computer Pathways (code generator) and Configurable Business System (no code) from Lifeboat. In 1981, all the ballyhoo around The Last One, a code generator from DJAI Systems, attracted a lot of attention, although the excessive claims implied even in its title did nothing for the credibility of this type of product.

Beyond the system generation tools come the general scientific and business packages. Several companies in the USA took up CP/M and either MBasic or CBasic and produced simple business

systems. Graham Dorian chose CBasic, Structured Systems and Peachtree chose MBasic for their ledger, payroll, order processing and stock control systems. These packages are aimed at the first time computer user who often does not have very good manual systems. A second wave of packages has also emerged for the more sophisticated user; for example, products from newer manufacturers like Omicron in the UK offer facilities that overshadow many accounting packages on microcomputers. A range of vertical market packages are also starting to flow from different sources, as yet with no clear leaders.

Timesharing replacement products are the latest of the standard software offerings on microcomputers. These are very attractive to users who spend considerably on timesharing services and who can readily justify the expenditure on a replacement microcomputer system. The trend was

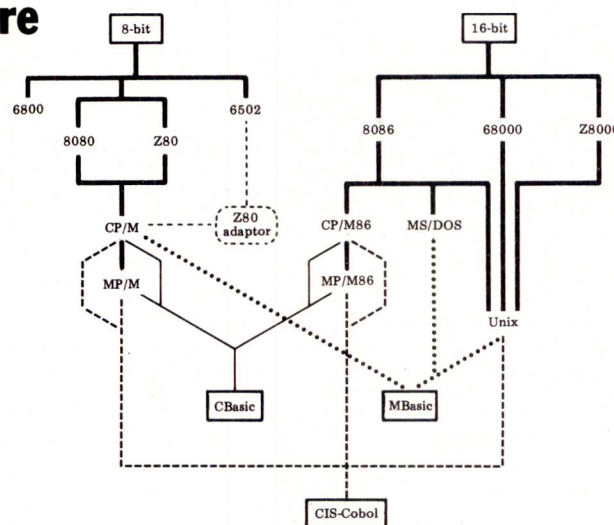
started by Visicalc, a rows and columns product that has created new users of the electronic worksheet technique as well as appealing to existing users. Visicalc whetted the appetite for more sophisticated products and Intelligence UK with MicroModeller, an FCS-like financial modelling package, has produced one answer. These have been followed by other timesharing replacement products. More will follow, especially on the new 16-byte machines which offer a megabyte of memory on the desk top and are ideal for number crunching programs.

The need for standard software

Adopting hardware standards provides obvious benefits in compatibility, communications, expandability and purchasing. However, because it is easy to specify a preference for the machine of one or two manufacturers, compared to establishing software standards, companies too frequently adopt preferred hardware as a simplistic solution to setting standards.

The objective of describing the history of software development on microcomputers is to provide an understanding of how we got to where we are today and to indicate where the industry is going tomorrow. If past performance is taken as a strong indicator to future trends, industry standard software is going to dominate microcomputing. In mainframe and minicomputing there has been a steady increase in the ratio of software/hardware costs. With micros there has been a quantum leap such that software and service costs now often far outweigh the hardware costs. The adoption of sensible standards can substantially reduce short and longer term

The software family tree



The illustration shows a simplified version of the micro software family tree. Like ordinary family trees it will change with each generation as different branches spread and mix. Until recently Digital Research and Microsoft developments have been closely aligned. The move by Microsoft into operating systems with MS-DOS and Xenix has brought a counter move by Digital which has acquired CBasic and Pascal MT. Microsoft is officially not supporting MP/M although market pressures may change its mind. Digital, on the other hand, may not make its language available on MS-DOS and Xenix. Micro Focus officially supports all operating systems except MS-DOS and it probably won't be long before CIS-Cobol is available on that OS as well. Consequently the British manufacturer offers the safest gateway to the future for software developers.

Features of MP/M 11 operating system

Support languages: as CP/M
Language system: 8080 assembler
Network support: Yes.
Minimum hardware: 64k RAM, etc.
Processor allocation/management: Multi-tasking; unlimited number of tasks can start/stop other tasks via queue-based intertask communication.
Multi-usage; up to 16 users. Synchronising: flags, queues, poll list.
Peripheral management: Single contiguous allocation, chaining and segmentation; static and dynamic relocations; memory protection.
File management: As CP/M with the addition of password security protection; time and date stamping on files.
Note: MP/M-86 implemented in 8086 assembler provides the same features with the facility to manage up to 256 users.

software costs. Standard operating systems, standard languages, standard development tools and standard application packages should all be adopted.

Establishing the use of standard software not only creates portability of software but portability of skill and portability of data files. For example I started using WordStar on a North Star in 1979, transferred the same files and package onto a Cromemco in 1980, switched files and WordStar to Dynabyte and Communicator in 1981, using Rair and Superbrain in passing, and am now into WordStar on 16-bit machines. The beauty of using standard software is that no new application skills have been necessary to take advantage of more powerful machines and costly files have been transferred using the BSTAM facility under CP/M. WordStar looks the same on all machines, although it performs better on some than on others. This example can be repeated for many packages, eg, the Spellbinder or Magic Wand word processors and, of course, for all the common languages.

When you consider the cost of file creation, coupled with the cost of learning new software, as well as writing and documenting it, you should never want to work on anything but industry standard software.

Applying industry standard software

When you approach a requirement, there are two ways you can consider fulfilling it: 1, by use of an existing package or packages and 2, by full or partial systems development. The first will be cheaper and faster to meet requirements, providing the package largely fits or the user will bend towards its facilities. There will always be cases where packages are not suited and then the choice lies in what language and development aids can be applied. But once the requirement is clearly understood, the first question to ask is, 'What package will fit?' If there are no suitable packages, the next question to pursue is, 'What development aid will cut development costs and timescales?' This will lead you towards languages and their facilities, at which point existing available skills and subroutines may be more important, eg, you run a Cobol shop. Finally, once the software approach is established, you select the computer with the most suited software set.

The Requirement-Down approach contrasts with the Hardware-Up standard traditionally applied in the main-

frame environment. Having selected an IBM machine and PL/1 as the language to support, all user requirements are translated in terms of these facilities. It is especially difficult to turn people bred in this environment over many years towards adopting a standard software approach. Only training and experience leading to an inner conviction will achieve the transition for those who want to make it. The consequences of not adopting standard software can be very costly indeed.

Pressure points on standard software

You have been hearing about standards for years and could be forgiven for being somewhat cynical about the continuation of software standards as the big boys come into the business. Surely IBM is not going to make it easy to migrate from their micros to those of its rivals? Surely it is not. But a number of pressure points have emerged which have modified the approach of even the world's largest computer manufacturer whose literature actually includes acknowledgments to Visicalc.

Many users are fed up with their data processing departments because of the cost, timescale and inflexibility associated with monolithic mainframe systems. On their own initiative, they have been the forerunners in going out to seek micro solutions to their problems. Equally, many new computer users not used to mainframe costs have come into the fold as a result of low cost hardware and software. Both these groups represent a vast, almost untapped, market for computer suppliers to maintain their growth in the eighties and nineties. They both have one thing in common: they insist on readily available cheap software. For example, one prospective pur-

chaser of Hewlett-Packard micros insisted that he should have one of the industry packages on his machines and the manufacturer responded by arranging it for him.

The next pressure points in the chain are the computer dealers, the shops and systems companies that are the major outlets for micro products. Dealers are becoming more and more aware that it is software that sells machines and not vice-versa. Newer manufacturers approaching experienced dealers without software simply do not get in the door; those with their own special software don't get much further; whereas those offering industry standard software on advanced hardware are generally well received. From a dealer viewpoint, it is considerably more expensive to learn a new software package than it is to learn to operate a new machine. Dealers who have made an investment in a software set are understandably very reluctant to change to another unless it is much better... and available on a wide range of machines.

The market is so large (there are over two million microcomputers in use) that it has fostered a host of new software manufacturers, some of whom have produced excellent low-cost software. The software manufacturers want to reach the widest possible market and are attracted only to the best selling systems. Inevitably, CP/M attracts the biggest following, with Apple, PET and Tandy also popular targets for software. The software product vendors sell strongly to dealers, to end-users and to microcomputer manufacturers. The computer manufacturers have been quick to realise that if they go their own way, producing software will be much more costly and slower than tapping into available products. They have also witnessed the trend of users going out to buy Visicalc first and then choosing the machine on which they want to run it.

Some computer manufacturers have opted to go their own way on software and some manufacturers have produced CP/M versions of their products. There are not many who do not in some way or other support the industry standard software at least at language, if not at operation systems, level. Where the choice has been made to go it alone, the signs are that the manufacturer is restricting his growth largely to his existing customer base. Data General, one of the early specialist minicomputer suppliers, has chosen

Features of Xenix, the Unix based operating system

Support languages: C, Microsoft Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal.
Language system: C
Network support: Yes
Minimum hardware: 192k RAM
Processor allocation/management: System vs user mode. Multi-tasking: 100 tasks restricted by table size. Multi-usage: up to 25 users.
Peripheral support: CRTs, character and line printers, floppy and cartridge drives, modems, magnetic and paper tape drives.
Memory management: Segmentation; swapping; dynamic relocation; binding during assembly/compilation, linking and loading times; memory protection.
File management: Named file system, multi-level directory, sequential organisation; allocation type; linked list of sectors; password/security protection.

FRAMES OF REFERENCE

this route, its micro offering being based on its own chip with no access to industry standard software. The eighties is an era in which open architecture is coming through strongly to correct some earlier deficiencies and create new possibilities. It may well be those pursuing a policy of closed architecture will suffer loss of market share as users refuse to get tied in to one manufacturer again.

At the beginning of the chain, the semiconductor manufacturers are investing vast sums in developing new products. Their interests lie in getting their products to market quickly and in quantity to recoup their investment and to fund the next development programme. While they all produce their own development languages, tools and operating systems to help customers build products using their chips, semiconductor suppliers are finding repeated implementations time consuming and costly. Zilog, which sells computer systems as well as chips, was the first to adopt industry standard software. On its MCZ 2 8-bit machine it has implemented CP/M and a CP/M interface to its Ethernet-like network. It has followed this move by adapting Unix (it calls it Zeus) for the Z8000, one of the first new 16-bit machines to market. Intel and Motorola have also taken to Unix for 16-bit processors and to provide a route through to their new 32-bit offerings. Intel announced CP/M-86 when it brought out its first general purpose computer in the winter of 1981. Software developers will be encouraged by these moves to produce the packages that will make the new devices useful. Customers, both dealers and end-users, will in their turn take more quickly to powerful machines offering familiar software. In fact, the best cushion against future micro shock is standard software.

What then are some of the standard options available?

General-purpose operating systems

There are many ways of classifying operating systems: development operating systems, realtime process control operating systems, timesharing operating systems, single user and multi-user operating systems. For the purpose of this section we are looking primarily at single and multi-user general purpose operating systems.

CP/M is the recommended single user operating system, not because it is the most sophisticated or technically excellent, but because it is the most popular. It is a sound, proven, functioning operating system, the primary virtues of which are its low cost and the access it provides to a bank of programs in which new deposits are made every day. There are many who will tell you their XYZ operating system is better; and indeed it must be to sell at all. CP/M is also improving with each

release; like sound wine it is maturing. Furthermore, it has sired two other products in the family. CP/Net and MP/M, of which more later.

You should have CP/M as your main single user operating system, or at very least as an option. Failure to adopt a standard operating system will result in programs and files which are not transferable from one machine to another, difficulties in linking machines to exchange data, dilution of expertise across many systems, more expensive software developments costs, and no access to the software bank of inexpensive packages.

Among the manufacturers that support CP/M directly are Altos, Dynabyte, Hewlett-Packard, Intertec, NEC, Osborne, Micromation, Rair, Triumph Adler and many others.

Among the machines on which CP/M runs in addition to the operating system supported by the manufacturer are: Apple (with Microsoft Softcard), Commodore (with Softbox), DEC, IBM, Intel, North Star, Research Machines, Sharp, Tandy, Vector Graphics, Wang.

Among the machines on which CP/M is not presently available are: Data General, SWTP, Texas Instruments.

Two other machine independent operating systems merit attention, MS DOS from Microsoft in the USA, and BOS from Microsoftware Products (CAP Microsoft as was) in the UK. The latter is especially interesting in the UK because of the access it provides to a range of business software. Microsoft MS DOS leapt to attention when IBM announced that they had taken it for their own personal computer; the fact that it has hooks to enable CP/M programs to run under it is another attraction.

MicroSoftware Products BOS is arguably more sophisticated than CP/M. It does not have the universal following but can marshal a pretty impressive club of machines, including many that are not based on the Intel 8080 or 8086 families. These include some of the machines from BMG, Cromemco, DEC, Dicoll, Digital Microsystems, Durango, Hermes, IMS, MicroStar, Mostek, National Panasonic, North Star, Pertec, Siemens, Smoke Signal, Tandy, Texas Instruments, Transdata and Trivector.

A number of manufacturers have their own operating systems, not all derived from CP/M, in particular the leading personal computer suppliers. Apple, Commodore and Tandy, for which there are a substantial selection of programs.

A variety of multi-user operating systems are competing for wide acceptability in the market. Part of the competition comes from a new way of achieving multi-use through networking micros together. Two of the general purpose operating systems are set to take the lion's share of the machine independent market, MP/M and Unix derivatives.

Until the arrival of MP/M 11, which added file and record locking along with some other facilities, grave reservations were being voiced about the wisdom of using MP/M much beyond a simple two-station machine. The new release has changed views and further iterations are likely to achieve good market penetration for MP/M, especially as a multi-user successor for the CP/M user. Once

the number of terminals is promising to build from a few to double figures, other solutions, including networking, come into contention. Digital Research, which has had a substantial injection of funds, can be expected to develop MP/M to a more sophisticated level, in conjunction with its OEMs, especially on 16-bit machines.

The Bell Systems Laboratories operating system, Unix, has been about for over 10 years and is a proven system with some very attractive features, especially as a development system. A few 8-bit versions are about, notably Cromix from Cromenco, but the operating system is really expected to come into its own for double-figure terminal systems on 16-bit machines. Microsoft and Morrow have developed versions for micros respectively known as Xenix and mUnix. The policy of supplying Unix virtually free to colleges has resulted in a big following in academic circles. Unix prices were high compared to CP/M until the end of 1981, when Bell announced very substantial reductions which will help Unix penetrate the commercial marketplace. It is also being used as a development route from 16- to 32-bit micros. A number of mini manufacturers have added Unix to their systems, such as Tektronix and Perkin Elmer.

Other multi-user operating systems

There are several less popular machine independent operating systems which nevertheless include some features superior to both MP/M and Unix. There are 8-bit and 16-bit implementations of both Multi-User BOS and Oasis. The latter, from Phase One Systems, is favoured by some computer manufacturers and end-users. The record, file locking and password protection systems in Oasis, essential to multi-user work, are superior to those in MP/M. Both BOS and Oasis provide ISAM access to files, a highly desirable feature in data processing applications. Various suppliers are now implementing hooks in their operating systems to make them behave in part like CP/M. For example on Cromix, the Cromenco version of Unix, you can run CP/M programs as one of the tasks.

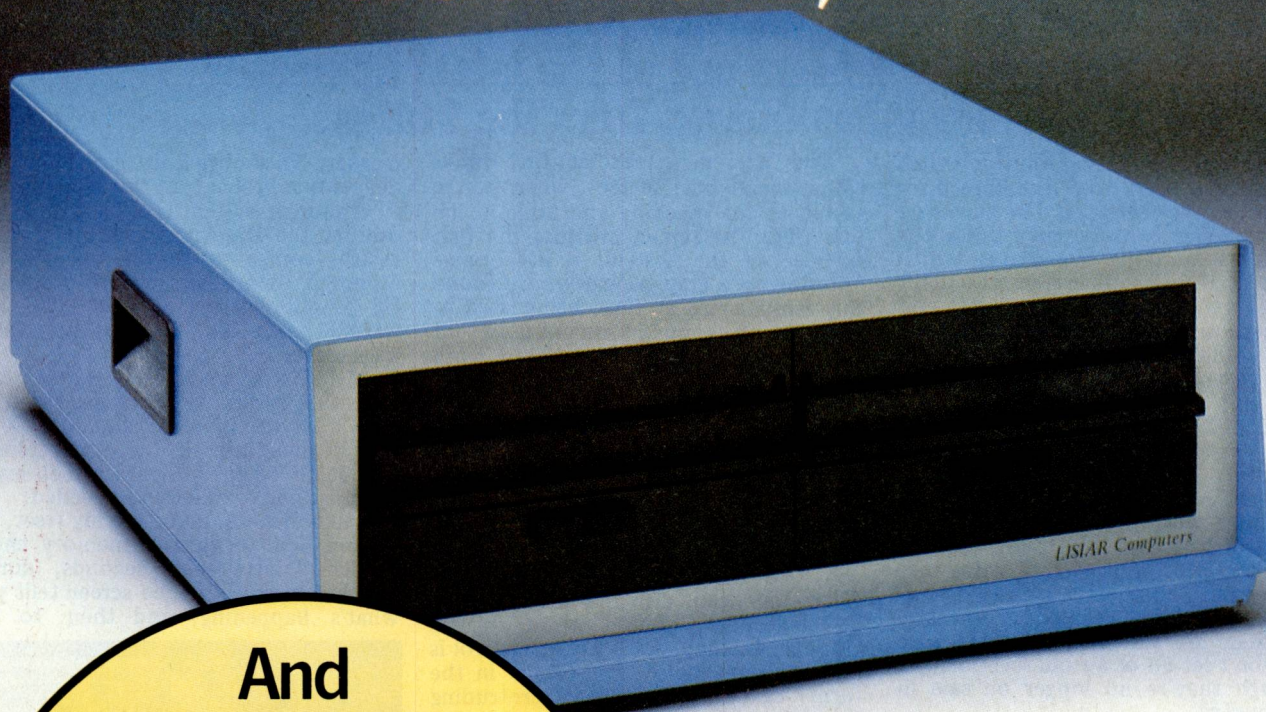
There are problems in synchronising operating systems so that sometimes you can find difficulties in running all CP/M programs under an adapted system. For example, the CP/M system is too big to run because of the additional overhead in RAM taken up to accommodate it. As RAM sizes increase with 16-bit availability, these problems may occur less frequently. Manufacturers supplying alternative operating systems may also take on the responsibility of directly supplying CP/M programs which do not run under their offerings. You should not assume that all computers with a CP/M facility can run or have access to all CP/M programs.

Microcomputing languages

The most popular of all languages on microcomputers in Basic. Two-thirds of the available operating systems, both

GOTO page 189

1,200,000 more bytes at your apple PET SUPERBRAIN TRS-80 For a mere £1,950



**And
10,000,000
more for just £3,950**



Meet Lisiar 1 and Lisiar 2—the most potent plug-ins ever to break through the price barrier.

LISIAR 1 uses floppies to give you 1.2 Megabytes for £1,950. 2.4 Megabytes available as an optional extra.

LISIAR 2 is the most powerful Winchester you can buy at anywhere near £3,950.

And both models plug in to your personal computer. No fuss, no fiddling adaptations.

Just INSTANT conversion to full professional potential, with all the space and capacity you need for really professional programs.

**PHONE JANETTE BROOKS
ON 0925-810828 or
SEND COUPON
AND GET THE FACTS
NOW!**

**To: Lisiar Computers Ltd., Genesis,
Birchwood Science Park South,
Risley, Warrington, Cheshire WA13 7BH**

Please send full details of LISIAR plug-in memories.

Please tick as required.

LISIAR 1 – 1.2 Megabytes ☐
LISIAR 1a – 2.4 Megabytes ☐
LISIAR 2 – 10 Megabytes ☐

My computer is:

APPLE ☐ PET ☐ SUPERBRAIN ☐
TRS 80 ☐ OTHER

NAME

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

MONROE 8820

Peter Rodwell tests one of the latest upmarket business micros from the States.

Monroe is an American company which has for some years now been known for its desk-top calculators; I'm sure you know the sort — those large things the size of a portable typewriter which professional number-handlers who don't actually require computing power still buy because, unlike pocket calculators, they're built to take a real pounding.

However, people must move with the times and, even if you don't need programmability or data storage facilities, you're supposed to have a desk-top computer these days; calculators are definitely not what the up-and-coming accountant wants seen on his desk.

Perhaps sensing this trend, Monroe has taken the logical step of going into the personal computer market. It still makes those large calculators (presumably there are still people around who just won't let go of an old technology), although they're no longer on sale in this country.

Two basic models make up the Monroe range: the OC 88XX, a business (or 'occupational', as the Monroe brochure puts it) micro, and the EC 8800, a rather nice-looking educational model with colour graphics, not yet available over here. Two business models are made, the OC 8810, which has a single minifloppy disk and the OC 8820, which has twin disks. This Benchtest is of the OC 8820.

Hardware

The 8820 is an all-in-one computer with the electronics, keyboard, screen and disks housed in a well-made and quite heavy two-tone beige ABS casing measuring 53cm deep by 48cm wide by 29cm high. The whole unit is solidly constructed and has a feeling of real quality about it — you're left in no doubt that this is a serious piece of office equipment, built to take the pounding of day in, day out commercial life.

The keyboard has 93 keys, arranged in six groups. The main group is, of course, a full qwerty keyboard of typewriter pitch and with a nice solid feel, eminently suitable for touch-typing. To its right is a numeric pad with arithmetical operators, and beyond this is a column of cursor control keys topped with a clear/home key. A solitary red key labelled 'STOP' sits in the upper left corner; to its right is a row of two blocks of four programmable function keys such as editing and caps lock controls. All the keys auto-repeat when depressed for longer than a second or so.

The 22.5cm screen at first looks rather small but, in fact, when you're seated at the machine and using it, it's just fine. The screen provides the first surprise of the system; it has orange lettering on a grey background. I found this fairly weird at first, being used to green on black, but I soon got used to it and found it quite pleasant to work with. The 80 x 24 display is rock-steady and clear, the lettering having true descenders, although it was slightly blurred around the edges of the screen. The full ASCII character set can be displayed plus a range of 'chunky' graphics; the latter are displayed not directly from the keyboard but by sending the appropriate codes to the screen from a program. Characters can also be displayed in double height, double width, inverse video or dimmed. A brightness control is mounted just below the screen in the form of a thumbwheel protruding downwards from the bezel.

The twin minifloppy disks are mounted horizontally, one above the other, to the right of the screen. The disks, made by Micropolis, are single-sided, double density soft-sectored units holding 320k each. They are almost silent in operation, making only a slight 'clunk' when they turn off and on.

Inside, a 3MHz Z80 sits at the centre of things, with 128 kbytes of RAM to play with plus 4k of video RAM and a 2k bootstrap PROM.

Along the bottom edge at the back is a row of connectors with which the Monroe communicates with the outside world. Three of these are RS232 ports, labelled 'Printer', 'Communication I/O' and 'Auxiliary service I/O'; the latter is designed for service engineers — a troubleshooting ROM pack plugs into it to aid with system diagnostics. Two other, larger connectors are labelled 'Expansion bus' and 'External disk' — more on these later. The reset switch is mounted at the back, too, but the on/off switch lives on the left side, low down towards the back.

A final note on the hardware design: this is one of the quietest machines I have come across (among those which have disks, of course). Not only are the disk drives virtually silent, but so is the fairly powerful fan.

Operating system

The mention a few paragraphs earlier that the system has 128k of RAM will have already alerted you to the fact that the Monroe is somewhat different to the majority of 8-bit machines now on the

market. This difference gets larger the deeper one probes into the machine.

Although CP/M is available as an option, the standard operating system which comes with the machine is Monroe's own operating system, which I'll be abbreviating here to MOS, and which bears no relation to CP/M whatsoever.

MOS is a single-user multi-tasking operating system which takes the form of 43 kbytes of 'core' software (ie, it sits in memory all the time) plus a number of utility programs which reside on disk and are called in as needed.

On power-up, or on hitting reset, the system first performs a memory check (which takes seven seconds, during which a message on the screen tells you what's happening) and then, to the



accompaniment of a 'waiting' message on the screen, searches both disk drives for a disk containing MOS. It will boot from either drive but drive 0, the lower drive, is the preferred one. The operating system, all 43k of it, takes 10 seconds to load, during which the screen message changes to 'Loading'; once it's running, a green LED next to the disk drives lights up to say that MOS is active.

CP/M contains certain intrinsic commands such as 'DIR', the directory command, which are executed directly by the operating system without the need to load and run a separate program resident on disk. MOS has no such intrinsic commands; it considers anything typed in at the keyboard to be the name of a program on disk and goes to look for it on the currently-active drive, giving a terse error message if it can't find it.

To describe MOS in full detail would require a separate review of considerable length. The following description is, then, more a brief run-through of the system's facilities than an in-depth study.

Each utility program is kept on disk as a task file (the equivalent to a CP/M 'com' file — ie, a directly-executable program).

Allocate: allocates space on a disk as a direct-access file, either binary or ASCII.

Bootgen: used when creating a new disk; it tells the bootstrap loader where to find the operating system on the disk.

Close: takes a specified device off-line; has to be used before you remove a disk from the system.

Command: similar to, but more versatile than, CP/M's 'Submit'. This allows you to execute a number of commands by creating a text file of the commands and handing this to Command for execution. We'll discuss this in depth later.

Copya: this transfers ASCII between two devices; not only can this be used for copying, but it can also function between, say, the keyboard and a disk, so that the text can be typed straight onto disk.

Copyi: this performs an image copy between devices and/or files. It would be used, for example, for making back-up copies of disks.

Copylib: a fast transfer copy program; it can also be used to delete programs and operates in either an interactive or automatic mode.

Copyt: used for copying task files; task files can be either absolute or relocatable and this utility will copy either.

Creindex: allocates and creates an ISAM (indexed sequential access method) file.

Delete files: does exactly that.

Diskcheck: It's necessary to close files before changing a disk or switching off. If you forget to do this, Diskcheck gives you the chance to repair the damage by closing any files left open on the disk.

Diskinit: initialises a disk after it has been formatted by giving it a volume

name and bit map.

Format: formats a blank disk.

Lib: display a disk directory. Typing L displays just the file names (which can be up to 12 characters long) and the type of file: Tsk for task, Asc for ASCII, Bac for Basic, etc. Typing L, F displays this information plus a good deal more, such as file sizes and the date and time they were created and last used.

Open: brings a device on-line; if you're using drive 0 and you want to see what's on the disk in drive 1, you have to close drive 0 and open drive 1 first before typing L for Lib.

Option: each file has certain attributes, which can be changed with this utility. Thus a file can remain in memory after execution or be deleted from it; and a task can be aborted by another task or not.

Priority: as MOS is a multi-tasking operating system, tasks can be given priorities to determine their order of operation. That's what this does.

Rename: renames a file.

Space: tells you how much space is left on a disk, in sectors, which isn't as immediately useful as a kbytes read-out would be.

Set: enables the creation of an auto-start disk, ie, one which would immediately start an application program on boot-up without the user having to work through a sequence of operating system commands.

Sort: sorts out the contents of a file, including ASCII and numeric data files.

Time: sets the internal clock/



Make the most of your Sinclair ZX Computer...

Sinclair ZX software on cassette.

£3.⁹⁵ per cassette.

The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with other programs to form a single-subject cassette.

Each cassette costs £3.95 (including VAT and p&p) and comes complete with full instructions.

Although primarily designed for the Sinclair ZX81, many of the cassettes are suitable for running on a Sinclair ZX80 – if fitted with a replacement 8K BASIC ROM.

Some of the more elaborate programs can be run only on a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer augmented by a 16K-byte add-on RAM pack.

This RAM pack and the replacement ROM are described below. And the description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.

8K BASIC ROM

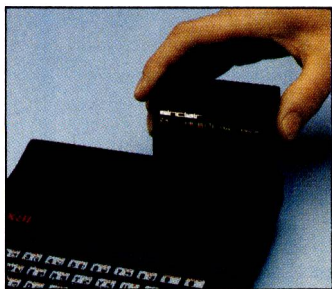
The 8K BASIC ROM used in the ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on a ZX80 – including the ability to run much of the Sinclair ZX Software.

The ROM chip comes with a new keyboard template, which can be overlaid on the existing keyboard in minutes, and a new operating manual.

16K-BYTE RAM pack

The 16K-byte RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module. Compatible with the ZX81 and the ZX80, it can be used for program storage or as a database.

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer.



Cassette 1 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

ORBIT – your space craft's mission is to pick up a very valuable cargo that's in orbit around a star.

SNIPER – you're surrounded by 40 of the enemy. How quickly can you spot and shoot them when they appear?

METEORS – your starship is cruising through space when you meet a meteor storm. How long can you dodge the deadly danger?

LIFE – J.H. Conway's 'Game of Life' has achieved tremendous popularity in the computing world. Study the life, death and evolution patterns of cells.

WOLFPACK – your naval destroyer is on a submarine hunt. The depth charges are armed, but must be fired with precision.

GOLF – what's your handicap? It's a tricky course but you control the strength of your shots.

Cassette 2 – Junior Education: 7-11-year-olds

For ZX81 with 16K RAM pack

CRASH – simple addition – with the added attraction of a car crash if you get it wrong.

MULTIPLY – long multiplication with five levels of difficulty. If the answer's wrong – the solution is explained.

TRAIN – multiplication tests against the computer. The winner's train reaches the station first.

FRACTIONS – fractions explained at three levels of difficulty. A ten-question test completes the program.

ADDSUB – addition and subtraction with three levels of difficulty. Again, wrong answers are followed by an explanation.

DIVISION – with five levels of difficulty. Mistakes are explained graphically, and a running score is displayed.

SPELLING – up to 500 words over five levels of difficulty. You can even change the words yourself.

Cassette 3 – Business and Household

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) with 16K RAM pack

TELEPHONE – set up your own computerised telephone directory and address book. Changes, additions and deletions of up to 50 entries are easy.

NOTE PAD – a powerful, easy-to-run system for storing and

retrieving everyday information. Use it as a diary, a catalogue, a reminder system, or a directory.

BANK ACCOUNT – a sophisticated financial recording system with comprehensive documentation. Use it at home to keep track of 'where the money goes,' and at work for expenses, departmental budgets, etc.

Cassette 4 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) and 16K RAM pack

LUNAR LANDING – bring the lunar module down from orbit to a soft landing. You control attitude and orbital direction – but watch the fuel gauge! The screen displays your flight status – digitally and graphically.

TWENTYONE – a dice version of Blackjack.

COMBAT – you're on a suicide space mission. You have only 12 missiles but the aliens have unlimited strength. Can you take 12 of them with you?

SUBSTRIKE – on patrol, your frigate detects a pack of 10 enemy subs. Can you depth-charge them before they torpedo you?

CODEBREAKER – the computer thinks of a 4-digit number which you have to guess in up to 10 tries. The logical approach is best!

MAYDAY – in answer to a distress call, you've narrowed down the search area to 343 cubic kilometers of deep space. Can you find the astronaut before his life-support system fails in 10 hours time?

Cassette 5 – Junior Education: 9-11-year-olds

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

MATHS – tests arithmetic with three levels of difficulty, and gives your score out of 10.

BALANCE – tests understanding of levers/fulcrum theory with a series of graphic examples.

VOLUMES – 'yes' or 'no' answers from the computer to a series of cube volume calculations.

AVERAGES – what's the average height of your class? The average shoe size of your family? The average pocket money of your friends? The computer plots a bar chart, and distinguishes MEAN from MEDIAN.

BASES – convert from decimal (base 10) to other bases of your choice in the range 2 to 9.

TEMP – Volumes, temperatures – and their combinations.

How to order

Simply use the order form below, and either enclose a cheque or give us the number of your Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard account. Please allow 28 days for delivery. 14-day money-back option.

sinclair ZX SOFTWARE

Sinclair Research Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge,
Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR. Please print
Please send me the items I have indicated below.

Qty	Code	Item	Item price	Total
	21	Cassette 1 – Games	£3.95	
	22	Cassette 2 – Junior Education	£3.95	
	23	Cassette 3 – Business and Household	£3.95	
	24	Cassette 4 – Games	£3.95	
	25	Cassette 5 – Junior Education	£3.95	
	17	*8K BASIC ROM for ZX80	£19.95	
	18	*16K RAM pack for ZX81 and ZX80	£49.95	
		*Post and packing (if applicable)	£2.95	
Total £				

*Please add £2.95 to total order value **only** if ordering ROM and/or RAM.

I enclose a cheque/PO to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

Please charge my Access*/Barclaycard/Trustcard no.

*Please delete as applicable.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

PCW04

MONROE 8820

calendar. Unfortunately this is a software clock/calendar, so re-booting the operating system, such as is necessary when changing a disk, sets it to zero again. A hardware clock/calendar would have been more practical.

Vol : sets or changes the names of the system volume (ie, disk).

The above are all utilities associated with the system itself. An additional set of utilities is provided under the general classification of task handling utilities as follows:

Cancel: this cancels a task which is either current or in memory but dormant.

Continue: continues a task which has been paused.

Devices: displays information, including current status, of all the devices in the system.

Load: this loads one or more tasks into memory to allow multitasking to take place. The tasks are loaded in sequence and activated using the Start utility (see below).

Pause: this simply pauses a specified task.

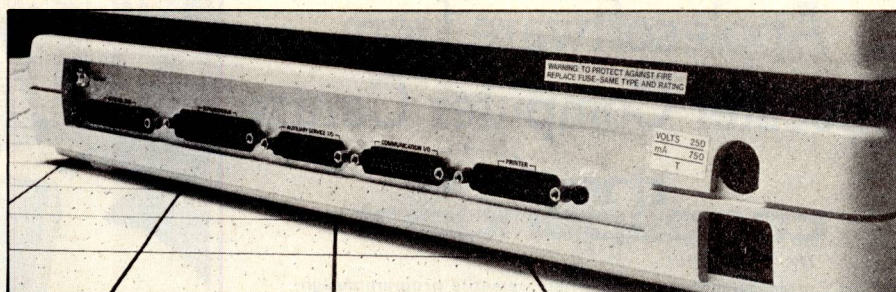
Run: this combines the Load and Start utilities; tasks are brought into memory and immediately executed.

Slice: during multitasking, work is scheduled according to each task's priority or according to time slices within that priority. If two tasks have an equal priority, the first in the queue will take all the processor's time until it's finished. Slice allows you to allow them to execute simultaneously by allocating time slices (in milliseconds).

Start: as mentioned earlier, this initiates tasks which have previously been Loaded into memory.

Task: lists the status of each task currently in memory, showing its priority, status, etc.

At first sight, MOS appears both complicated and unfriendly, particularly if, like me, you have become accustomed to CP/M and its many and varied idiosyncrasies. The profusion of copying utilities, for example, seems very confusing at first; and there's no easy way to find out what's on one disk if you're logged into the other — you have to type 'Close fpy0: open fpy1:' and then Lib, for example, if you're logged



onto the lower drive and want to see the directory of the disk in the other drive. Compare this to the equivalent CP/M command, DIR B:.

But a closer look at the utilities not only reveals that things are not as bad as they seem but shows the philosophy behind the Monroe System.

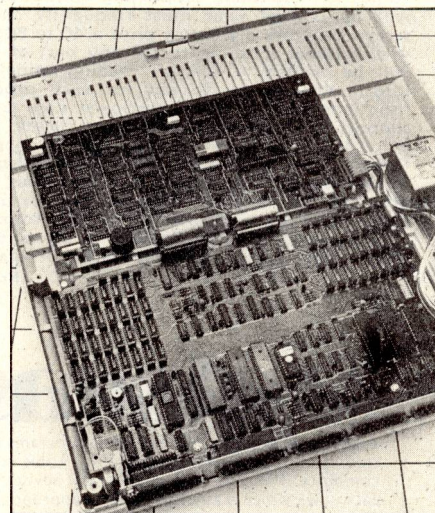
A microcomputer system will be used by two types of users — programmers and end users. In our Benchtests, we look at systems from the end user's point of view, mostly, although the programmer's angle obviously cannot be neglected. Looking at this machine as an end user, it appears awkward, unfriendly, overly complex and unnecessarily nitpicking in its syntax. In short, most end users, particularly the 'naive' (in computing terms) business user at whom the machine is aimed, would be frightened silly by it.

But it not intended that the end user should have to grapple with the utilities directly. The facilities exist for the programmer, using the very powerful utilities, to insulate the user from the operating system completely — the user would buy his Monroe with the software already arranged so that he would never actually have to come face to face with MOS; the auto start, run, load and other utilities can be combined to allow the user to carry out any operation necessary, including disk formatting, housekeeping and full multitasking without needing to learn anything of MOS at all. Although it is possible to insulate the user to some extent from CP/M, software houses rarely seem to bother and, in any case, CP/M simply doesn't allow the same degree of insulation.

The above answers the question that immediately formed in my mind when I first looked at MOS: why did Monroe go to the trouble and expense of writing its own operating system when there are several off-the-shelf systems already around, such as MP/M-II and Unix? The answer, at least in part, must be that no existing operating system for micros allows the programmer to provide such a high degree of insulation. I feel that Monroe made the right decision in going the lone route. It has decided that it wants to sell microcomputers to businessmen and it has realised that these customers have neither the time nor the inclination to learn the vocabulary, concepts and procedures of computing: to these users, the desk-top computer is another piece of office machinery and it needs to be as easy to use as a photocopier. Provided the programmer realises this and takes advantage of the machine's many powerful facilities, it should be easier to achieve this with the Monroe than with most other micros.

From the programmer's point of view, I feel the machine will prove an exciting and challenging beast. Prog-

Rear view



Two neat boards house the major electronics.

grammers weaned on — or at least thoroughly accustomed to — CP/M will find it strange indeed, but those coming fresh from the mini/mainframe world will find it easy to live with. Which brings us to Monroe's other reason for developing its own operating system: although the official line is to deny it, there are strong and well-informed rumours that the company is developing a minicomputer; it seems reasonable to suggest, then, that MOS will have a good degree of compatibility with the mini's operating system and I'd go so far as to suggest that they were developed by the same team — MOS just has a mini feeling to it.

One minor gripe; Monroe has provided eight programmable function keys (actually 16 as they can be shifted), yet MOS makes absolutely no use of these at all. I understand a future release will, hopefully in the style of Hewlett-Packard's softkeys.

Monroe Basic

Although Pascal is mentioned as an option in the literature, Monroe Basic is the system's main language. As 'MBasic' has already been used by somebody else, Monroe calls its Basic 'MEBasic' and it's certainly a very comprehensive and powerful implementation of the language.

Basic is called up by typing 'Basic' followed by the amount of memory you want to allocate to it; typing 'Basic,, 34000' gives you Basic (which takes up 34k) plus another 34k to play with. If you don't allocate any memory, the system gives you the default value of just 5 kbytes.

I found MEBasic one of the easiest and most pleasant to use of the various Basics knocking around these days. During programming and in command mode it accepts input in either upper



Keyboard feels nice and solid

Applesoftware from Leicester Computer Centre

the correspondent

by R. Wagner

The Correspondent is an extremely versatile program designed primarily for writing letters and other documents but comes with so many supporting utilities and features that it will be one of your most frequently used diskettes. The screen becomes a window onto a 40 to 80 column page with 4 directional scrolling to see any part of the page just as it will be printed. A special "reading mode" compresses text into a 40 column format for easy proof-reading. Editor functions include full upper/lower case & control character support, character or line insert/delete, paragraph move/copy/delete, forward and reverse tabbing, text centering, fine linking and even math functions! Also featured are split screen capabilities, access/edit text files, single disk copy program, and a global find routine for use as a free form database. You can use it for letters, forms, memos, phone lists, etc. **The Correspondent** is easily the best value of performance and price of any similar program.

Price £34.95 + VAT

Statsease

A comprehensive set of interactive programs for teaching statistics and analysing data with the Apple micro-computer. The set is menu-driven, and advises the user at each stage which statistical tests are appropriate, and why. The tests are then carried out and probabilities automatically given. The data are displayed graphically as histograms or scatter-diagrams. There are many routines for detecting and correcting errors.

The analyses, both parametric and non-parametric, include:

- * Tests for contingency tables (chi-squared, Yate's, Fisher's, Haldane's).
- * Tests for one or two groups (skewness, kurtosis, confidence limits, t-tests for equal and unequal variances, paired and unpaired data, U-test etc.).
- * Tests for many groups (anova, Bartlett's individual comparison, Kruskal-Wallis, etc.).
- * Correlation and regression (parametric and Spearman's, many useful options).
- * Built-in "tables" of chi-squared, normal deviates, t, F, binomial and Poisson.
- * Handling program for storage, amendment, addition or removal of data.

No knowledge of programming is needed. Students can "get the feel" of statistics by entering different kinds of data and almost immediately seeing the displays. Experimental results can be analysed thoroughly and speedily.

We believe that the programs, developed at the University of Nottingham, are easier to use, more comprehensive, and better value than any comparable alternative.

Disk with 7 programs and instruction sheets
£75.00 + V.A.T.

Back-up disk (if bought at the same time)

£ 5.00 + V.A.T.

Visicalc Utilities

Visicalc Utilities Apple computer program includes **Visiprint** — Re-format the printout of your worksheets with variable column widths, additional text headings, dates, page control and numbering. If you have a clock card the date & time are automatically included in your printout. Visiprint format files can be saved to disc for future use.

Visiform — Enabling you to list out on your printer or VDU all the worksheet formulae.

Also allows you to display or print those formulae too wide for the Visicalc display area.

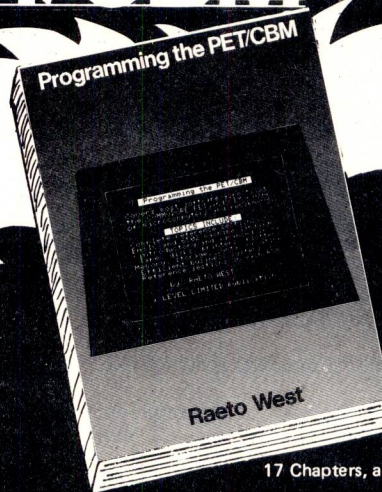
Find routine allows you to trace calculation reference in worksheet.

£34.95 + V.A.T.

LEICESTER
computer centre limited
67 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 6YF.
Tel: 0533 556268

Programming the PET/CBM

NEW



17 Chapters, appendices and index.
Many programs, diagrams and charts.

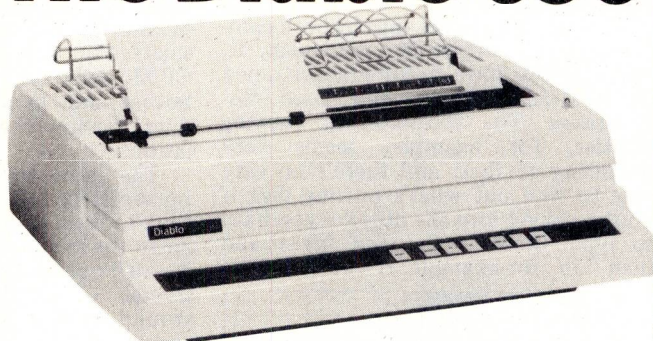
The only comprehensive teaching and reference book on all software aspects of Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 series of microcomputers and peripherals.

viii + 504 pages.
ISBN 0 9507650 0 7
£14.90 each (incs. p&p)
from LEVEL LIMITED,
PO Box 438, HAMPSTEAD,
LONDON NW3 1BH

CLIP OR COPY COUPON, OR WRITE TO:
LEVEL LTD, PO BOX 438, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON NW3 1BH
SEND COPIES, 'PROGRAMMING THE PET/CBM' AT £14.90
U.K. & Europe Price £14.90 (includes postage, packing) — Please allow 6 days for delivery
NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____

* 5 OR MORE: £13.99 EACH (INC P&P) EACH* PCW 482
Send s.a.e. for sample pages

The Diablo 630



£1645.00

Excluding V.A.T.

40cps bi-directional logic seeking.
Metal or plastic daisy wheel, carbon or fabric ribbon.
Full range of accessories, traction and single sheet feeders.
Robust construction. Ideal for letter quality printing.

Full range of matrix printers also available.

KCB

MICROS LIMITED

14 Windsor Rd. Slough, Berks. Tel: Slough (0753) 38581/38319

MONROE 8820

programming, these are converted and stored in upper case, so that 'a' and 'A', if used as variable names, reference the same variable and both appear as 'A' when the program is listed.

MEBasic checks your syntax dynamically as soon as you hit return at the end of the line. If you make a mistake, it consults an 8 kbyte disk file of error messages and tells you what's wrong; if the file isn't present on the current disk it gives you an error code instead. If you've made an error, the machine also beeps at you and automatically enters its editing mode, with the cursor positioned at the end of the offending line — you can't continue until you've corrected the mistake, and editing keys such as insert and delete are provided to make this very easy. Thus, once you've typed in your program, you know that it's at least free of syntax errors before you RUN it.

On entering MEBasic, you are allowed variable names of only one letter plus (optionally) one digit, ie, A-Z and A0-Z9. Typing EXTEND (or including it in a program) allows the use of variable names of up to 32 characters, all of which are significant. I would have preferred the EXTEND mode to be the default mode, thus encouraging more readable programming; there's also a NO EXTEND command which cancels the EXTEND mode. You need to exercise a little caution when using EXTEND, though: in the NO EXTEND mode the system, is indifferent to spaces, so that INPUTA: PRINTA will be accepted. Using EXTEND, though, makes spaces critical as INPUTA would be interpreted as a variable name, and, in this context, cause an error message.

As can be seen from the list of Basic reserved words, MEBasic contains as its core the 'standard' facilities found in most Basics and takes a standard syntax for these, thus making it easy to use for programmers coming from, say, Micro-soft Basic. In addition, there's a vast range of facilities to delight the serious programmer and to make the writing of business applications packages a cinch.

Of greatest interest among these are the ISAM file-handling capabilities. Regrettably, time did not allow me to explore these as thoroughly as I would have liked, but, basically, they allow you to open, read, update and write ISAM files which you create with a special Basic program, the listing of which is in the MEBasic manual. I know of no other microcomputer Basic which incorporates ISAM handling; it's very powerful and very useful.

Scanning through the reserved words list, here's a rundown of those which are peculiar to MEBasic and whose use isn't immediately obvious.

ADD\$: adds the value of two strings of numbers to a specified number of decimal places. **SUB\$, DIV\$, and MUL\$** similarly subtract, divide and multiply strings.

CLEAR: clears all variables and closes any files which happen to be open.

COMMON: allows you to share variables and their values between programs which are CHAINED.

COMP%: compares two numeric

strings. **A\$** and **B\$**, returning -1 if **A\$ < B\$**, 0 if they're equal and 1 if **A\$ > B\$**.

CVT: converts numeric values into ASCII for an I/O file.

FLSH: causes the string following it to flash when printed on the screen.

OCT\$: converts a decimal value into an octal one. Similarly, **HEX\$** converts to hex.

OPTION BASE: Allows you to save memory space when using arrays; normally, **DIM A (5)** would give an array of six elements **A(0)** to **A(5)**; **OPTION BASE 1** would eliminate the default **A(0)** element to give an array of five elements.

OPTION EUROPE: Not an EEC get-out but alters the representation of numbers from the British and American format of, say, 10,000.55 to the European format of 10.000,55. Nice to see Americans remembering these little touches.

PDL: returns the x or y coordinates of a joystick. As joysticks aren't provided with the OC 8820, I assume this is for use with the educational micro.

POSIT: Positions the file pointer to the specified number of bytes from the start of the file.

SET TIME: like the Time utility, this lets you set the internal calendar/clock.

SLEEP: Wins my 'Basic Reserved Word of the Year' award for 1982. It does just what it says by suspending the current program for a specified time (in seconds).

MEBasic has been designed not only for the OC 8820 but also for the educational computer with its high resolution colour graphics. Thus, in addition to the listed functions there is a whole range more dealing with colour graphics; as these obviously don't work on the OC 8820, I haven't included them in the list of reserved words.

As can be seen from this very quick look at MEBasic, it's a powerful language, thoughtfully designed and implemented and easy and friendly to use. Programmers will find it an efficient Basic as it not only encourages good documentation through the use of EXTENDED variable names but has many powerful built-in features, too, including the ability to CALL the operating system's supervisor calls directly. With the system came a large number of various Basic programs, some of them utilities and others just games and demonstrations; all are thoroughly documented and most are designed to show you how to use various features of both language and machine.

Documentation

The system came with three bulky manuals, one on MOS, one on the utility programs and a third, very thick one, on MEBasic. They were all described as programmer's reference manuals and a warning inside pointed out that they had been designed for experienced programmers, not as tutorials. Fair enough, they certainly made no attempt to teach basic concepts but they all explained every feature of operating system, utilities and Basic very thoroughly. I'd go so far as to say that they're among the best examples of documentation I've seen, being clearly written, thoroughly and accurately indexed and including heavily-commented examples of each feature, leaving the reader in no

Basic reserved words

ABS	FNEND	PDL
ADD\$	FOR...NEXT...STEP	PEEK
ASCII	GET	PEEK2
ATN	GOSUB	PI
AUTO	GOTO	POKE
BYE	HEX\$	POSIT
CALL	IF...THEN...ELSE	PREPARE
CHAIN	INPUT	PRINT
CHR\$	INPUT LINE	PRINT USING
CLEAR	INSTR	PUT
CLOSE	INT	RANDOMIZE
COMMON	INTEGER	READ
COMP%	ISAM OPEN	REM
CONTINUE	ISAM READ	RENUMBER
COS	ISAM UPDATE	RESTORE
CUR	ISAM WRITE	RESUME
CVT	KILL	RETURN
CVT\$	LET	RIGHT\$
CVT\$F	LIST	RND
CVT\$F\$	LOAD	RUN
DATA	LOG	SAVE
DBLE	LOG10	SCR
DEF	MERGE	SET TIME
DIM	MOD	SGN
DIV\$	MUL\$	SIN
DOUBLE	NAME	SINGLE
EDIT	NEW	SLEEP
END	NO EXTEND	SOUND
ERASE	NOTRACE	SPACES
ERRCODE	NRML	SQR
EXP	NUM\$	STDY
EXTEND	OCT\$	STOP
FGCIRCLE	ON ERROR GOTO	STRINGS
FGCOPY	ON...GOSUB	SUB\$
FGCTL	ON...GOTO	SVC
FGDRAW	ON...RESTORE	SWAP
FGERASE	ON...RESUME	SY\$ ()
FGFILL	OPEN	TAN
FGLINE	OPTION BASE	TIMES
FGPAINT	OPTION EUROPE	TRACE
FGPOINT	OUT	UNSAVE
FGPUT		VAL
FGROT		VAROOT
FGSCALE		VARPTR
FIX		WHILE...WEND
FLOAT		
FLSH		
FN		

doubt whatsoever of how each facility should be used.

Notably absent was any manual for the user, apart from some preliminary notes put together by Fi-Cord. The programmer's manuals would not normally be supplied to an end user and there is, apparently, a user's manual on its way from the States which, if the programmer's manuals are a guide, should be of excellent quality.

No hardware manuals were supplied with the machine, the only hardware information being a single-sheet sales leaflet with a summary of the system's specifications.

Expansion

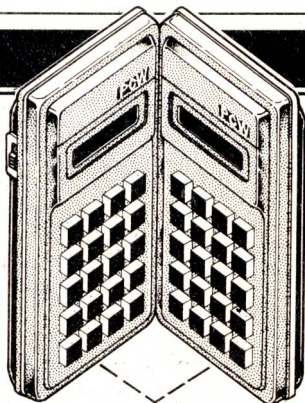
Although not officially announced yet, it seems probable that the memory will be expandable to beyond 128k, although by how much and whether this will be an internal expansion or an add-on box just isn't known yet.

Hard disks are on their way, either 5 or 10 Mbytes as an external unit with a built-in tape drive for back-up. Monroe feels this is preferable to the conventional approach of replacing one of the floppies with a winchester drive and backing up onto a series of floppies, although many users seem happy with the latter approach.

Monroe is shortly to announce another system, a visible ledger machine with either 32 or 64 kbytes of RAM and a 100k cassette tapes store which can hold either programs or data. This will link up to the OC 8820 through the latter's communications port for bi-directional data transfer and will have its own keyboard, 40-character strip display and integral printer which, apart from printing the ledger cards, will act as a general purpose printer too. It's an interesting idea — there are lots of people around who feel uneasy at trusting their business records entirely to disk or tape and who would like to combine computing with more traditional methods. Anticipated selling price of the visible ledger system is £2-2500.

I mentioned earlier that Monroe is thought to be working on a mini; if and when this appears, the OC 8820 should

GOTO page 187



CALCULATOR CORNER

Compiled by Dick Pountain

Casio FP-10 printer

Some months have passed since Casio launched the mini-printer to go with their 602p/702p calculators, but a backlog of material has prevented me from reviewing it until now.

The FP-10 is a compact mains/battery electrostatic printer which is probably the cheapest such unit in the world, squeezing in as it does just below the Sinclair ZX81 printer at £45.

Interfacing to the calculator is via a cable and the cassette port or via a socket on the FA-2 Cassette Adaptor; it is a stand-alone unit, unlike Sharp's integrated printer/adaptor. At 16x8 x4.5mm it is barely pocketable but the whole system will fit easily into a small briefcase. A box of five rolls of 35mm aluminised paper is supplied — each roll holding 30 feet (about 2,500 lines) and costing £2.50 for 5. Inserting the paper is remarkably simple since no spindle is used; the roll merely sits in a close fitting recess under the removable top cover. Threading is equally straightforward — this is done by inserting the loose end into a slot and pressing FEED (FEED and ON/OFF are the only controls on the unit). Four AA batteries sit in a compartment underneath, and a socket is provided for 6v DC from an optional mains adaptor which can drive the printer directly or charge a rechargeable battery pack. Four AAs will give roughly four rolls worth of operation. The standard of construction is very pleasing, from the matt/shiny finish ABS case to the diminutive print mechanism itself. The latter is a subunit which can be lifted out when the case is opened up; it occupies less than a third of the case volume and is surprisingly simple in design. A small motor drives a slotted cam through reduction gears; this engages a pin on the carriage and drives it back and forth along a rail — a far more robust-looking arrangement than Sinclair's daring belt design. The actual head consists of seven brass wires and it forms a whole new row of 7x5 characters at a pass. The characters are well-formed and legible but with only 20 to a line it is inevitable that when listing programs many lines will run over giving a rather untidy listing. Speed at around 40 cps is creditable but hardly relevant in this application as few print-outs will exceed 20 or so lines. Print speed is unaffected by what is printed as printing is unidirectional and not logic seeking. A fine show of sparks occurs as the head traverses the paper.

The rest of the case contains two PCBs with a sprinkling of discrete components but no ICs; the printer is totally

'dumb'. Do-it-yourselfers would probably have little trouble rigging it to another computer if the right info can be got out of Casio.

Control from the 720p can be either manual or via a program; Mode 7 turns the printer on and Mode 8 turns it off again. When it's on the printer will record everything which is displayed, including direct mode calculations from the keyboard. In addition, a print-out of all variable contents may be had by the command LIST V, a program listing by LIST or you can go for the grand slam with LIST ALL, which dumps all 10 program registers and all variables on paper; you can always abort the dump with AC if you realise that you have 200 empty variables assigned!

Selective printing can be achieved in a program or manually by setting the appropriate mode.

The FP-10 can print all the characters which the 702p can display, and graph-plotting of a crude sort may be performed by using the CSR formatting instruction with an asterisk or point.

Using the printer with the 501/502p and 601/602p calculators is also possible. Operation is somewhat different as these machines do not have a print mode, the command INV SAVE INV EXE being used instead. The sequence could be stored in a program register and that key used as a 'print' button. Selective printing of results from within a program is possible by inserting INV SAVE INV EXE at appropriate points.

Listing programs is done by assigning a file name or number to the block and listing all 10 registers together in PCL mode. Similarly, data blocks must be printed as a named file.

It is possible to print data or program blocks from magnetic tape; by setting the selector switch on the FA-2 to PRT/MT data will be printed out as it is loaded.

Now that the 702 is being offered at better discounts, a portable hard-copy calculating system which has quite sophisticated statistical processing capabilities can be put together for under £150; the next logical step would

be some memory expansion and a fast digital micro-cassette recorder a la HP-41C — though there is no indication that either is planned in the near future.

Microl Procos

Although the Casio 702 can provide portable computing power at unprecedently low prices it is likely that some potential users will not exploit it because they lack the time or confidence to learn to program in Basic.

In order to reach some of these people a software company called Microl has produced a program called Procos for the 702 which allows data storage, retrieval and manipulation with a minimum of programming. It is virtually a mini operating system which sets up a sort of (much abbreviated) Visicalc sheet accessed by a few single key commands.

With under 2k of memory to play with space is at a premium and so, rather than choose a single compromise, Microl supplies four versions of the program on the cassette, each allowing a different amount of free data memory by omitting some features.

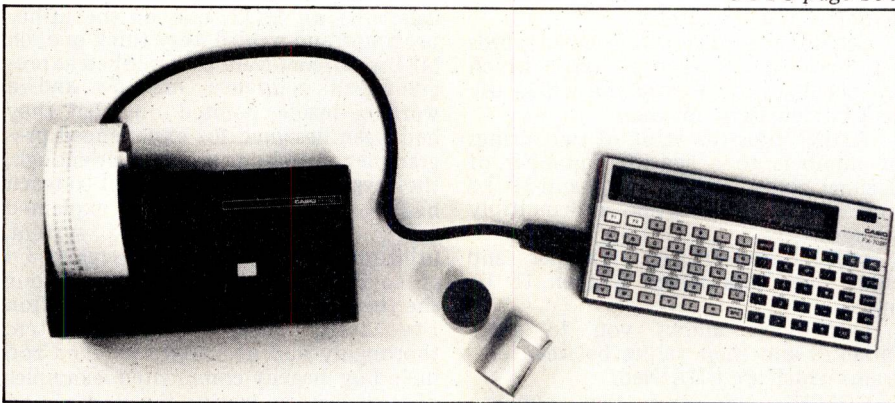
The largest, Procos B, occupies 437 steps, while C, the smallest, occupies only 236 thus freeing an extra 25 data registers.

All versions are loaded from cassette into memory P0 and are protected against listing or alteration. The remaining nine memories are available for the user's data manipulation programs.

Procos B, with the most features, will be discussed here. Before running the program you must clear all variables, choose the number of data entries on a 'page' (60 is around the maximum useful number) and then set the 702's partition accordingly with DEFM; a table in the manual tells you what to set.

Running the program then gives a sign on message 'Microl Procos B' followed shortly by a display of the first line number A0. Press = and the prompt 'NAME?' appears, upon which you enter the name of the first data

GOTO page 190



ADVERTISEMENT



BERGQVIST
& HOBBERSTAD
ENG. A/S

20-21 Hørluf Trolles Gade,
1052 Copenhagen K., Denmark.
Telephone 451 133 188.
Telex 16031 berhab dk.
Trade enquiries welcome.

B+H

LOGO LEARNING

Originally designed as a teaching language, Logo appears set to star in other areas too. Harvey Mellar reports.

Logo is a philosophy of education and a group of computer languages designed to assist learning; it arose from psychology, artificial intelligence and Lisp much as Basic arose from mathematics, engineering and Fortran.

Logo began in the late '60s with the work of Seymour Papert in the Artificial Intelligence Laboratory at MIT. Originally a mathematician, he was inspired by Piaget's view of children as active builders of their own intellectual structures. He also looked at the way AI workers were trying to construct intelligent programs and tried to apply the same techniques to children. He sums up his own philosophy of education in *Mindstorms* — an important book for anyone concerned with computers and education.

The conventional first computer language is Basic, but it suffers from two great problems: firstly, it is not as easy to learn as is claimed (teachers have such low expectations of many of their pupils' capabilities at programming that this is never noticed); and secondly, anything but simple programs in Basic become tortuous and hard to follow.

In the Logo environment children 'teach' computers and, by becoming aware of the structure of procedures and the ideas of planning and debugging, teachers and students develop a vocabulary in which they can talk about what they know and how they solve problems, ie, they become epistemologists.

Turtles

A Turtle is a robot 'animal' consisting of a glass dome on wheels with a retractable pen at the centre of the base; it can also have touch sensors, a horn and a light. The Turtle is connected to the computer via a cable, and signals are sent as characters in ASCII which are then decoded by a special interface (this arrangement simplifies connection to a variety of computers).

The Turtle obeys Logo commands typed at the keyboard, eg, FORWARD 40, RIGHT 90 (ie, turn 90 degrees clockwise), PENUP, PENDOWN. The delimiter is usually a single space. As Logo is an interpreted language, each command is obeyed as it is entered. Children as young as four can learn to program the computer to tell the Turtle to produce simple line drawings. Error messages are made as simple as possible ('TELL ME HOW TO FRWRD'), and to overcome typing problems most commands can be abbreviated to two letters, such as FD for FORWARD. To do the same set of instructions a fixed number of times, the command is REPEAT, as in REPEAT 4 or FD 30 RT 90.

If a drawing does not turn out as expected then there is a bug in the procedure and the process of debugging begins. The concepts of procedures, bugs and debugging replace the debilitating concepts of 'ability' and 'failure'; 'How can I do this better?' replaces 'I can't do this'.

A fundamental technique of debugging is the dry run or code walkthrough. With the Turtle this is exactly what we do, we walk through the program, so many steps forward, turn so many degrees and so on! We 'play Turtle'.

The Turtle is also often represented as a triangle on a VDU screen; lines can now be drawn much more quickly and can be erased (to correct mistakes or to produce animation).

There are two great advantages to beginning with the 'real' Turtle; it moves in the child's real three-dimensional world, rather than a two dimensional screen on which *up* is mysteriously called *forward*, and it better demonstrates the capabilities of the computer — for besides drawing pictures it can chase your friends and carry your books!

Teaching the computer

The computer can be taught new words (ie, define procedures, if you must have it in Latin). This definition also uses a variable.

TO TRIANGLE SIDE

REPEAT 3 [FORWARD :SIDE RIGHT 120]

END

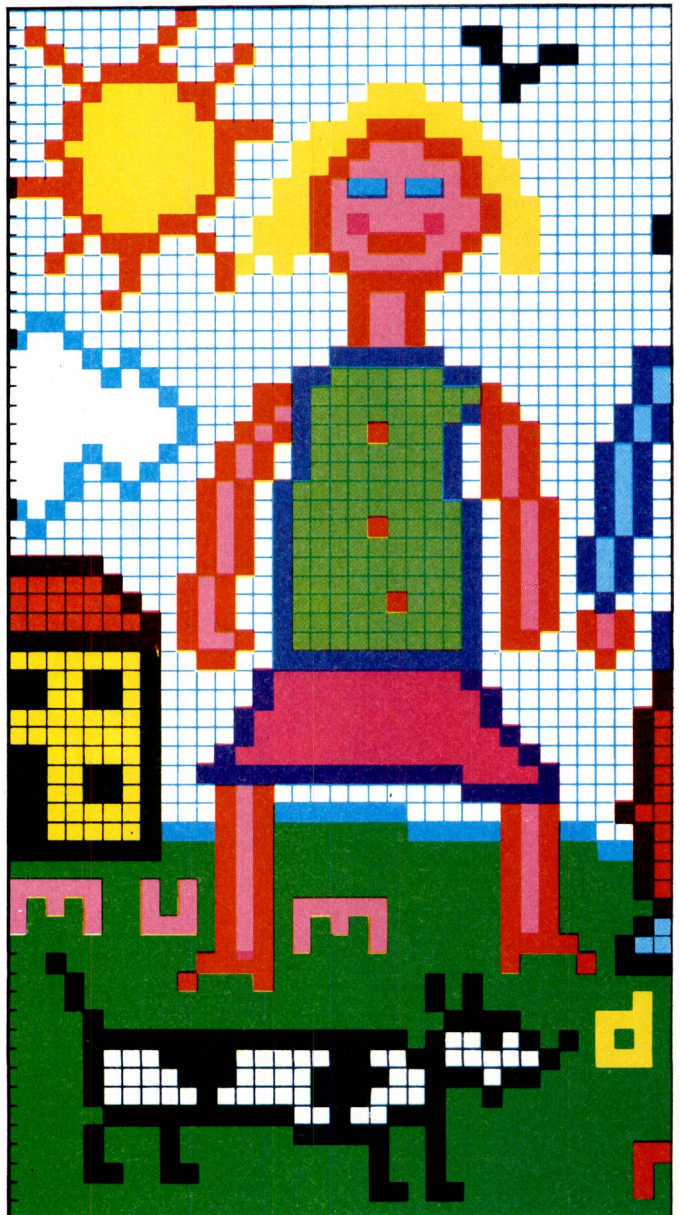
TO indicates that a definition follows, :SIDE means the contents to the variable SIDE, while "SIDE is used for the name of the variable.

TRIANGLE can now be used like any Logo command, so that typing TRIANGLE 20 will cause the Turtle to draw an equilateral triangle of side 20 units. The turn used is 120 degrees, as can be determined from the Total Turtle Trip Theorem: 'If a Turtle takes a trip around the boundary of any area and ends up in the state in which it started, the sum of all turns will be 360 degrees.'

Procedures can be saved on tape or disk for later use.

One very important aspect of this way of defining procedures is that it makes Logo an extensible language (like Forth and Smalltalk). This means that a teacher who knew no other language than Logo would still be able to define the commands that he wanted his pupils to use in their work. If pupils wanted to draw circles in their diagrams, a command CIRCLE could be defined for them:

TO CIRCLE SIZE




```
REPEAT 360 [FORWARD :SIZE RIGHT 1]
END
This draws a 360-sized polygon, but can you tell the
difference? And if you can't tell the difference, then what is
the difference?
```

Planning

When more complex drawings are required we need to resort to planning (top-down programming, the breaking up of a procedure into sub-procedures).

A simple procedure to draw a house (Figure 1) might be:

```
TO HOUSE :SIZE
  SQUARE :SIZE
  TRIANGLE :SIZE
END
```

We can now write the two sub-procedures SQUARE and TRIANGLE. TRIANGLE we have already seen and SQUARE can be defined in a very similar way. Because Logo is interpreted, the main procedure can be typed in before the sub-procedures are defined. Once the sub-procedures are defined we can run HOUSE and we get Figure 2. We have a bug; playing Turtle helps us find the bug and correct our procedure:

```
TO HOUSE :SIZE
  SQUARE :SIZE
  FORWARD :SIZE
  RT 30
  TRIANGLE :SIZE
END
```

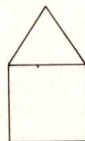


Figure 1



Figure 2

TRIANGLE and SQUARE both leave the Turtle in the state they found it; HOUSE can be made similarly 'state-transparent' by inserting LEFT 30 BACK :SIZE before the end. Procedures are best made state-transparent if they are to be used as sub-procedures in other procedures. We can now define a super-procedure called STREET which draws a sequence of houses, and by varying :SIZE can even suggest perspective.

Geometry

One of the aims of Logo is that there should be 'no threshold and no ceiling'. In other words, any child can begin to program immediately and *everyone* can be intellectually stretched in the Logo environment.

To look at more complex procedures we need more Logo commands. Logo can handle arithmetical expressions, assignments (eg MAKE "A 31), decisions (eg IF :SIZE < 30 THEN FORWARD :SIZE ELSE FORWARD :SIZE - 30), and conditional loops (WHILE :TALLY > 0 THEN MAKE "SUM :SUM + :TALLY). Logo procedures can call themselves as sub-procedures — they are recursive. Recursion is a very powerful programming control structure. Here is a procedure to draw a binary tree such as Figure 3.

```
TO BRANCH LENGTH LEVEL
  IF LEVEL = 0 THEN STOP
  FORWARD :LENGTH
  LEFT 45
  BRANCH :LENGTH/2 :LEVEL - 1
  RIGHT 90
  BRANCH :LENGTH/2 :LEVEL - 1
  LEFT 45
  BACK :LENGTH
END
```

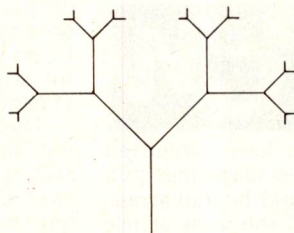


Figure 3

This program is taken from the book *Turtle Geometry* by Harold Abelson and Andrea diSessa. This book is based on their work with high school students and undergraduates and uses Logo to teach geometry through a genuine process of exploration; the students *do* mathematics rather than just learn about it. It should dispel anyone's illusions that Turtle geometry is for children. It begins with simple polygon programs and a discussion of the mathematical implications, goes on to discuss models of animal behaviour, escaping from mazes, spacefilling curves, curves on curved surfaces,



topology, and finishes with a simulator for General Relativity.

Turtle geometry has been generally recognised as important and has been incorporated into certain versions of Pascal and into Smalltalk.

Sprites

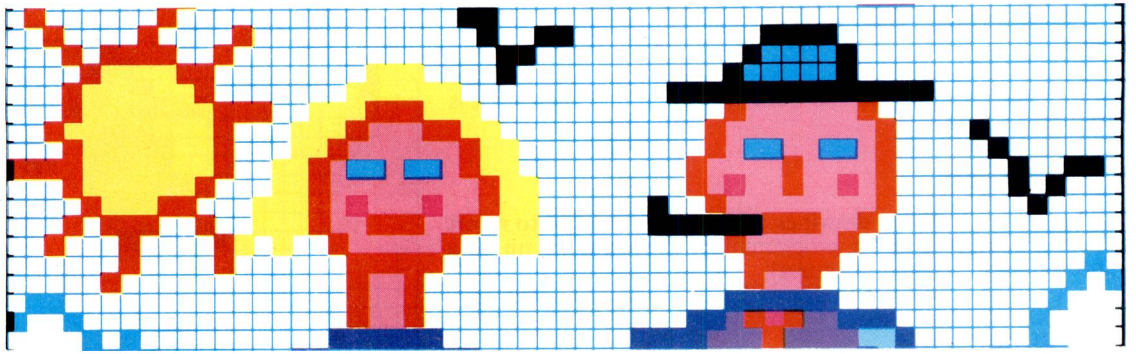
Turtle geometry is the best known example of the application of Logo but there are many more. Turtles can be programmed to use the information from their touch sensors to find their way around objects, and turtle-like robots can be programmed to balance a stick. Logo has been used in the composition of music, and in writing CAL programs.

An interesting application of Logo in physics is the DynaTurtle, which is a point which moves with constant velocity (unless a force is applied), modelling Newtonian mechanics. In TI Logo this idea has been extended and gives rise to entities called Sprites. There are 32 Sprites, each of which can be told to carry a predefined or user defined shape in one of 16 colours in any direction at any speed. To the usual Logo commands is added the instruction WAIT (number) which causes the computer to wait for (number)/60 seconds before processing the next command. The result is an environment which is not as much for investigating Newtonian mechanics as for creating startling visual effects and animation and in which children should be able to program their own arcade type games.

List processing

Logo can operate on lists, on lists of lists and so on, reflecting its origins in Lisp. Logo procedures themselves are represented as lists of lists, so Logo procedures can construct, modify and run other Logo procedures.

LOGO LEARNING



Square brackets are used to delimit lists. Some of the basic list processing commands are FIRST (which gives the first item of a list), BUTFIRST (which gives all but the first item of a list), and SENTENCE (joins two inputs to make a list).

The OUTPUT command causes a procedure to quit and return to the level that called it, carrying a single value (this value could be a list, however). If we use this to implement a procedure, CALLUSER, that causes a procedure to halt, take input from the keyboard and use this as its output to the next higher level, we have a useful aid for top-down programming, for we can test the main procedure before the sub-procedures have been written. Edinburgh University has such a feature in the Logo used in its Artificial Intelligence course. (The lecture notes for this course are published as a book, *Artificial Intelligence*, edited by A Bundy, and include example programs in Logo dealing with problem solving, sentence generation, visual perception and learning.)

Here is a simple procedure that omits the first occurrence of a word from a list:

```
TO WITHOUT1 ITEM LIST
  IF :LIST = [] THEN PRINT [ITEM NOT FOUND] STOP
  IF :ITEM = FIRST: LIST THEN OUTPUT BUTFIRST
    :LIST OUTPUT SENTENCE FIRST: LIST WITHOUT1
    :ITEM BUTFIRST: LIST
END
```

So typing PRINT WITHOUT 1 BASIC [LOGO FORTH BASIC PASCAL] would produce the output [LOGO FORTH PASCAL].

The future

Earlier versions of Logo were implemented on mainframes and minis, the centre in the UK being Edinburgh University. Versions of Logo for microcomputers are now beginning to appear. Logo will shortly be available in this country from Texas Instruments on the TI 99/4A — the short programs in this article have been run in TI Logo. A rather different version of Logo has been written for Apple, but has only just been issued as this article is being written. Rumour has it that Logo is being written for the RML 380Z and the BBC

Computer (In fact, Acorn says it will be available by March 1982 — Ed). Edinburgh University has produced 'real' Turtles, one of which is being used in junior schools in Hatfield by the Advisory Unit for Computer Based Education.

Logo has tremendous implications for education. It has been used with average children from four to 18, with highly-gifted high school students, with undergraduates, with autistic children and with children suffering from cerebral palsy. It 'works'. Once children have become able to think about their thinking in this way, the same problem-solving techniques can be applied in different areas, including physical skills. The Logo group at MIT have used this approach to teach juggling and stilt walking.

In this country Logo will probably find an increasing use in pioneering computing in junior schools and on the fringes of the secondary sector (eg, the gifted, or those with severe 'learning problems'). It is unlikely to be used very much within the main body of secondary education because it will not fit into the framework of subjects, exams and grades.

This framework, with its stress on 'ability' (and therefore its converse, 'failure'), tends to reinforce those class divisions which comprehensive education set out to ameliorate; the Logo philosophy, which instead emphasises procedures, bugs and debugging, has a distinctly egalitarian tendency.

As Logo is implemented on personal computers, a powerful educational tool will become available to families, alternative education groups, and any group in which informal learning takes place. If there were more software of this kind we could begin to think about freeing education from schooling, a process that would have great social consequences.

Further reading

Turtle Geometry, Harold Abelson and Andrea diSessa, MIT Press, 1981.

Artificial Intelligence, A Bundy, Ed, Edinburgh University Press, 1978.

Mindstorms, Seymour Papert, Harvester Press, 1980. **END**



PCW welcomes approaches from would-be writers, even those who may never have appeared in print before. In this game it is often those with practical experience who have important things to say so we don't mind too much if their prose is less than perfect. Providing that submissions have a sensible structure and follow a logical sequence, we can take care of the polishing. Here are some tips:

If the article is already written, simply send it in, making sure that your name, address and 'phone number appear on both the article and the

covering letter. If you have submitted the same work to other magazines you should tell us — it would be embarrassing (to say the least) if the same article appeared in more than one.

If you have an idea for an article or a series, write us a letter outlining your ideas. A one or two page synopsis giving the proposed structure, sequence and content will give us a sound basis for discussion. Please give us a daytime 'phone number if possible.

If you have nothing specific in mind but feel qualified to conduct case studies, Benchtests or whatever then

drop us a line saying what you'd like to do and why you think you're qualified to do it. We're not particularly looking for strings of academic qualifications — experience carries just as much weight.

Dick Pountain is always on the lookout for interesting calculator features and we wouldn't mind seeing one or two readers getting on their soapboxes but remember: even articles such as this need a structure.

Reading PCW will give you a good idea of the style we prefer. You may notice that we try to avoid pomposity at one extreme and flippancy at the other (except in 'Chip Chat', that is).

Finally, have a look through back issue indexes and try not to re-invent any wheels. Oh, we almost forgot — PCW does pay for all published work.

IS BBC BASIC STRUCTURED?

In the January issue of *PCW*, Chris Sadler and Sue Eisenbach reported on their Benchtest of the BBC Computer. Both in their article and in others about the BBC micro (in the December issue, for instance) a few references to Comal were made. In the Sadler-Eisenbach Benchtest I found two, both wrong. Let me explain one or two of the more subtle details of Comal-80; in the following I shall refer to the Commodore version (CBM Comal-80).

In the Benchtest it says 'If you try to access a local variable outside its procedure or function, the error message "No such variable" appears on the screen (unlike Comal).'

I don't know which version of Comal is meant, but the ones I know about most certainly *do* protest if a local variable is used outside its scope. Two short examples ought to clear up the case:

```
0010 INPUT A
0020 EXEC PRINTOUT(A)
0030 //
0040 PROC PRINTOUT(B)
0050 PRINT B
0060 ENDPROC PRINTOUT
```

In this program the identifier B represents a *formal parameter* called by value, and A is the *actual parameter*, whose value in this case is passed to B. Below is a sample run of the program:

```
? 5
5
As line 10 is executed, the number 5 is entered and assigned to A. In line 20 the procedure PRINTOUT is called; the value of A is passed to B and printed out in line 50. Simple enough. But now try to command the system to PRINT A and then to PRINT B.
```

In the first case it will display the number 5 as it should, but in the second case it submits the message 'unknown variable', because, in Comal-80, a *parameter is always local*.

And now for another example.

```
0010 INPUT A
0020 EXEC PRINTOUT(A)
0030 //
0040 PROC PRINTOUT(B) CLOSED
0050 DUMMY:=B
0060 PRINT DUMMY
0070 ENDPROC PRINTOUT
```

Seen from the outside, this program does exactly the same as the former one. However, this time a so-called *CLOSED* procedure is used, and if you ask for the value of the variable DUMMY after running the program, you get the message 'unknown variable' thrown at you once more. The reason for this is that in Comal-80, *any variable introduced in a closed procedure is local*.

In my first definition of Comal-80 I had included a *LOCAL* statement as in BBC Basic, but the working group that sat down to standardise Comal-80 suggested that the concept of a *CLOSED* procedure be applied instead and we finally agreed to do it that way. It is simple and efficient. As long as a

Børge Christensen elaborates further on what constitutes a structured language

procedure is 'open' it works just like a normal subroutine in Basic, except for the parameters, but as soon as it is *CLOSED* you are secured against unwanted side effects, and it is highly advantageous if you want to use the procedure as a *library routine*. People do not need to know anything about what is inside or what variable names are used. Only specifications about its functioning and the structure and meaning of its parameter list need to be given.

Since Comal-80 allows you to pass parameters by value, it is only a short step to the use of *procedures as functions*. So we did that. In this program:

```
0010 INPUT K
0020 EXEC DISPLAY(Q(K))
0030 //
0040 PROC DISPLAY(M)
0050 PRINT M
0060 ENDPROC DISPLAY
0070 //
0080 PROC Q(N)
0090 Q:=3*N
0100 ENDPROC Q
```

the procedure Q is used as a function. This can be seen from the statement in line 90, where the value to be returned by the function is assigned to Q itself. And now — better hold your breath — the function is used as an actual parameter in the procedure call in line 20! So when line 20 is executed the following happens: first the functional procedure Q is called, passing the value of K to the formal parameter N in the head of Q. The value returned by Q is now passed to the formal parameter M in the procedure DISPLAY which finally displays it. Well, I am aware that I am 'killing sparrows with missiles' as we used to say over here, but nevertheless I hope my readers will be indulgent towards me and appreciate that I am trying to demonstrate subtle details using short sample programs.

In the Benchtest report I read that BBC Basic 'can take parameters (passed by reference)'. Now, in order to preclude further misunderstandings let me state: so can Comal-80 of course. Take a look at:

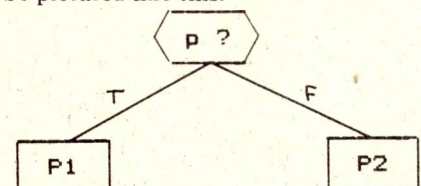
```
0010 DIM A$ OF 30
0020 INPUT A$
0030 EXEC CUTLEFT(A$,3)
0040 PRINT A$
0050 //
0060 PROC CUTLEFT(REF B$,M)
0070 IF LEN(B$)<=M THEN
0080 B$=""
0090 ELSE
0100 L:=LEN(B$)-M
```

```
0110 B$:=B$(M+1:L)
0120 ENDIF
0130 ENDPROC CUTLEFT
```

Here B\$ is a formal parameter *passed by reference*. While a value parameter is assigned a value during the call of the procedure, a parameter passed by reference is not really 'its own master' but may rather be looked upon as a kind of 'nickname' of the actual parameter. Thus, in the example above, B\$ is in fact just another — locally used — name for the variable A\$. This means that anything done to B\$ really happens to A\$. Maybe this humble metaphor can be of some use to you: a boy named Jeremy is called Jim at home by the family — ie, locally *referred to* as Jim — so if Jim is overfed by his mother the rest of the world will see Jeremy grow fat.

And now to my next point. It is mentioned in the article that 'One entertaining command that was implemented is EVAL (borrowed from Comal)'. Apart from my not knowing exactly what EVAL really does — in the articles in the December issue it looks as though it is the BBC counterpart of Logo's DO, this extremely powerful 'ignition, lift-off, keyword', but in the Benchtest article it looks more like the well known string-to-numeric conversion function — to the best of my knowledge a facility of that name is not found in any of the Comal-80 implementations, though the string-to-numeric conversion is of course present under its usual name VAL.

The BBC Basic is said to be a structured Basic. 'The first thing we noticed was that it is a "structured" Basic.' And later on: 'It has IF...THEN...ELSE...'. I suppose we are talking about the one-line IF... THEN... ELSE that seems to be featured in just about every old Basic these days. I would like to settle the analysis of the branching problem as related to 'structured' Basic once and for all. Let us take a look at the fundamental problem: if a certain condition, say p, is met, some process P1 is going to be executed, but if the condition is not met another process P2 must be executed. In a structure diagram it may be pictured like this:



It is easy to program; you simply use:

```
IF [p] THEN [P1] ELSE [P2]
```

That's fine as long as P1 and P2 can be expressed in one or two short statements. If this is not the case you will have to resort to the old and ugly:

```
10 IF [p] THEN 40
20 [P2]
30 GOTO 50
40 [P1]
50 ...
```

GOTO page 191

HIGH DENSITY VDU CARD

**Concluding his series
on building a VDU,
Brian Hawkins
presents the full
circuit diagrams and
the software to
control it.**

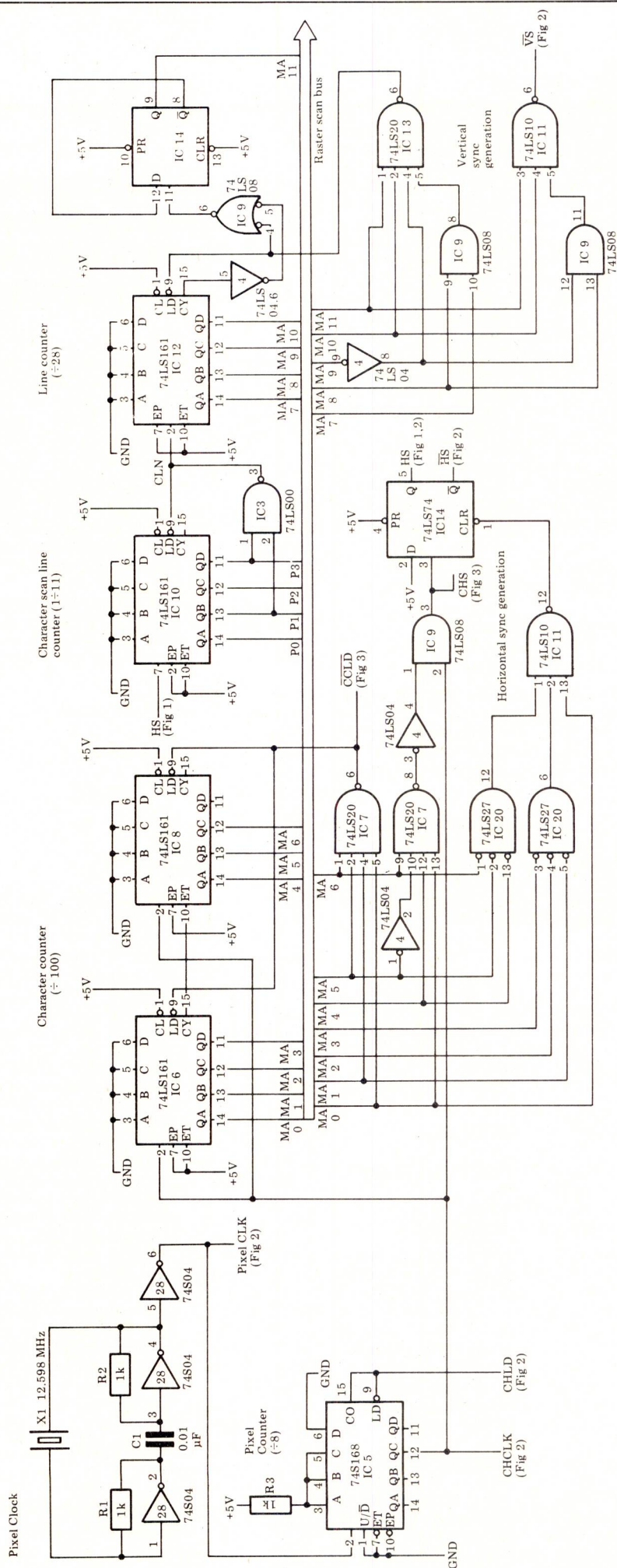


Fig 1 Main timing generation logic

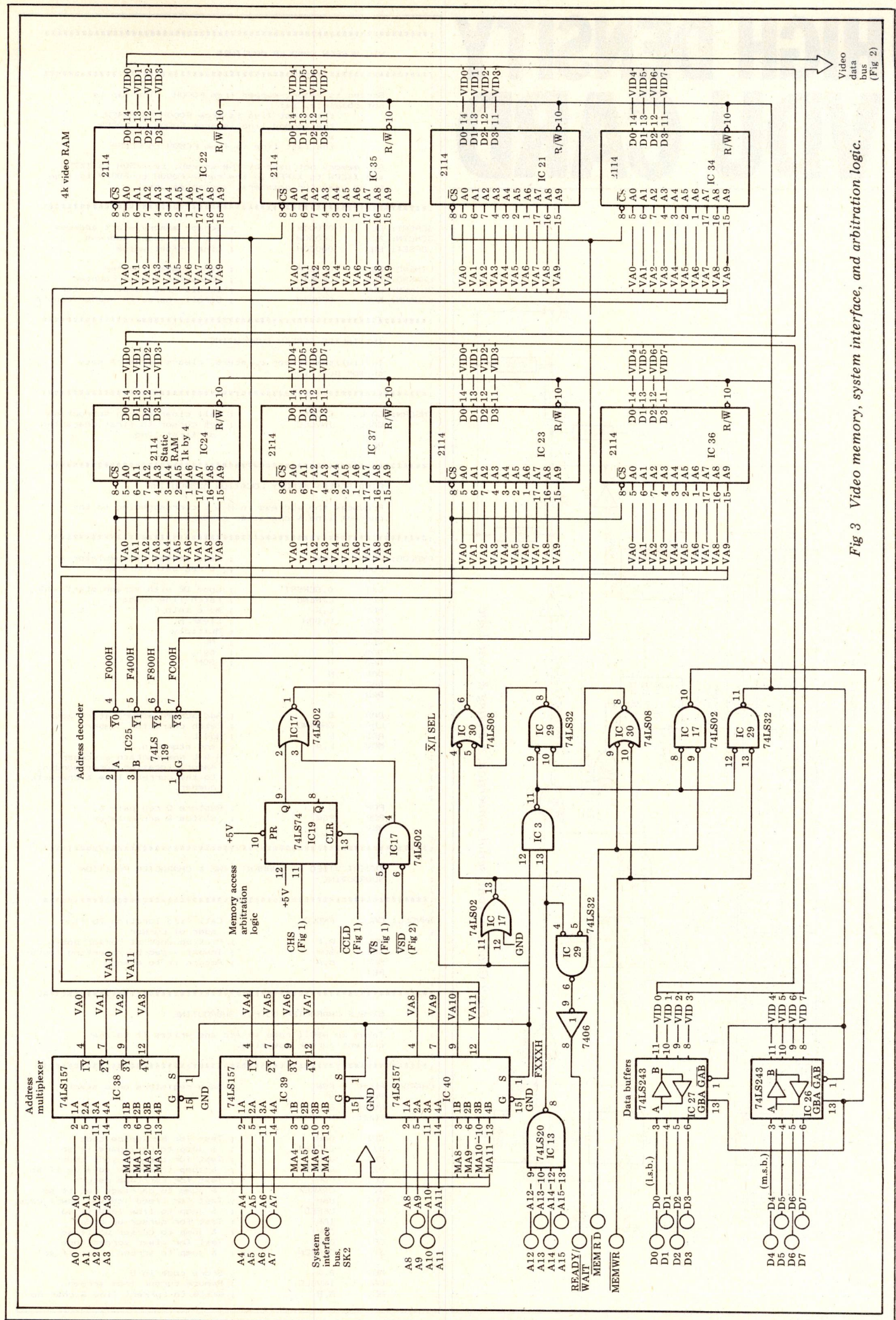


Fig 3 Video memory, system interface, and arbitration logic.

HIGH DENSITY VDU CARD

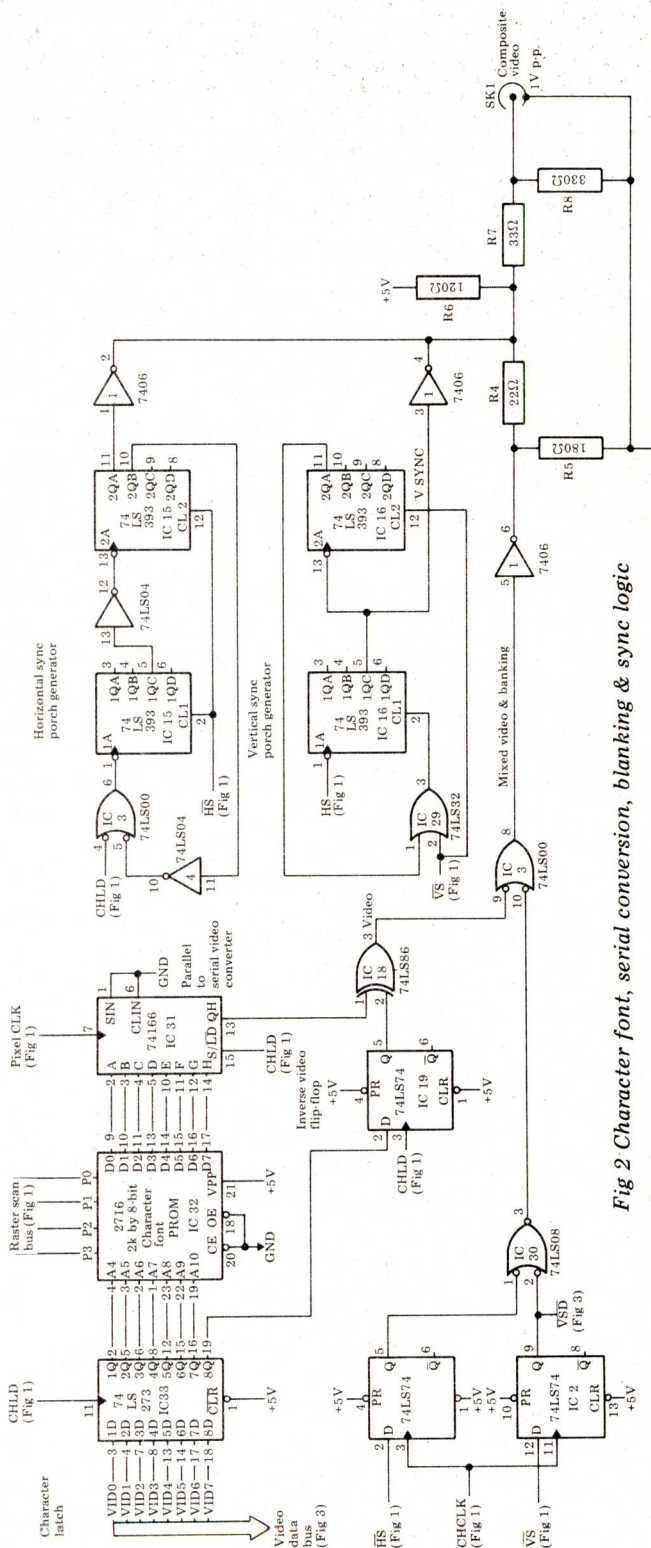


Fig 2 Character font, serial conversion, blanking & sync logic

VDU SCREEN HANDLER ROUTINES

Screen is memory-mapped from F000H. The map is not complete, ie:

- the first line is from F000H to F04FH
- the second line is from F0B0H to F0CFH
- etc
- the last line is from FCB0H to FCCFH.

All memory not used by the screen, ie XX50H to XX7FH and XXCFH to XXFFH in the range F000H to FDFH is free to be used for pointers, variables, etc.

```

SCRSRST: EQU    0F000H      ; Screen memory start address
SCNCLIN: EQU    0F080H      ; 2nd line start address
LOFSET: EQU     00030H      ; Line offset value
;
LINENO: EQU     0F060H      ; Line number counter
CHARNO: EQU     0F061H      ; Character number counter
SLINEN: EQU     0F0D0H      ; Scroll line number counter
SCHARN: EQU     0F0D1H      ; Scroll character number counter

```

INITIALISE SCREEN SUBROUTINE

Initialises screen pointers, clears screen & sets cursor position

```
INSCRN: CALL    CSCRN      ; Call clear screen subroutine
        CALL    INVCLC    ; Set cursor to first character
;                               of first line
```

FIND SCREEN MEMORY LOCATION SUBROUTINE

Produces the address in H & L corresponding to the current line & character numbers.

```
FNDLOC:  PUSH    PSW          ; Save status, accumulator and
        PUSH    D            ; D reg pair on stack
```

```

LXI D,SCRSRT      ; Load DE with screen start addr
LDA LINEND         ; Fetch line number
MOV L,A           ; Move into L
MVI H,00H         ; Clear H
DAD H              ; Multiply
DAD H              ; HL
DAD H              ; by
DAD H              ; 80H
DAD H
DAD H
DAD H

```

```

      DAD      D           ; Add screen memory start addr
      LDA      CHARNO      ; Fetch character number
      ADD      L           ; Add L
      MOV      L,A         ; and store in L
;                               H & L now contain a screen
;                               memory location corresponding
;                               to the current line & character
;                               number.

```

```
POP      D           ; Restore D reg pair &
POP      PSW        ; status & accumulator
RET
```

INVERT VIDEO AT CURRENT LINE & CHARACTER POSITION
SUBROUTINE

```

INVCLC: CALL      FNDLOC      ; Call find location to find
;                               addr of cursor
        MOV       A,M         ; Pick up code at cursor pos'n
        XRI       80H         ; Invert video by inverting top bit
        MOV       M,A         ; Return it to memory
        RET

```

SINGLE CHARACTER OUTPUT SUBROUTINE

Takes an ASCII code in acc and writes it to the current cursor position.

```
CHAROP:  PUSH    PSW           ; Save registers onto stack
          PUSH    B
          PUSH    D
          PUSH    H
```

CPI	OBH	; Test for backspace code
JZ	BACKSP	; & jump to backspace if so
CPI	O9H	; Test for cursor right code
JZ	CURADV	; & jump to cursor advance if so
CPI	ODH	; Test for carriage return
JZ	CARRET	; & jump to carriage ret if so
CPI	0AH	; Test for lf feed (cursor down) code
JZ	LFEEED	; & jump to line feed if so
CPI	1AH	; Test for cursor up code
JZ	CUP	; & jump to cursor up if so
CPI	0CH	; Test for clear screen code
JZ	CLRSCN	; & jump to screen clear if so

```

MOV     B,A           ; Store code in B
CALL    INVCLC        ; Remove cursor from screen
MOV     M,B           ; Write to current line & char no

```



```

CALL CURINC ; Call increment cursor
CALL INVCLC ; Replace cursor
;
; RETCH: POP H ; Restore registers
; POP D
; CALL INVCLC ; Replace cursor
;
; RETCH: POP H ; Restore registers
; POP D
; POP B
; POP PSW
; RET
;
;+++++++CARRIAGE RETURN+++++++
;
CARRET: CALL INVCLC ; Remove cursor from screen
CAR1: CALL FNDLOC ; Calculate location
MVI A,20H ; Load acc with ASCII space code
MOV M,A ; Load screen memory
CALL CURINC ; Incr cursor position
;
LDA CHARNO ; Test for 1st loc in next line
CPI 00H
JNZ CAR1 ; If not, jump to CAR1
;
CALL INVCLC ; Replace cursor
JMP RETCH
;
;+++++++CURSOR ADVANCE+++++++
;
CURADV: CALL INVCLC ; Remove cursor
LDA CHARNO ; Pick up char no
CPI 4FH ; Test for end of line
JZ CURAD1 ; If so leave CHARNO alone
INR A ; If not, incr it
STA CHARNO ; Store CHARNO away
CURAD1: CALL INVCLC ; Replace cursor
JMP RETCH
;
;+++++++BACKSPACE CURSOR+++++++
;
BACKSP: CALL INVCLC ; Remove cursor
LDA CHARNO ; Pick up char number
CPI 00H ; Test for start of line
JZ BACK1 ; If so, leave char no alone
DCR A ; If not, decrement it
STA CHARNO ; Store it away
BACK1: CALL INVCLC ; Replace cursor
JMP RETCH
;
;+++++++LINE FEED (CURSOR DOWN)+++++++
;
LFEED: CALL INVCLC ; Remove cursor
LDA LINENO ; Pick up line number
CPI 25 ; Test for last line
JZ LF1 ; If so leave line no alone
INR A ; Else incr it
STA LINENO ; Store it
LF1: CALL INVCLC ; Replace cursor
JMP RETCH
;
;+++++++CURSOR UP+++++++
;
CUP: CALL INVCLC ; Remove cursor
LDA LINENO ; Pick up line no
CPI 00H ; Test for first line
JZ CUP1 ; & leave alone if so
DCR A ; If not decr it
STA LINENO ; Restore it
CUP1: CALL INVCLC ; Replace cursor
JMP RETCH
;
;+++++++CLEAR SCREEN+++++++
;
CLRSCRN: CALL CSCRN ; Call clear screen subroutine
CALL INVCLC ; Replace cursor
JMP RETCH
;
;
; CURSOR INCREMENT SUBROUTINE
;
; Increments cursor, adjusts pointers for new line and
; scrolls screen when bottom line reached
;
;+++++++
;
CURINC: LDA CHARNO ; Increment character no pointer
INR A
STA CHARNO ; Test for end of line
CPI 50H
RNZ ; and return if not at line end
;
MVI A,00H ; Reset character no to zero
STA CHARNO
;
LDA LINENO ; Incr line no
INR A
STA LINENO
CPI 26 ; Test for end of page
RNZ ; Return if not at page end
;
LDA LINENO ; Decr line no
DCR A
STA LINENO
CALL SCROLL ; Call scroll subroutine
RET
;
;
; SCROLL SCREEN SUBROUTINE
;
; Moves line 1 to line 0, line 2 to line 1, etc, line
; 25 to line 24 and clears line 25
;
;+++++++
;
SCROLL: PUSH B ; Save regs
PUSH D
PUSH H
;
MVI A,00H
STA SCHARN ; Clear scroll char number

```

```

STA SLINEN ; Clear scroll line number
;
LXI B,SCNLIN ; Load B with start of line 1
LXI H,SCRSTRT ; Load H with start of line 0
LXI D,LOFSET ; Load D with line adjust value
;
SCNEXT: LDAX B ; Load from location in B into acc
; ie, pick up code from line N+1
;
MOV M,A ; Store in A, ie, move to line N
INX B ; Incr pointer in B
INX H ; Incr pointer in H
;
LDA SCHARN ; Incr scroll char no
INR A
STA SCHARN
;
CPI 50H ; Test for end of line
JNZ SCNEXT ; If not, jump to move next char
DAD D ; Adjust H & L to start of next line
MOV A,C ; Adjust B & C to start of next line
ADD E ; by adding DE to HL
MOV C,A
MOV A,B
ADC D
MOV B,A
;
MVI A,00H ; Clear scroll char counter
STA SCHARN
;
LDA SLINEN ; Incr scroll line no
INR A
STA SLINEN
;
CPI 25 ; Test for last line
JNZ SCNEXT ; & jump if not
;
CLRCLIN: MVI A,20H ; Set acc to ASCII space
MOV M,A ; Store in screen memory
INX H
LDA SCHARN ; Incr scroll char no
INR A
STA SCHARN
;
CPI 50H ; Test for end of last line
JNZ CLRCLIN ; & jump if not
;
POP H ; Restore registers
POP D
POP B
RET
;
;+++++++
;
; FILL SCREEN SUBROUTINE
;
; Enter with code in acc
;
;+++++++
;
FSCRN: PUSH B ; Save registers
PUSH D
PUSH H
;
LXI H,SCRSTRT ; Load HL with start of screen map
LXI D,LOFSET ; Load DE with incr to next line
; start value
;
MOV B,A ; Store code to fill with in B
MVI A,00H
STA LINENO ; Set line no to 0
STA CHARNO ; Set char no to 0
FSMEM: MOV M,B ; Store code in screen memory
INX H ; Incr memory pointer
LDA CHARNO ; Incr char counter
INR A
STA CHARNO
CPI 50H ; Test for end of line
JNZ FSMEM ; Jump back if not to fill next
; char position
;
DAD D ; Adjust HL to start of next line
MVI A,00H ; Reset char counter
STA CHARNO
LDA LINENO ; Incr line number counter
INR A
STA LINENO
CPI 26 ; Test for end of page
JNZ FSMEM ; Jump back if not to fill next
; char position
;
MVI A,00H ; Reset line number
STA LINENO
;
POP H ; Restore registers
POP D
POP B
RET
;
;+++++++
;
; CLEAR SCREEN SUBROUTINE
;
; Clears the screen
;
;+++++++
;
CSCRN: MVI A,20H ; Load acc with ASCII space char
CALL FSCRN ; Call fill screen subroutine
RET
;
;+++++++

```


Come to one of our
**Free
Introductory
Seminars**
at our Training
Centre in Andover.

**The modular, fully
integrated, parameter
driven, upgradeable,
universal business
system...**



...proven on APPLE.

TABS unique business software is a flexible package designed to maximise business efficiency and profitability.

TABS is also **modular**. Each of 13 Apple modules may be run individually or together. Modules include: Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, Sales Order Processing, Invoice Compiler, Fast Data Entry, Nominal Ledger, Management Accounts, Job Costing, Payroll, Bill of Materials, Stock Control, Word Processor, Mail List.

The system is **fully integrated** so that updated information on one module automatically updates information on a related module e.g. items entered on the Sales Ledger would deplete Stock Control.

Each module is **parameter driven** enabling end users to adapt each module to suit their unique accounting requirements.

The TABS system is **upgradeable**. It bridges the gap between micro and mini computers facilitating expansion from the single user system to the multi user system on SYSTIME and D.E.C.

Finally, TABS is **universal**. The complete modular system currently running on PET and Apple will shortly be available on most microcomputers.

We would, however, like to add a word of caution to the end user. Naturally a package as flexible as this is a sophisticated product and although simple to operate we strongly advise professional help either from your Dealer or from TABS during its installation.

For more details about TABS software and hardware, please tick box(es) and return coupon to us. We are pleased to offer credit card facilities to our customers.

Dealer enquiry

☐ Please send me details of your Dealer Plan

User enquiry

☐ Please send me details about TABS accounting systems

☐ Please send me the TABS User Manual £20 inc p&p

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

Tel. No. _____

TABS Ltd, Sopers House, Chantry Way, Andover, Hants. SP10 1LU
Telephone: Andover (0264) 58933

PCW A



Accounting
Business Systems

TABS



...now on the IBM Personal Computer.

TABS unique business software is a flexible package designed to maximise business efficiency and profitability.

TABS is also **modular**. Each IBM module may be run individually or together. Modules currently include System Generation, Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, Nominal Ledger, Stock Control and Payroll.

The system is **fully integrated** so that updated information on one module automatically updates information on a related module e.g. items entered on the Sales Ledger would deplete Stock Control.

Each module is **parameter driven** enabling end users to adapt each module to suit their unique accounting requirements.

The TABS system is **upgradeable**. It bridges the gap between micro and mini computers facilitating expansion from the single user system to the multi user system on SYSTIME and D.E.C.

Finally, TABS is **universal**. The modular system currently running on the IBM Personal Computer, PET, Apple and Superbrain will shortly be available on most CPM microcomputers.

We would, however, like to add a word of caution to the end user. Naturally a package as flexible as this is a sophisticated product and although simple to operate we strongly advise professional help either from your Dealer or from TABS during its installation.

For more details about TABS software and hardware, please tick box(es) and return coupon to us. We are pleased to offer credit card facilities to our customers.

Dealer enquiry

☐ Please send me details of your Dealer Plan

User enquiry

☐ Please send me details about TABS accounting systems

☐ Please send me the TABS User Manual £20 inc p&p

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

Tel. No. _____

TABS Ltd, Sopers House, Chantry Way, Andover Hants. SP10 1LU
Telephone: Andover (0264) 58933

PCW IBM



Accounting
Business Systems
TABS

NEC PC 8000 PERSONAL COMPUTER.

**"THE ELECTRONICS ARE EXCELLENT
AND IT IS SUPERB VALUE FOR MONEY."**

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD.

Eight colour graphics, ten programmable function keys, a full qwerty keyboard with numeric key pad, alternative graphic and character sets, and superb editing facilities including definable scroll area.

Now at last you can have all the features you want in one expandable system with memory from 32K up to 190K for user application and prototyping facilities for industrial and scientific use.

As well as powerful N-Basic by Microsoft*, full CPM compatibility gives access to a large library of software including Wordstar and compilers for Fortran, Pascal, Cobol and Basic 80 languages.

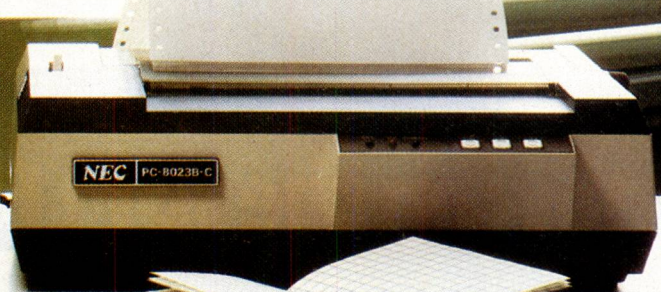
N-Basic packages are already available for sales, purchase and nominal ledgers, invoicing, stock control, payroll, information retrieval and word processing.

And when you consider the cost/performance ratio, NEC is even further ahead.

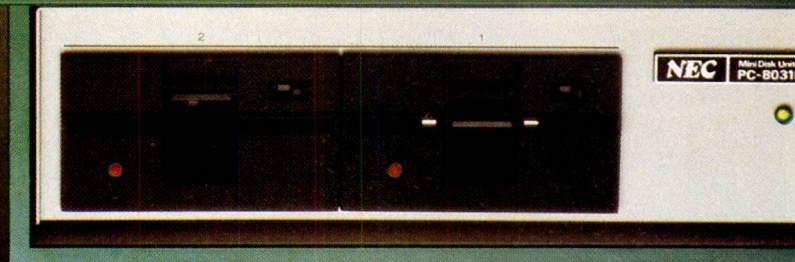
The NEC PC8000 Personal Computer is available through your local dealer now.

Complete the coupon or call the distributor IBR Microcomputers on Reading (0734) 664111 for the name of your nearest dealer.

*Microsoft is a trade mark.



Please send me complete details on the NEC PC8000 series and the
Name _____ address of my local dealer.
Company _____
Address _____
Tel. _____



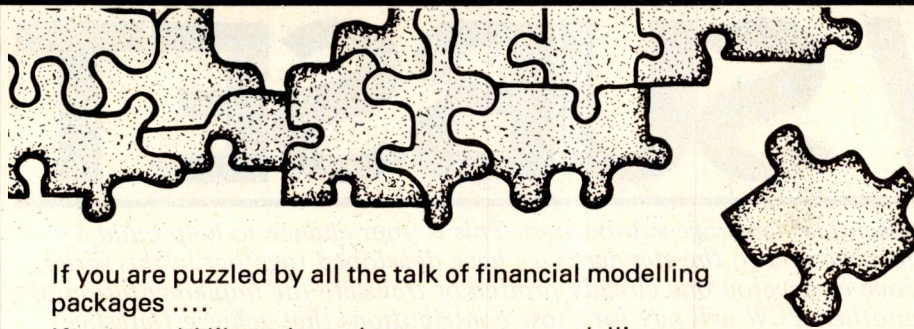
IBR

MICROCOMPUTERS

Suttons Industrial Park, London Road, Earley, Reading.

Tel: 0734 664111. Telex: 848215.

A MEMBER OF THE IBR ELECTRONICS GROUP.



If you are puzzled by all the talk of financial modelling packages

If you would like to know how computer modelling on a micro could help your business

Then come to one of our **HALF DAY**

MANAGEMENT SEMINARS

on the use of computer modelling in business by means of

MINIMODEL

the most powerful, flexible and easy-to-use micro-computer modelling package available today.

For booking form send a copy of this advert with your letterhead or business card to

GREAT NORTHERN

Computer Services Limited

116 Low Lane, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 5PX. Telephone (0532) 589980

The Seminars cost
£20 + VAT per person.
They run from 9.30 to
12.30 plus discussion time
on the following days:
Birmingham May 11
Leeds May 12
London May 13

The seminars are for
Financial Directors, Chief
Accountants, Managers
and Entrepreneurs who
want to run their business
better.

MINIMODEL helps
answer your **WHAT IF**
questions

WHAT IF petrol goes up
5p?

WHAT IF the pound
moves 3% against the
dollar?

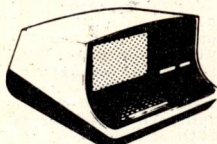
WHAT IF the Chancellor
alters National Insurance
in the Budget?



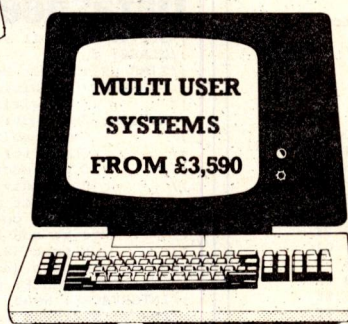
Businessmen and professional people alike can rid themselves of day-to-day problems and increased workload with a microcomputer.

- Accountants
- Estate Agents
- Retailers
- Insurance Brokers
- Doctors
- Dentists
- Solicitors
- Architects
- Engineers
- Chemists
- Farmers
- Bankers
- Teachers

to name but a few



SUPER BRAIN



RAIR



commodore



SHARP

Just a few tasks a microcomputer could be organising for your company, division or department:-

Integrated Accounts

Sales Ledger

Purchase Ledger

Nominal Ledger

Sales Forecasting

Stock Control

Job Costing

Estimating

Payroll

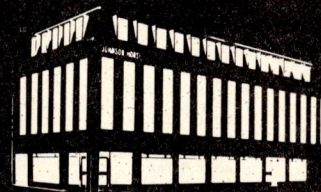
Word Processing

(automatic compilation,
editing and production of
repetitive letters and
documents).

Johnson

microcomputers

A member of the T. V. Johnson Group



Johnson House, 75-79 Park Street,
Camberley Surrey. Telephone 0276 20446
48 Gloucester Road, Bristol. Telephone 0272 422061
148 Cowley Road, Oxford. Telephone 0865 721461

PCW SUBSET

Alan Tootill presents more useful assembler-language subroutines. This is your chance to help build a library of general-purpose routines, documented to the standards we have developed together in this series. You can contribute a Datasheet, improve or develop one already printed or translate the implementation of a good idea from one processor to another. PCW will pay for those contributions that achieve Datasheet status. Contributions (for any of the popular processors) should be sent to: Sub Set, PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE

I hope Z80 users are still busy creating moving shapes on their memory-mapped screens, using last month's routines, so I have just a few small items for them this month. New Datasheets are for the 6502 processor. In February, we printed SNEG46 and SBAD46, from Dennis May of London, to negate a signed 4-byte binary number and to convert a signed 4-byte binary number to an ASCII-decimal string. This month we give Dennis's remaining routines to convert an ASCII-decimal string to a signed 4-byte binary number and to divide and multiply

binary numbers.

As I am still waiting (at the end of January) for my BBC Micro, these 6502 routines have been checked for us by Dave Barrow of Hemsworth. The routine uses 16 bytes of contiguous zero page memory, designated M0 to MF in the assembler mnemonics and ZZ in the hex code.

ASCII to binary

In this first Datasheet a negative number, preceded by a minus sign, will cause a CALL to routine SNEG46, which was given in February.

Datasheet

```
;;=SADB46 - ASCII-decimal to 32-bit binary conversion
;;CLASS: 2
;;TIME CRITICAL?: No
;;DESCRIPTION: Converts an ASCII-decimal string to a signed
;;              32-bit integer
;;ACTION: If there's a sign, get it & increment character
;;         pointer
;;         Clear 32-bit accumulator
;;         Fetch digit & convert to binary
;;         Multiply accumulator by 10 & add digit
;;         Repeat until non-numerical character found
;;         Negate accumulator if sign was '-'
;;SUBR DEPENDENCE: SNEG46
;;INTERFACES: An area of RAM, pointed to by MA-MB, holds
;;              the ASCII-decimal string
;;INPUT: MA-MB (with the most significant byte in MB) point
;;        to first byte of the string to be converted, which
;;        may start with a plus or minus sign and is terminated
;;        by the first character that is not an ASCII-decimal
;;        digit. If there is no sign, a positive value is assumed.
;;OUTPUT: For a valid string: M1-M4 contain the signed binary
;;         equivalent, with the least significant byte at M1 and
;;         the most significant at M4. MA-MB point to the
;;         beginning character. The carry is reset.
;;         For overflow: the carry is set. MA-MB point to the
;;         beginning character.
;;REGS USED: A,X,Y,P,M0 to MC
;;STACK USE: 3
;;LENGTH: 115
;;PROCESSOR: 6502

SADB46: LDY E0 ; character count
LDA (MA),Y ; get first character
SEC ;
SBC E$2D ; Subtract ASCII '-'
STA M0 ; save sign
BEQ SDB1 ; jump if sign minus
CMP E$FE ; is character '+'?
BNE SDB2 ; skip if not

SDB1: INY ; point to next char
SDB2: LDA E0 ; zeroise accumulator
STA M1 ;
STA M2 ;
STA M3 ;
STA M4 ;

SDB3: LDA (MA),Y ; fetch character
SEC ; is char a number?
BCC END1 ; jump if not
CMP E10 ;
BCS END1 ; jump if not
STA M5 ; save digit
LDX E4 ; byte counter
SDB4: LDA M0,X ; get byte ctr from acc
STA M5,X ; store to secondary acc
DEX ; next byte
BNE SDB4 ; jump if not done
STY MC ; save RAM point
LDY E9 ; add nine times
SDB5: CLC ; clear carry
LDX E0 ; byte point
SDB6: LDA M1,X ; add byte in acc to
ADC M6,X ; byte in secondary acc &
STA M1,X ; store in acc
PHP ; save carry
INX ; next byte
```

```
CPX E4 ; all done?
BEQ SDB7 ; jump if all done
PLP ; restore carry
JMP SDB6 ; next byte
SDB7: PLP ; get overflow information
BVS OVFW1 ; jump if overflow
DEY ; do
BNE SDB5 ; 9 times
LDY MC ; restore RAM point
CLC ; add digit
LDA M5 ; to accumulator
ADC M1 ;
STA M1 ;
BCC SDB8 ;
INC M2 ;
BNE SDB8 ;
INC M3 ;
BNE SDB8 ;
INC M4 ;
BMI OVFW1 ; jump if overflow
SDB8: INY ; point to next digit
JMP SDB3 ; repeat till non-digit
END1: LDX M0 ; get sign
BNE SDB9 ; skip if sign positive
JSR SNEG46 ; negate if negative
SDB9: CLC ; clear carry to show OK
RTS ;
OVFW1: SEC ; set carry to show error
RST ;
```

HLFHL

This is a Z80 routine, printed in February '81, to give, in the fewest possible bytes, HL=HL/2, when HL contains four BCD digits. It was done in 21 bytes. Gavin Every of Woking has shaved one byte off this by initialising BC in one instruction instead of

loading B and C separately. Here is the amended code:

```
HLFHL: PUSH BC ; C5
LD A,+4 ; 3E 04
OR A ; B7
LOOP1: JR NC,JUMP ; 30 01
ADD HL,BC ; 09
JUMP: LD BC,0A004H ; 01 04 A0
LOOP2: ADC HL,HL ; ED 6A
C ; 0D
JR NZ,LOOP2 ; 20 FB
DEC A ; 3D
JR NZ,LOOP1 ; 20 F2
POP BC ; C1
RET ; C9
```

Division

Back now to the 6502 arithmetic. Datasheet SDIV46

also uses February's SNEG46 and another routine, ABS4, the last of this month's Datasheets.

Datasheet

```
;;=SDIV46 - 32-bit signed integer divide
;;CLASS: 2
;;TIME CRITICAL?: No
;;DESCRIPTION: Divides two signed 32-bit integers,
;;              giving quotient & remainder
;;ACTION: Get quotient and remainder signs
;;         Get absolute values of dividend and divisor
;;         Check for division by zero
;;         Clear accumulator
;;         Shift dividend left into acc
;;         Subtract divisor from acc
;;         If acc positive, set result bit
;;         else add back divisor
;;         Repeat 32 times
;;         Negate quotient and remainder if signs demand
;;SUBR DEPENDENCE: SNEG46 and ABS4
;;INTERFACES: None
;;INPUT: Dividend in M6-M9 with most significant byte in M9
;;        Divisor in MA-MD with most significant byte in MD
;;OUTPUT: For valid calculation: carry reset, quotient in M1-M4
;;        With most significant byte in M4
;;        For division by zero, carry set, arguments unchanged
;;REGS USED: A,X,Y,P,M0 to MF
;;STACK USE: 4
;;LENGTH: 117
;;PROCESSOR: 6502

SDIV46: LDA M9 ; remainder sign
STA M5 ; = dividend sign
JSR ABS4 ; get quotient sign and
STX M1 ; absolute values
STX M2 ; clear accumulator
STX M3 ;
STX M4 ;
LDA MA ; check for
ORA MB ; division
ORA MC ; by
ORA MD ; zero
BEQ ERROR ; jump if so
LDY E32 ; bit count
SDV1: ASL M6 ; shift
```


PCW SUBSET

ROL	M7	; dividend	26 ZZ
ROL	M8	; left	26 ZZ
ROL	M9	; through	26 ZZ
ROL	M1	; accumulator	26 ZZ
ROL	M2	; byte count	26 ZZ
ROL	M3	; bit of	26 ZZ
ROL	M4	; multiplier	26 ZZ
LDA	E4	; to	A9 04
STA	ME	; RAM	85 ZZ
STA	MF	; byte position	A2 00
LDX	E0	; carry = 1 initially	38
SEC			
SDV2:	LDA	M1,X	; subtract divisor
	SBC	MA,X	; from accumulator and
	STA	M1,X	; store to accumulator
	INX		; next
	DEC	ME	; all done?
	BNE	SDV2	; repeat if not
	BCS	SDV4	; skip if acc. positive
	CLC		
	LDX	ME	; byte position
SDV3:	LDA	M1,X	; add back divisor
	ADC	MA,X	
	STA	M1,X	
	INX		; next
	DEC	MF	; all done?
	BNE	SDV3	; repeat if not
	BEQ	SDV5	; skip
SDV4:	INC	M6	; set result bit
SDV5:	DEY		; repeat
	BNE	SDV1	; 32 times
	BIT	M5	; check remainder sign
	BPL	SDV6	; skip if positive
	JSR	SNEG46	; negate
SDV6:	LDX	E4	; byte count
SDV7:	LDA	M0,X	; transfer remainder
	STA	M9,X	; to MA-MD
	LDA	M5,X	; transfer dividend to
	STA	M0,X	; accumulator
	DEX		; next
	BNE	SDV7	
	BIT	M0	; check dividend sign
	BPL	SDV8	; skip if positive
	JSR	SNEG46	; negate
SDV8:	CLC		; clear carry to show ok
	RTS		; return
ERROR:	SEC		; set carry to show error
	RTS		; return

Jumpless jumping

Focus now on the table to load error message addresses, labelled XMSG1 to XMSG5, in January's Z80 CP/M file-handling routines. If the routines want to load to HL the address of error message 1 (at MSG1) they jump to label XMSG1, which does the load and gets to the instruction EX DE,HL, after label XMSG5, without a jump. The address of error message 2, 3 or 4 is loaded by a jump to XMSG2, XMSG3 or XMSG4 and the EX DE,HL is reached without any further jump. This is because the intervening dummy byte DD

converts the following LD HL (21) instruction into an LD IX (DD 21) and puts any unwanted error message addresses into IX, instead of overwriting the address selected at the label at which the table was entered. A neat trick for byte-misers but, as Roger Hargrave of Crawley brings out, one that should have been reflected in the documentation. Routines WRITE, OPEN, CLOSE and CREATE would all use the IX register after an error.

Multiplication

The Datasheet SMUL46, like the division, uses routines SNEG46 and ABS4.

Datasheet

```

;=SMUL46- 32 bit signed integer multiply

;CLASS: 2
;TIME CRITICAL?: No
;DESCRIPTION: Multiplies two 32-bit signed integers in M6-M9
;              (secondary acc) & MA-MD (tertiary acc)
;ACTION: Get product sign and absolute values of arguments
;         Clear accumulator
;         Multiply accumulator by 2 and check for overflow
;         Get next bit and if it is 1 add multiplicand to
;         accumulator and check for overflow
;         Repeat 32 times
;         Negate if product sign minus
;SUBR DEPENDENCE: SNEG46, ABS4
;INTERFACES: None
;INPUT: Multiplicand in MA-MD, Multiplier in M6-M9, with the
;        most significant bytes in MD and M9
;OUTPUT: No error: Product in M1-M4, M6-M9=zero, MA-MD
;         contains the absolute multiplicand, carry is reset
;         Overflow: Carry set, all three accumulators
;         indeterminate
;REGS USED: A,X,Y,P,M0 to ME
;STACK USE: 4
;LENGTH: 71
;PROCESSOR: 6502
SMUL46: JSR ABS4 ; calculate sign of product 20 XX XX
        LDA E0 ; and absolute values A9 00
        STA M1 ; zeroise 85 ZZ
        STA M2 ; accumulator 85 ZZ

```

STA	M3		85 ZZ
STA	M4		85 ZZ
LDY	E32	; bit count	A0 20
SML1:	ASL	M1	; shift
	ROL	M2	; left
	ROL	M3	; accumulator
	ROL	M4	
	BMI	OVFW2	; jump if
	BCS	OVFW2	; overflow
	ASL	M6	; get next
	ROL	M7	; bit of
	ROL	M8	; multiplier
	ROL	M9	; into carry
	BCC	SML3	; skip if bit is a 0
	LDX	E4	; byte count
	STX	ME	; to RAM
	LDX	E0	; byte position
	CLC		; carry=0 initially
SML2:	LDA	M1,X	; add byte in
	ADC	MA,X	; acc to multiplicand
	STA	M1,X	; and store in acc
	INX		; next
	DEC	ME	; all done?
	BNE	SML2	; repeat if not
	BVS	OVFW2	; jump if overflow
SML3:	DEY		; repeat
	BNE	SML1	; 32 times
	BIT	M0	; test product sign
	BPL	SML4	; skip if positive
	JSR	SNEG46	; negate
SML4:	CLC		; clear carry to show ok
	RTS		; return
OVFW2:	SEC		; set carry to show error
	RTS		; return

Datasheet

```

;=ABS4-Get absolute values of two numbers

;CLASS: 2
;TIME CRITICAL?: No
;DESCRIPTION: Gets absolute values of two 32-bit accumulators
;              in page zero RAM, leaving X=0 and the sign of
;              the product of the accumulators in M0
;ACTION: Exclusive OR the most significant bytes of the
;         accumulators and store in M0
;         Get secondary accumulator into accumulator
;         If it is negative, negate accumulator
;         Transfer accumulator back to secondary accumulator
;         Get tertiary accumulator into accumulator
;         If it is negative, negate accumulator
;         Transfer accumulator back to tertiary accumulator
;SUBR DEPENDENCE: None
;INPUT: Secondary (M6-M9) & tertiary (MA-MD) accumulators
;        contain 32-bit signed numbers, with the most
;        significant bytes in M9 and MD
;OUTPUT: Secondary and tertiary accumulators contain their
;        absolute values X=0 M0 has sign of the product
;        of the secondary and tertiary accumulators
;REGS USED: A,X,P,M0 to ME
;STACK USE: 2
;LENGTH: 57
;PROCESSOR: 6502
ABS4: LDA M9 ; get secondary acc sign & A5 ZZ
      EOR MD ; xor with tert acc sign 45 ZZ
      STA M0 ; store to RAM 85 ZZ
      LDX E4 ; byte count A2 04
AB1: LDA M5,X ; transfer byte from B5 ZZ
     STA M0,X ; secondary acc to acc 95 ZZ
     DEX ; next CA
     BNE ABL: ; D0 F9
     BIT M4 ; test sign 24 ZZ
     BPL AB2 ; skip if plus 10 03
     JSR SNEG46 ; negate 20 XX XX
AB2: LDX E4 ; byte count A2 04
AB3: LDA M0,X ; transfer byte from B5 ZZ
     STA M5,X ; acc to secondary acc 95 ZZ
     DEX ; next CA
     BNE AB3 ; D0 F9
     LDX E4 ; byte count A2 04
AB4: LDA M9,X ; transfer byte from B5 ZZ
     STA M0,X ; Tertiary acc to acc 95 ZZ
     DEX ; next CA
     BNE AB4 ; D0 F9
     BIT M4 ; test sign 24 ZZ
     BPL AB5 ; skip if plus 10 03
     JSR SNEG46 ; negate 20 XX XX
AB5: LDX E4 ; byte count A2 04
AB6: LDA M0,X ; transfer byte from B5 ZZ
     STA M9,X ; acc to tertiary acc 95 ZZ
     DEX ; next CA
     BNE AB6 ; D0 F9
     RTS ; return 60

```

Extra Z80 instruction

On switching from an M6800 to a Z80 processor, J Harwood of Reigate missed most the instruction LDX O,X to load into the index register the value pointed to by the index register. He thinks an LD HL,(HL) would be useful for the Z80 and here is his

class 1 code to do it:

```

PUSH DE ;D5
PUSH HL ;E5
LD L,(HL) ;6E
EX DE,HL ;EB
POP HL ;E1
INC HL ;23
LD H,(HL) ;66
LD L,E ;6B
POP DE ;D1
RET ;C9

```


PATTERNS

Alan Sutcliffe delivers more advanced graphics techniques

A few years ago the advertising agency Young & Rubicam asked me (that is, they paid me) to produce a graphic by computer suitable for the campaign they were running for Gilbey's gin. You may remember the ads: a piece of op art, frenetic at the top, gradually relaxing lower down the picture, above the caption 'The Unwinder.'

The idea that emerged from our discussions (that's what people say when someone else thought of the idea) was for a network of quadrilateral cells; irregular at the top, with a transition to soothing rectangles at the bottom. Figure 1 shows how far the work progressed — a mock up of an ad made by Young & Rubicam using many of my plots. I am sorry to say that they then decided that this was not precisely what

they were for looking for, so I didn't have the satisfaction of seeing my work splashed across the colour supplements.

I have converted my program from the original Fortran to Basic to run on my DAI computer and this article is a commentary on the methods of the program and their detailed implementation. The original program was written for the Cyphenetics time-sharing system. One night when I was using the system believing myself to be interacting as usual with the computer in Slough, I was puzzled to see that the time of day was five or six hours slow. Only later did it dawn on me that my job had had been switched via satellite to another node in the network and was running on the machine in Dayton, Ohio. There was no noticeable difference in the

response time, except that all the hard-copy plotting was done in Dayton, too, so that took three or four days to arrive by airmail.

In outline, the program first computes a network of quadrilaterals. The grid points for the corners of these are almost regularly spaced at the bottom and moving up the picture there is an increasing random disturbance. The program then takes each quadrilateral cell in turn and draws inside it a set of decreasing concentric shapes. These are usually also quadrilaterals but in some cases they degenerate into triangles. The most tricky part of the program is determining when this transition takes place and when the shape has reached zero size so that the program can move on to the next cell.

Random network

The first three lines of program are housekeeping for the DAI. NX and NY are the number of cells horizontally and vertically, while M and N are the dimensions of each rectangular cell before the random distortion. The arrays U and V hold the x and y coordinates of the grid, that is the corners of the quadrilaterals. R is a factor that increases from 0 to 1 from the bottom row of coordinates to the top row. R is used to multiply a random value in the range -0.5 to 0.5. Without the random disturbance the grid points are simply a rectangular grid with distances M and N between points: call this the cell block size. Even in the top row of points where the possible displacement is most, it is confined to half the cell block size on each side of the base point, so that one point cannot stray quite far enough to get into the region around the next point. If it could, quadrilaterals could result in which what should be opposite sides end up crossed like diagonals, as in Figure 2(a). Lower down the picture the rectangles within which the random distortion is confined are smaller by the factor R, as shown in Figure 2(b).

Having set the corners of the cells, the code starting at line 230 draws first all the (more or less) vertical sides and then the horizontal ones. Notice that the count for the number of lines starts from 0 while that for the number of sides in a line starts from 1: the number of posts is one more than the number of gaps between them.

The processing for each cell starts at line 500. First the coordinates of the corners are copied into the arrays X and Y. The calculation for the coordinates of the new inner corner depends on the two sides meeting at that corner and so on the coordinates of the corners on either side of it, as shown in Figure 3. To allow the computation to be done conveniently in a loop, therefore, the coordinates for the first two corners must be copied into the extra fifth and sixth elements in X and Y. I call this wrap-around, and wrap-around of only one set of values is needed for the other arrays.

ZD, which is set in line 330, is the distance between each concentric

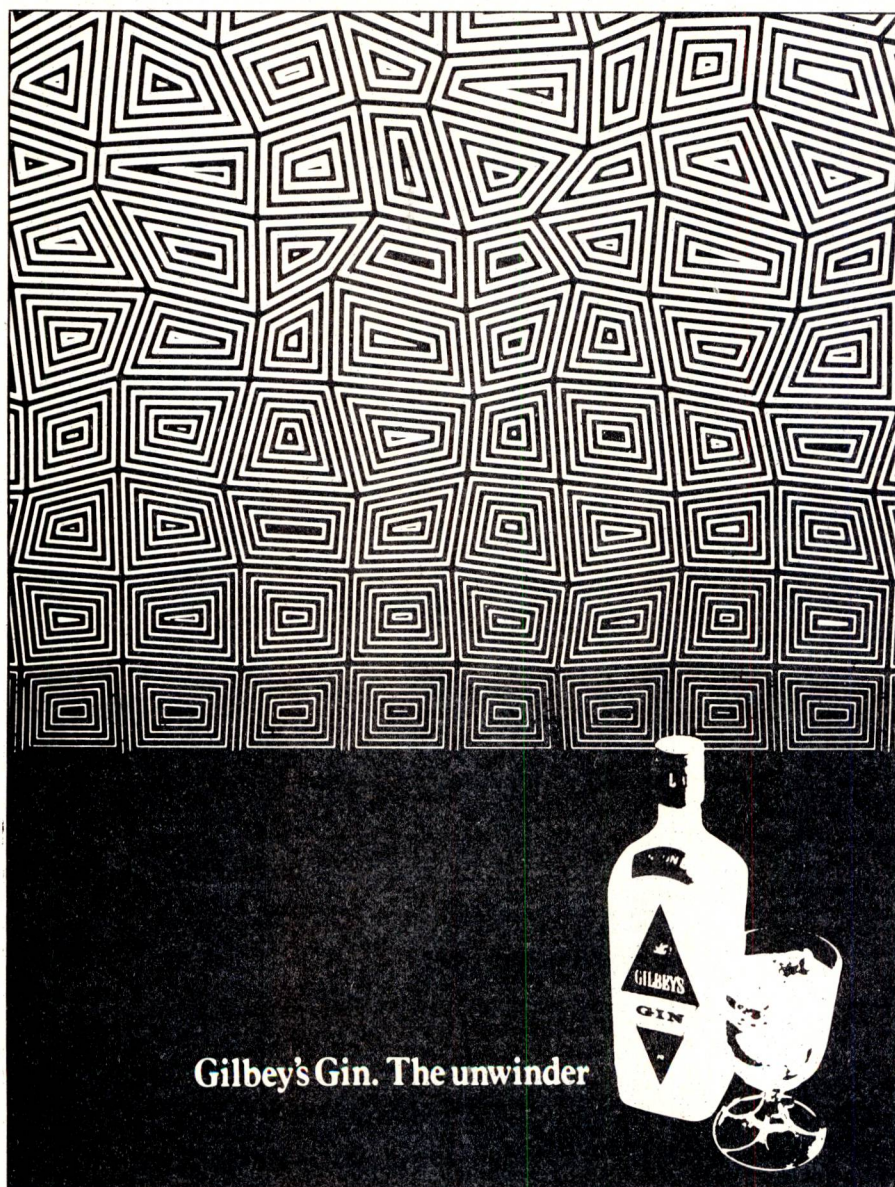
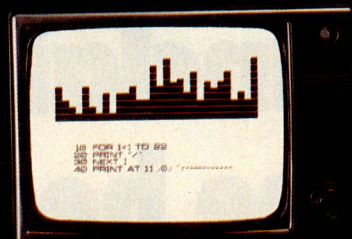


Figure 1

sinclair ZX81 PERSONAL COMPUTER



Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability

With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, and to drive the new ZX Printer.



New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.⁹⁵

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.



Built: £69.⁹⁵

Kit or built – it's up to you!

You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



uter-



16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.⁹⁵

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics and highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.
BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.
EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Order Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

☐ Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

TOTAL £

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable.

Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

FREEPOST – no stamp needed.

PCW 04

sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

How the ZX81 compares with other personal computers

SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION		ZX81	ZX80	ACORN ATOM	APPLE II PLUS	PET 2001	TRS 80 LEVEL I	TRS 80 LEVEL II
ROM		8K	4K	8K	8K	14K	4K	12K
GUIDE PRICE	Basic unit - inc. VAT Unit plus 16K RAM (*12K RAM)	£70 £120	£100 £150	£175 £285*	£630 £630	£435 £530	£290 £360	£375 £375
COMMANDS	LIST, LOAD, NEW, RUN, SAVE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
STATEMENTS	PRINT, INPUT, LET, GOTO, GOSUB/RETURN, FOR/NEXT IF/THEN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	STEP	•		•	•	•	•	•
	TAB	•			•	•	•	•
ARITHMETIC	ABS, RND	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FUNCTIONS	INT	•			•	•	•	•
	ATN, COS, EXP, LOG, SGN, SIN, SQR, TAN	•			•	•		•
	ARCSIN, ARCOS	•						
STRING FUNCTIONS	CHR\$	•	•		•	•		•
	LEN	•		•	•	•		•
	ASC(CODE), STR\$, VAL, INKEY\$	•				•		•
NUMBERS	FLOATING PT $\pm 10^{-38}$	•			•	•	•	•
	INTEGERS		•	•	•	•		•
NUMERIC VARIABLES	A-Z			•			•	
	AA-ZØ				•	•		•
	An-Zn, n = any alphanumeric string	•	•					
STRING VARIABLES	A\$ & B\$						•	
	A\$ to Z\$	•	•	•				
	An\$ to Zn\$ n = any alphanumeric character				•	•		•
NUMERIC ARRAYS	SINGLE DIMENSIONAL		•	•			•	
	MULTI DIMENSIONAL	•			•	•		•
DISPLAY	ROWS	24	24	16	24	25	16	16
	COLUMNS	32	32	32	40	40	64	64
	LOW RES GRAPHICS (< 7000 pixels)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	HI RES GRAPHICS (> 40000 pixels)			•	•			
SPECIAL FEATURES	USR (CALL, LINK)	•	•	•	•	•		•
	PEEK, POKE (OR EQUIV)	•	•	•	•	•		•

Sinclair software on cassette.

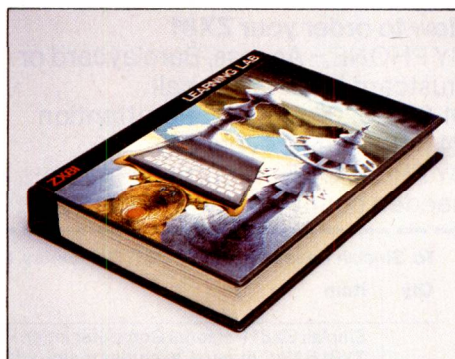


The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with others to form single-subject cassettes.

Software currently available includes games, junior education, and business/household management systems. You'll receive a Sinclair ZX Software catalogue with your ZX81 - or see our separate advertisement in this magazine.

The ultimate course in ZX81 BASIC programming.



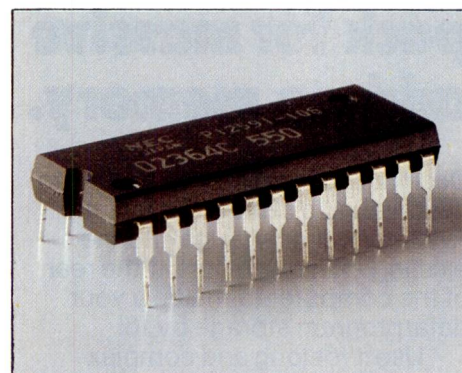
Some people prefer to learn their programming from books. For them, the ZX81 BASIC manual is ideal.

But many have expressed a preference to learn on the machine, *through* the machine. Hence the new cassette-based ZX81 Learning Lab.

The package comprises a 160-page manual and 8 cassettes. 20 programs, each demonstrating a particular aspect of ZX81 programming, are spread over 6 of the cassettes. The other two are blank practice cassettes.

Full details with your Sinclair ZX81.

If you own a Sinclair ZX80...



The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80 - including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

sinclair **ZX81**

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

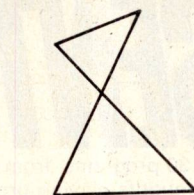
level. It might be more sensible to have it as another value that can be input but here it is set arbitrarily to five plotter units, in the original program there was a complication which I have left out of this version, which draws only one line at each level. It was required to have lines thicker than the single line from the plotter pen and this was easily attained by calling the concentric routine with a value of ZD small enough to make the adjacent lines overlap to form a thicker line. Because the plotter pen was not only of finite width but also rounded, there remained tiny gaps at the corners even though the lines overlapped along the main part of their length. Perhaps you can just see this in Figure 1. The cure was simply to reduce ZD. From Figure 1 you can also see that the lines used at the bottom were made thicker (more component lines) while those at the top were made somewhat thinner to increase the jazziness. I have left this refinement out to make the main processes clear: it is just a matter of manipulating ZD between each concentric level.

Now for the coordinate geometry and hard computation. At 1000 the length of each side is calculated and stored. The test at 1090 is to see whether any three corners of the quadrilateral are in a straight line. This is important because if they are then one of the factors used as a divisor in the next calculation will be zero and the program will fail. There are two possible ways out of this. In the original program I removed the middle point and carried on as for a triangle. In this version I decided that it was easier to shift one of the points out of line slightly — enough to make the factor non-zero but not enough to show in the plotting. In any case it is very unlikely, but still possible, that three points taken at random will be in a straight line. It depends on the precision used to represent floating point numbers but is one chance in many millions.

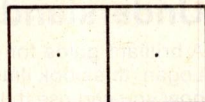
The computation of XPT and YPT, the coordinates of the new corners, is correct — you can see that from the illustrations — but I am not going to tire you with the algebra. If you are the kind of person who wants to see that kind of thing then you can probably work it out for yourself.

The next test, at 1200, is important. Notice that all the new coordinates have been calculated before this test is made. It determines whether one or more of the new sides has a zero or negative length. If just one has, the quadrilateral has degenerated into a triangle, as shown in Figure 4(a), and the next routine should be entered. If more than one has, this indicates that the figure has shrunk to zero size so that plotting can stop and the program go on to the next cell. This is shown in Figure 4(b). Otherwise the shape is still four-sided and plottable, so it is plotted. The coordinates of this figure are then copied into X and Y as the new outer shape and the process repeated for another concentric level inside it.

The routine to deal with triangles,



2(a) A quadrilateral that cannot arise.



$R = 1$

$R = 0.8$

$R = 0.6$

2(b) The limits of randomness.

Figure 2.

starting in line 2000, is very similar to that for quadrilaterals, and I have given it in a form to make this clear. Half the statements are exactly the same, and the two could be made into a single subroutine with a couple of variables to manage the differences between the two cases. There are two main areas of difference: three points and sides instead of four, and the actions taken following the tests. The first set is easily taken care of by substituting 3, 4 and 5 for 4, 5 and 6 at appropriate places in the code. In the first test, if all three vertices of the triangle are in a straight line, then no more plotting is possible or necessary and the program can go on to the next cell. In the second test the action is also straightforward: if one or more sides have become negative in length then the triangle is in the process

PATTERNS

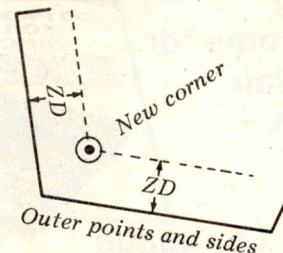
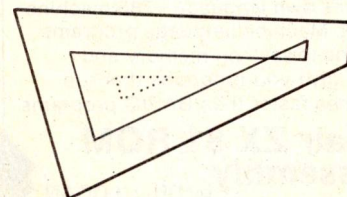
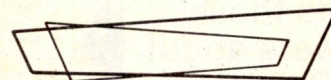


Figure 3. Dependence of a new corner on the sides adjoining the outer one.



4(a) A negative side appears: the next shape is a triangle.



4(b) 2 negative sides: there is no next shape.

Figure 4.

of disappearing and again the work for this cell is complete.

The code at 1500 first tests whether more than one side is negative. If so, it returns for the next cell as this one is complete. With only one negative side II indicates which one. If the side length is exactly zero then two vertices coin-

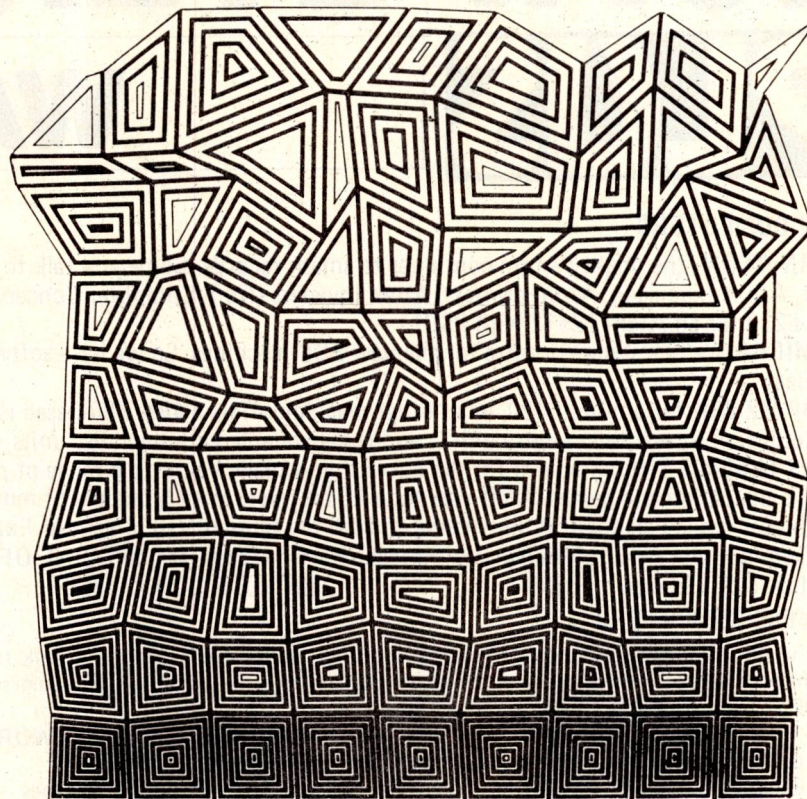


Figure 5

**The
Essential
Software Company**

ESSENTIAL ZX81

**Not Only
30 Programs for
the Sinclair
ZX 81:1K -**



Not only over 30 programs, from arcade games to the final challenging Draughts playing program, which all fit into the unexpanded 1K Sinclair ZX 81 but also notes on how these programs were written and special tips! Great value!

**Machine Language
Programming Made
Simple for the Sinclair -**

A complete beginner's guide to the computer's own language - Z80 machine language. Machine language programs enable you to save on memory and typically give you programs that run 10-30 times faster than BASIC programs.

**Sinclair ZX 81 ROM
Disassembly** by DR. I. LOGAN.

The definitive book for the programmer that needs those answers about the Sinclair ZX 81 ROM.



Understanding Your ZX 81 ROM -

A brilliant guide for more experienced programmers by Dr. Ian Logan, this book illustrates the Sinclair's own operating system and how you can use it. Includes special section on how to use machine code routines in your BASIC programs.

**The Complete Sinclair ZX 81
BASIC Course**

At last, a comprehensive text for your Sinclair ZX 81! The complete BASIC Course is a manual which will immediately become an indispensable work of reference for all your ZX 81 programming.

Order Form:

Orders to
The Essential Software Company, Dept BT
(Visconti Ltd.) 01 837 3154
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF



NAME:	The Complete Sinclair ZX 81 BASIC Course	£17.50 ☐
ADDRESS:	Basic Course	
.....	Programs on Cassette	£ 2.50 ☐
.....	Sinclair ZX 81 ROM Disassembly Part A - 0000H-0F54H	£ 7.00 ☐
.....	Not Only 30 Programs/Sinclair ZX 81:1K	£ 6.95 ☐
.....	Machine Language Programming Made Simple	£ 8.95 ☐
.....	Understanding Your ZX 81 ROM	£ 8.95 ☐
.....	Postage and Packing	£ 0.70
..... Postcode	Remittance enclosed	

COMPUTER

PLUS

WATFORD

HOME COMPUTERS

ACORN ATOM the mighty Atom continues to smash records. Come and talk to us about Atom extras like Atom colour, Atom expansion, Atom printers, Atom Invaders (from Computer Concepts). And our prices are low — how about £239 for an Atom 12+12 with PSU!

BBC MICRO We're a support centre for the new BBC machines. So we have software, spares, upgrade kits — and plenty of advice!

SHARP MZ-80K for around £400, what other machine offers a 48K Z80-based computer with an integral 200 ch. high definition screen and cassette unit — and is expandable with dual disc units, printers, etc? Fantastic value!

TEXAS TI-99/4A THE computer for the home if you really want a big range of plug-in cartridges for early-learning, education and games. AND you get a 16-bit micro with 5 octaves of music, 16 colours, etc.

VIC-20 you've read all about it, now come and see the famous VIC in action! Full and expanding range of accessories from Commodore, Arfon, Audiogenics, Hi-tech, Rabbit, Stack, etc. **SPECIAL OFFERS:**

VIC-20 & C2N cassette... £235

8K VIC & C2N... £265

21K VIC & C2N... £299

BUSINESS COMPUTERS

If you've got a business problem that needs a computer solution, come and talk to us. Mention stock control, accounting, file/record management or word-processing and — since we're dealers for APPLE * COMMODORE * SHARP — we'll probably mention names like:

*SILICON OFFICE * ANAGRAM * MICROFACTS * CP/M * WORDCRAFT * VISICALC *

— but only as a way of solving your problem. We try to keep it simple!

AND we stock — books — magazines — games — peripherals — diskettes — tapes — paper — labels, etc

COMPUTER PLUS 47 Queens Road, Watford, Herts WD1 2LH

Telephone: 0923 33927

PATTERNS

cide and this point is taken as the third side of the triangle, together with the other two points from the quadrilateral. For a side of negative length it is necessary to compute the point of intersection of the two lines leading to this one. This point is then taken as the third corner of the triangle. If you are up on coordinate geometry the calculation for this is straightforward, and if not then you can just accept that it works.

So much for commentary on the program. Figure 5 shows one set of output before the triangle routine was included.

Another plot

Output from a modified version of the program is shown in Figure 6. In this the cells are small and the concentric levels are not used. I noticed that in this kind of plot some of the cells at the top became small and confused, even though the average size was just the same as those at the bottom. So in this version I moved toward doubling the average size of the cells as you go up the picture. As you can see from the bottom few rows this is done by leaving out some of the cell walls — more and more higher up. Thus the cells become hexagons not quadrilaterals, though many of them appear to have only three, four or five sides because some points nearly coincide or are nearly in a straight line. It might be called the drunken spider's web: some actual experiments have been made observing the effects of intoxication on the form of spidery output.

I have not kept the program for this version, but it could be got from the one given here without too much trouble. Concentric shapes inside a hexagon would require some careful thought because of the different ways that figures with a smaller number of sides could appear.

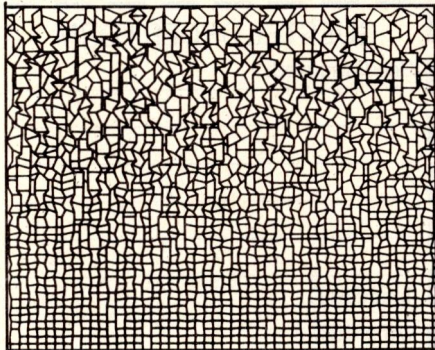


Figure 6.

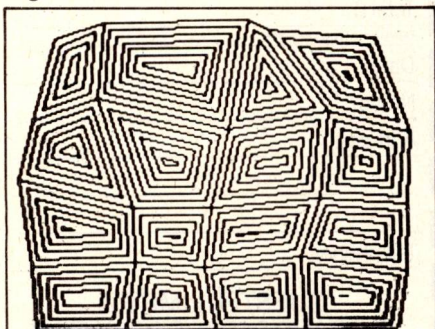


Figure 7. Output from the DAI

Main program

```

IMP INT          (const & var integer unless stated otherwise)
IMP FPT 0-Z      (var starting letter 0-Z floating point)
Clear 10000
100 INPUT "GRID SIZE";NX,NY:PRINT input this grid size
110 INPUT "CELL SIZE";M,N        & the cell size
120 MODE 6                    set graphics mode
130 COLORG 0123              set colours available
140 DIM U(NX,NY),V(NX,NY)      U&V are X&Y grid coords
142 DIM X(6),Y(6)             X&Y are quadrilateral corners
144 DIM XA(5),YA(5)           XA&YA are side lengths along X&Y axe
146 DIM XYS(5)                XYS is side length
148 DIM XPT(5),YPT(5)         XPT&YPT are new inside corners
150 FOR J=0 TO NY              for each line of cell corners
160 R=J                        float J
170 R=R/NY                    (factor to scale randomness from Y value)
180 FOR I=0 TO NX              for each cell corner along a line
190 U(I,J)=M*(I+1+R*(RND(1)-0.5)) X coord + scaled rand amt
200 V(I,J)=M*(J+1+R*(RND(1)-0.5)) Y coord + scaled rand amt
210 NEXT I                     next point
220 NEXT J                     next line
230 FOR I=0 TO NX              for each vertical line
240 FOR J=1 TO NY              for each cell of that line
250 DRAW U(I,J-1),V(I,J-1)    draw the cell side
    U(I,J),V(I,J)1            next cell
260 NEXT J                     next line
270 NEXT I                     next row
280 FOR J=0 TO NY              for each row
290 FOR I=1 TO NX              for each cell
300 DRAW U(I-1,J),V(I-1,J)    draw the cell base/top
    U(I,J),V(I,J)1            next cell
310 NEXT I                     next row
320 NEXT J                     next row
330 ZD=5                       dist between concentric figures
340 FOR AI=1 TO NX             for each row of cells
350 FOR AJ=1 TO NY             for each cell on the row
360 X(1)=U(AI-1,AJ)           set the coords of the corners of
370 Y(1)=V(AI-1,AJ)           the quadrilaterals into X&Y
380 X(2)=U(AI,AJ-1)
390 Y(2)=V(AI,AJ-1)
400 X(3)=U(AI,AJ)
410 Y(3)=V(AI,AJ)
420 X(4)=U(AI,AJ+1)
430 Y(4)=V(AI,AJ+1)
440 X(5)=X(1)                 copy the 1st & 3rd corners
450 Y(5)=Y(1)                 into the 5th & 6th places
460 X(6)=X(2)                 for wrap-around
470 Y(6)=Y(2)
480 GOSUB 1000                draw concentric quadrilaterals
490 NEXT AJ                   next cell
500 NEXT AI                   next row
510 STOP                       the end

```

Quadrilateral subroutine

```

1000 FOR I=1 TO 4              for each side
1010 XA(I)=X(I)-X(I+1)         set the side lengths
1020 YA(I)=Y(I)-Y(I+1)         along the X&Y axes
1030 XYS(I)=SQR(XA(I)*XA(I)+ calculate side lengths
    YA(I)*YA(I))              next side
1040 NEXT I                    copy side 1 into side 5
1050 XA(5)=XA(1)              for wrap-around
1060 YA(5)=YA(1)
1070 XYS(5)=XYS(1)
1080 FOR I=1 TO 4              for each side
1090 TST=XA(I)*YA(I+1)-XA      test for collinear corners
    (I+1)*YA(1)               jump if not collinear
1100 IF TST<>0 GOTO 1130       else disturb X coord slightly
1110 XA(I)=XA(I)+0.01         & try again
1120 GOTO 1090                 intermediate factor
1130 XYD=ZD/TST
1140 XPT(I)=X(I+1)+(XA(I)*XYS(I+1)-XA      compute new X&Y
    (I+1)*XYS(I))*XYD          coords
1150 YPT(I)=Y(I+1)+(YA(I)*XYS(I+1)-YA      next side
    (I+1)*XYS(I))*XYD          copy values for
1160 NEXT I                    wrap-around
1170 XPT(5)=XPT(1)            clear number of neg sides
1180 YPT(5)=YPT(1)            for each side
1182 NUM=0
1190 FOR I=1 TO 4
1200 TST=(XPT(I+1)-XPT(I))/    test for neg or zero side length
    (X(I+2)-X(I+1))            jump if positive
1210 IF TST>0 GOTO 1240        increment number of neg sides
1220 NUM=NUM+1                store index of this side
1230 II=I                      next side
1240 NEXT I                    jump if no neg sides
1242 IF NUM=0 GOTO 1250        step down to triangle
1244 GOSUB 1500                end of this cell
1246 RETURN                    draw quadrilateral: for each side
1250 FOR I=1 TO 4              draw side
1260 DRAW XPT(I),YPT(I)        next side
    XPT(I+1),YPT(I+1)          copy new coords
1270 NEXT I                    into X&Y
1280 FOR I=1 TO 5              copy for wrap-around
1290 X(I)=XPT(I)
1300 Y(I)=YPT(I)
1310 NEXT I
1320 X(6)=X(2)
1330 Y(6)=Y(2)
1340 GOTO 1000                ret for next concentric quadrilateral

```


PATTERNS

Negative side test subroutine

```

1500 IF NUM>1 THEN RETURN
1510 FOR I=1 TO 5
1520 J=(II+1+I)MOD 4
1530 IF J=0 THEN J=4
1540 X(I)=XPT(J)
1550 Y(I)=YPT(J)
1560 NEXT I
1570 IF Y(2)=Y(3) THEN Y(2)=Y(2)+
      Y(2)+0.01
1580 TB=(X(3)-X(2))/(Y(2)-Y(3))
1590 TC=-X(2)-TB*Y(2)
1600 IF Y(1)=Y(4) THEN Y(1)=Y(1)+
      0.01
1610 TD=(X(1)-X(4))/(Y(4)-Y(1))
1620 TE=-X(1)-TD*Y(1)
1630 YPT(3)=(TC-TE)/(TD-TB)
1640 XPT(3)=-TB*YPT(3)-TC
1650 FOR I=1 TO 2
1660 XPT(I)=X(I)
1670 YPT(I)=Y(I)
1680 NEXT I
1690 XPT(4)=XPT(1)
1700 YPT(4)=YPT(1)
1710 GOTO 2250

```

return if more than 1 neg side
copy coords from XPT and YPT
into X&Y so that the neg
side is in (3) and (4)
its position in XPT&YPT is
marked by II

increment to avoid division by zero
compute equation of line
joining (2)&(3)

increment to avoid division by zero
compute equation of line
joining (4) and (1)
compute coords of point
of intersection of these 2 lines
copy coords back
into XPT&YPT

extra pair for wrap-around

go to plot triangle

Triangle subroutine

```

2000 FOR I=1 TO 3
2010 #
2020 #
2030 #
2040 #
2050 XA(4)=XA(1)
2060 YA(4)=YA(1)
2070 XYS(4)=XYS(1)
2080 FOR I=1 TO 3
2090 #
2100 IF TST=0 THEN RETURN
2130 #
2140 #
2150 #
2160 #
2170 XPT(4)=XPT(1)
2180 YPT(4)=YPT(1)
2190 FOR I=1 TO 3
2200 #
2210 IF TST<0 THEN RETURN
2240 #
2250 FOR I=1 TO 3
2260 #
2270 #
2280 FOR I=1 TO 4
2290 #
2300 #
2310 #
2320 X(5)=X(2)
2330 Y(5)=Y(2)
2340 GOTO 2000

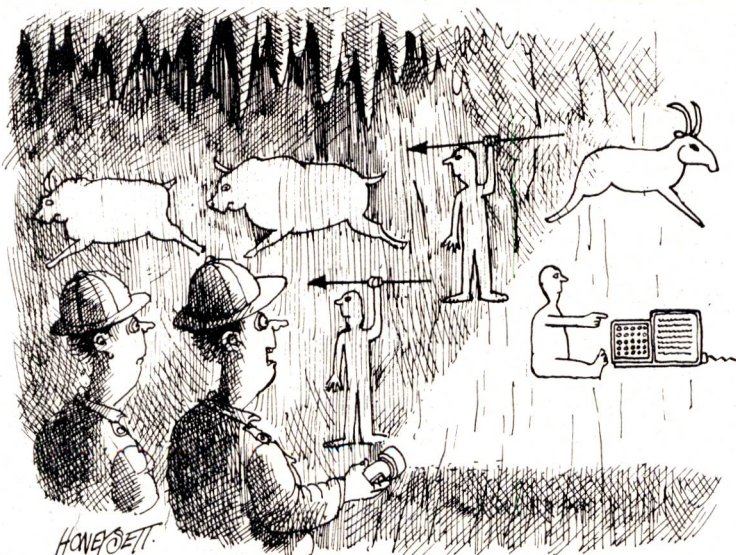
```

subr to draw concentric triangles
simliar to that for quadrilaterals

end of cell if corners are
all linear

end of cell if any side zero
or neg

for lines marked '#' use the
corresponding line from subr
1000: line 2010 is indential
to line 1010



'It's either an elaborate hoax or they were far more advanced than we thought.'

GUESTEL THROUGH THE POST

Apple III System	2545:00
Apple II	P.O.A.
Disk Drive with controller (DOS 3.3)	349:00
Disk Drive	289:00
BMC 12" Green Monitor	149:00
NEC 12" Yellow monitor ...	170:00
OKI Microline 80 printer ...	275:00
Epson MX 80T printer	349:00
Silentype Printer	195:00
Centronics 737	325:00
Centronics Parallel Interface	69:00
16K RAM card	89:00
Visicalc 3.3	105:00
Colour card (inc. modulator)	92:00
Disks (10)	21:00
DOS Tool Kit	39:00
Apple World	35:00
40 Disk lockable tray	20:00
Upgrade Kit	39:00
Gorgon	21:00
Olympic Decathlon	15:50
Monopoly	16:50
Pool	19:00
Space Eggs	15:50
GUESS WHO? Guestel Sweat Shirt	5:00

All prices exclusive of VAT.

GUESTEL ORDER FORM

Goods required:

Total cost £

VAT at 15% £

Add £1 P&P to orders under £10

Total £

Payment must accompany order

Date:

Name:

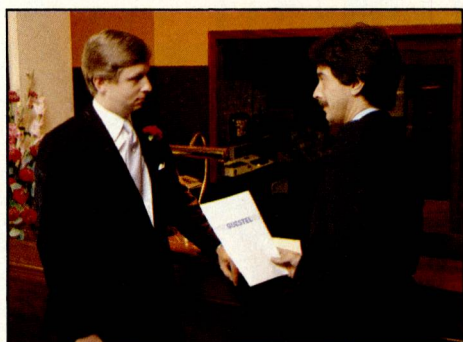
Address:

Telephone:

GUESTEL LIMITED
15 GRAND PARADE BRIGHTON
EAST SUSSEX BN2 2QB

FOUR GOOD REASONS FOR CHOOSING GUESTEL

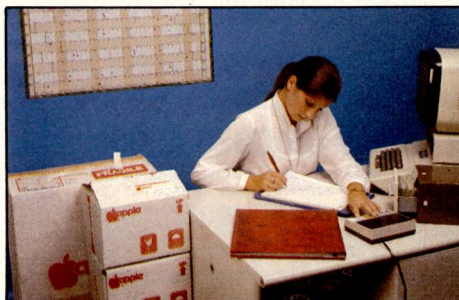
- 1. The Systems** – Whatever your micro computer hardware or software requirements, Apple systems can meet them and we can supply them to rent or buy. Visit our showrooms in London, Brighton and Bristol or use our nationwide mail order service – one of the largest and most efficient in the country. Guestel provide sales, service and an in depth knowledge of Apple systems. We buy bigger so you can buy cheaper.



- 2. The Consultancy** – Micro computer systems are simple to use once you know how. But how do you learn when so much of the so-called advice is in confusing computer jargon? Come to us. We talk plain English. Quite simply, we will help you to identify your particular needs for hardware, software and support services – then we'll match them with Apple systems.



- 3. The Service** – Immediately you come to us with your needs you'll get a personal service. Whatever your requirements, we respond right away. And once your equipment is installed our reliable back up service ensures that help is always on hand



when you need it. We operate a two tier maintenance agreement, with a 24 hour call out service. We also have an in house engineering facility and a telephone enquiry service to cope with emergencies. Our fast, efficient mail order service will take care of your additional requirements and our offices are within easy reach.

- 4. The Know How** – Some of Britain's leading companies have come to us for help in developing major custom built micro computer linked systems – your guarantee that we have the depth of technical knowledge and the experience to help with your needs, large or small.



GUESTEL
EXPANSION THROUGH EFFICIENCY

8-12 NEW BRIDGE STREET LONDON EC4V 6AL TELEPHONE 01 583 2255

41/43 BALDWIN STREET BRISTOL 0272 27461

15 GRAND PARADE BRIGHTON EAST SUSSEX BN2 2QB TELEPHONE 0273 695264
AUTHORISED APPLE DEALER AND LEVEL ONE SERVICE CENTRE

 **apple**® APPLE III NOW AVAILABLE

PERSONAL COM

ge
and
way
nan,
ian,
ese,
or a
age.
s, 5e

ent
DIY
or a
Way,

top
on

LONELY Genie I Microcomputer, early eighties, with large peripheral family but currently unattached, would like to meet interesting, attractively packaged software, Genie or Tandy specification, for programming, problem solving, entertainment and long-lasting friendship. Reply in confidence. Box No RS232.

ANSWERING MACHINES

Office certified

LON
intel
vated

ATTI
wish
may
mar

SO
me
(mu
tion.
hum

MAI
to c
wal
wish
C



ingenious ...but lonely!

Buying your first Genie I microcomputer is just the start of a long and enthralling adventure, for it won't be long before you will want to expand your system with some of the wide range of peripherals which make up the complete Genie System.



Firstly there is the **Expansion Box**, which immediately expands your Genie's capacity to 32K RAM, and up to 48K RAM if required. It can be connected to 4 disk drives, a printer, RS232 interface or S100 cards.

Then there is the **Printer**,

a compact unit with 80 column, 5 x 7 matrix print-out, which connects to your Genie through the Expander, or via the Parallel Printer Interface.



The **Disk Drive** gives you greater storage capacity and full random access file handling, with the option of double-density through a special adapter. New Dual Disk Drive now available!

Finally, there is Genie's very own

12" Monitor, a must if you want to let the rest of the family watch their T.V. in peace! Available in B & W or green tube.



The supreme advantage of the Genie I system is its compatibility with the TRS 80, which means that literally 1000's of pre-recorded programs are already available, just waiting to be plugged into your Genie!

The recent improvements in the Genie system, including Extended Basic, sound unit and machine language monitor, make it the ideal system for the committed hobbyist, and an excellent and easy-to-use educational tool.



SPECIAL TECHNICAL GENIE

HOT - LINE ON 0629 4995

for all your technical advice and service back-up on any aspect of the Genie system direct from the experts!

Please send me FREE, 16 page colour brochure on the Genie Computer System. I enclose 25p postage.

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ PCW-82

LOWE
electronics

Chesterfield Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire DE4 5LE.

Telephone: 0629 4995.
Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.



AIO-11 and the unique IEEE!

Every Apple is created equal, but you can make yours more equal than others

Having decided on Apple equipment you will want the best possible return on your investment. That means utilising your Apple with possibly serial and parallel printers, graph plotters and modems.

The AIO-II card from SSM permits easy selection of four functions: serial modem, serial terminal/printer, parallel Centronics printer and general purpose printer. This card gives true simultaneous operation. It's totally transparent to the user; there's no software to write and no need to modify your Apple. The AIO-II costs £140 (ex VAT).

For low cost, single function operation the serial ASIO or parallel APIO cards may be utilised. The ASIO connects the Apple to a modem with an optional terminal routine, or to a terminal/printer without modifying the cable. It has standard RS-232 interfacing with complete hand shaking as well as selectable baud rates from 110 to 9600 baud. The APIO parallel interface supports general purpose I/O and all popular Centronics compatible printers including Epson, Paper Tiger, Okidata, Anadex and others.

All SSM boards are designed to make the Apple more productive. Optional software compatibility with Apple Pascal and Microsoft CP/M is provided.

SSM AIO Serial/Parallel Card	£120.00
SSM ASIO Serial Card	£86.00
SSM APIO Centronics Printer Card	£86.00
SSM Prototyping Board	£16.00
SSM Extender Board	£17.00
SSM IEEE Interface with Cable	£299.00

For further details of these cards and the IEEE-488 controller (with the highest performance available) please contact:

DISTRIBUTOR
Personal Computers Limited

194/200 Bishopsgate London EC2M 4NR

Tel: 01-626 8121

DEALERS WANTED!

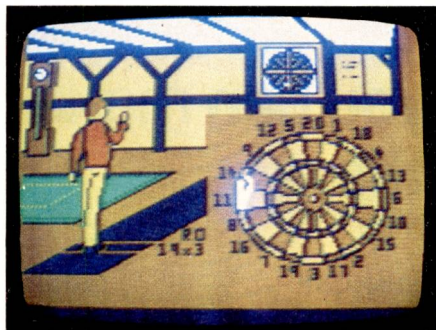
All prices excl. VAT.

SCREENPLAY

Dick Olney checks out games for the Atari 400.

This month I have been looking at a wide selection of games for the popular Atari 400, a lightweight home computer designed specifically with games in mind from a well-established leader in this field. The standard 400 carries 16k of RAM and — though it is possible to upgrade this — I have included only those programs which will run on the basic system. Atari ROM packs plug directly into the machine, but for any other games you'll need an Atari 410 cassette recorder. The computer costs £345, with an extra £50 for the recorder and £6 each for joysticks (of which at least one is essential), making a total price for the system of around £400.

The rather garish touchpad keyboard takes a little getting used to, but it works all right; and anyway for most games you hardly use it. The joysticks, of which up to four can be used, seem fairly sturdy and have a comfortable feel to them (though I've heard that they don't last very well). Atari is renowned for its high resolution graphics and this, together with sophisticated games-oriented programming aids, makes the machines a popular choice for software publishers. In this review I have included the best that Atari presently offers as well as a selection from various other suppliers.



GAME: Darts
SUPPLIER: Thorn EMI
PRICE: £19.95

Since it first appeared this game has achieved general acclaim for its picturesque graphics, which are indeed superb. After an extensive title sequence, you are presented with the interior of a typical mock-Tudor local. In one corner hangs a dartboard and a safe distance away, but against the same wall, stands a grandfather clock, its pendulum quietly marking time. Up to four players can take part, with the option of one of them being the Atari (it's also quite happy to play by itself). After entering the player's initials you can select 301, 501, 901 or 1001 with standard rules (double to finish) and a choice of whether a double is necessary to start.

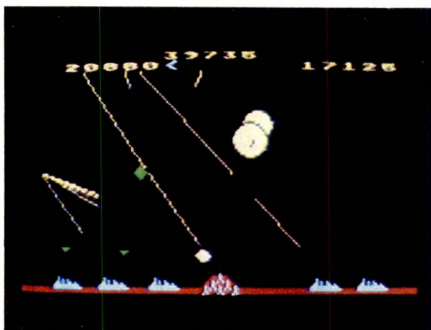
At the beginning of the game, a solitary player appears in position on the mat. I say solitary because the pub is

otherwise empty and (presumably as a concession to a family audience) there is not a hint of beer or cigarettes. The dart is aimed by using the joystick to move a ghostly white hand poised over a blow-up dartboard in the bottom right hand corner of the screen. When the finger and thumb of the hand enclose your target position the dart is released by pressing the fire button. The graphic figure neatly performs the appropriate actions and a yellow fleck pursues a perfect parabolic path toward the 'actual' board.

Sounds easy, doesn't it? The trick is that the hand has an involuntary tremor and the higher the skill level (there are 10) the worse it gets; well, what do you expect in a dry pub? At skill level 9 — they are numbered zero to nine — this becomes infuriating but mostly it provides a realistic and thoroughly enjoyable game.

One rather endearing touch is the 'click' you hear when the dart hits the wire. Unfortunately, partly due to problems of proportion, and also, perhaps, that in real life the dart would often be deflected only slightly (whereas here it always completely rebounds) this happens much more frequently than one might expect. There's something very fishy about the computer playing this. In one game it beat me going out with a bull and I haven't been so outraged since I had a queen taken 'en passant' in a game of video chess. Playing this game involves little real skill, and would probably get quite tedious after a while, though the general presentation is excellent.

VALUE FOR MONEY: ****
PRESENTATION: *****
USE OF GRAPHICS: *****
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: ***



GAME: Missile Command
PRICE: £29.95
SUPPLIER: Atari

This is one of Atari's most popular arcade games. Your task is to protect six cities from waves of missiles which stream down at you from the top of the screen. You are provided with 30 defence missiles which appear six at a time on your launch pad. The joystick controls a small target sight and leaves a detonation mark when the fire button is pressed, towards which your missiles

are launched. The trick is to place your detonation marks slightly in front of the approaching missiles so that they reach it at the same time as yours do. The game ends when all your cities have been destroyed, though you get a bonus city for every 10,000 points scored. Things are complicated by bombers flying across the screen dropping deadly bombs and by triangular 'smart missiles' which have the ability to avoid your defence detonations.

In the arcade version of Missile Command, you had three bases, each with separate fire buttons and the loss of this feature makes this game rather less interesting, albeit still highly addictive. Options include one or two players (not simultaneously), skipping any number of attack waves (thus starting at a higher skill level), fighting smart missiles only and nullifying the potential for bonus cities. The graphics are excellent, with the colours changing dramatically as you work through the attack waves.

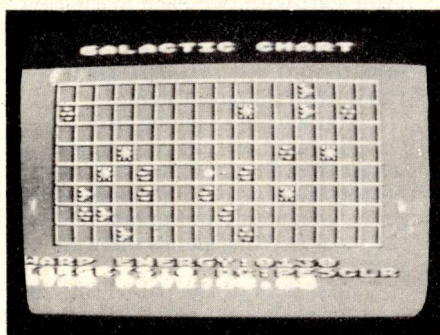
Games like this often attract criticism on the grounds that they represent glorified reconstructions of real warfare. Generally I dismiss this suggestion by viewing the games as pure fantasy having no significant effect upon peoples' actual political attitudes. The military terminology which Atari uses in the Missile Command manual is, however, extremely disturbing. In the introduction you are told that 'For weeks now satellite surveillance has been sending you photographs showing unusual arms buildup. . . It's only a question of time now before the enemy launches ICBMs targeted for the only remaining free cities of the world.' I'm afraid the situation in contemporary America makes it impossible to take such remarks lightly and I wish that Atari had taken a different approach to what should be an entirely frivolous activity. Conclusion — love the game, hate the politics.

VALUE FOR MONEY: *****
USE OF GRAPHICS: *****
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: *****
RESPONSE SPEED: ****



GAME: Star Raiders
PRICE: £29.95
SUPPLIER: Atari

Just over five years ago, when I was programming PROMs (everyone thought I worked in the Royal Albert Hall), I used to spend many happy hours playing a game called Star Trek on an Intel development system. In those days colour graphics and real time space games were unheard of, so this game was mainly textual (with some primitive charts) but fairly complex and a lot of fun. Star Trek was very popular at that time, though its delights were enjoyed only by those working in the computer industry. Now Atari has taken this grandfather of games, added some impressive graphics and transformed the battles into fast moving extravaganzas to produce one of the best pieces of games software available.



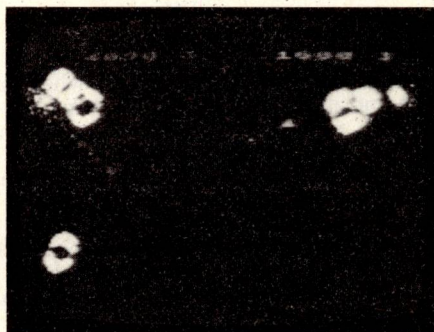
Star Raiders is a one-player game in which your mission is to destroy all enemy craft (Zylon Starships) before they disintegrate your star bases. The galaxy is divided into sectors on an 8 x 16 grid and the positions of all ships and bases are displayed on your galactic chart. You can move your ship between sectors using 'hyperwarp' and within sectors at any one of nine warp speeds, using the joystick to control direction. The ship's 'on board computer' helps track your prey, which you can then destroy with your photon torpedoes. At the touch of the button your screen can be made to display front and rear view as well as a long-range scan and your ship can be fully protected using shields.

At the beginning of each game you have 9999 energy units, which are used up mostly by movement and firing, though other functions also show a small drain. The game finishes when your ship is destroyed or runs out of energy, or if all your bases fall foul of the Zylon. In addition to this, enemy torpedoes can cause damage to any one of your ship's facilities, thus impairing its functioning. Extra energy can be obtained and repairs carried out by docking at one of your star bases. There are four skill levels, described as novice, pilot, warrior and commander, which mainly determine the number and efficiency of the Zylon craft. At novice level you do not need to steer your ship in hyperspace, and no damage can be inflicted on your ship (though it will be destroyed if you are hit with shields down).

This game has become almost synonymous with the Atari 400, and deservedly so. The graphics, sound effects

and playing functions are all immaculate and combine to produce an intriguing and worthwhile game. If you're on the point of buying an Atari, I would thoroughly recommend that you include Star Raiders in your budget.

VALUE FOR MONEY: *****
USE OF GRAPHICS: *****
PRESENTATION: *****
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: *****

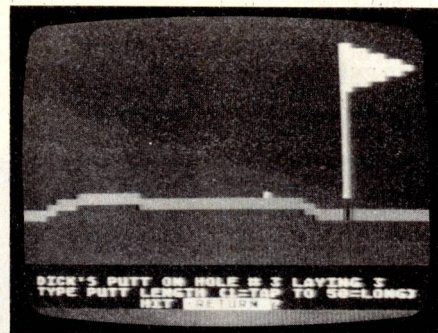


GAME: Asteroids
PRICE: £29.95
SUPPLIER: Atari

Asteroids has proved immensely popular in the arcades and, since Atari holds the copyright, this is just like the original. Just in case there's anybody left who hasn't seen it, the game involves eliminating waves of approaching asteroids and the occasional mindless flying saucer by firing missiles from a small triangular spaceship. Moving the joystick right or left rotates the ship clockwise or anticlockwise respectively, and forward gives acceleration (thrust). You can fire continuously, but only four missiles can be on the screen at any one time. Medium and large asteroids break into two when hit, while the smallest disappear altogether (and yield the most points). Up to four players can take part (assuming you have enough joysticks) and you get various options as to whether players can shoot each other and when the game actually ends. In addition, each ship can choose from any one of three special defences, activated by pulling the joystick towards you. These include impenetrable shields, hyperspace warp (disappearing for a few seconds and moving to an alternative random position on the screen) and 'flip over' (instantly turning your ship through 180°).

Asteroids combines crisp graphics and excellent response time in an exciting and addictive game. If you're into fast-moving space games this is a classic, though perhaps a little dull beside some of the recent games of its genre. It is, however, rather pricey (possibly due to the obscenely large packaging that Atari insists upon, literally 10 times the size of the cartridge it contains).

VALUE FOR MONEY: ***
USE OF GRAPHICS: *****
RESPONSE SPEED: *****
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: *****



GAME: Sunday Golf
PRICE: £12.50
SUPPLIER: Adventure International

This is an original one-to-four player game written in Atari Basic. You are given a wide selection of clubs with which to complete a nine-hole golf course. The direction of shot is assigned a number between one and 40; with zero as north (up on the screen) and 20 as south, going around clockwise. For each shot the player keys in the type of club he is using and the direction, whereupon, with a soft thud, the screen displays the progress of your ball across an aerial view of a bright green fairway. You can choose between a long or short course with relation to the average length of each hole but, apart from this, the fairways vary only slightly in length and shape.

The blurb on the packet promises you the choice of the club you need to sink that elusive hole in one. Elusive is most appropriate here, since in fact the fairways are *always* much larger than the distance your most powerful club (a one wood) will ever take you, though I did get the ball down in two a few times. The accuracy and direction of each shot are subject to random variations and decrease considerably when you're in the rough. Every fairway has a white bunker which completely obscures any ball landing in it (since the ball is also white)! This screws up your accuracy, but you can always get out of it with one shot, which is a pity since it would be much more fun to get stuck in the sand every so often.

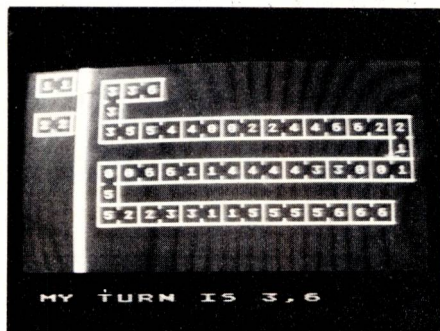
When all players are on the green the display changes to a vertical slice showing your ball, the hole, and the gradients on a line between them. To putt, you just key in a number between one and 50 to determine the strength of your stroke (directional accuracy is assumed!). Slopes are taken into account, and you have to be very precise to actually sink the ball. Upon completion of each hole, you are presented with a full scoreboard giving a breakdown of your performance and the par for each hole.

Sunday Golf is a well presented game which makes every attempt to recreate certain aspects of the real thing. Unfortunately, the actual task which you perform in playing it gets rather mundane after a while. This might perhaps have been alleviated by providing a more sophisticated and varied fairway

SCREENPLAY

construction and spicing up the rather uninspired graphics. But the low price makes the game a worthwhile investment.

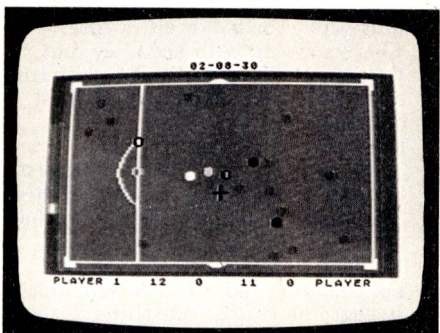
VALUE FOR MONEY: *****
PRESENTATION: *****
USE OF GRAPHICS: **
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: ***



GAME: Cribbage & Dominoes
PRICE: £14.95
SUPPLIER: Thorn EMI

In both of these games you play the computer (which uses the basic cart-ridge); there are no player options. The dominoes can be played at four skill levels and you can choose if a player is allowed to lay a tile on the same turn as he draws it. In Cribbage the only option is whether to play the 'muggins rule', which means that if you under-calculate your score, the computer collects the difference. These games are only in two colours — surprisingly for Thorn — and have none of the special features one might expect from games of this type. They do, however, provide competent opponents, so if you enjoy playing the games and often need a partner this package is for you.

VALUE FOR MONEY: *****
PRESENTATION: *****
PLAYING SKILL: *****
SPECIAL FEATURES: *



GAME: Snooker & Billiards
Tournament & Eight Ball Pool
PRICE: £19.95
SUPPLIER: Thorn EMI

I should hastily point out that the above are two different packages, each a pair of games costing £19.95. All four games are presented in the same way, however, so I shall deal with them as one (the basic rules of each are standard). They are two-player games requiring considerable skill, which could provide

many quiet hours of amusement.

You are presented with a very clear aerial view of the table, with the balls appropriately positioned. Using your joystick you position a white cross in the spot where you want the cue ball to go. On the left of the board is a sort of thermometer affair which is constantly rising and falling, the height of which determines the power of your shot. When the level is where you want it, the fire button sends the ball off. Although the balls don't gradually lose momentum in quite the way they should, their final position is realistic.

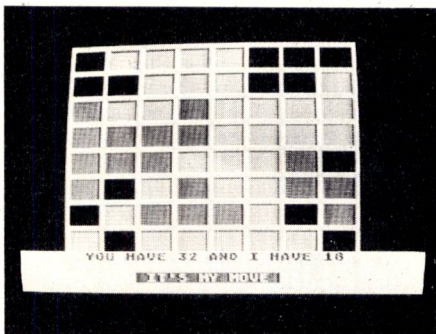
These games (particularly the snooker) are quite difficult to play, though I suppose I only played as well (or, rather, badly!) as I might in a real game. I couldn't decide whether to position the cross actually on the ball I was aiming at, or to align it with the cue ball in the direction I wanted the latter to travel. This is one occasion where the joystick is perhaps a little too sensitive, making it very difficult to use accurately, but presumably with enough practice you would develop a reasonable technique. These games are particularly noteworthy for their sharp colour graphics.

VALUE FOR MONEY: *****
PRESENTATION: *****
USE OF GRAPHICS: *****
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: ***

GAME: Othello & Chomp
PRICE: £10.99
SUPPLIER: Dyncomp

Othello is played on a standard 8x8 chessboard. The aim is to enclose vertical horizontal or diagonal lines of the

opposing pieces with two of your own and hence 'capture' them (they change to your colour). This game enjoys limited popularity and is an obvious choice for computerisation. You always play the computer (which has



two skill levels) and you can choose who starts. Each move involves positioning one piece on the board (you start with two each in the centre), though it is forfeited if you are unable to 'capture' any lines. The joystick is used to position a target marker and the fire button initiates the move.

After a little coaching from an Othello fan, I was playing somewhat better than the Atari but still was beaten fairly often. This is an interesting game, adequately presented, but hardly the most exciting games software I've seen.

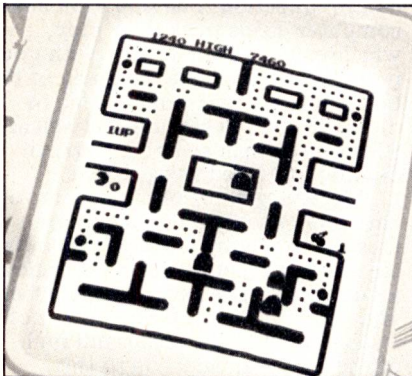
The second of the pair — Chomp — is a rather trivial, but very difficult, brain teaser. It is played on a board of up to nine rows and nine columns (you decide the dimensions) with a 'poisoned square' in the top left hand corner. The player who 'chomps' the poisoned

GOTO page 188

ARCADE ACE

This month I have chosen the old favourite Pac Man (also called Mazeman and Puck Man), one of the most popular of all arcade games, whose principles are quite different from the usual noisy battle scenes. The idea is to direct a yellow disk round a small maze, gobbling up the dots in the tunnels. You are pursued by four rather innocuous-looking monsters and your turn ends when they catch up with you (you get the standard three attempts). In each of the four corners of the maze there are large pulsating 'energy dots', and for a limited period after eating one of these you can turn and gobble the monsters — scoring 200 for the first, 400 for the second, 800 for the third and 1600 for the fourth. This sends them back to their lair in the centre where they remain for a few moments. Occasionally pieces of fruit and other objects appear near the centre of the maze, which yield bonus points if gobbled.

A single four-way joystick is your only control but, despite this, the game demands a lot of skill and quick thinking. The graphics are very clear and the whole thing is pleasantly presented giving the impression of innocent fun rather than deadly combat. *Time* magazine, in a recent article about the



computer games industry, claimed the Pacman is the most popular arcade game among women. It was suggested that this derives from the fact that the game involves not shooting but *engulfing*. I'd be interested to hear readers' comments on this — and on the reasons for the predominance of males in arcades generally. Anyway, if you like video games but aren't into fingertip death-dealing then this one is worth a try. Incidentally, various disguised facsimiles of this game are now available for many home computers (for instance Ghost Hunter on the Atari).

TJ's WORKSHOP

Our monthly pot-pourri of hardware and software tips for the popular micros. If you have a favourite tip to pass on, send it to: 'TJ's Workshop', PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Please keep your contributions as concise as possible. We will pay £10 for any tips we publish (think how much solder and/or Elastoplast that would buy).

UK101 STRING INSERT

Here is a handy string manipulation program for the UK 101. It allows the user to insert (by overwriting) a substring into a main string at any starting position. The command takes the form of: X=USR (X),X,MAIN\$,SUB\$ This means place SUB\$ into MAIN\$ starting at the Xth position of MAIN\$. It is

important not to exceed the length of the main string. The parameters may be either variables, expressions or constants.

eg, X=USR (X),3,
'ABCDEF GHIJKLM',
'ZZ' + 'QQ'

Try the following example :

```
5 POKE 11, 74 : POKE 12, 2
10 SUB$ = "UK 101"
20 M$ = "IS THE BEST PERSONAL COMPUTER"
30 FOR I = 1 TO LEN (M$) - LEN (SUB$):
  REM ENSURES LENGTH NOT EXCEEDED
40 MAIN$ = M$
50 X = USR (X), I, MAIN$, SUB$
60 PRINT MAIN$
70 NEXT I
```

Run the program and then LIST it - you will see that the string variable in line 20 (M\$) has been changed! Now change line 20 to 20 M\$ = " " + "IS THE BEST PERSONAL COMPUTER" And run again.

This time you will get a different output and line 20 will not have been changed. This is due to Basic's string handling routines in ROM.

The '+' causes the string to be duplicated elsewhere in memory, whereas in the first example the actual copy of the string in the listing was used.

Below the program is listed as data statements. It should be run and erased by typing NEW. It is not relocatable, ie, it must be put at \$0240 onwards.

```
10 FOR I = 576 TO 618 : READ Q
20 POKE I, Q: NEXT Q: NEW:
30 DATA 32, 1, 172, 32, 193, 170, 76, 182, 178, 234
40 DATA 32, 2, 180, 202, 134, 240, 32, 64, 2, 138
50 DATA 72, 152, 72, 32, 64, 2, 168, 104, 133, 132
60 DATA 104, 133, 131, 230, 95, 165, 240, 32, 169, 178
70 DATA 76, 159, 178
```

For those machine-code addicts who want to change the routine to run at any address here is an assembler output:-

```
0240 20 01 AC JSR $AC01
0243 20 C1 AA JSR $AAC1
0246 4C B6 B2 JMP $B2B6
0249 EA NOP
024A 20 02 B4 JSR $B402
024D CA DEX
024E 86 F0 STX $F0
0250 20 40 02 JSR $02420
0253 8A TXA
```

```
0254 48 PHA
0255 98 TYA
0256 48 PHA
0257 20 40 02 JSR $0240
025A A8 TAY
025B 68 PLA
025C 85 84 STA $84
025E 68 PLA
025F 85 83 STA $83
0261 E6 5F INC $5F
0263 A5 F0 LDA $F0
0265 20 A9 B2 JSR $B2A9
0268 4C 9F B2 JMP $B29F
```

Stuart Smith

ZX81 TIP - RESETTING RAMTOP

David Lawrence's tip in your February issue on resetting RAMTOP without clearing the memory has more potential than he indicates. You can write the POKES into a program that wouldn't normally require RAMTOP to be reset by direct commands each time before the program is LOADED from cassette.

Unfortunately, the USR 1040 routine lists the program in such a way that the program won't run after that line. The best I've managed is the following, which, when you LOAD from cassette, displays the program's title and the setting for RAMTOP:

```
400 SAVE "(program title)"
410 POKE 16419, 15
420 POKE 16420, 39
430 POKE 16388, 48
```

```
440 POKE 16389, 117
450 LIST 9999
460 PRINT USR 1040
```

```
9999 REM (program title)
- RAMTOP 30000
(The values 48 and 117 in lines 430 and 440 give a RAMTOP setting of 48 + 117 x 256, = 30000.)
```

If you SAVE a programme with this in by running line 400, when you LOAD it again from cassette RAMTOP will be reset to 30000 and the screen will then display line 9999 - you'll have to RUN to proceed. You should note, however, that you'll have problems if line 9999 takes up more than one line.

Geoff Wilkins

PET RESET

I have installed the reset switch, as described by W Austin in TJ's Workshop, January PCW, in my 2001 series PET (new ROMs - large keyboard). For those, like me, too mean to buy a commercial reset switch, the following may be of interest.

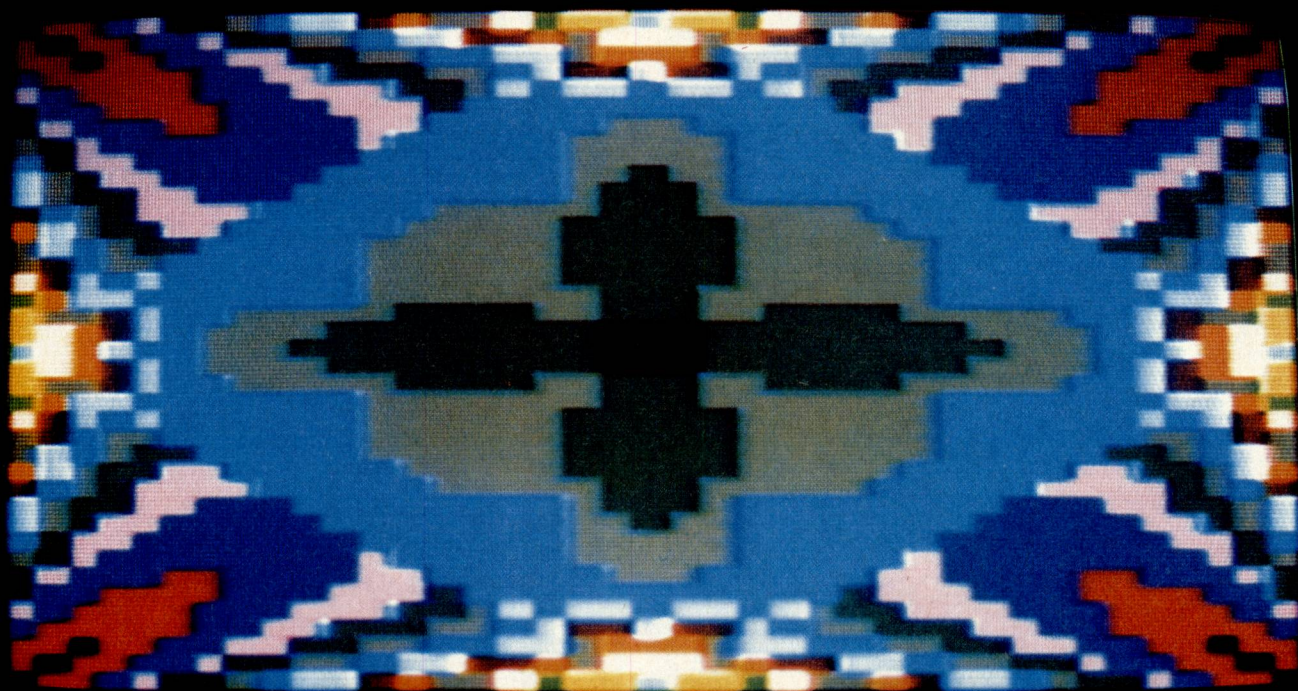
It was soon apparent that the eight-legged NE555 was not in the position indicated by W Austin's diagram. On my board the chip resides just in front of the cassette port at the back of the machine. To the right of the chip there are two resistors. To the right of these are two capacitors. The 1M resistor is the one nearest the capacitors. By connecting the 1K resistor to the keyboard end of the 1M resistor, the circuit as described by W Austin works. With no cassette straps to use as ground, I made the connection to pin 12 (chassis ground) of the IEEE port.

The switch works exactly as described in the article, except that entering \$FF into the stack pointer sends my machine into yet another 'introverted inspection of its own innards'. I found that typing X to return to Basic, and then causing a syntax error, (eg, by typing *[RET]), produced the desired result.

I am sure that PET crashers like myself are grateful to W Austin (and PCW of course) for a very cheap and effective alternative to switching off.

John Brooman

DO NOT ADJUST YOUR SET!



This is an actual photograph taken from a TV receiver.

That's the colour of the Digitek PAL Encoder Card for APPLE II computers.

Featuring an on-board UHF modulator and the unique Digitek 'Safety Tab' for sure, easy handling.

This principal member of the Digitek range of Apple expander cards not only gives the best quality PAL version of the Apple's colour graphics capabilities, but is also simplicity itself to install.

One plug-in card is all it takes to transform your dull display into a techni-colour masterpiece.

Also in the Expander Range are a 16k Ramcard, Z80 Expansion card, High speed serial interface, and more!

Send in the coupon for details and your nearest stockist.

DIGITEK
EXPANDER CARD SERIES

The people who are really into Apples.



Please send me further details on your range of Apple
computer Expander Cards.

Name _____
Address _____
Post Code _____

Digitek International Ltd., Unit 14, Grafton Place,
Dukes Park Industrial Estate, Chelmsford, Essex, England

THOUGHT PROCESS

 **Commodore**

 **Apple**

 **Data General**

 **Future Technology Systems**



COMMODORE



APPLE



DATA GENERAL



FUTURE
TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS

Gate Microsystems have thought it out for you first.

A range of small computers to cover every conceivable practical application.

Star names that are all star performers:

COMMODORE, the popular multi-function professional.

APPLE, the most versatile of micro-computers.

Superb interactive single and multi-terminal business data processing systems from DATA GENERAL.

The powerful Series 88 from FUTURE

TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS, combining high performance with advanced distributed processor architecture.

From this comprehensive armoury our experts can cover your every hardware and software requirement, off the shelf or tailor-made, with full training facilities and a prompt, caring after-sales service. Word processing to payroll, stock control to statistics, invoicing to information analysis... in a host of different contexts—we've given ourselves the complete range of options first.

Now we present them all to you.

 **GATE MICROSYSTEMS LTD**

The Nethergate Centre, 35 Yeaman Shore, DUNDEE DD1 4BU. Tel: 0382 28194.

Abbey House, Bothwell Street, GLASGOW. Tel: 041-221 9372.

we have the ADVANTAGE



The NORTH STAR ADVANTAGE is an attractive and powerful integrated graphics computer equally suited to both business and educational use.

The ADVANTAGE is a fast, (4MHz) Z80A based microcomputer with 64Kb (200ns) dynamic RAM.

The ADVANTAGE features:

- * An auxiliary processor (Intel 8035 type) off loads the Z80A by servicing keyboard and disk drive control functions.
- * A 12 inch non-glare green display screen, operating both Character Mode and Bit Mapped Graphics Mode (240 x 640 pixels) powered by separate 20Kb of fast display RAM.
- * Two integrated Quad capacity floppy disks provide 720Kb of data storage.
- * An 87 key Selectric style keyboard including 15 function keys and a 14 key numeric/cursor control keypad.
- * Six I/O bus slots for serial or parallel I/O interfaces or NORTH STAR's Floating Point Board.

The ADVANTAGE comes complete with sample business graphics, self diagnostic software and graphics demo software. The ADVANTAGE is backed by NORTH STAR's G-BASIC/G-DOS and Graphics CP/M — each of which support both graphics and character mode.

To find out more about the Advantage and our extensive product range, contact us now for further details. Trade enquiries welcome.

ADVANTAGE is a trademark of North Star Computer Inc.
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Corp.

INTERAM DEALERS:

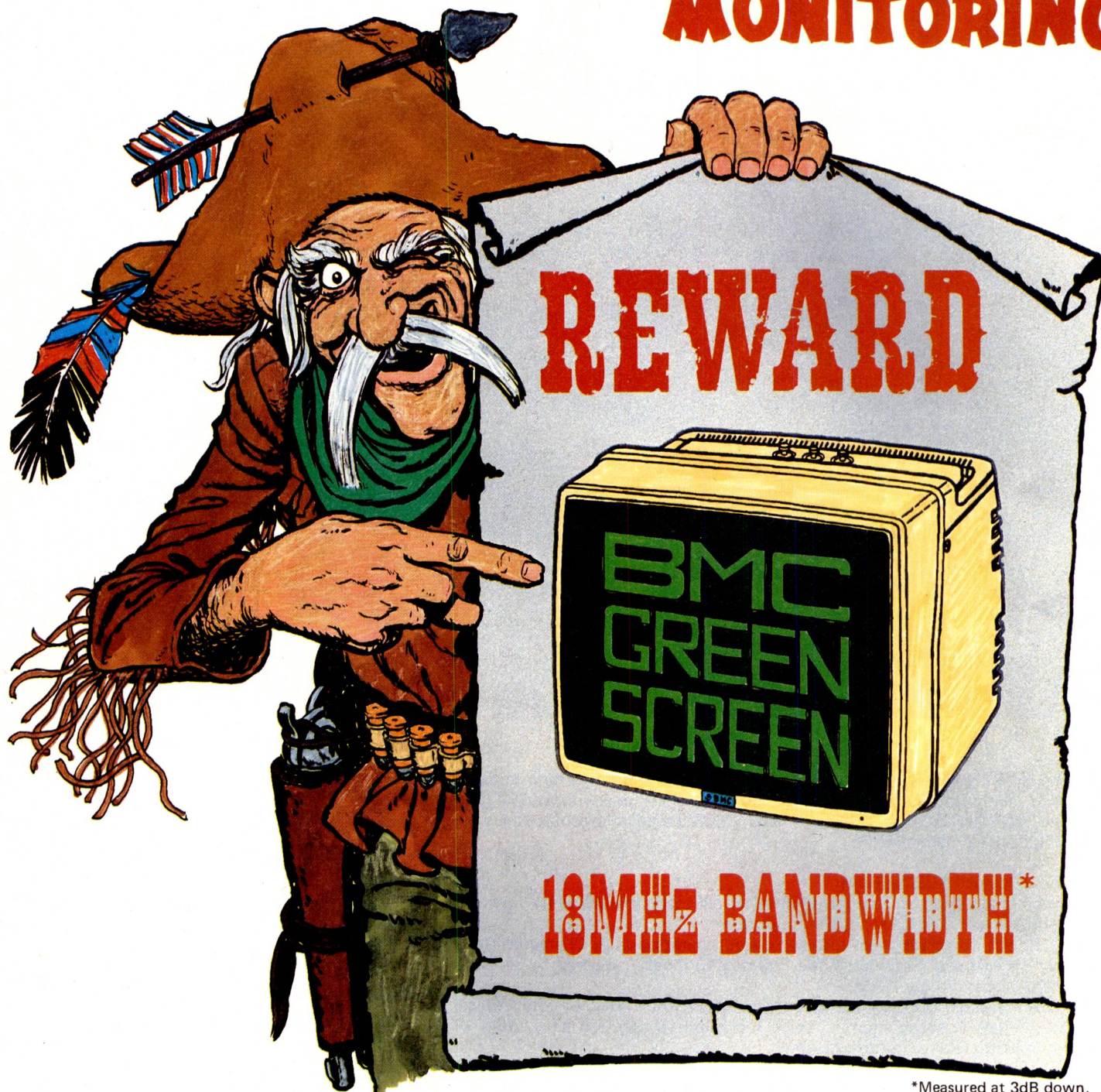
Bickerton Management Serv. Shrewsbury (0743) 68167	Law Computer Services Ltd. Mitcham 01-648 5641
Bromley Computer Consult. Bromley 01-464 8080	Loveden Computer Serv. Ltd. Grantham (0476) 82500
C.B.A.S.S. Luton (0582) 38792	Microcomputer Business Sys. Glossop (04574) 63819
Digital Devices Ltd. Tunbridge Wells (0892) 37977	Micro Facilities Ltd. Hampton Hill 01-979 4546
D.T. Systems Norwich (0603) 27833	Microtek (Ipswich) Ltd. Ipswich (0473) 50152
Fylde Microcomputer Serv. Blackpool (0253) 301306	Microtech Computer Serv. Liverpool 051-236 2208/9
Harris Brothers Ltd. Newton Abbot (0626) 872404	Senton Ltd. Bristol (0272) 276132
Hill Briton Assoc. Ltd. Edinburgh 031-225 7766	Spot Computer Systems Ltd. Doncaster (0302) 25159
The Hardcore Software Co. Hampstead 01-722 6436	S. Systems Crawley (0293) 515201
Interface Engineering Leeds (0532) 505494	Stag Terminals Ltd. Teddington 01-977 7749
Isis Systems Ltd. Chiswick 01-995 8636	S.T. Commercial Sys. Ltd. Ealing 01-840 1926
KBS Computer Services Ltd. Liverpool 051-236 8333	Tantus Microsystems Ltd. Putney 01-788 5054
KBS Computer Services Ltd. Coventry (0203) 27226	Tynemouth Computer Serv. Cramlington (0670) 712624
KBS Computer Services Ltd. Leeds (0532) 32046	Video Vector Dynamics Glasgow 041-226 3481/2

INTERAM

INTERAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.

46, Balham High Road,
London, SW12 9AQ.
Tel: 01-675 5325/6/7, Telex 925859

WANTED - BETTER MONITORING



*Measured at 3dB down.

SPECIFICATIONS: Input Signal: Composite Video, Negative SYNC. $1.0 \pm 0.2V$ p-p, 75ohms. CRT Size: 31cm (12" diag). CRT Colour: P31 Green. Video Amp Bandwidth: 18MHz. Display Area: Hor. 21cm x Vert. 15cm. Display Format: 1920 Characters Max. Scanning Frequency: Horizontal 15.80kHz, Vertical 50HZ. Power Input: AC 230V, 50Hz. Power Consumption: 26W. Dimensions: 32 (W) x 27.9 (H) x 30.8 (D)cm. Weight: 7kg.

Sole UK Importer and Distributor:

Micro Peripherals Ltd.

61 NEW MARKET SQUARE, BASINGSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE.

Telephone: BASINGSTOKE (0256) 56468 (4 lines)

JAPANESE OFFICE: 101 Abe Bldg, 4F, 2-42 Kanda Jinbocho, Chiyado-ku. Tokyo, Japan.

WHOLESALE AND DISTRIBUTORS OF QUALITY JAPANESE MICRO PRODUCTS



BMC INTERNATIONAL

No. 27, 5-Chome, Tanimachi, Higashi-Ku, Osaka 540, Japan.

ATARI EXTRA GRAPHICS MODES

One grumble about the Atari is that, although 16 colours are available, only five can be displayed on a screen at once using just Basic. Only by using machine code could this be improved to five colours per TV line. However, this article will tell you about three more modes available in Basic, one of which allows 16 colours per TV line.

At the back of the Basic Reference Manual there is a table of nine modes and screen formats. To that table you can add three more graphics modes, each having a resolution of 80 columns by 192 rows (no split screen allowed) and requiring 7900 bytes of RAM. The modes 9 to 11 interpret the display data bytes in groups of four bits, thus giving 16 possible values.

Mode 9 uses this data as a luminance value for the colour in SETCOLOR register 4. Mode 11 uses the data as an actual colour value with the luminance of SETCOLOR register 4 (default lum of 6), although colour 0 is always at luminance 0. Mode 10 is more flexible. The value is used as an index to one of the nine colour registers available as shown in Table 1. For more details of mode 10, see later. To get you started with these new modes, try the program in Listing 1.

I can only speculate how these modes have remained unknown to most Atari users. All information in addition to the Basic Reference Manual, which all users have, comes from either the Technical

Notes that be purchased from Atari dealers or from articles in American magazines, such as *Creative Computing* and *Byte*.

The Technical Notes, as mentioned last month, are rough drafts of internal documentation released (under duress?) by Atari. These are divided into two parts, Hardware Manual and Operating Systems User's Manual. The Hardware Manual is the more immediately interesting part as it reveals a lot of information about the graphics facilities built into the hardware. This includes details of how a customised chip, called ANTIC, is programmed to produce 14 different graphics modes, only nine of which are available from Basic. But the modes described above are not included in these 14, they are variations of Basic mode eight. The difference is due to the way that the display data is interpreted by another chip, called CTIA, one of whose jobs is to add the colour information to the data. This chip contains the colour registers, but it is not usual practice to access these directly but via duplicate registers maintained by the OS. These addresses are shown in Table 1.

There is no hint in the description of CTIA about the existence of modes nine to 11. That comes in the OS Manual. In the section which describes how to set up and use the screen as an input/output device, it states that there are 11 modes available but that modes 9 to 11 are

only available if another chip is used in place of the CTIA. Now I believe that I had a CTIA chip as nothing I had read in the Hardware Manual or in magazines had suggested otherwise. But the Notes are dated November 1980. It seemed probably that if Atari had developed a replacement for the CTIA, they would be using it in production models by now since it would not cost them any extra to produce and the UK models must have required some rejigging anyway. So, I tried it and modes 9 to 11 were available on my 800! It was like finding another gear on a new car.

To use mode 10, you need to know the way a colour register is split up. The most significant half contains the colour number as defined in Table 9.3 in the Basic Reference Manual. The lower half contains the luminance value. Thus, to set the colour orange (2) with a luminance of 10 into colour register 2, use the Basic statement:-
POKE 710,2*16+10

To conclude, Atari have been hiding their light under a bushel. These three extra graphics modes make the machines even more attractive.

Neil Brooks

Register	Address	Mode 10 value
Player 0	704	0
Player 1	705	1
Player 2	706	2
Player 3	707	3
SETCOLOR 0	708	4 and 12
SETCOLOR 1	709	5 and 13
SETCOLOR 2	710	6 and 14
SETCOLOR 3	711	7 and 15
SETCOLOR 4	712	8,9,10 and 11

Table 1 Colour register addresses and mode 10 values

```

10 GRAPHICS 11
20 FOR J = 1 TO 39
30 FOR I = J TO 79-J STEP 2
40 COLOR I
50 PLOT I,J : PLOT I+1,J
60 NEXT I
70 NEXT J
80 T = I-2
90 FOR J = 40 TO 79
100 COLOR T
110 PLOT T,J : DRAWTO J,J
120 T = T-1
130 NEXT J
140 GOTO 140 : REM STOP WITH BREAK KEY

```

Listing 1

80k POKE

Phil Clark's interesting list of PEEKs and POKES for the MZ-80K on page 151 of the November issue was very welcome, and I would like to suggest that someone should compile a full list of these for all the popular machines. Handbooks are lamentably bad on this point.

There is one POKE statement which I have only seen published once for the MZ-80K which can save a lot of paper using the P3 printer on short listings. Normally LIST/P results in a form feed before printing starts, but POKE 15478,0 inhibits the form feed and gives immediate printing on LIST/P.

G O Hayward

FASTER NOISE -FREE ATOM

Having read January's 'TJ's Workshop' about noise free graphics on the Acorn Atom, I would like to submit my own modification.

This is a hardware modification requiring the VIA chip and uses bit 7 of port B. The video generator gives a sync pulse at line frequency at pin 38 (IC31-6847), this should be connected to pin 17 of IC1-6522 by a length of wire. The wire runs almost

the full length of the board but can be taken along the PCB side. Once this has been done a small software patch is used to call it up. Lines 10-30 assembles software patch at #21C. Line 50 modifies the patch to jump to the correct plotting routine. Line 60 resets the pointer at #3FE to #21C. This should be re-executed if COLOUR is used and after every COLOUR change. Lines 70 -

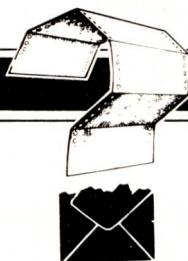
90 demonstrate the routine in operation.

This routine works by waiting for every line sync pulse before plotting a point. This is much faster than the routine in PCW, because the line frequency is 15625Hz and the frame frequency is at 60Hz. The routine only slows down the plot by about 25% so it is still very fast. The noise is totally eliminated in modes 1-4 but some noise is still present in the colour modes and in mode 0 but is only slight. The port should be set for input, ie ? #B802=0, but this is done after BREAK is pressed. If the port is used for other applications a switch could be added in series with the wire link.
G. Sutherland

```

10 P=21C:P.$21
20 LDA #B800; BMI P-3; JMP #F7AA;]
30 P.$6
40 CLEAR 4
50 !#222=!#CFE
60 !#3FE=#21C
70 MOVE 127,95
80 DO PLOT 6,(A.R.%256),(A.R.%192)
90 UNTIL 0

```

COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to: Sheridan Williams, 35 St Julian's Road, St Albans, Herts.
Please note that Sheridan can no longer answer questions on an individual basis, so please don't send an SAE with your query.

HP business

I am looking for a business microcomputer system. It must support CP/M, have hard disks and be extremely reliable. At some future date I will need to link the system to a mainframe computer so that I can recall data. Please don't point me in the direction of Apples and PETs as I require a system designed for the businessman, not the hobbyist.

GW Weston, Hull

If you are aware that Apples and PETs will not meet your requirements, then you should also be aware that I need far more detail to advise you on suitable systems. You are about to embark on a venture that will cost you between £5000 and £10000 for the hardware alone; so a few hundred spent on getting the best system would seem appropriate. Find a good systems analyst who specialises in micros. You could try the Association of Professional Computer Consultants at 11 West Halkin Street, London SW1X 8JL.

It so happens that I have been using a system that could be appropriate for your needs; it is the Hewlett-Packard HP125 business microcomputer. I have been using this since October 1981 and I have only two complaints: there is no keyboard buffer — a disappointing limitation; the speed of operation of screen and disk is very poor.

Apart from that it would appear to be a good (albeit expensive) system. And it has a 4 Mb hard disk drive. It also has a very good communications system should you wish to link it to other computers. It can use CP/M, although I suspect that it is probably CP/M that is making the system so horrendously slow. The hard disk is housed in the same sized case as the twin 5¼in drives; ie, the hard disk on one side and the 5¼in floppy on the other. I'll leave you to wonder how easy it is to back-up a 4 Mb hard disk onto a 250k floppy disk.

At the time of writing (Feb '82) PCW's review had not yet been read by me and the only items of applications software available at present are portfolio/investment management, stock control, Visicalc, and Wordstar, although there will undoubtedly be much more by the time you read this. The main supplier (other than HP) is Sumlock Bondain Ltd on 01-250 0505.

HP stands for 'high price' (as Guy Kewney keeps point-

ing out), but they are certainly in the forefront for reliability. For the first time, Hewlett-Packard is allowing its suppliers to call in equipment for maintenance instead of sending it back to HP; the equipment will be serviced by a roving band of HP engineers.

SW

Missing matrices

How do I replace commands such as MAT A=B, MAT PRINT, etc. These are available on the DEC 10 that I use at college, but not on my brother's micro.

L Lee, Teddington (and many others).

Not many micros support these commands because of the amount of extra space the compiler/interpreter would use. Just in case some people have never heard of these commands I will briefly outline what they do.

The MAT commands handle and manipulate arrays using a single statement. The statements only know how to manipulate the arrays because they have already been dimensioned using a DIM statement. Suppose we have statement DIM A (10,3), B (10,3), C (10,3) then a statement such as MAT PRINT A will print the whole array A. MAT C=A will copy the whole array A into array C. There are many statements that can be used — for example, MAT C=A+D — and operators such as +, = and * can be used with many other functions possible.

There is insufficient space here to describe the full meaning of the words such as the 'transpose' of a matrix so

I will just give their equivalent Basic constructs. The arrays must have been previously dimensioned as DIM A (M,N), B (M,N), C (M,N).

SW

Texas+TV

I would like some information on the Texas Instruments TI 99/4 microcomputer. In particular, can it be used to give colour displays with standard UK TV sets? The PCW benchtest of the DAI personal computer (October 1980) suggested that the TI 99/4 could not do this. I would also be grateful for any further information you can give on the TI 99/4.

M G Gordon, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

October 1980 was a long time ago in terms of micro-computing! Texas Instruments has now re-launched the TI 99/4 in the UK as the TI 99/4A. This now has full compatibility with the PAL television system used by UK TV sets. The price has also been substantially reduced to about £300, although a colour monitor is no longer included in view of the compatibility with UK TV sets. The TI 99/4A uses TI's own 16-bit micro-processor, has 26k ROM, including a 14k Basic, and 16k RAM, expandable to 48k.

This is an out-of-the-ordinary machine, with built-in high-resolution graphics in 16 colours, and a full music capability. Speech synthesis is available as an option. Another departure from the usual is the provision of a slot for ROM modules containing games, educational, and other

programs in a somewhat similar manner to TV games machines.

Options include a thermal printer and a disk system, although data and programs can also be stored on an ordinary cassette recorder. The TI Basic does not allow access to machine code via PEEK and POKE but an assembler module is likely to be available soon. There is also provision for saving graphics screens on tape.

P L McIlmoyle

Graphics books

I have ordered the BBC Computer and wish to experiment in computer graphics. Can you recommend any books on the subject?

G Hetherington, Nuneaton

I cannot recommend any books in particular but I have found these two to be readable. The former is much newer and has about 60 more pages. The latter book aims more specifically at the micro user and in particular the Apple. The BBC's graphics are not as limited as the Apple's so the book may restrict you somewhat.

Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics (2nd Edition) by Newman & Spoull, pub McGraw Hill, price about £11.
Computer Graphics Primer by Mitchell Waite, pub SAMS price about £10.

SW

VIC Comal?

Would it be possible on the VIC-20 to use other languages like Comal-80? I am a very frustrated Basic user — a change would do me good!

G Doyle Pontefract, W Yorks

Basic is most popular on 8-bit microcomputers for a number of reasons, not all of which are still valid. Comal-80 has been implemented on the Commodore PET and there appears to be no reason why, given sufficient memory, a version could not be implemented on the VIC-20. As yet such a version does not exist, but it should not prove too difficult to do.

RD Geere, Editor, Independent PET/VIC Users Group

Weird sums

My ZX81 does very weird arithmetic:—

10 LET A=1234.99 +
1234.99 + 1234.99
20 LET B=1234.99 +
1234.99 +1235-0.01

```
MAT A=B
-----
10 FOR I=1 TO M
20 FOR J=1 TO N
30 LET A(I,J)=B(I,J)
40 NEXT J
50 NEXT I
Use the above program and make the changes below
MAT PRINT A - replace 30 PRINT A(I,J);
               insert 45 PRINT
MAT B=CON     30 B(I,J)=1
MAT B=ZER     30 B(I,J)=0
MAT B=IDN     omit line 20,40
               30 B(I,J)=1 matrix must be square ie M=N
MAT INPUT A   30 INPUT A(I,J)
MAT C=A+B     30 C(I,J)=A(I,J)+B(I,J)
MAT C=(K)*A   30 C(I,J)=K*A(I,J)
MAT C=A-B     30 C(I,J)=A(I,J)-B(I,J)
MAT C=TRN(A)  30 C(I,J)=A(J,I) matrix must be square
MAT C=INV too complex to do here, refer to a book on matrices.

MAT C=A*B
-----
Matrices must be compatible, ie dimensions of M x N and N x P
5 MAT C=ZER
10 FOR I=1 TO M
20 FOR K=1 TO P
30 FOR J=1 TO N
40 C(I,K)=C(I,K)+A(I,J)*B(J,K)
50 NEXT J
60 NEXT K
70 NEXT I
```


30 PRINT A-B
gives an answer of
9.5367432 E-7

When the values are multiplied by 100 the problem disappears. I need such values in my work. What is going wrong?

A Sampson, Stroud, Glos

I don't want to repeat the answer to a question that was answered in the March '81 edition of 'Answers'. The problem with 'Computer Answers' is that people keep writing asking the same questions!

What I would like to do is to say that if you require precise accuracy then you must deal entirely in integer arithmetic. This can be achieved quite simply and can be transparent to the user of the program. Beware that the interpreter allows you sufficient accuracy to do your processing. Six to eight significant figures is all that you can expect on most systems without double-precision capability.

Your input statement should read:

```
50 INPUT "Invoice amount  
(in pounds)"; QS  
60 Q=INT (100*(VAL(QS)  
+ .001))
```

When it comes to print your results, having done all the processing in pence use:-
200 QS = STR\$(Q)

```
210 PRINT "Amount is";  
LEFT$(QS, LEN (QS)  
-2) + "." + RIGHT$(  
QS,2)
```

Another advantage of printing in this way is that your output is formatted for you, ie, trailing zeroes are printed.

Sheridan Williams

Secondhand hardware

Can you recommend reading material on computer programming in Basic which should take me through from a basic to an advanced level and be applicable to the majority of hardware in the medium price range? What are your views on second-hand hardware and what should I be aware of if buying second-hand?

What machines would fill the following features?

Cost: £500-£600; international manufacturer with probable worldwide agents; good graphics, sound and controls for games; 32k-48k RAM; reasonably priced peripherals, disk drives, etc; robust; and portable, or can be broken down.

D A Thomson, Thumrait, Sultanate of Oman

It is not easy to find one book which will take you through Basic from beginner level to advanced level.

However, if I have to choose, I can have little hesitation in recommending *Computer Programming in Basic* by Peter Bishop (published by

Thomas Nelson & Sons, 1979). This is arranged in a series of graded exercises, to cover a wide range of levels. It also gives a thorough grounding in programming, as well as in the Basic language... so many books cover one or the other, rather than both. Also highly recommended for the beginner is the Tandy Level I Basic Manual. Tandy Basic is similar to many of the versions of Basic found on many medium-price micros. The major differences between one version of Basic and another tend to be in string and file handling, and you will probably have to rely on the manual for your particular machine for information on how to handle these. There is quite a ready market in second-hand hardware, which must imply general satisfaction, although I have no direct experience of this. Certainly, microcomputing hardware seems to keep its value quite well.

The most important point to check must be to see the equipment in action, running various sorts of programs, preferably of a similar type to those you wish to use. You should also see the machine opened up, so that overheating, frayed leads, damaged tracks on circuit boards, etc, can be looked for.

Turning to the type of computer you are looking for, I can think of two machines which correlate with all your requirements: the Tandy TRS-80 Colour Computer, and the Texas Instruments TI-99/4A Home Computer. Two other machines meet all your requirements apart from, probably, the 'world-wide agents'. These are the BBC Computer and the Video Genie.

There are three 'runners-up'. The Atari 400 qualifies, except possibly on robustness (with its 'touch' keyboard), while the Atari 800 meets your requirements, except for price. The Acorn Atom makes it except for points 2 and 4, although it will accept sufficient external memory to meet 4. Finally the CBM VIC 20 should eventually be capable of expansion to meet your requirements.

P L McIlmoyle

UK market

I am having difficulty in obtaining information for a project I am carrying out at Leeds Polytechnic. Could you help me in finding where facts may have been published on 'The size of the UK market for home computer-units and value'? My attention was drawn to PCW by a printout from BLAISE.

H Davison, Wetherby

As you have found, information of the type you are

seeking tends to be a closely guarded secret. Such information is usually available from appropriate consultants, but at a price! However, if your enquiry is for academic purposes and you can accept a fairly approximate answer, then I suggest you try the National Computing Centre's Microsystems Centre at 11 New Fetter Lane, London, EX4A IPU, tel 01-353 0013.

Should you be looking for full commercial information then a good place to start would be with Pedder Associates, part of the BIS Group. Pedder Associates carry out a well known annual census of the UK computer population.

PL McIlmoyle

Osborne maths?

Is the Osborne 1 reasonably accurate for use by a mathematician? Does it have high resolution graphics? Is colour available as standard or as an option? Does it have programmable function keys? If the answers to the first two are 'no', can you suggest an alternative, at no greater expense?

S Mahmood, Bradford, W Yorks BD3 0AD

I am not sure how much 'accuracy' you have in mind. In my general computing experience (as opposed to microcomputing) it is the accountants who tend to demand the highest level of precision, although certain physical sciences (especially astronomy) can demand accurate values for small differences between large numbers, which demands a high level of precision.

In any case, the number of significant figures accurately attainable is a function, firstly, of the 'word-size' of the CPU, and secondly, of the software. As you know, all 8-bit micros are limited to five significant figures (or even to four) when handling numbers without any special software or hardware. However, as the Osborne 1 runs under CP/M you should have little difficulty in getting software for whatever precision you need, or of adopting routines in high level languages if you want to do something like calculating pi to many places. If you use a Basic (such as North Star Basic, which can be modified to run under CP/M), which uses BCD coding for 'real' numbers, rather than the commoner pure binary notation, you will also eliminate errors due to the conversion from decimal to binary and back. MBasic (which runs under CP/M) supports the 'double precision' option, this allows around 12 significant figures.

I regret to say that the

answer to all three of your other questions is 'no'. As regards alternatives to the Osborne 1, at no greater cost, which offer high resolution graphics, and colour, the first point is that none of the possibilities will offer the same degree of portability. Having said this, you may like to consider choosing from a wide range which includes the BBC Computer (if you're prepared to wait!), Apple II with extra cards, Atari 800, Compucolor II, DAI, Hewlett-Packard HP 45/85, Sharp MZ-80B, and Video Genie, suitably expanded.

P L McIlmoyle

Laser printers

For part of my A-level project I am collecting information on the different types of printers. I cannot find information on two types, and would be grateful for your help. The types in question are electrostatic and laser printers.

S Grimes, Sutton Coldfield

There are two types of printers which can be referred to as 'electrostatic'. The commoner type prints on special aluminium coated paper using a dot matrix technique. For each dot to be printed an electrically generated spark evaporates the very thin coating of aluminium, leaving the dark coloured paper to show through. The resultant print out is not very elegant, but does yield good photocopies! These printers are relatively cheap, and are often used as screen printers, with, for example, Prestel receivers. The new Sinclair ZX printer uses this technique.

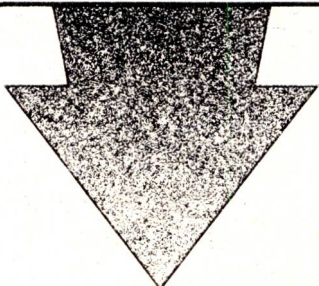
The term 'electrostatic printer' is also applied to certain specialised printers based on the xerographic process, incorporated in 'communicating photocopiers'.

Laser printers are currently being developed, particularly by IBM, to provide a fast 'letter quality' printer for word processing in particular. These printers use semiconductor lasers to burn patterns into paper, the patterns being letters, numbers or other special symbols, including 'graphics' if required. The technique is claimed to work with ordinary paper, and needs no ink or ribbons.

Have you included the 'ink-jet' printer in your collection? These very versatile, and increasingly popular printers operate by squirting small drops of ink onto the paper, in controlled patterns. The ink drops are often steered onto the paper electrostatically.

PL McIlmoyle

NEWCOMERS START HERE



This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in PCW. While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!

Welcome to the confusing world of the microcomputer. First of all, don't be fooled; there's nothing complicated about this business, it's just that we're surrounded by an immense amount of necessary jargon. Imagine if we had to continually say 'numbering system with a radix of 16 in which the letters A to F represent the values ten to 15' when instead we can simply say 'hex'. No doubt soon many of the words and phrases we are about to explain will eventually fall into common English usage. Until that time, **PCW** will be publishing this guide — every month.

We'll start by considering a microcomputer's functions and then examine the physical components necessary to implement these functions.

The microcomputer is capable of receiving information, **processing** it, storing the results or sending them somewhere else. All this information is called **data** and it comprises numbers, letters and special symbols which can be read by humans. Although the data is accepted and output by the computer in 'human' form, inside it's a different story — it must be held in the form of an electronic code. This code is called **binary** — a system of numbering which uses only 0s and 1s. Thus in most micros each character, number or symbol is represented by eight binary digits or **bits** as they are called, ranging from 00000000 to 11111111.

To simplify communication between computers, several standard coding systems exist, the most common being **ASCII** (American Standard Code for Information Interchange). As an example of this standard, the number five is represented as 00110101 — complicated for humans, but easy for the computer! This collection of eight bits is called a **byte** and computer freaks who spend a lot of time messing around with bits and bytes use a half-way human representation called **hex**. The hex equivalent of a byte is obtained by giving each half a single character code (0—9, A—F): 0=0000, 1=0001, 2=0010, 3=0011, 4=0100, 5=0101 . . . E=1110 and F=1111. Our example of 5 is therefore 35 in hex. This makes it easier for humans to handle complicated collections of 0s and 1s. The machine detects these 0s and 1s by recognising different voltage levels.

The computer processes data by reshuffling, performing arithmetic on, or by comparing it with other data. It's the latter function that gives a computer its apparent 'intelligence' — the ability to make decisions and to act upon them. It has to be given a set of rules in order to

do this and, once again, these rules are stored in **memory** as bytes. The rules are called **programs** and while they can be input in binary or hex (**machine code** programming), the usual method is to have a special program which translates English or near-English into machine code. This speeds programming considerably; the nearer the **programming language** is to English, the faster the programming time. On the other hand, program execution speed tends to be slower.

The most common microcomputer language is **Basic**. Program instructions are typed in at the keyboard, to be coded and stored in the computer's memory. To **run** such a program the computer uses an **interpreter** which picks up each English-type **instruction**, translates it into machine code and then feeds it into the **processor** for execution. It has to do this each time the same instruction has to be executed.

Two strange words you will hear in connection with Basic are **PEEK** and **POKE**. They give the programmer access to the memory of the machine. It's possible to read (**PEEK**) the contents of a byte in the computer and to modify a byte (**POKE**).

Moving on to **hardware**, this means the physical components of a computer system as opposed to **software** — the programs needed to make the system work.

At the heart of a microcomputer system is the central processing unit (**CPU**), a single microprocessor chip with supporting devices such as **buffers**, which 'amplify' the CPU's signals for use by other components in the system. The packaged chips are either soldered directly to a printed circuit board (**PCB**) or are mounted in sockets.

In some microcomputers, the entire system is mounted on a single, large, PCB; in others a **bus system** is used, comprising a long PCB holding a number of interconnected sockets. Plugged into these are several smaller PCBs, each with a specific function — for instance, one card would hold the CPU and its support chips. The most widely-used bus system is called the **S100**.

The CPU needs memory in which to keep programs and data. Microcomputers generally have two types of memory, **RAM** (Random Access Memory) and **ROM** (Read Only Memory). The CPU can read information stored in RAM — and also put information into RAM. Two types of RAM exist — **static** and **dynamic**; all you really need know is that dynamic RAM uses less power and is less expensive than static, but it requires additional, complex, circuitry to make it work. Both types

of RAM lose their contents when power is switched off, whereas ROM retains its contents permanently. Not surprisingly, manufacturers often store interpreters and the like in ROM. The CPU can only read the ROM's contents and cannot alter them in any way. You can buy special ROMs called **PROMs** (Programmable ROMs) and **EPROMs** (Erasable PROMs) which can be programmed using a special device; EPROMs can be erased using ultra-violet light.

Because RAM loses its contents when power is switched off, **cassettes** and **floppy disks** are used to save programs and data for later use. Audio-type tape recorders are often used by converting data to a series of audio tones and recording them; later the computer can listen to these same tones and re-convert them into data. Various methods are used for this, so a cassette recorded by one make of computer won't necessarily work on another make. It takes a long time to record and play back information and it's difficult to locate one specific item among a whole mass of information on a cassette; therefore, to overcome these problems, **floppy disks** are used on more sophisticated systems.

A floppy disk is made of thin plastic, coated with a magnetic recording surface rather like that used on tape. The disk, in its protective envelope, is placed in a disk drive which rotates it and moves a **read/write head** across the disk's surface. The disk is divided into concentric rings called **tracks**, each of which is in turn subdivided into **sectors**. Using a program called a **disk operating system**, the computer keeps track of exactly where information is on the disk and it can get to any item of data by moving the head to the appropriate track and then waiting for the right sector to come round. Two methods are used to tell the computer where on a track each sector starts: **soft sectoring** where special signals are recorded on the surface and **hard sectoring** where holes are punched through the disk around the central hole, one per sector.

Half-way between cassettes and disks is the **stringy floppy** — a miniature continuous loop tape cartridge, faster than a cassette but cheaper than a disk system. **Hard disk** systems are also available for micro-computers; they store more information than floppy disks, are more reliable and information can be transferred to and from them much more quickly.

You, the user, must be able to communicate with the computer and the generally accepted minimum for this is the visual display unit (**VDU**), which looks like a TV screen with a typewriter-style **keyboard**; sometimes these are built into the system, sometimes they're separate. If you want a written record (**hard copy**) of the computer's output, you'll need a **printer**.

The computer can send out and receive information in two forms — **parallel** and **serial**. Parallel input/output (**I/O**) requires a series of wires to connect the computer to another device, such as a printer, and it sends out data a byte at a time, with a separate wire carrying each bit. Serial I/O involves sending data one bit at a time along a single piece of wire, with extra bits added to tell the receiving device when a byte is about to start and when it has finished. The speed that data is transmitted is referred to as the **baud rate** and, very roughly, the baud rate divided by ten equals the number of bytes being sent per second.

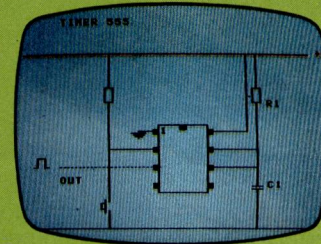
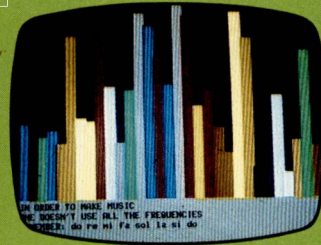
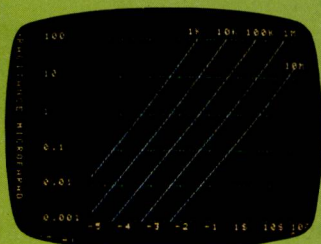
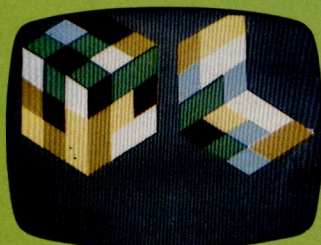
To ensure that both receiver and transmitter link up without any electrical horrors, standards exist for serial interfaces; the most common is **RS232** (or **V24**) while, for parallel interfaces to printers, the **Centronics** standard is popular.

Finally, a **modem** connects a computer, via a serial interface, to the telephone system allowing two computers with modems to exchange information. A modem must be wired into the telephone system and you need British Telecom's permission; instead you could use an **acoustic coupler**, which has two obscene-looking rubber cups into which the handset fits, and which has no electrical connection with the phone system — British Telecom isn't so uppity about the use of these.

**Cash
price**
ONLY £595 + VAT
BEAT THAT FOR VALUE

The DAI Personal Computer is

High Performance
High Value



Standard Features

- * 24k Resident High-Speed Basic
- * 16 Colour High-Resolution Graphics (255 × 335)
- * Scrolling Screen Editor
- * Sound Commands for Music Generation
- * Very High Speed Hardware Maths Option
- * Resident Monitor for Machine Language Programming
- * 3 Programmable Parallel Ports
- * Standard TV Interface via Aerial Socket
- * RS232 Serial Port and Dual Cassette Interfaces

Manufactured by:

DAI

THE
MICROCOMPUTER
ENGINEERING
COMPANY
Brussels, Belgium.

Available from:

Data Applications (UK) Ltd.

Personal Computer Division
16b Dyer Street
Cirencester
Gloucestershire
GL7 2PF
Tel: Cirencester
(0285) 66798

For further information please complete and post to:
Data Applications (UK) Ltd, 16b Dyer Street, Cirencester, Glos GL7 2PF

NAME. _____

ADDRESS. _____

MY INTEREST IS: _____

First time on Earth.

SHARP MZ-80B

Sharp bring you the MZ80B. A machine that offers you functions previously only associated with more powerful, more expensive computers; that gives you versatility to handle a huge range of software and hardware applications in scientific, business and personal use.

The MZ80B opens up a new world of graphic display potential, more flexible data storage and retrieval, and ease of operation.

Here is the computer from the future. Available today.

Stunning Graphic Display.

Seeing is believing. The large-screen, high-focus, green-face display incorporated in the MZ80B gives you high-resolution graphics of 320 x 200 dots.

An additional graphic RAM can be added which allows another 320 x 200 dot resolution pattern to be displayed.

This dual high-resolution graphic ability is especially useful for simulating and displaying a dynamic picture. It can display 40 characters x 25 lines or 80 characters x 25 lines via software switching.

In addition there are facilities for full, on-screen editing, reverse video, partial scrolling and a full range of graphic symbols.

Character and Graphic Printer.

This fast, quiet printer will reproduce your graphic displays and, of course, print-out upper and lower case letters and symbols. A tractor/friction feed version is also available.

Data Storage/retrieval.

The MZ80B has a remarkable memory. 64K of RAM. And that constitutes all the memory area, giving flexible storage of any computer language and its software. The cassette deck is electromagnetically-controlled, with a data transfer speed of 1800 bits/sec combined with a unique

programme search facility to make data storage and retrieval super-fast.



A typewriter-style keyboard incorporates characters and symbols plus a numeric key-pad and ten user-definable keys for fast and simple operation.

BASIC is, of course, provided with Z-80 Assembler Packages, PASCAL and a BASIC compiler.

Floppy Disk Drive.

A twin Floppy Disk Drive unit can be added which will give you 560 bytes of storage on double-sided, double-density disks.



Comprehensive Documentation.

Each MZ80B comes complete with a full set of documentation including an owners' manual giving full circuit diagrams, a monitor reference manual and programming manuals.

PCW/4/82

Interfaces

RS-232C and IEEE Interfaces are available from January 1982 allowing the MZ80B to communicate with scientific instruments and other peripherals.

CP/M*2.2

CP/M* is also available making a wide range of packages immediately available including wordprocessing, financial modelling, data base management to mention but a few. CP/M* also increases the disk capacity to 680K.

(CP/M* is a Trade Mark of Digital Research Ltd.)

SHARP

First, and foremost

SHARP ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD., COMPUTER DIVISION,
SHARP HOUSE, THORP RD., NEWTON HEATH,
MANCHESTER M10 9BE. TELEPHONE: 061-205 2333.

Why on Earth don't you find out more?



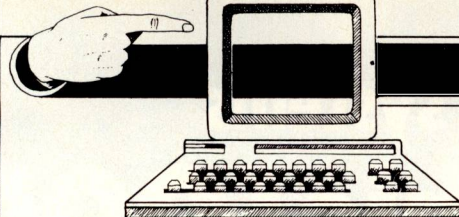
Please send me full information on the Sharp MZ80B computer.

Name _____

Address _____

Tel: _____

To: Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Computer Division,
Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath,
Manchester M10 9BE. Telephone 061-205 2333.



IN STORE

**DIRECT
ACCESS**

Additions this month include the Xerox 820 and Gemini multiboard, both already benchtested in PCW, a new North Star machine from Comart and (finally) the legendary BBC micro. Please send any updates or additions to Dick Olney, 'Instore', PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
ABC 24 (£3195)	AI 09237-77139	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (640k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x S/P: 2 x P/P	CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal.	BT 4/81 (S)
ABC 80 (£738)	Datormark Ltd: 97 44896	16-40k RAM: Z80A: C: 12", 16 x 40 b&w VDU: 4680 bus: IEE 488: RS232 port.	DOS Basic (16k ROM: Fortran: Pascal: A: Multi user Basic.	Colour video graphics with UHF output. Viewdata compatible. Loudspeaker. Numeric keypad. Options: dual 5 1/4" F/D (320k) £895: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb). BT 1/80. (1)
ACT Series 800 (£3495)	ACT: 021-501 2284 (50)	48k RAM: 6502: dual 5 1/4" F/D (800k): 12", 30 x 64 VDU: 1 S/P: 1 P/P: Multi-screen int. Option: 10-20 Mb H/D	MDOS: Basic: A: CBasic: PL/M: Forth: Fifth: Cesil: Pilot: Fortran.	IBM compatible K/B High resolution graphics. Available with dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb) £4950 — 4.8 Mb maximum. BT 2/80(E).
ACT Sirius 1 (£2349)	As above	128-512k RAM: 8088: dual 5 1/4" F/D (1.2M): 12", 25 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 ports: 2 x P/P	CP/M 86: U: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal	High res graphics. Options: 10 Mb H/D: dual 5 1/4" F/D (2.4 M).(S)
Adler Alpatronic (£1600)	Adler 01-250 1717	48k RAM: 8085 A single 5 1/4" F/D (160k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: S/P: P/P	CP/M: Basic: CBasic: Fortran: Cobol	With 80 cps printer and dual F/D £2345 (inc CP/M). (S)
Alpha Micro (£5650)	Alpha Micro (UK) Ltd: 01-250 1616 (TBA)	64k — 1 Mb RAM: 16 bit: dual 8" F/D 2.4 Mb): 6 S/P.	Multi-user OS: Basic: M/A: Pascal: U. Fortran: Cobol	Modular. Expands to 1200 Mb, 24 terminals or multiprocessor system. (E)
Altos ACS 800-2 (£2995)	logitek: 02572 66803 (33)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 2 x RS232 ports: 2 P/P.	CP/M: Basic: CBasic: Cobol.	Single user. Options: DMA. Floating point processor. Phototyping board.
Altos ACS 8000-10 (£6675)	As above.	280k RAM: Z80A: single 8" F/D (500k): 10 Mb H/D: 6 x RS232 ports: P/P: network RS422 port: DMA	CP/M: MP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: APL: Pascal.	Multi-user/multi tasking. Up to 4 users. Options: 10 Mb: mag tape backup (S + H).
APL Signet (£1750 or £130pm)	Micro APL: 01-834 2687	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (380k): 2 x RS232 ports.	CP/M: APL: Basic: U: Fortran: Cobol: Algol: Forth	Desktop APL computer with self teaching course. (S)
Apple II (£695)	Microsense: 0442 41191 (190)	16-48k, RAM: 6502: 8 I/O slots.	OS: Basic: Pascal: Fortran: Cobol: Pilot	280 x 192 high resolution graphics: Option: single 5 1/4" F/D (116k) £349.
Atari 400 (£345-16k)	Ingersoll: 01-226 1200 (40)	16k RAM: 6502: C int: cartridge slot: 12 x 20 TV int: RS232C port: touchpad k/b: Opt: C £40	OS (10k ROM): Basic (8k ROM). Pilot: Forth.	High resolution colour graphics. 4-channel sound. Four games controller/light pen sockets. BT 10/80. (1/B).
Atari 800 (£645-16k)	As above.	16-48k RAM: 6502: C int: 4 x cartridge slots: 12 x 20 TV int: RS232C port. Opt: single 5 1/4" F/D (90k) £345: 16k RAM £65.	As above.	As above. Software & RAM on cartridge modules. Up to 4 disk drives. BT 10/80. (1/B).
Athena 8285 (£5694)	Butel-Comco Ltd: 0703 39890 or 01-202 0262 (TBA)	64k RAM: 8085A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (644k): 12" 25 x 80 VDU: 150 cps printer: RS232 port.	AMOS: T/E: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: APL: M/A.	Extended ASCII K/B with numeric pad: graphics. Options: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb): up to 1200 Mb H/D.
Atom (£120)	Acorn: 0223 312772 (35)	2-12k RAM: 8-16k ROM 6502: Full K/B: C int: TV int: 20 I/O lines: 1 P/P. Options: 80 col printer £199, Prestel adaptor £120.	Basic in 8k ROM: A Cass O/S.	High resolution graphics on bigger model: colour monitor O/P. Loudspeaker. Note also, systems based on Acorn SBC. BT 7/80(B).
Attache 201 (£8000)	COLT 01-572 3784 (10)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb): 12" 24 x 80 VDU: 180 cps printer.	Basic: Fortran: Cobol.	Upgradable to multiuser system with 18 Mb H/D. Full range of business packages included software dealers TBA. (S)
BASF 7120 (£3600)	BASF: 01-388 4200 (12)	64k RAM: Z80A: 3 x 5 1/4" F/D (480k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	DOS: (OASIS) Ex Basic: Cobol U. A: CP/M	H/D available soon. Also 7125 with 930k F/D £4280 and 7130 with single F/D (430k) & 5Mb H/D £4950. Disk controller has own Z80A. BT 9/80
BBC Micro (£205)	BBC Micro Systems 14 Station Road Kettering Northants (no tel)	16-32k RAM: 6502: C int: TV int: RS423 port: P/P: Option: single 5 1/4" F/D (100k) £230	MOS: Basic A	Video text & second processor int. 32k model with Econet and disk interface £3.95. BT 1/82 (1)
Billings BC-12 FD: (£3995)	Mitech: 04862 23131 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (640k): 12", 24 x 80 b&w (or b&g) VDU.	DOS: Basic: Fortran: Cobol: A	With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £5995. Additional dual 8" F/D £300 option: 50Mb H/D. (S).

List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Bench Tested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk

G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface

M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
P/P Parallel port

S Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

Two flexible multi-user systems The Vector Graphic 5005 and 5032

with 5 megabyte and 32 megabyte Winchester hard discs

The Vector Graphic 5005 & 5032 are multiple-user, multi-tasking hard disc systems for general business and word processing applications.

Supporting up to a maximum of 5 users and giving up to 32 megabytes of high-speed totally reliable Winchester disc technology with Vector's automatic error correction feature.

Total flexibility means that the systems terminals can work independently which permits the widest possible range of usage.

One user could use Execuplan for financial planning whilst the second user is entering sales information with accounting software and the third may run correspondence simultaneously with Vector's Memorite III word processing software.

Most other standard CP/M

compatible applications software will run on the system e.g.

COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, BASIC COMPILER, ALGOL, PL/I and other statistical and data based management packages.

The Vector Graphic 5005 & 5032 are ideal for application packages, such as accounts, stock control, payroll, word processing, financial modelling and solicitors packages, all available from Almarc.

For further information write or telephone Almarc. Complete sales and servicing facilities are available throughout the U.K.



Almarc

DATA SYSTEMS

Almarc Data Systems Ltd.,
Great Freeman Street,
Nottingham NG3 1FR
Tel: (0602) 52657/8/9
Telex: 37407 Almarc/G

Also at:
Green Street,
High Wycombe,
Bucks. HP11 2RF.
Tel: (0494) 23804



APPROVED ALMARC DEALERS

BALDOCK
BIRMINGHAM
BRISTOL
CAMBERLEY
DONCASTER
HIGH WYCOMBE
HARROGATE

Modus Systems
Taylor Micro Systems Ltd.
Johnson Micro Computers
Johnson Micro Computers
Reed Computing
Common Sense Business Systems
Business Microsystems

(0462) 894848
(021) 358 2436
(0272) 422061
(0276) 20446
(0709) 67087
(0494) 40116
(0423) 68224

KETTERING
LONDON
LOUTH
NOTTINGHAM
OXFORD
SWANSEA
TYNE & WEAR
YEOVIL

Shuttleworth Business Systems (0536) 511357
Micro Systems Consultants (01) 979 4098
Computa-Crop (0507) 604271/2
Almarc Business Systems (0602) 622501
Johnson Micro Computers (0865) 721461
Business Microsystems (0792) 474082
H.P. Micros (0632) 859923
Dale Computers (0935) 23097

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
C/09 (£3500)	SWTP Ltd: 01-491 7507 7507 (16)	64k RAM: 6809: dual 5 1/4" F/D (700k) 9", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 S/P: 1 P/P.	TSC FLEX: <i>Basic: Fortran</i> <i>Pascal: A: Dis A:</i> <i>T/E: U:</i>	Expandable to S/09 UniFLEX 32 user system. (H)
Canon BX-3 (£4250)	Canon 01-680-7700.	32k RAM: 6809: dual 5 1/4" F/D (640k): 28 char display: 80 cps printer: 3 x RS232 port: P/P.	OS: Basic: A. <i>Cobol: Pascal</i>	Fully integral unit. Extensive applications support offered on all Cannon Machines. Options: dual dual 5 1/4" F/D (640k) £1500.
Canon CX-1 (£6000)	As above.	128k RAM: 6809: dual 5 1/4" F/D (640k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 180 cps printer: 3 x V24 ports: P/P: light pen.	OS: Basic: A: <i>Cobol:</i> <i>Pascal.</i>	Price includes installation & training. Extensive application support offered. Options: dual 8" F/D (1Mb) £3300.(S)
Canon TX-25 (£1600)	As above.	16-32k RAM: 6809: C: 20 char display: 26 col, 2.4 lps printer. Option: 2 x RS232 port.	Basic: A	Fully integral unit. Cassette is Cannon's own design (8k). Can be used with communications. (S).
Challenger IP & C4P (£220 & £395)	CTS: 0706 79332 Millbank Computing: 01-549 7262. Mutek: 0225 743289. U- Microcomputers: 0925 54117 Watford Elec: Watford 40588 (18)	4.32k RAM: 6502: C int: RS232 port. Options: dual 5 1/4" F/D (160k) £550: for C4P dual 8" F/D (1.15 Mb) and 20MB H/D	O/S: Basic (8k ROM) <i>Ex Basic: A.</i>	D/A conv: colour capability. Runs OSI business software on 8" F/D Plato educational soft- ware avail soon. BT 4/80. (S).
Challenger 2 (£150)	As above	48k RAM: 6502: dual 8" F/D (0.5 Mb): RS232 port.	OS65U: Ex Basic: A.	Designed as low cost business system (S).
Challenger C3 (£2334)	As above	32-56k RAM: 6502: 6800: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1.15 Mb): 2-16 S/P.	OS65U: Basic: <i>CP/M:</i> <i>Fortran: Cobol</i>	Expandable to multi-user (8) system. Options: C3B & C3C H/D units, 74 Mb for about £8500. (S&H).
Clenlo Conqueror (£2475)	Clenlo Computing Systems Ltd: 01-670 4202 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 3 S/P: 2 P/P.	CP/M: CBasic-2: Pearl 1: <i>U Fortran:</i> <i>Cobol: Pascal</i>	With 2.4Mb F/D £2950. Also H/D systems with 10 Mb H/D & tape drive £5430.
Comart Communicator (£1995)	Comart 0480 215005 (25)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (780k): 2 S/P: P/P.	CP/M: <i>Basic: Cobol:</i> <i>Fortran: Pascal</i>	With 1.5 Mb F/D £2295. With 4.8 Mb H/D & 790k F/D £3795. Option: 18 Mb H/D. £3395 (S).
Compucolor II (£1175)	Dyad Developments: 08446 729 (TBA)	16-32k RAM: 8080: 13" 32x64 8-colour VDU: single 5 1/4" F/D (51k): RS232 port.	DOS (ROM): Ex-Basic (ROM): A. <i>M/A:</i> <i>T/E: Fortran: U</i>	32k version £1295. High resolution graphics. 6-month subscription to user magazine inclusive BT 9/79. (S).
Compucorp 625 (£6000)	Compucorp: 01-952 7860 (17)	48-60k RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (630k): 9". 16x80 VDU: 40 col printer: RS232 port, P/P.	Basic: A: <i>Fortran:</i> <i>Pascal: U</i>	IEEE-488 Controller and S100 int. Many applications packages avail. (E).
Compucorp 655/ 665/675/685 (from £5050)	As above	60k RAM: Z80: Up to 4x5 1/4" F/D (160k-2.4 Mb): 9", 20x80 or 12" 20x80 or 20" 60x80 VDU: 40-col printer: RS232 port.	As above	Prices incl installation and training. Opt: 10-20 Mb H/D
Computermart 2000 DS (£1500)	Computermart: 0603 615089	32-256k RAM: 8085: dual 8" F/D (1-2 Mb): S/P: P/P.	CP/M: <i>Cis Cobol: Basic:</i> <i>Fortran</i>	Expandable to multi-user, multi-tasking, multi-processor 96 Mb H/D system (around £15000).
Cromemco System Zero/DDF, System 2, System 3, System Z2H. (£2627/£2873/ £4893/£6118).	Datron: 0742 585490. Comart: 0480 215005 MicroCentre: 031- 556 7354 (18)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (346k) on System Zero, System 2 & Z2H: dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb) on Sys 3: 10 Mb H/D on Z2H: S/P: P/P.	CDOS: <i>Basic: Cobol:</i> <i>Fortran: RPG II:</i> <i>Lisp: A: W/P: Multi-</i> <i>user Basic. Cromix.</i>	System 2 & 3 expandable to Multi-user (max 7) £8373 System 2: £10252 System 3. Options: dual 8" F/D (996k): 11.2Mb H/D. BT 10/79 (E).
DAI (£595)	Data Applications (UK): 0285 2588 (7)	48k RAM: 8080: C int: 24x60 VDU int: RS232 port: over 20 industrial ints. option: dual 5 1/4" F/D £5.95	Basic (ROM): U	Colour graphics up to 255 x 335: 3 notes & noise generator: PAL O/P to TV: Paddle int: H maths option. (1). BT 10/80.
Diablo 3000 (£6950) (TBA)	Business Computers Ltd: 01-207 3344	32k RAM: 8085: dual 8" F/D (1.3 Mb): 12", 24x80 b&w VDU: 45 cps printer.	DOS: Basic: DACL: A: U.	Selection of business packages included (S).
Digital Micro- systems DSC-3 (£3530)	Modata: 0892 41555 (14)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (1.14Mb): 4xRS232 ports: EIA port.	CP/M: CBasic: <i>Cobol: Fortran:</i> <i>Pascal: PL/I</i>	Expandable to multi-user system with 10-28 Mb H/D. Extensive software avail. (S).
Digital Micro- systems DSC-4 (£4395)	As above	128k RAM: Z80A: single 8" F/D (500k): 11 Mb H/D: 4x RS232 ports: 2 P/P.	CP/M: Basic-E: CBasic: <i>Cobol:</i> <i>Fortran: Pascal.</i>	Also DSC-3 with 64k RAM. Options: 128k RAM £1295: up to 4 Mb F/D and 20 Mb. H/D. (H).
Durango F-85 (£4995)	Comp Ancillaries: 0784 36455 (12)	64k RAM: 8085: dual 5 1/4" F/D (1 Mb): 9", 16x64 green VDU: 132 col 165 cps printer: N/P.	O/S: D Basic: <i>CP/M:</i> <i>CBasic: Micro</i> <i>Cobol.</i>	Up to 5 work stations: fully integrated system. Options: additional dual 5 1/4" F/D (1 Mb): 12-24 Mb H/D.(S).
Dynabyte 5200 5900 (£2600)	Metrotech 0895 57780(15)	64k RAM: Z80: S100 bus: 2 ser ports: 1 par port: any com of 5 1/4" F/D (630k), dual 8" F/D (1Mb), 9/27/45 Mb H/D, 32/64/96 Mb Cart Module Disk.	CP/M: MP/M: CP/Net, CBasic, MBasic Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, PL/1-80	All systems expandable to multi-user and net working: CP/M inc in base price for F/D system, MP/M for H/D systems.
Equinox 200 (£7500)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (N/A)	64-512k RAM: Z80: 10 Mb- 1200 Mb H/D: 6xS/P: 1 P/P.	CP/M: CBasic: <i>Cobol:</i> <i>Fortran.</i>	Multi-user MVT/FAMOS available in place of CP/M. 16-bit version (Equinox 300) £10,000. (S&H).

List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Bench Tested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk

G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface

M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
P/P Parallel port

S Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Exidy Sorcerer (£695)	Liveport Data Products: 0736 798157 (27)	48k RAM: Z80: RS232 port: 1 P/P: S100 connector: 30x64 VDU int. N/P.	O/S: Basic (ROM): T/E: A: CP/M: Algol: Fortran: Basic: 80, Pascal: W/P.	High-resolution graphics capability: user programmable character set. Option: single 5 1/4" F/D (316k) £600
Gemini 801 (£1075)	Gemini: 02403 22307 (7).	64k RAM: Z80A: Single 5 1/4" F/D (315k): 25x80 VDU int: RS232 port. P/P.	CP/M Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: A: T/E.	Up to two integral & two external F/D. Graphics. With no F/D and C int. £750. (S).
Gemini Multiboard (£602)	As above	64k RAM: Z80: 25 x 80 VDU int (with Z80): Option: dual 5 1/4" F/D £550.	CP/M: Basic Cobol: Pascal Fortran	Modular system. Other options inc ROM board & EPROM programmer. Complete cased disk system £1450 BT 2/82 (H&S).
Gimix System 68 (£2000)	SEED: 05433 78151: Windrush 0692 505189	16-64k RAM: 6800/6809: dual 5 1/4" F/D (500k): 2xRS232 ports.	OS-9: Flex Basic: Pascal: A: Dis A: T/E:U	With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £2900. Designed as development system for industrial control. (H).
Haywood 3000 (£1925)	Haywood: 01- 428 0111. (TBA)	32-64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (800k): RS232 port: P/P. Opt: 15" 28x80 VDU £799.	CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: W/P.	Also system 7000 with 48-65k RAM and 8" F/D (2.5 Mb) £2999. (S).
HP 85 (£1830)	Hewlett Packard Ltd: 0734 784774 (16)	16-32k RAM: C.P.U.: 5", 16x32 VDU: C(200k): 64 cps printer: 4 P/P. Options: dual 5 1/4" F/D (540k) £1408: fusi 8" F/D (2.4 Mb) £3744.	Basic (ROM)	Full dot matrix graphics. Complete range of interfaces, peripherals and application packages avail. 16k RAM £222. (S).
IMS 5000 (£1500)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (20)	16-56k RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (320k): 2xS/P: 1 P/P:	CP/M: C/Basic: Cobol, Fortran.	3 drives option: (S&H).
IMS 8000 (£2500)	As above	64-256k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 2xS/P: 1 P/P:	CP/M: CBasic: Cobol: Fortran: MicroCobol.	Multi-user MVT/FAMOS available in place of CP/M. (S&H).
Intecolor 8000 (£2999)	Dyad Developments: 08446 729 (TBA)	8-32k RAM: 8080: 19", 80x48 colour VDU: single 5 1/4" F/D (90k): Option: up to 26 Mb H/D.	DOS(ROM): Ex-Basic: A/M/A: T/E: Fortran: U	High res graphics avail: Many options including size of F/D and VDU. (S).
ITT 2020 (£867)	ITT: 0268 3040 (15)	16-48k RAM: 6502	Monitor: A: ExBasic: Dis A.	360x192 high res graphics. Ex-Basic in 6k ROM: Options: single 5 1/4" F/D (116k): £425: 16k RAM, £110: RS232 port, £96: 32k system, £931: 48k system £995: (B).
Ithaca DPS1 (£3995)	Ithaca: 01-341 2447 (10).	64k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 2xRS232 ports: 4xP/P. Opt: H/D.	CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: A: U.	Z8000 16-bit processor board avail. IEEE/S100 (8 or 16 bit) compatible. (E).
LX-500 (£3500)	Logabax Ltd: 01-965 0061 (13)	32k RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (180k): 12" 25x80 b&w VDU: 100 cps printer.	DOS: Basic: A.	Other printers available. (S).
LSI M-One (£4200)	LSI Computers: 04862 23411 (20)	8-16k RAM: 8080: dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb): 12", 24x80 b&w VDU	FMOS: A	Choice of standard business packages included in price. (S).
LSI M-Two (£7900)	As above	64-128k RAM: 8085A: dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb): 12", 24x80 VDU: 60 cps printer	Elsie: CP/M: Basic: Cobol Fortran: Pascal: A: U	Max 8 VDUs and 4 printers. Many applications packages available. Option: 10 Mb H/D £2600. (S).
Macro 1 (£3950 or £294 pm).	Micro APL Ltd. 01-834 2687 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 4xRS232 ports.	CP/M: APL: U: Basic: Fortran: Cobol: Word- 2star Algo: Pascal: Forth.	Designed as timesharing replace- ment. Macro 2 with 2 Mb F/D £4750 or £334 pm.
Megamicro (£6080)	Bytronix: 0252 726814(5)	56k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (500k): 12", 20x80 green VDU: 180 cps printer: 2 S/P: 2 P/P.	CP/M: U: Basic: A: M/A.	Range of bus. packages now avail. from Ludhouse of Streatham. (H&B).
Micro Trainer 1 (£650)	Hewart: 0625 22030 (N/A)	16-32k RAM: 6800/6809: 10" 16x24 VDU: 2xC int: Opt: dual 5 1/4" F/D (160k) £595: 8k RAM £17.	Basic: A: Pascal: PL/M: W/P	SS50-based system. Graphics avail. Int card with real time clock £17. (I).
Microstar 45 Plus (£4800)	Data Efficiency Ltd: 0442 63561 (30)	64k RAM: 8085: dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb): 3 S/P, RS232 port.	Stardos: CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran	(E)
Microtan 65 (£69)	Tangerine: 0353 3633(6)	2k RAM: 6502: T Mint: Exp up to 277k RAM.	2k TANBUG monitor: 2k A, disassembler, cassette firm ware: 10k Microsoft Ex. Basic.	Options: bulk I/O modules, hi- def graphics, CP/M, system racking, ASCII keyboard. Prestel adaptor (S&H).
Millbank Sys 10 (£2995)	Millbank: 01-788 1083(6).	65k RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (700k): 12", 24x80 VDU: 2x RS232 ports: RS4449 port: P/P.	CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: PLI: W/P.	One high level lang. included. 12-month warranty. Main- frame comm. package. H/D avail. soon. (S&H)
MS5001 (£7450)	BMG Ltd: 0793 37813 (N/A)	64k RAM: 8085: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 12", 80x24 VDU: 80 cps printer: RS232.	CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: MP/M.	Price includes desk mounting and one computer. Hardware & software support. Leasing arrangements available. (E).
MSI 6816 (£1200)	Strumech: 05433 4321 (5)	16-56k RAM: 6800: dual 9" 16x64 b&w VDU: C int: 1 S/P: 1 P/P.	Basic: A.	Graphics & PROM programmer available. (S&H).
MSI System 12 (£8000)	As above	56-184k RAM: 6800: 10 Mb H/D: single 8" F/D (500k) 24x80 VDU: 1 S/P: 1 P/P.	SDOS: Basic: CBasic: U.	As above. Business packages avail. Up to four terminals. (H&S).
NEC PC 8001 (£599)	IBR 0734 664111	32k RAM: Z80A: P/P Option: dual 5 1/4" F/D (326k) £699	Basic N: (24k ROM) CP/M: Fortran: Cobol: Pascal.	Colour monitor £359 (low res) or £579 (high res) both 12", 25x80 many expansion units avail. (E) BT 6/81

List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Bench Tested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk

G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface

M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
P/P Parallel port

S Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italics* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Newbrain MB (£199)	Grundy: 0223 350355 (TBA)	32k-2 Mb RAM: Z80A: Nat 420: 2xC int: TV int: 2xV24 ports.	CBasic (16k ROM): A.	Graphics. Battery or mains. Options: ½ Mb RAM £450 16 char display £30.(E).
North Star Horizon (£2230)	Comart: (25) 0480 215005. Comma: 0277 811131. Equinox: 01-739 2387(20)	48-56k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (360k): 15", 24x80 VDU: 150 cps printer: 2 S/P: 1 P/P.	DOS: Basic: CP/M: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal.	Options: 18 Mb H/D.
North Star Advantage (£2195)	Comart 0480-215005 (25)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (720k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: S/P.	GDOS: CP/M: CBasic: MBasic: Fortran: Cobol: Pascal	Price includes business graphics & demo software. 6 slot expansion.
Oki if 800 (£400)	Encotel.	64k RAM: Z80A: 2k ROM: dual 5¼" F/D (560k): 12", 24x80 VDU: 80 col printer: loudspeaker: RS232 port: 20k ROM cartridge.	Basic: A: CP/M Cobol: Fortran:	Fully integral unit. Graphics. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (560k): RS232 port: PP. (1). BT 10/81
Onyx C8000 (£6875)	Onyx Dist Ltd: 0734 664343 Colt 01-577 2150. (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80: 12 Mb Cartridge: 10 Mb H/D: 4 S/P: P/P	CP/M: MP/M Oasis: Unix: Fortran: Pascal: W/P	C8001 with 128k RAM £8220. Multi-user version avail. using Oasis.(E) BT 3/81.
Oscar (£2560)	IDS Ltd: 0908 313997(30)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼ F/D (800k): 12", 25x80 VDU: RS232 port: 1 P/P	CP/M: Basic: Pascal Fortran: Cobol: W/P:A	Also avail. with dual 5" F/D(1.6Mb) £2905 and 8" F/D(2 Mb) £3380. Advanced video board. S&H).
Panasonic JD 800U, JD840U (£4275, £4950)	Panasonic Business Equipment: 0753 75841 (10 regional dist)	56k RAM: 8085A: 12-4k PROM: dual 8" F/D JD800U (500k): JD840U (2 Mb): 12", 24x80 green VDU: 3xRS232 ports.	CP/M: Basic: Micro- Cobol.	Also available with 5¼" F/D: JD740U (£570k) £4095. H/D avail soon. BT 3/80 (S).
Pascal Microengine (£2295)	Pronto Electronic Systems Ltd: 01- 554 6222	64k RAM: MCP 1600: 2x RS232 ports: 2 P/P.	Pascal.	CPU instruction set is P-code: no interpreter needed. Avail- able with dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £3900.
Pasca 640 (£3700)	Westrex Ltd: 01-578 0957 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (512k): 12", 24x80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: A: W/P: U	Maintenance contracts avail. 10 Mb H/D avail. soon. (S) BT 5/18
Periflex 630z564 (from £2250)	Sintrom: 0734 85464(5)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (1.2 Mb): 2xRS232 ports. 1 P/P.	CP/M: Basic: Fortran: Cobol:A	One-day installation training on site included in price. Option: dual 5¼" F/D(630k) £464, dual 8¼" F/D(1 Mb) £1025. 35 Mb H/D. BT 6/80 (S&H).
Periflex 1024/64 (from £2750)	As above	64k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb): 2xRS232 ports: 1 P/P.	As above	As above
PET 16k, & 32k (£550, £695)	Commodore: 0753 79292 (150)	16-32k RAM: 6502: C: 9" 25x40 VDU: IEEE-488 port: Options: dual 5¼" F/D (353k) £695: same but (950k) £895	O/S: Basic (in 8k ROM): Forth: Pilot: Pascal: Comal: Lisp: A	8032 with 80-col screen (32k) BT 12/80. £895 Field service avail. (1).
Philips P2000 (£2444)	Philips Data	16-48k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (140k): 12", 24x80 VDU: RS232 port.	PDOS: UCSD p-system: Pascal: Basic Fortran:A.	With 48k RAM, Pascal and Basic £3300: BT 12/81.(S).
Powerhouse 2 (£1125)	Powerhouse Micros: 0422 48422 (TBA)	32-64k RAM: Z80A: 5" 29x96 VDU: RS232 port: external bus.	4k Monitor: FDOS: Basic: ExBasic (14k EPROM)	VDU has flexible screen logic. Options: FDOS & Basic £210: graphics card £200. (H).
Powerhouse 3 (£2600)	As above	32-64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (350k): 5", 29x96 VDU: RS232 port: external bus.	As above	VDU as above. With 1.2 Mb F/D £3500. ExBasic & FDOS in 14k EPOMs £300. (H).
Prince (£3045)	Digico: 04626 78172 (TBA)	48-64k RAM: 2xZ80: dual 5¼" F/D (800k): 2xRS232 port: 12", 24x80 VDU	CP/M: Basic: Pascal: Fortran: Cobol: W/P:A: T/E:U	High res graphics. Options: single 5¼" F/D (400k) £600: dual 8" F/D(2 Mb) £2000. Rentals avail. (S).
Raannd SPI (£4500)	Raannd: 0506 33372 (TBA)	64k RAM: MCP 1600: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb): 12", 24x80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	Pascal ADA: Basic	Based on Microengine (with integrated P-code). Up to 4 F/D drives. 64k RAM expansion avail. BT 12/80. (S).
Rair Black Box 3/30 (£3750)	Rair: 01-836 6921 (N/A)	64-512k RAM: 8085: dual 5¼" F/D (260k): 10 Mb H/D: 2xRS232 ports.	CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: M/A	64k RAM expansion £500. 256k RAM £1250. Up to 16 RS232 ports.
Research Machines 380Z (£895)	Research Machines: 0865 49791 (N/A)	16-56k RAM: Z80A: 2xC: RS232 port. P/P.	ExBasic: A: T/E: U: CP/M: Fortran: Cobol: Algol: Cesil: Pascal.	High res colour graphics. Many pos- sible systems. With 48k RAM & dual 8" FD (1 Mb) £3394.
S/09 (£7000)	SWTP Ltd: 01-491 7507(16)	128k RAM: 6809: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb): 12", 24x80 VDU: 2xS/P: 1 P/P.	UniFLEX: Basic: Pascal: Fortran: A: Dis A: TIE:U.	Expands to 32 users, 768k RAM, 90 Mb H/D, UNIX 'look alike'. (S&H).
Saracen (£1925)	Bytronix 0252 726814 (TBA)	32-64k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (800k): 2xRS232 ports.	CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: A:	Applications packages & maint. contracts avail. With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) and 64k RAM, £2676. (E).
SBS 8000 (£1449)	Manhattan Skyline Ltd: 0801 3442: C Itoh 01- 353 6090 (TBAz7)	64k, RAM: Z80A: 12", 16 x 64 VDU: 1 P/P: RS232 port (extra £133)	ExBasic (24k ROM): DOS	Options disk control card £237: dual 5¼" F/D (368k) £795: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £1400. BT 11/80. (S)
SEED System 1 (£2000)	Strumech: 05433 4321 (5)	32-56k RAM: 6800: various disk options: 12", 24 x 80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	DOS: Basic U: Fortran: A: Pilot: Strubal: T/E	Graphics. PROM programmer Also system 19 multi-user (£3000). (E)

List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Bench Tested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk

G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface

M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
P/P Parallel port

S Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Sharp MZ-80K (£460-34k)	Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd: 061-205 2333 (22)	6-48k RAM: Z80: C: 10" 24 x 40 VDU: Option: dual 5 1/4" F/D (289k) £695	Basic, A. <i>CP/M: Pascal: Fortran:</i> <i>Forth</i>	Graphics: loudspeaker. BT 10/79 (B)
Sharp MZ-80B (£1095)	As above	64k RAM: Z80A: C: 9", 25 x 80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P.	Basic: A: <i>Pascal: FDOS</i>	High res graphics. Options: dual 5 1/4" F/D (560k) £800: 80 cps printer £415. (S)
Sharp PC3201 (£2995)	As above <i>CP/M: Cobol</i>	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (500k): C int: 12", 25 x 80 VDU: 70 lpm printer.	DOS: U: Basic: <i>CP/M: Cobol.</i>	Various expansion cards avail. BT 7/81 (I&B)
Sinclair ZX81 (£50-kit, £70-built- prices inc VAT).	Sinclair: 0276 66140 (100+)	1-16k RAM: Z80A: C int: TV inb: full K/B: 44-pin expansion port.	Basic (8k ROM).	Advanced 4-chip design. Printer now avail. soon BT 6/81
Signet 202 (£2145)	Interram 01-675-5325(N/A)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (400k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 ports: 80 col printer.	<i>CP/M: Basic: Fortran</i>	Options: dual 5 1/4" F/D (800k): dual dual 8" F/D (2M). (S)
Smoke Signal Chieftan (£1800)	Windrush 0692 405189: Seed 05433 78151 (TBA)	32-64k RAM: 6800/6809: dual 5 1/4" F/D (500k): 2 x RS232 port.	DOS: 68/FLEX: <i>Basic:</i> <i>Fortran: Cobol: A:</i> <i>Disc A: Pascal: U.</i>	With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £2600. Designed as development system for industrial control. (H).
Solitaire WP & BS200 (£6750 & £8200)	Solitaire KPG: 01- 995 3573 (TBA)	64k RAM: 8085: 14" VDU (with own CPU): 45 cps printer: CPU port: dual 5 1/4" F/D (700k) 8" F/D (1.02 Mb) with BS200.	DOS: Basic	All solitaire systems are compatible: anmd can be upgraded to multi-user H/D system. (S)
Sord M100 ACE (£2339)	Midas Computer Services Ltd: 0903 814523 Exleigh Bus. Mach. 0735-66577.(10)	48k RAM: Z80: 8k ROM dual 5 1/4" F/D (245k): 24 x 64 green VDU: RS232 port: N/P	O/S: Basic: A: <i>Fortran: Pascal.</i>	Up to 3 drives possible. Colour graphics avail. Option S100 bus. (I)
Sord M223 Mk II-VI (£4078)	As above	64k RAM: Z80: 8k ROM: dual 5" F/D (700k): 12", 24 x 80 green VDU: RS232 ports: S100 bus: N/P	O/S: Ex Basic: <i>CBasic: Multi-User</i> <i>Basic: Fortran:</i> <i>Cobol</i>	Expandable to 4 Mb F/D. 32 Mb, H/D, 5 screens, 2 printers. M243 with 192k RAM & 1.4 Mb F/D £5087.
SPC/1 (£3770) (TBA)	Digital Data: 01- 573 8854	64-1024k RAM: 8085 A-2: dual 5 1/4" F/D (90k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 ports: Option: single 8" F/D (1 Mb) £1090:	Mikados, Comal: Pascal: A.	With 32k RAM and single F/D (Comal only) £1995. Expandable to multi-user system (8 users). BT 7/80 (S).
Superbrain (£1950)	Icarus: 01-485 5574 (45)	64k RAM: 2 x Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (320k): 12" 25 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 port.	<i>CP/M: A: Basic:</i> <i>Cobol: Fortran: APL:</i> <i>Pascal</i>	Limited graphis, Mainframe int avail. Full range of appliation packages avail. Also avail with 700k & 1.5 Mb F/D. BT 8/80. (S&H)
System 10 (£2995)	Millbank 01-788 1083 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (700k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 port: P/P	<i>CP/M: Basic: Fortran:</i> <i>Pascal: Cobol: PL/I: W/P</i>	12 month warranty. Maint. contracts. Applications packages avail. Choice of high level language in price. (E)
System 20 (£3500)	Extel: 01-739 2041 (TBA)	64-512k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 3 x V2	<i>CP/M: E Basic: M Basic:</i> <i>Pascal: Cobol: Fortran</i>	Maintenance contracts avail (132 field service engineers). Expands to multi- user system. Options 13.7 Mb H/D £5799: 27.4 Mb H/D £6674. (S)
System 80 (£1355-48k)	Nascom: 02405 75155 (32)	16-48k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (560k): TV int: RS232 port.	<i>CP/M: Basic (8k ROM)</i>	EPROM firmware avail. Colour graphics card £165. Many config- urations possible. (S&H)
Tandberg EC10 (£4000)	Tandberg: 0532 774844 (N/A)	64k RAM: 8080 A: single 8" F/D (250k): 12" 25 x 80 VDU: 7 x RS232 ports: printer int.	<i>CP/M: Ex Basic (24k)</i> <i>Multi-user Basic:</i> <i>Pascal: Cobol: A: U:</i>	Up to 7 terminals. Includes V28 comms port. (S&H)
Tandberg TG 8450 (£2200)	As above	64k RAM: 8085: single 5 1/4" F/D (77k): C int: 12", 24 x 80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	TDOS: <i>Basic: Cobol:</i> <i>Fortran: Pascal.</i>	TDOS is CP/M compatible. Opt: single 5 1/4" F/D (77k) £250 (up to four): dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £1800. (S&H)
Tandy TRS-80 Model I (£252)	Tandy: 0922 648181 (200)	4-48k RAM: Z80: C: 12", 16 x 64 VDU: RS232: P/P	Basic (4k ROM): A.	Fully expandable. Option: single 5 1/4" F/D (175k) £320 (up to 4). Many extras available. 32k RAM £304. (I)
Tandy TRS-80 Model II (£2347)	As above	64k RAM: Z80: single 8" F/D (500k) 12" 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 port: P/P	Basic M/A <i>Fortran: Cobol</i>	Option: single 8" F/D (500k) £782 (subsequent £391, up to 4).
Tandy TRS 80 Model 3 (£500-£1700)	As above	See Model I Levels I and II		Fully integral unit. Up to 2 integral and 2 external 5 1/4" F/D. BT 8/81
Tandy TRS-80 Colour (£304)	As above	4-16k RAM: 6809: 8-16k ROM: C: 16 x 32 TV int: RS232 port.	Colour Basic.	With 16k RAM, 16k ROM & Extended Colour Basic £390 (I). BT 9/81.
TECS (£1200)	Technalogs Computing Ltd: 061-793 5293 B&B Computers Ltd: 0204 26644 (TBA)	4-56k RAM: 8k PROM: 6800/ 6809: 2x C: TV int: 2xRS232 ports: internal viewdata modem & printer port.	FLEX: Basic: <i>Pascal:</i> <i>TDOS: A: T/E:</i> <i>Pilot: Fortran: Cobol.</i>	Fully viewdata compatible. Options — dual 5 1/4" F/D (320k) £850: dual 8" F/D £120 £1200. (S&H).
Terodec PBM-1000 (£4095)	Terodec: 0734 664343 (40)	80k RAM: Z80A: single 5 1/4" F/D (819k): 2 S/P: 3 P/P	<i>CP/M CP/Net CBasic:</i> <i>Fortran: Pascal: Cobol</i>	System with Okidata 80 printer: TV1 910 VDU: W/P and various application packages £5995 (S&H)
Terodec DPS 64/2M (£3598)	As above	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb): 2 S/P: 3 P/P. Options: 10 Mb H/D: Tape.	<i>CP/M: MP/M: CP/Net:</i> <i>CBasic: Fortran: Pascal:</i> <i>Cobol: Basic.</i>	2 user system with 10 Mb H/D £7400 4 user system with 34 Mb H/D & tape back up £11981. (S&H)
TI 99/4 (£299)	TI: 0234 67466 (TBA)	16k RAM: 26k ROM: 9900: 2 x C int: 24 x 32, 16 colour TV int: 3 tones & noise: P/P.	OS: Basic.	12 month guarantee. Options 32k RAM: 2 x RS232: 3 x 5 1/4" F/D (92k each): Speech Synthesiser.

List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Bench Tested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk

G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface

M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
P/P Parallel port

S Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

ANNOUNCING **THE NEW** **SORCERER**



1.2 Megabyte

ONLY £2,680

or £16 per week rental
(exclusive of VAT)

The VIDEO DISK UNIT
can be linked with any
printer and comes with
a **FULL YEAR'S**
guarantee from EMG

Dealers invited

Educational discounts

For Wordprocessing
and Accountancy

DISTRIBUTED BY EMG AT EMG MICRO CENTRES

**The LONDON
MICRO CENTRE**

**47 Lower Belgrave Street
LONDON SW1
Telephone: 01-730 8791**

**The SOUTH LONDON
MICRO CENTRE**

**30 Heathfield Road
CROYDON
Telephone: 01-688 0088**

Contact us today for further information

An EMG Company

COBOL the language of business.

The language of Micro Focus

CIS COBOL

Our CIS COBOL product family brings you the most successful business programming tool ever devised, COBOL, in a form optimized for today's most cost effective hardware, the microcomputer. Standard COBOL as defined by ANSI X3.23-1974.

The reliability and performance of CIS COBOL are strongly emphasized by its' continued qualification for U.S. government contracts. In January 1981 CIS COBOL entered its 2nd year of G.S.A. certification.

CIS COBOL is powerful but simple to use. Its screenhandling, dynamic module loading and fast ISAM let you take full benefit from micro computer facilities.

Our FORMS-2 utility is a COBOL source code generator to help you build interactive applications with ease. Using our unique demonstration "How to create a COBOL program in 20 minutes," you can quickly try out new application ideas.

And if you are developing software for resale, the variety of systems running CIS COBOL offers you a very large available market.

WITH
FORMS-2

CIS COBOL and FORMS-2 are available through our dealers and distributors for many 8080, Z80 and LSI-11 systems including Apple II with Softcard and CP/M.

For OEM purchase on 8086, PDP-11, UNIX and other order codes approach us direct. Our system transfer technology has made CIS COBOL first on a number of processors and enabled us to interface to 30 different operating systems.

For more information about CIS COBOL fill in the coupon below.

To: Micro Focus Ltd, David Murray John Tower,
Brunel Centre, Swindon, Wilts., SN1 1NB.
Tel: 0793 695891 (Sales Dept.)

Please send me

- ☐ A brochure on CIS COBOL
- ☐ A brochure on FORMS-2
- ☐ A set of Applications Notes

..... (Qty) CIS COBOL manual(s) at £39.75
(inc. p+p) for which I enclose a cheque
for £.....

My chief interest is in; (please tick box)

- ☐ 8080
- ☐ 8086
- ☐ UNIX
- ☐ Apple II

Name

Position

Company

Address

Tel No.



CIS COBOL and FORMS-2 are trademarks of Micro Focus. 8080 is a trademark of Intel Corp. Z80 of Zilog, LSI-11 and PDP-11 of Digital Equipment Corp. Apple II of Apple Computer, Softcard of Microsoft Consumer Products, CP/M of Digital Research and UNIX of Bell Laboratories.

PCW/4/82

The MicroProTM software family

MicroPro produces an entire family of versatile, user-friendly business software for microcomputers. Programs that help you get a lot more work done with a lot less time and effort. Programs that in many cases can join together to multiply your problem-solving power.

WordStarTM

Easy, powerful, incredibly versatile — WordStar is the way word processing should be. With WordStar software, from MicroPro, what you see is what you get — the screen shows you exactly what will be printed. And WordStar's numerous onscreen instructions make it simple to use its many capabilities. WordStar now comes with a completely rewritten, easier to understand manual. Also available are a Training Guide for beginners, a Reference Card listing WordStar commands and a customisation manual for OEM's.

SpellStarTM

SpellStar is MicroPro's "proof-reader" on a disk. A spelling checker program that works with WordStar software, saving you countless hours of proof-reading. Spell Star checks your text against its 20,000 word dictionary-on-a-disk. You can add your own words to SpellStar's dictionary, or create any number of supplemental dictionaries. Because SpellStar software operates within the WordStar program, you get to see your mistakes highlighted in context, and you're always only one keystroke from full word processing.

MailMergeTM

MailMerge from MicroPro, is a powerful multi-purpose file merging program, used with WordStar software. One of its most popular applications is producing personalized form letters, at a fraction of the time and expense of individually typed letters. MailMerge software lets you combine a file of names and addresses with a WordStar file containing a form letter. You can even insert special words and phrases unique to each addressee into the body of each letter. Other uses for MailMerge include creating invoices, printing mailing labels, and producing "boilerplate" legal documents out of many different standard paragraphs.

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Corp.
TM is a trademark of MicroPro International Corp.



CalcStarTM

CalcStar is MicroPro's electronic spread sheet and financial modelling program — a sophisticated, yet easy to use, calculating and planning tool. CalcStar software calculates solutions to complex numerical problems in business and finance. And it projects figures into the future to answer the "what if" questions you face in business. CalcStar is useful for projects such as budget plans, sales forecasts, cash flow analysis, and for evaluating the potential effect of financial decisions with speed and accuracy. And CalcStar has an unique MicroPro bonus: It joins with WordStar to combine spread sheet and word processing capabilities in several powerful ways.

DataStarTM

DataStar is MicroPro's high-powered data entry and retrieval program-comprehensive, versatile, and quick. DataStar software features power and facilities usually found only on large key-to-disk systems. And it gives you remarkable flexibility by letting you design your own data forms to match your exact needs before entering data. The program includes sample forms to guide you.

SuperSortTM

SuperSort from MicroPro, lets you sort, merge, and select with tremendous speed and convenience. SuperSort software accepts just about any kind of record you can imagine. It can sort and merge up to 32 files into a single file, up to 10 times faster than a BASIC language sort program. Sort and merge instructions are easy to enter. Errors are pointed out on the screen and easy to correct.

As well as being the largest distributor of MicroPro software in the U.K., we are also the most competitive and hold the largest stock. Contact us now for a free 16 page booklet on MicroPro Products and details of our extensive product range.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Interam Computer Systems Ltd.

46 Balham High Road, London, SW12 9AQ

Telephone: 01-675 5325/6/7

Telex: 925859

INTERAM

A good deal... for S100 users



Hi-tech Electronics offer a good deal of advanced S100 cards direct from stock. Off-the-shelf cards — at off-the-shelf prices — include:

VDU 3	Viewdata/teletext display (UHF output)	£ 195
VDU 1234	Viewdata/teletext display (multiple outputs)	£ 349
VDU 5	Viewdata/teletext display (ext. studio lock)	£ 430
SID 1	High-definition colour graphics (310×290: 8 colours)	£ 390
40/80	40, 80 or 132 characters (612×290: 64 colours)	£ 570
FRED 1	Video digitizer (452×576: 64 levels: 256 K byte frame store)	£1435
PAM	1-card computer (Z80 processor; 64 K byte memory; 2 serial — 1 parallel port)	£ 295
SAM	64 K byte memory (uses 64 K DRAMS)	£ 199
8 PORT	8 serial RS232 ports	£ 280
SPEAK 1	Talking card (natural speech: 144 words)	£ 129
MOD 2	Autodial Prestel modem	£ 395

N.B. Prices quoted exclude VAT



Hi-tech Electronics S100 cards are designed and made in Britain by High Technology Electronics Limited, leaders in innovative design. They are available from top dealers, or direct from:

If your requirements are even more sophisticated, Hi-tech Electronics undertake commissioned design in approved cases.

HI-TECH ELECTRONICS

54 HIGH ROAD, SWAYTHLING, SOUTHAMPTON SO2 2JF
TEL 0703 581555 TELEX NO. 47388 HTEL

A Grand Metropolitan Electronics Company

Coming shortly:
TIM Real-time calendar clock/video switcher
ESRAM Low-power Static RAM (64 K)
NED Novel Electronic Digitizer

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Tuscan CP/M Starter (£999)	Transam: 01-405 5240 (N/A)	24k RAM: Z80: single 5 1/4" F/D (190k): Cint: TV int: RS232 port: P/P: N/P.	CP/M: <i>Basic: Fortran: Pascal: Cobol:</i>	Options: single 5 1/4" F/D (190k) £155: single 5 1/4" F/D (370k) £285: 8k RAM £50. (S&H)
Tuscan Starter Kit (£299)	As above	8k RAM: Z80: Cint: 56-key K/B Options: Case £110: 5 x S100 sockets £20: TV int £3.50	8k Basic	Fully assembled version £499 BT 1/81 (H&S)
UDS 3000 (£2300)	Kemitron: 0244 21817. (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D 2 Mb: 2 x RS232 ports. Option: 10 Mb H/D	CP/M: <i>Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal.</i>	Full range of industrial support cards, and applications software. (E)
Vector MZ (£2650)	Almarc: 0602 52657 (3)	56k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (630k): 3 S/P: 2 P/P.	CP/M: <i>Basic: Algol: Cobol: Pascal: Fortran: Coral: CBasic: A.</i>	High resolution graphics. Also system B with video board & terminal £3450. (E)
Vector System 2800 (£4600)	As above	56k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb): 3 S/P: 2 P/P	As above	High-res graphics. Many Options. Fully expandable to 5005 multi-user system (max 5) £5400.
Vic 20 (£200)	Commodore: 0753 70292 (150)	5-32k RAM: 6502: Cint: 22 x 23 TV int: S/P: P/P: Games int.	Basic	Graphics 3 tone sound generator. Will interface to PET. Option: single 5 1/4" F/D (170k). BT 9/81(S).
VIP (£2650)	Almarc 0602 52657 (3)	64k RAM: 3k ROM: Z80B: single 5 1/4" F/D (630k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: RS232 port, 3 x P/P	CP/M: <i>Basic: forttran: Cobol: Pascal: A.</i>	Up to 3 additional F/D drives. Options: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £1063, 32 Mb H/D (TBA). (H&S). BT2/81
Video Genie EG3003 (£300)	Lowe Electronics: 0629 4995 (N/A)	16k RAM: Z80: 500bps C: 16 x 64 TV int: extra C int: 1 P/P	Basic (12k ROM): <i>Pascal: A M/A: Fortran</i>	Graphics available with ex-Basic (13.5k) £3.50.
WH8 (£352)	Heath 0452 29451 (N/A).	16-64k RAM: 808A (or Z80): 4 S/P. Option: single 5 1/4" F/D (102k) £241.	OS: HDOS: CP/M: <i>Fortran: Pascal: Basic</i>	Kit. 3 drives max. Colour graphics avail. (S&H) BT 2/80.
Xerox 820 (£1750)	Xerox	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (162k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 ports: P/P	Monitor: <i>CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal.</i>	With 8" F/D (500k) £2250. CP/M £95. BT 1/82 (S + H)
Zentec (£4838)	Zygal Dynamics: 02405 75681 (TBA)	32-64k RAM: 2 x 8080: dual 5 1/4" F/D (256k): 15", 25 x 80 VDU: RS232 port.	OS/: A: U: <i>Basic: Cis Cobol</i>	User programmable character set. Option: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb). (S)
Zenith WH-11A (£2673)	Heath Ltd: 0452 29451 & 01-636 7349 (N/A)	LSI 11: 16-32k RAM: 25 x 80 VDU: S/P: P/P.	O/S: <i>Basic, Fortran: A: U.</i>	PDP 11-compat. Option: 2 x 8" F/D (1 Mb). £1717 (S&H).
Zenith Z89 £1570-£1710	As above	16-48k RAM: Z80: single 5 1/4" F/D (102k): 12" 24 x 80 b&g vdu: RS232.	<i>Basic: A: HDOS: CP/M: MBasic: CBasic: Fortran.</i>	3 x 5 1/4" F/D possible. Options: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb) £1717, 20 Mb H/D.
Zilog MCZ 1/05 (portable): MCZ 1/20A (£3250)	Thames Systems: 084421 5471 (N/A)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (600k): RS232 port: MCZ1/20A only 1 P/P: Option: 10 Mb H/D £7100	RIO: O/S: <i>Cobol: Basic: Fortran: Pascal: M/A: U.</i>	Available desk top or rack mounted. Debug in 3k PROM. 1/20A runs multi-user Cobol, up to 5 terminals with 40 Mb H/D. (S&H).

SINGLE BOARDS

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Acorn System 1-5 (£65-£1600)	Acorn: 0223 312772 (35)	11/8k RAM: 6502: EPROM socket: Hex K/B: C int: 8-digit LED display: up to 16 ports. Options: Eurocard 64-way connector: VDU card: full K/B card.	1/2k monitor: <i>Basic. Pascal: Forth: DOS.</i>	Kit. Programmable address linking. On-board 5 V regulator. linking. On-board 5 V regulator. Can be expanded to disk-based system. (S&H)
AEX-09 (£750)	Micro Design 0908 663655	8k RAM: 32k PROM: 6809: 16 I/O lines: RS232 port: RS422 port.	OS-9: (<i>Basic: Pascal: Fortran avail soon</i>)	Full A/D & D/A conversion facilities. 4 x 8 but outputs. (H)
Aim 65C (£259)	Pelco: 0273 722155(7)	1-4k RAM: Full K/B 2 x C: 20 char LED: 20 char thermal printer: RS232 port.	A. Disc A: T/E: 8k monitor: <i>Basic (8k ROM): PL65. Forth</i>	Expandable using RM65 models to full disk systems. (E)
Bigboard (£450)	Maclin-Zand 01-837 1165 (N/A)	64k RAM: Z80, F/D controller: 24 x 80 VDU controller	2k monitor: <i>CP/M: Basic: Fortran: Cobol: Pascal: A.</i>	Many options. Will support up to four 8" F/D drives. BT 3/81. (E)
Biproc (£119)	B L Micros: 0494 44307. (TBA)	1k RAM: Z80: TV int: RS232 port. Opt: 4k RAM £8: K/B £30.	2k Monitor: A.	With 9980 instead of Z80 £155 as well as Z80 £180. Kit. (H)
Cromeco SC (£355)	Comart: 0480 215005 (25) Datron. 0742 585490.	1k RAM: Z80A: 8k EPROM sockets: RS232 port: 3 P/P. Option: S100 bus.	Monitor: <i>Basic.</i>	5 program interval timers. Can put own Basic program in EPROM. (E)
Elf II (£50)	Newtronics: 01-348 3325 (N/A)	1/4-64k RAM: RCA 1802: Hex K/B: 2-digit LED: TV int: C int: RS232. Options: Full K/B: VDU card.	1k monitor: A: Dis A: T/E: Elf-bug <i>Tiny Basic: Basic,</i>	TTY N-line decoders. Low resolution graphics (high res avail). Kits or built. Full range of peripherals. (H).
Explorer (£82)	As above	4-64k RAM: 8085: Full K/B. RS232 port: 6 x S100 bus: C int: 1k video RAM.	2k monitor: <i>Basic (8k) CP/M: Basic Fortran: Cobol.</i>	Supplied in kit or built. Full range of peripherals including F/D. (H)
Hewart 6800S (£299)	Hewart: 0625 22030 (N/A)	16k RAM: 6800: full K/B VDU int: 2 x C int: 1 S/P: 2 P/P: Option: 16k RAM £90	1k monitor: A: T/E.	Can be upgraded with 6809. (H)
Hewart 6800 Mk 111 (£152)	As above	1k RAM: 6800: VDU board	1k monitor.	Options: single 5 1/4" F/D (75k) £350: PROM programmer £32. (H)

List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Bench Tested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk

G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface

M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
P/P Parallel port

S Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italics* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Microaxis 1 (£250)	Micro Design 0908 663655 (N/A)	1k RAM: 1-8k PROM: 6809: 8 channel A-D system: 12 optically isolated I/O lines.	1k monitor	Designed for industrial control. Can be expanded to F/D system. (H)
MPC 09 (£750)	As above	17k RAM: 48k PROM: 6089: RS232 port: 50 I/O lines: 4 timers: 1 W audio amplifier.	1k monitor: <i>Multi- tasking OS</i>	As above. New 64k version avail.
Microtan 65 (£69)	Tangerine: 0353 3633 (6)	2k RAM: 6502: 16 x 32 TV int: Options: 64 Pixel graphics £6.50	2k monitor, <i>Basic</i>	TANEX expansion kit with 7k RAM: 4k EPROM sockets: 14k Basic: 4 S/P: 32 P/P £145. (E)
Nascom 1 (£125)	Nascom: 02405 75155 (20)	4k RAM: Z80: Full K/B: TV int: 2 P/P: 1 S/P. Options: 16k RAM £140: single 5 1/4" F/D (250k) £240 (4 disk controller £127).	2k monitor: <i>B Basic: Tiny Basic: A: T/E: U.</i>	Kit. Built version £140. Also Nascom 2 with 8k Microsoft Basic in ROM £225 (no RAM). (S&H)
77/68 (£90)	Newbear: 0635 30505 (N/A)	4k RAM: 6800: LED: C int: VDU int.	1k monitor: <i>Basic</i>	Expandable to 64k RAM with F/D. (B)
79/09 (£65)	As above	1k RAM: 6809: P/P: S/P	2k Monitor.	Designed to upgrade 77/68. (H).
SBC 100 (£135)	Airamco: 0294 57755 (TBA)	1k RAM: Z80: 8k ROM: S100: 1 S/P: 1 P/P.	1k monitor: <i>DOS in ROM</i>	Kit. Available assembled £196. (E)
Superboard (£188)	(as Challenger)	4-8k RAM: 6502: 10k ROM: full K/B: VDU int: C int.	Basic (8k ROM)	Options: RS232 port: single 5 1/4" F/D (100k) £316: 8k RAM £188. (S&H)
Smoke Signal SCB 68 (£181)	Windrush 0692 405189 (TBA)	1k RAM: 6800/6809: 8k EPROM: 1 S/P.	2k monitor	Fully expandable to 64k RAM with F/D. (H)
SYM-1 (£160)	Newbear: 0635 30505 (N/A)	1-4k RAM: 6502: C int: VDU int: 2 x 6522 ports. Option: TV int.	4k monitor: <i>Basic A.</i>	Expandable to 64k RAM with F/D. (B).
Tuscan (£299)	Transam 01-405 5240 (N/A)	8k RAM: 8k ROM: Z80A: 5 x S100 slots: RS232 port: TV int: C int: 1 P/P.	2k monitor: <i>8k Basic: CP/M: Pascal</i>	High res graphics available. Can be expanded to F/D system. BT 1.81. (S&H)
UK101 (£149)	Comp Shop: 01-441 2922 (4)	4k RAM: 6502: full K/B: 16 x 48 VDU or TV int: C int: RS232 port, Options: 4k RAM £16	2k monitor: 8k Basic: <i>Dis A: U.</i>	Graphics. Expansion & colour avail. Kit or fully assembled. (S&H)
Windrush 6801 (£175)	Windrush: 0692 405189	2k RAM: 6801/3/5: 12k EPROM: S/P: 3 P/P	2k Monitor	Designed for industrial control & dedicated small systems. (H)
ZCB (£260)	Almarc: 0602 625035 (3)	1k RAM: Z80A: 3 PROM sockets: RS232 port: 3 P/P	<i>Will take any 2708/ 16 = 32 software.</i>	S100 bus compatible. Expandable to full system. (E)



TRANSACTION FILE

We know when we're beaten! The volume of readers using Transaction File is escalating beyond our resources to cope. Regrettably, therefore, we are increasing the flat fee to £2.50 per advertisement. Each ad must be printed on the form below, using a maximum of 30 words. We cannot accept Transaction File ads unless they are sent to us on this form. (If you don't want to damage your copy of PCW by cutting out the form then please use a photo-copy.) All ads must be accompanied by a cheque or PO for £2.50 made payable to SportsScene Publishers (PCW) Ltd. Ads are accepted only from non-commercial readers. We cannot repeat an ad unless a new form is sent in, nor can we guarantee to place an ad in a particular issue. Ads are printed on a strict 'first-come-first-published' rota basis. Please mark your envelope very clearly: Transaction File (PCW)

14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Thank you for your co-operation.

Atom 12+12... Colour card, PSU, manual + 3 books. Software inc invaders, asteroids, startrek etc. £230. John, Wishaw (06983) 79312 eve.

Sharp MZ80k... 20k. Nearly new (still in box) £380. Supplied with £100 of software inc three programming languages, arcade games. Othello, Mastermind, music progs etc. Phone Dronfield 417785.

Selling up... VDU 80x25 green screen £80. Second VDU with spares £80. Triton with full memory £190. Teleprinter, TTL interface £40. Tel: Mike Stedman (0474) 60737.

UK101... 8k cased, new monitor regulator on heat sink, 2x8T28s, User group info + progs. £200. Tel: 0661 33969 eve.

Centronics 779... 3months old, free box of paper, lots of progs. £600. Please write to: Eric Warg, 176 Southampton St, Reading Berks.

Compukit UK 101... Cased, 8k RAM, 1/4MHz conversion, over £30 worth software, 1yr old, £200, apply Chris 0933 229789, eve.

Tangerine High-Res System... 256x256 graphics, 24k, Basic system rack and power supply, software and full documentation £650 ono. Tel: 041 0172 after 5 o'clock.

ZX80... with extra 3k of RAM, mains supply unit, leads, manuals and first five copies of ZX80 news, £60. Tel: Tony Scott, Worcester 427114 day.

Apple II computer... 48k RAM, Dos 3.3, 2 diskette drives + controller. BMC 12" VDU — green. Paper Tiger 445 Matrix printer. Software inc word processor & integrated accounts system. 6 months old — £1995. 01-567 1613.

Acorn Atom... 12k RAM, 12k ROM, floating point Basic, PSU, all the necessary leads, three Acornsoft games packs, manuals, all at only £195. 01-579 2101 after 5.

TRS80... LII, 48k in Desk Unit. Cassette recorder, Centronic Printer on stand, Micropolis 390k twin drive. TRS DOS, NEWDOS. Various tapes, Cost £4200 accept £1500 ono. Phone George Steele at Lye 3842 during office hours.

ZX81... with 16k RAM, Sinc built, main adaptor and all leads. Books and tapes, eg startrek, invaders, centipede, worth £25. Sell for £110 ono. Tel: Harrogate 0423 886162.

ZX81... 1k Sinc built, inc mains, adaptor, all leads, + 3 manuals £60 ono. Terry 01-808 6450.

Bargain for quick sale... £220 for Video Genie. Ex cond, new keys, software inc. Invaders, Asteroids, Assembler Phone Leic 718738.

ZX81... s/ware & book, 32k (yes 32k) RAM pack, new printer, all for £165 inc postage. Will split. Phone York 490436 w/ends and after 4 w/days.

Ohio Challenger C1P... 8k RAM, Segmon monitor, good selection of US and UK manuals, plenty of software, genuine reason for sale. Bargain £160. Tel: Bracknell (0344) 28084.

Acorn Atom... 12k Basic (8k+ 4k fp extn) 12k RAM, soft VDU (upper/lower case letters on high res graphics) 5 amp! Externally regulated power supply, manuals and circuits etc. £175. Tel: 01-656 4944.

ZX81... Sinc built, 16k RAM, ZX printer inc new PSU, full size keyboard, I/O port (as featured in PCW), + books and cassettes, £160. Tel: Plymouth 339033 eve.

Ohio C2-4P... 8k RAM, 4.8k baud cassette, programmable sound generator, standard case, fan cooled, 32x32/32x64 display expansion Bus, 2 MHz = 3x PET speed, much software £265. Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leics) 411146.

ZX81... 16k, inc Sinc PSU, new, per cond, complete with leads, ready to run, beat the waiting list. Only £110. Tel: Rochdale (0706) 50223.

Intellivision... soccer, golf, sea battle, skiing and word fun carts. Good cond. 7 m old. Cost £272, sell for £220 ono. Tel: (031) 339 5547, eve.

Acorn Atom... Acorn built, with 12k ROM, 13k RAM, 5V/5A PSU, colour board printer drive and lots of software, g. con. only £150 ono. Portsmouth 811887 eve.

43 KSR... Teletype printer terminal, hardly used, offers. 01-637 5591 daytime.

TRS80... 16k L2, CTR80 recorder, TV modulator, all leads and manuals. Over £270 s/ware inc: monitor, editor assembler, single entry of 70 keywords, 5 adventures. Asteroids, Isalaxians. £500 ono. Havant (0705) 450505.

Nascom 2... 32k RAM (4MHz, no waits), dealer tested, NAS-SYS 3 or 1, bit-mapped graphics (384x224 points), NAS-GRA, vero frame, PSU, recorder (300 to 2400 baud) sound generator, assembler, toolkit, chess, games magazines, £500 ono. Peter (0274) 592446.

ITT 2020... 64k RAM and FP Basic in ROM, 2xdisc drives, Pascal language card and discs, Silentyper printer. All documents May split £1400. ono. Tel: Midhurst (044 284) 4811.

TRS80... 16k L2, 3 m old & hardly used, CTR80 cassette, numpad, TV modulator, manuals, games cassette, program books etc. £350 ono. Tel: 01-954 4304.

Acorn Atom... 12k+12k. All leads, manual, user group newsletters, Atom Business book, lots of progs inc Space Invaders and Apple PSU. Only £170!!! Phone Bookham (0372) 43246.

HP-41C... calculator, complete with 3 memory modules all per. cond. RRP £253, first offer secures. Tel: 01-730 9600, ext 257 (day)

ZX81... leads, PSU, and manual. Also 16k pack — can be used to control outside sources (needs 12VDC supply). 6 months old. £110. Tel: Washington 460144.

ZX81... 16k RAM Sinc built, leads, manual, adaptor, lots of s/ware, in perfect working con. Only £100, owner upgrading. Tel: Glasgow (041) 339 3568 after 5.

Nascom 1... with power supply, Nas-Sys I, Nasbug I, cased, perfect working order, hardly used, full documentation and all leads, £95. Phone Des Beeson. Tel: 01-390 3392 e/w.ends, Kingston area.

Sharp PC-1211... pocket computer, 1.9k RAM, hundreds of progs + manuals; bargain at £60 Tel: Richard, Upminster 23222 eve.

TRS-80... 16k L2, boxed, numpad, CTR 80A cassette, complete with manuals, some games and prog books. Only 3 months old. £330 ono. Canvey Island 696544.

ZX81... Sinc built with manual PSU, leads and two Sinc programme cassettes £50. Tel: 01-205 2745.

Collection of computer mags... PCW, CT,PC, most of 79 and 80. A few early 81, LSG 1 to 7 Windfall 1 to 4, INMC 1 to 7 INMC 80 1 to 4. Phone John (0698) 53392.

Acorn Atom... 24k, leads, manuals, books, PSU Word Processor, Utility pack 1. Printer drive, VIA + sockets, EPROM Prog. Lots software, cost over £400 only £275. Tel: Prestbury (0625) 828859 eve.

ZX80... leads & manual £25; new 16k £40 (boxed), PSU (new) £7. £65 the lot. Ring 0254 56911.

Casio fx502p... calc + FA-1 ad, fd502p master pack worth £17.95. Good condition £65. Tel: Chelmsford (0254) 63760 after 4.

TRS80... L2 16k, VDU, cassette, centronics, Parallel printer cable, manuals, s/ware, £360. Steve Barrett 01-660 4804 (Coulsdon).

Superbrain SD 64k... new August 1981. Not heavily used. Cost nearly £1900. £1600 ono. Two double density single sided disk drives, total 320k. Inc CP/M. Tel: Welwyn Garden 27201 eve/w.ends.

Exchange... PET dust cover/sound box (usr) for VIC20 high resolution programs for light pen and keys, colour Pixels/ save picture on tape. 01-840 3610, give details.

150+... games E+C over £800, exchange for mini colour TV or Atom micro + high res and colour + progs complete (12k), or offers. 01-840 3610.

Open University... Micro course, complete with single board micro. Cost £150 accept £90. Also Microtan 65 companion, VDU planner, utilities software cost £40 accept £20. Phone 01-263 5054.

ZX81... 16k RAM, Sinc built, hardly used, complete with accessories, Sinc games tape, £105 ono. Ex-computer keyboard, £10. Tel: Churchdown 713619 (Gloucester).

Nascom 2... 32k, Kenilworth case, flicker/weave modifications, PSU, Nas-Sys3, Zeap, Nasdis, Nasdebug, Naspen, 10 systems Hi-res graphics, manuals etc, £350 ono. M Kuczynski, 116 Victor Tower, Bloomsbury Street, Nechells, Birmingham. 021-705 7581 ext 210 10-6pm.

Apple 48k... unused software on disk. Complete with manuals, pool 1.5 + Norad + Shuffleboard + Star Avenger, value £71, nearest offer to £35. Tel: Derek (0582) 418577 eve/w.ends.

Acorn Atom... 12k RAM, 8k ROM, inc PSU, leads, manual, magic and getting acquainted books, games pack 3 and bug-byte invaders — £200. 041-773 0731.

Acorn Atom... 12k ROM + 12k RAM. Acorn built, only 2 months old, complete with manuals & power. Tel: Tamworth (0872) 54639.

TRS-80 Level II... 16k, only 4 months old, hardly used, TV modulator, cables, CTR-80 cassette recorder, manuals, program books, etc £340 ono. Tel: 01-954 4304.

Nascom 2... RAM A Board with toolkit and Naspen but without RAM, 4 MHz, £90, EPROM blower £27, Hitachi VM906, 9 inch High resolution monitor £95. Tel: 01-994 2938 eve.

Video Genie... 16k, per cond. sound box, tab keys, VU meter, various manuals, still under warranty, several progs (eg Rem-nubser, Tiny Pascal, Supernova) £265. Tel: (0533) 883658.

MZ80k... computer with 48k RAM plus Epson MX80 F/T printer giving full graphics. Modified Basic cassette for printer inc. toolkit, mint. Only 9 months old. £750 ono. Ring Steve 01-291 2124.

Apple II... 32k, colour card, Applesoft card. Cassette + tapes, mind cond. £550. Tel: 01-636 8748 after 7.

Ohio Scientific Challenger... C2-4P, 16k RAM, Cegmon, 300/600 baud, printer interface, 2 internal 5A PSU, expansion space within unit, S/ware etc. £285 ono. Tel: Camberley (0276) 22044.

Exchange... Weihrauch air-rifle HW35, Crossman Pistol, 4 digit Quartz Chronograph, 24 'Airgun World', all mint cond, for small computer. Details ring Richmond 84285 eve.

ZX81... Sinc built with 16k RAM including manual and all leads + lots of games inc. mastermind and tower of hanoi. £120 ono. Tel: 01-800 9257.

TRS-80... 16k LII, complete system with green monitor dust-cover, cassettes and books. Hardly used, reasonable offer accepted. Ring Kang 01-703 4621 or 423 0575 e/w.ends.

TI58... programmable calculator + maths/utilities s/ware module with all manuals etc. £100 new, per cond £49 ono. Tel: 01-399 2274.

ZX81... 1k, Sinc built, almost new, PSU and all leads + manual and 2 books. £60 Sterling or £70 IR ono. Phone Dublin 451575.

32k Memory board for Nascom... suitable for upgrading of any Nascom, converted to run at 4MHz without wait states — guaranteed 100% working, near £90. Remotely interested; Andrew on 025 125 4176.

S100 boards... Ithaca Z80 CPU Jade monitor prom £80, Expand RAM II, 64k £150, Tarbell SD controller with 2 boxed 8" floppies, PSU £500, Jade S/P cassette I/O £60, Wamenco real time clock £50. 0276 61543 after 6.

ZX81 + 16k RAM... Sinc built, leads, mains adaptor, manual, 2 cassettes. 6 months old. Only £90. inc p&p. Tel: 0900 62890.

TRS80... 16k level 2 with CTR80 cassette recorder, power supply, Tandy Instruction Manuals Level I and II, TRS80 Programs book, games cassette, system covers. Virtually unused, perfect cond. £300 ono. Tel: Yatton (0934) 833452 nr. Bristol.

Acorn Atom... 12k ROM, 12k RAM + 5A PSU, all leads + games pack 4.8, invaders, asteroid, dog-fight, phone Andrew after 5 Rainham (Essex) 56542. £180.

ZX80... hardly used. mint cond, £40 ono. Past copies PCW, some 1978, 79, 80, 81 40p each, quicksale. Phone 0903 315353 Steyning, Sussex.

UK101... 8k RAM, new monitor in simple s/ware case. Complete with leads and manual, as new £260. Tel: 021 350 4748.

ZX81... no waiting. Sinc built, faultless, complete with mains adaptor, all leads, ZX81 Basic manual. All in original packing, £65 ono. Tel: 0747 840 844.

IBM Golf Ball Printer... suitable for PET, Hewlett-Packard or any micro with IEEE 488 port. Can be used as a typewriter. Exc cond. recently been serviced. Price is negotiable. Tel: 01-353 3491 after 11am.

Superboard II... 8k RAM, nicely cased, PSU, manuals, cassette and TV leads included, 2years OSI/UK101 users club magazines, £120 for quick sale. Tel: 0922 5374 (W. Midlands).

Transaction File advertisement form

All Transaction File ads must be submitted by readers on this form or a photo-copy of this form. Maximum 30 words. Print one word per box, very clearly. Name, address and/or telephone number must be included in the 30 words. All ads must be accompanied by flat fee of £2.50. Make cheques or POs payable to Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd. Ads accepted from private readers only. Ads cannot be repeated (unless sent in on another form) and we cannot guarantee to print an ad in any specific issue. Please help our typesetter to help you by printing your ad very clearly. Send form to: Transaction File (PCW), 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £2.50 for the following Transaction File ad.

ITT/APPLE... d/drive (without controller) £200 ono. Also printer interface card for Apple £60 ono. Tel: 01-394 1678 (eve and w/ends).

Sharp MZ-80K... Exc cond. 3 months old. Original box and packaging. Manual £60 software inc Chess, Invaders, Asteroids, Star Trek etc + own scientific software £375 ono. Tel: 031 669 7230.

Video Genie... 16k RAM, 12k ROM Basic, sound ex. graphics, many programs inc. Level III Basic, Super Nova, Cosmic Fighter, etc. About 30 programs, £280 ono. Tel: 01-445 4429 Darren, must collect, North London.

UK101... 32x48 Screen, 24k RAM inc 16k Dynamic RAM board (room for further 16k on board), joystick, cased, software inc, space invaders, star-trek, adventures etc, Cegmon, Wemon monitors, Bargain £220. Tel: Sedgley 74804.

Apple II... 48k with disk drive DOS 3.3, + controller, 9in Hitachi Monitor, manuals, software 1yr old, Unwanted gift, as new £1000, tel: 01-370 2504.

Sinc built... ZX81 + 16k RAM pack (9mths old), manual, leads, PSU, 2 books, 5 cassettes, interface ans Sync mags. Cost £175, accept £115 ono. Tel: Bridport 25470 after 4.30.

Sorcerer 32k... with UHF modulator, manuals and user group magazines, also with games and serious software, inc toolkit, sargon chess, asteroids, dis-assembler, etc. £450 ono. Phone Waltham Cross 28877.

Superboard II... 8k RAM with manuals, PSU and UHF modulator. + software, perfect cond. £150 ono. Phone Waltham Cross 28877.

ZX80... leads & manual, £25, new 16k-£40 (boxed), PSU (new) £7. £65 the lot. Ring 0254 56911.

For UK101... surplus to requirements, Compshop Monuk02 Eprom £5, assembler/editor cassette £10, Wemon Eprom £15, all hardly used, Tel: (0252) 46739 (Farnborough, Hampshire).

Tangerine... 10k Microsoft Basic on header board to fit socket D3 on Tanex. Mini-motherboard to accept Microtan 65 + Tanex. £30 the pair. Tel: 0685 73366.

Radio Control Aircraft... unbuilt, with accessories, all terrain VW car and Futaba L series R/C equipment worth £300 swap for PET, VIC or Apple or sell £250. Bradford 573038.

Sinc Enterprise... prog 72 step + Cambridge prog 36 step, 6 vol prog library, 1A, 9V mains adaptor, 2 batteries, cost £33.96 save 70.7%. £24 tel: 673 0219.

ZX81... 16k RAM, Sinc built, exc cond, all leads, PSU, manual, 2 Hartnell books, 2 sinc tapes, (1&3) 2 Edmonds tapes, Upgrade forces sale £105. Phone Williton 32389.

ZX81... + 16K RAM, PSU, all leads, manual, beginners instruction cassette course, game, progs, Sinc built, only 8 weeks old, everything for £109. Tel: Downland 55802 (Croydon)

ZX81... 16k RAM, Sinc built, exc cond, only 2 months old, manual, leads, mains adaptor, power supply and cassette recorder inc £110. Tel: 04868 22879.

TRS-80 Model I... new Tandy disk drive(s) for sale. Offers considered. Tel: 061-445 7191.

PET 2001... 8k computer a good machine for beginning with, capable of expansion £265 ono. Tel: 01-464 7925.

Ohio Superboard 3... cased, PSU, 9k RAM, 32G Cegmon & Synmon, 50 MHz 32x32 display, 6MHz 300/1200 baud conversion. Joystick port, DAC, all manuals & leads, software & gurantee. £230 ono. Southfleet 2819.

MX80T printer... 6m. old & used very little. Selling to buy MX80F/T-1 with high resolution graphics. Price £250. Tel: 01-644 1853.

Sharp MZ80K... 36K, boxed, as new, with Space Invaders, games, etc. £340, Walton-On-Thames (09322) 40224.

Acorn Atom... Acorn built, 8k ROM + 4k Lower text space manual, PSU, leads, also Atom Magic Book, £150 ono. Uxbridge 37682.

Acorn Atom, 12k + 8k, £195, includes manuals, leads, Atom Magic Book, Space Invaders and loads of other programs. Phone Tim Renouf on Wokingham (0734) 783388, w/days after 5 or w/ends anytime.

Acorn Atom... 12k RAM, 8k ROM, exc cond, Inc Power supply and over 20 games (such as Chess, Galaxians) Price £200. Cost new £340. Tel: 021-308 2467 after 5.

6800 Cookbook... by Scelbi £4.50, contains many useful routines — floating point arithmetic etc, 6800 Tiny assembler £3.50 runs in 4k memory. Back copies of Byte 1977 and 1978 £1.50 each and many other books all in mind cond. Tel: Kevin Roche on 0256 69209.

Sharp MZ-80K... 48K, 100 programs, Knight commander, Basic tape & manual, quantity of magazines, personal computer, computing today, etc, all as new: Lot £300 ono. Terry 0734 84432 eve.

Atom... full 12kx12k, with PSU manual, magic book, games cassettes inc Invaders, Othello etc. Total value new 5mths ago, £300. First £190. No offers, Melton Mowbray (0664) 822665.

ZX80... Sinc built, 8k ROM, 16k RAM, leads, PSU manuals, assembler and Ferguson 3T07 cassette recorder. All as new, quick sale £90. Tel: Kevin O'Shaughnessy on Oxford 41091 (day).

Video Genie... 16k, cursor keys, as new, in orig box + manuals & cassettes. New hobby demands quick sale, only £250 (or offer). Tel: Norwich 867196 eve.

ZX81... Sinc built, inc, manual and leads, 16k RAM pack one book and Cassette one (41progs), 6mths old. Cost £130, accept £95 tel: St Albans 64169.

Exchange... PET dust cover/sound box (USR) for VIC20 high resolution progs for light pen and keys, colour Pixels/save pic, on tape. 01-840 4610 — give details.

150+ PET games E&C over £800, exchange for mini colour TV or Atom micro + hi res and colour + pgms complete (12k), or offers. 01-840 3610.

UK101... 8k RAM, 10k extended micro-soft Basic, EPROM board, mono 1/2 loads of games, invaders, supertrek etc, good cond. £130. Tel: Letchworth 74638.

Nascom-2... 48k RAM, cased, Nas-Sys 3, Nas-Gra, Nas-Dis, D-Bug, original documentation, games software, £400 ono. Tel: Littlewick Green (062 882) 3316 after 6.30pm.

ZX80... with 8k ROM, 16k RAM, PSU, leads, manuals, exc cond, software and books available if wanted, £110 ono. Phone Liss (073082), 2872 after 4.30.

ZX81... Sinc built, 16k RAM, leads, manual, three Sinc program cassettes, £90. Cobham 3522 (Surrey) after 5.30.

TI-58C... programmable calculator, wallet, UK charger, module 1, 230 page manual, program book. Unwanted present — will take anything. Tel: David Curtis, 01-203 5201 after 6.

Nascom 1... board, keyboard, psu, 32k RAM board polulated with 16k, 19" veroframe, 14" portable TV and cassette player, assembler. Complete system £180. Tel: 0246 36958.

ZX81... prof. keyboard + 16k RAM, Sinc built. Still under guarantee. All leads, mains adaptor and manual. S/ware inc Defender, £100. G L Morris, The Grove, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent. Tel: 0732 61049.

Texas Instruments TI-99/4a... 16k RAM + 26k ROM. Unwanted gift: as new. Features HiRes graphics, 16 colours and interface to standard colour television. New £310 for £240. Phone 031-228 6293 after 6.

Tandy TRS-80 Lvl II... 16k, complete with monitor, cassette recorder and loudspeaker, loads of programs, games (Space invaders etc), educational (owner is a teacher), + more. £380 ono. Tel: Hitchin 56377.

Superboard II... 8k RAM, metal cane 3A PSU and a new in tamon extended Basic monitor com, with manuals & software, few months old, £220 ono. Contact Leach, 2 Heald Close, Little 'Boro, Lincs OL15 0DC.

Nascom 2... 32K, PSU, Vero-framed, music sound, graphics ROM, cassette, Castle Interface, all shop built, Books, mags, games, tapes, covers £480, can deliver. Write S Horton, Soar Llanfarian, Aberystwyth.

Teletype ASR33... Two available, both complete with paper tape reader and punch, stand and full manuals, offers to 41 Barnston Road, Heswall, Merseyside, L60 2SS.

Genie 2x10" monitor... complete with leads and manuals and seven programs inc Space Invaders and Asteroids. Only £250 ono. Tel: Bishops Stortford (0279) 53356.

32k PET... (8k professionally expanded at purchase), new ROM external cassette, Mikro addebbler, toolkit, reset and repeat keys, soundbox, programs and manual, VGC. Could deliver north England £450. Leads 677423.

Atari... video game computer + 7 cartridges: Space Invaders, Missile Command, Combat, Air Sea Battle, Outlaw, Video Olympics, Circus Atari. Exc Cond superb value, £150 ono. Selling to buy Apple 01-747 0096.

WANTED

Wanted: Pet 8k or more, new ROM, cassette deck, offers to: Rowley 061 941 2082.

Wanted... reasonably priced Hewart S850 Micro Trainer 1 with or without VDU, or similar M6800 based system suitable special purpose expansion. Beaconsfield 3868 eve/w.ends.



USER GROUPS INDEX

Here's an update of changes and new clubs. Full listing in July.

International
Norsk Data Samfunn- User Groups for HP41C and ZX81. Both groups publish bimonthly magazines, offer technical services and arrange meetings and courses. Contact: Christofer Solheim, Norsk Data Samfunn, Tuengen Alle 11, Oslo 3, Norway. Tel: (02) 147110

Spanish ZX81 User Group. Quarterly magazine/newsletter, hardware and software advice, program library & courses. Contact: Josep-Oriol Tomas Jr, Club Nacional Usuarios Del ZX81, Avda de Madrid, No 203-207, 10, 3a, esc. A, Barcelona-14, Spain.

National
UK Comal User Group. Recently formed under the aegis of the North London Hobby Computer Club. Meetings 1st & 3rd Wed-

nesdays monthly at 7pm. Venue: Community Computer Centre, Polytechnic of North London. Comal available on several machines, incl PET and CP/M. Newsletter to be published. Contact: Sandy Anderson c/o NCHCC, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Rd, London N7 8DB.

MZ-80K National Software Exchange/Library Assoc. All kinds of cassette software, newsletter, advice, regular catalogue updates etc available. Membership £6 pa. Contact: Greenlands, Heathton, Nr Claverley, Wolverhampton.

TRS-80 National User Group, 40a, High Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes. Tel: 0908-566660 (day) or 564271. Secretary: Brian Palin. Monthly Newsletter, free software library, special

interest groups, workshops arranged for 1982. All Tandy systems and compatible micros welcome.

TRS-80 Educational User Group for TRS-80 I,II,III. Color and Video Genie users. Contact: Dave Fletcher, Beaconsfield School, Beaconsfield Rd, Southall Middx. Extensive educational software library and facilities of National TRS-80 User Group available to members.

Regional
Birmingham/West Midlands area TRS-80 User Group. Sub group of National TRS-80 User Group. Meetings Monthly, newsletter available to non-members. Contact: Michael Gibbons, 1, New Street, Castle Bromwich, Birmingham 36, Warks. Tel: 021-747 2260.

Merseyside Microcomputer Group. Special interest groups: PET, Apple, 380Z, SC/MP, education (Mr M Trotter, 051-652 1596) Contact: Fred Shaw, 14, Albany Ave, Eccleston Park, Prescott. Tel: 051-426 5536.

North East TRS-80 User Group. Meetings 3rd Wednesday monthly room 2, School of Physics, Newcastle-upon-Tyne University, Contact: S Tetlow, 3, Highbury Close, Springwell, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear.

County
West Surrey Computer Club. Monthly meetings — members range from professional to hobbyist. Contact: Howard Webb, 101, Park Barn Drive, Park Barn, Guildford, Surrey, GU2 6ER.

INTRODUCING

Performance

to the microcomputer-based small business system

PBM-1000



Extra Performance/Increased Capability

- 80K memory system as standard
 - 20-30% more RAM for user programmes
 - Back-up to 6 discs in less than 10 minutes
 - Full interrupt capability
 - Software security
 - Designed for system expansion
- In one word-Performance.

Low Cost

- Comparable in size to an 8" floppy disc
- Out-performs available 8" or 14" hard disc systems.

The PBM-1000 can be purchased as a stand-alone unit. Alternatively it can be supplied integrated with a Televideo TVI 910/950 VDU and OKI dot matrix or a daisy wheel printer and various software options.

It provides a comprehensive solution to your office automation needs.

We invite you to compare
PERFORMANCE, CAPABILITY, COST.

A microcomputer to the user is the software

Software options

- Milestone
- Plan 80
- Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers
- Order Processing
- Wordstar
- Spellstar
- Mailmerge
- Datastar
- Infostar and Supersort

PBM-1000 is a trademark of Performance Business Machines (A MicroPro Company). CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. Wordstar, Spellstar, Mailmerge, Datastar, Infostar & Supersort are trademarks of MicroPro International Corporation. Milestone is a trademark of Organic Software Inc. Plan 80 is a trademark of Business Planning Systems Inc.



TERODEC

Terodec Limited

Unit 58, Suttons Park Avenue, Earley,
Reading, Berkshire. RG6 1AZ
Telephone (0734) 664343/6
Telex 849758 TERDEC G

Dealer and OEM inquiries invited

One of the building blocks of a good system . . .



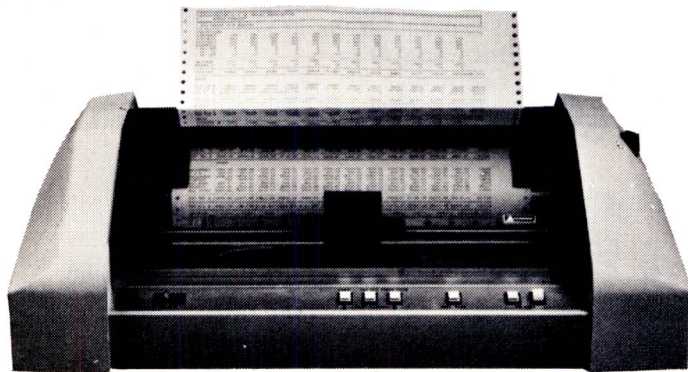
Anadex build rugged printers to meet the demanding requirements found in a wide range of applications, from industrial and commercial to the most advanced communications networks.

Printers like the DP-9000 and DP-9500 series with three interfaces as standard, designed to become an integral part of most mini and microcomputer systems.

Features include print speeds up to 200 cps, high quality graphics, a variety of print widths from 80 to 132 or 220 columns. All at a starting price of just £895.

Make your choice constructive. Specify Anadex.

. . . a rugged, reliable printer



Anadex Ltd.

Details from Anadex Limited, Weaver House, Station Road, Hook,
Basingstoke, Hants. Tel (025672) 3401 Telex 858762 Anadex G.

NATIONWIDE A1 STOCKISTS - MAIN OFFICES

ENGLAND: AVON Wilkes Computing Ltd Tel: 0272 25921 CAMBRIDGESHIRE Comart Ltd Tel: 0480 215005 DERBYSHIRE Midelectron Ltd Tel: 077 382 6811
HERTFORDSHIRE Data Design Techniques Ltd Tel: 07073 34774 Data Efficiency Tel: 0442 57137 LANCASHIRE Keytech Engineering Ltd Tel: 061 834 9244 Stack Computers Ltd Tel: 051 933 5511
SURREY Riva Terminals Ltd Tel: 04862 71001 WILTSHIRE Kode Services Ltd Tel: 0249 813771 SCOTLAND: FIFE C S Scotland Tel: 0592 773710 MIDLOTHIAN Microcentre Ltd Tel: 031 556 7354
STRATHCLYDE Robox Ltd Tel: 041 221 5402 WALES: SOUTH GLAMORGAN Datatype Terminals Ltd Tel: 063 33 65307

Introduction to WORD PROCESSING

Hal Glatzer



WORD PROCESSING EXPLAINED IN PLAIN LANGUAGE!

Introduction
to Word Processing
by Hal Glatzer
300 Pages, 140 illustrations
only £11.45

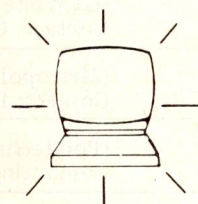
Why "process" words? Why not just type? The electronic revolution that gave us calculators has now given us word processing machines that remember, display, edit, correct and print entire pages faster than any person can. Yet these sophisticated machines are as easy to operate as a typewriter and no more expensive than an office copier. If you write letters, organize reference materials, produce articles, reports, contracts or any other materials, a word processor will help you save time, and improve accuracy and efficiency. This book explains in plain language what a word processor can do, how to use one, how it improves productivity – especially in businesses that handle lots of words – and how to buy one wisely.

LEVEL: No technical knowledge required. For all first-time users and those considering the purchase of a word processor.

Get this invaluable book from your local Computer Store or Book Shop. In case of difficulty, contact:-

Dept. PCW

The Computer Bookshop



30 Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA. Tel: 021-707 7544

The Computer Bookshop is the exclusive distributor for all Sybex Books in the U.K.

USER GROUPS INDEX

Towns

Tandy Bristol User Group.
Meetings 1st Tuesday monthly at the Tandy store, Colston Centre, Bristol. Membership £12 pa or £20 per company for 1st three members — additional members £8 each. Guest speakers welcome. Contact: Roger Bamkin

19, Wood St, Easton, Bristol BS5 6JA, Tel: Bristol 512283.

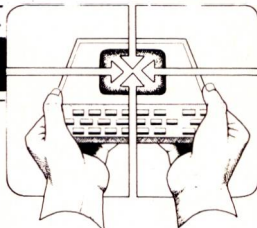
Crewe Computer Users Group —
New venue for meetings: 8pm 3rd Tuesday monthly, Buffaloes Club, Earl St, Crewe. Details published in local press. Contact: Bram Knight, Nantwich 623375.

Hartlepool Amateur Computer Club. 1st meeting Feb 26th at the Welfare Hall for the Blind, Avenue Rd, Hartlepool. Juniors 6.00pm, Seniors 7.45pm. Contact: Harry Cuthbert, Hartlepool 71027 or David Jones, Hartlepool 66001 (eves).

Leeds Microcomputer Users'

Group — new Secretary: Ian Clemmett, 27, Brudenell Mt, Headingley, Leeds, LS6.

Sheffield — Carisma Computer Consultants' MZ-80K User Group (newly formed). Enthusiasts welcome — annual subscription £3. Contact: Mr P. Erdine, 271, Meadowhead, Sheffield S8 7UN, Yorks.



CTUK! CENTRES

Paul Maddison,
Gardenways,
Chilworth Towers,
Chilworth,
Southampton,
SO1 7JH

Lyn Antill,
1 Defoe House,
Barbican,
London

Peter J Kiff,
52 Stone Road,
Broadstairs,
Kent CT10 1DZ

Patrick Colley,
52 Queensway,
Caversham Park Village,
Reading,
Berks RG4 0SJ

Pete Shaw,
15 St Vincent Road,
Clacton-on-Sea,
Essex CO15 1NA

Andrew Stoneman,
135, Birchdale Avenue,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne,
Tyne & Wear

Derek Moody,
2 Victoria Terrace,
Dorchester,
Dorset DT1 1LS

Ray Skinner,
62, Central Avenue,
Billingham,
Cleveland,
TS23 1LN

David Tebbutt,
7 Collins Drive,
Eastcote,
Middx HA4 9EL

Vernon Gifford,
111 Selhurst Road,
Croydon,
London SE25 6LH

John Stephen Bone,
2 Claremont Place,
Gateshead,
Tyne & Wear NE8 1TL

Mike Baker,
5 Edinburgh Road,
Hanwell,
London W7 3JY

Vernon Quaintance,
50 Beatrice Avenue,
Norbury,
London SW16 4UN

R L Saunders,
14 St Nicholas Mount,
Hemel Hempstead,
Herts.

Brian Taylor,
Tonbridge Area Library,
Avebury Avenue,
Tonbridge,
Kent

Robin Bradbeer,
Polytechnic of North London,
Holloway Road,
London N7

Steve Haynes,
5 Guinea Street,
Kingsholm,
Gloucester GL1 3BL

Ted Broadhead,
27 Cardinal Road,
Leeds LS11 8EY

Andrew Holyer,
10 Masons Field,
Mannings Heath,
Horsham, Sussex RH13 6JP

Brigitte Gorton,
18 Purbright Crescent,
New Addington,
Croydon CR0 0RT

Susan Kelly,
Head of Reference Services,
PO Box 4,
Civic Centre,
Harrow,
Middlesex.

Philip Joy,
130 Rush Green Road,
Romford,
Essex.

Richard Powell,
22 Downham Court,
South Shields,
Tyne & Wear

Derrick Daines,
18 Cuttings Avenue,
Sutton in Ashfield,
Notts

Keith Taylor,
Carter Hydraulic Works,
Thornbury,
Bradford BD3 8HG

Roger Shears,
18 Woodmill Lane,
Bitterne Park,
Southampton SO2 4PY

J.M.A. Kilburn,
Headmaster,
Shawfield Norden
Community Middle School,
Shawfield Lane,
Norden,
Rochdale
OL12 7QR

Bill Gibbings,
3 Longholme Road,
Retford,
Notts DN22 6TU

Alan Northcott,
Rushmoor,
464 Reading Road,
Winnersh,
Wokingham,
Berks RG11 5ET

Alan Sutcliffe,
4 Binfield Road,
Wokingham,
Berks RG11 1SL

Tony Cartmell,
54 Foregate Street,
Worcester WR1 1DX

Tom Graves,
19a West End,
Street,
Somerset BA16 0LQ

Alan S Waring,
50 Drayton Gardens,
Winchmore Hill,
London N21 2NS

NETWORK NEWS

These are all the European networks of which we're aware. Most are free — but phone them for details.

Forum-80 Hull... (Forum-80 H.Q.) Tel: 0482 859169, System operator Frederick Brown. International electronic mail, library for up/down loading software. Forum-80 Users Group, Pet Users section shopping list system hours, 7 days a week midnight to 8.00am, Tues/Thurs 7.00pm to 10.00pm Sat/Sun 1.00pm to 10.00pm.

Forum-80 London... Tel: 01-747 3191. System operator Leon Jay. Electric mail, library for downloading. System hours: Tues/Fri/Sun 7.00pm to 11.00 pm.

Forum-80 Milton... (TRS-80 Users Group 80-Net) Tel: 0908 566660. System Operators: Leon Heller and Brian Pain. Electronic mail, library, newsletter, TRS-80 information system hours: 7 days a week 7.00pm to 10.00 pm.

Forum-80 Holland... Operator: Nico Karssemeyer, tel 01 313 512 533. Facilities: electronic mail, program up/downloading, shopping list. Hours: Tues-Sat 1800-0700 nightly, continuous from 1800 Sat — 0700 Tues.

CBBS London... Operator: Peter Goldman, tel 01-399 2136. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Wed 0700-0930 & 1900-2200, Fri 1900-2200, Sun 1600-2200.

Mailbox-80 Liverpool... 051-220 9733. System Operator: Peter Tootill, Electronic mail, downloading TRS-80 information.

ACC... members bulletin board, Peter Whittle (0908 44262)

ABC-80... Stockholm, Sweden) Tel: 010 468 190522.

University Research Computer... Sweden. Tel: 010-468 23660, guests use password "66,66" for access.

Elfa... Sweden 010 468 7300 706

Tree Tradet... Sweden 010-468 190522.



DIARY DATA

Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making travel arrangements to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.

Ipswich	(Gt White Horse Hotel) Computer Open Day Exbn. Contact: Couchmead Communications Ltd 01-653 1101	24 March
Guildford	(Metropolitan Exbn Hall) Computer Aided Design Exbn & Conf. Contact: IPC Science & Technology Press 0483-38085	30 March - 1 April
London	(Polytechnic of North London) London Computer Fair & Educational Computing Conf. Contact: Michele Kaye 01-607 2789 ext 2002	15-17 April
London	(West Centre Hotel) Peripheral Suppliers Exbn. Contact: IPC Exbns Ltd, 01-643 8040.	31 March - 2 April
West Germany	(Hanover) Hanover Trade Fair	21-28 April

LEISURE LINES

by J J Clessa



January's puzzle was too easy by far as become apparent during the month from the number of entries received (almost 200). Almost all entries gave the correct answer. Just in case there's anyone who couldn't manage it, the answer is that $x=18$, giving $x^3=5832$ and $x^4=104976$.

The winner by random selection was Mr D Astles of Potters Bar. Congratulations — your prize is on its way.

Incidentally, if any previous Leisure Lines winners still haven't received their prizes, would they let us know and we'll try to rectify the matter. Please include the date of the competition. We've now changed the system for prize distribution and we hope there won't be any problems in future.

Quickie

No answers, no prizes. A man drives to work at 30mph. How fast would he need to drive back to average 60mph for the total journey? The answer is not 90mph.

Prize puzzle

Six ladies are eligible for the offices of

captain, vice-captain and treasurer (in descending order of seniority) in the local ladies' golf club.

Audrey won't serve if Elaine is captain or if Freda is treasurer.

Betty won't be treasurer if Cynthia is one of the officials.

Audrey won't serve with both Betty and Elaine.

Freda won't serve if Elaine is also an official.

Betty won't be vice captain.

Freda won't serve if she outranks Audrey.

Cynthia won't serve with Audrey or Betty unless she is captain.

Doris won't serve unless Betty is captain.

Betty won't serve with Doris unless Elaine is also an official.

Elaine won't serve unless she or Audrey is captain.

How can the three offices be filled?

Answers on postcards, please, to April Prize Puzzle, PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE to arrive not later than April 30, 1982.

PROGRAMS

PCW is interested in Basic or Pascal Programs for any popular micro — please tell us which one you wrote your program on and how much memory it uses.

Make sure your programs are fully debugged before you send them in on cassette (although we will accept disks) with a clear listing on plain paper. Documentation would be welcome, and if you want it returned please label everything with your name and address and include an SAE. Send contributions to Maggie Burton, PCW Programs, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE

TRS-80 Double Precision Maths and Trig

by B. Snell

Although the TRS-80/Video Genie keyboards offer a range of numerical and trigonometric functions, these are somewhat restricted and tend to output 'garbage' numbers after the first six figures when used in double precision mode — which can be inconvenient, to say the least, for those whose work with their computer demands high numerical accuracy.

This suite of subroutines will give a high standard of accuracy and an extended range of functions to the TRS-80/Video Genie user. It requires a 16k machine to run. It will not print meaningless numbers at the end of a result, which means that if a result contains twelve digits then all twelve digits are meant to be there. Accuracy is +1, -1/2 in the last digit.

MZ80K • PET • VIDEO GENIE • ZX81

FOOTBALL POOLS PLANS

COMPUTERISED CHECKING CHARTS.

- Superb new programmes now available **Save Hours!!**
- Write for details — (mention your make of machine) — soon you could be checking your favourite plan fast!

POOLSOFT

Tel. 0323-890604 • 17 Blatchington Rd, Seaford, East Sussex, BN25 2AB.

Come in on the homecomputer boom.

For £1,000 we can provide you with an agency selling homecomputers into an exciting new market with massive growth potential — and give all the training, technical and marketing support required. Now's the time to stake your claim and secure your future in your own exclusive territory. And you could start part-time. For further information write with full details to Russel Price, Adda Computers Ltd., Unit 8, 1-7 Broomfield Road, West Ealing, London W13 9AP.

MICROMART

DISKS DISKS DISKS

LOWEST PRICES FOR THE BEST

BOXES OF 10 MINI DISKS (5.25")

MEMOREX

S/S - S/DENSITY S/SECTOR £15.70
D/S - D/DENSITY S/SECTOR 19.70

VERTATIM DATALIFE

Single or Double Density
S/S - S/SECTOR (40 TR CERT) 16.50
D/S - S/SECTOR (40 TR CERT) 24.00
S/S - S/SECTOR (77 TR CERT) 24.00

BASF

S/S - S/DENSITY S/SECTOR 15.00
S/S - D/DENSITY S/SECTOR 19.00
D/S - D/DENSITY S/SECTOR 25.00

DISKETTE DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT 16.30
— ADD £1/BOX P.P. & 15% VAT ON TOTAL

Pinner Wordpro

PINNER WORDPRO
34 CANNONBURY AVENUE,
PINNER, MIDDX, HA5 1TS
Tel: 01-868 9548 ANYTIME.

SHARP MZ-80K software

- £5 — FOOTBALL MANAGER. Brilliantly original, complex football management simulation. Provided with a mediocre third division side, your objective is clear. Just gain promotion and eventually a place in Europe! How is up to you. Obviously you will buy and sell individual players and decide the tactics every game. However, you will also have to cope with injuries, low gates, the Bank manager and the Directors! How will you make out? Can you even survive in the riskiest profession of all? (14K available RAM)
 - £5 — DUST COVERS for MZ-80K computer or MZ-30P3 printer. Black, waterproof.
 - £5 — MOONLANDER. Complex real time lander. Superlative graphics/sound (10K RAM)
 - £6 — HEAD ON. Basic/Machine code arcade game, gobble up dots but avoid suicidal robot cars intent on your destruction. Very fast.
 - £5 — COMPOSER. Play tunes via the keyboard. Replay your compositions. Print music strings for future use.
 - £5 — COMBAT. Superb 2 person tank battle. Move and fire on opponent's tank and guns.
 - £4 each — BIORHYTHMS, MASTERMIND, ADDRESS BOOK, BANK ACCOUNT.
 - £5 each — CHASE, MANIAC.
 - COMPUTER ASSISTED LEARNING. Superb suite of programs for 3 — 7 year olds. £5 each — WORD MATCH, COUNT & ADD, PICTURE COUNT, CHAPES. £4 each — CHARACTER MATCH. All 22K RAM.
- Write or phone for full catalogue. Cash with order, or ACCESS. All prices fully inclusive. Orders despatched by return. FREE machine code SPACE INVADERS with orders of £15 +

HIGHLIGHT SOFTWARE

3 Nether Court Halstead Essex CO9 2HE
Telephone (0787) 475714

BASIC & B.B.C. BASIC COURSES

Enjoy learning Basic in a friendly atmosphere on our 3-day residential courses for only £69.50 + V.A.T. Bring your wife/husband/friend too and we'll accommodate and feed them for a nominal £15 + V.A.T. more.

- ... We supply the computers so you can find out if you like computing before investing a lot of money.
 - ... Midweek and weekend courses are scheduled in April, May and June, catering for absolute beginners upwards.
 - ... Special courses are scheduled for B.B.C. Basic.
 - ... Courses in Pascal can be scheduled, subject to demand — ring for details.
- Courses are based in a Licensed Private Hotel in Blackpool owned by a computerist and easily accessible by car, train or coach.

Phone or write for details —

Brian Norman,
21, Stockydale Road,
Blackpool, Lancs.
Tel: (0253) 25679

MICROMART

PET and VIC Southampton

HIRE Commodore equipment by the week, all including manuals, cassette deck, media etc.
16K £20, 32K £25, Disk or Printer £25 VIC 20 £9
Ex hire equipment with guarantee usually available: 32K from £425. Part exchange your old 8K PET.

NOW LOWEST EVER PRICES FOR NEW PRODUCTS

4016N	12" screen	£455.00
4032N	12" screen	£555.00
8032N	80 columns	£795.00
4040	Dual Disk	£625.00
2031	Single Disk	£355.00
4022	Printer	£355.00
C2N	Cassette Deck	£ 44.95 (inc VAT)
VIC20	Colour Computer	£189.95 (inc VAT)

Large range of software, books etc stocked

TOOLKIT BASIC 4 £30.00
6550 RAMs £12.00

All prices are cash-and-carry and exclude VAT

OFFICIAL COMMODORE DEALER

SUPER-VISION

13 St James Road, Shirley, Southampton
Telephone (0703) 774023
After hours (0703) 554488

ACORN ATOM DUST COVERS

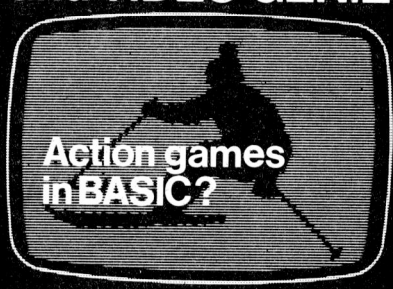
Protect your Acorn keyboard from dust & grit.
Now only £2.95

VIC 20 SOFTWARE

1. Meterites, Hunter, Lander, Mines (3k) £4.95
 2. Computer startrek 3k & 8k version £4.95
 3. Sub killer, Scoring balls, (3k) £4.95
 4. Football score predicotr (based on previous seasons) (8k) £4.95
 5. Data base: catalogue your records, stamps, books, etc. Runs in any memory £7.95
- All prices incl. VAT & PP.

OMEGA PLUS
2c GRAHAM RD.
LONDON E8 1BZ

TRS80 Models I+III and VIDEO GENIE



Not likely! It's too slow. You've tried writing in BASIC and you know the results are rarely realistic or enjoyable.

You need a compiler
ACCEL or ACCEL2 will convert your BASIC programs to machine code. Spectacular speed-ups are possible — 20 or 30 times for games constrained by display or logic. Write for details

ACCEL Level 2 BASIC only £19.95
ACCEL2 Full DISK BASIC £39.95

southern software
PO Box 39, Eastleigh, Hants, SO5 5WQ

PROGRAMS

Using this package, the user can convert his computer into a reliable desktop calculator and single subroutines could be used as part of other programs. Video Genie users should type the program in as listed and press 'video cut' before running. TRX-80 users will need to incorporate CHR\$(23) after every CLS command. This simply tidies up

the readout. The program presents a menu of all the functions available which is easy to follow and can be read from lines 1-300. Finally, the BREAK key is left disabled at the end of the program. This can be overcome by omitting the two POKE statements in line 5.

```

1 / MATH & TRIG PRECISION SUBROUTINES. BARRIE SNELL. 1981.
5 CLS: CLEAR: CLEAR100: DEFDBL A-X: DEFINT Y,Z :
  POKE 16396,151 : POKE 16397,201
10 PI=3.1415926535897932:P2=2*PI
50 CLS:PRINT@64," WHICH TYPE OF PROBLEM DO
  YOU WISH TO SOLVE :----"

  (A) ARITHMETIC
  (B) TRIGONOMETRIC
  (C) NONE OF THE ABOVE"
55 A$=INKEY$: IFA$="" THEN 55
60 IFA$="A" THEN 100 ELSE IFA$="B" THEN 200 ELSE IFA$="C" THEN CLS:END
  ELSE PRINT@960," TRY AGAIN !":GOTO 55
100 CLS:PRINT@64,"DO YOU WANT TO FIND VALUES FOR

  (A) FACTORIAL OF X
  (B) 'E' TO THE POWER X
  (C) NATURAL LOG. OF X
  (D) LOG. TO BASE 10 OF X
  (E) SQUARE ROOT OF X
  (F) CUBE ROOT OF X
  (G) NONE OF THE ABOVE"
110 A$=INKEY$: IFA$="" THEN 110
120 IFA$="G" THEN CLS:END
130 IF ASC(A$) < 65 OR ASC(A$) > 71 THEN PRINT@960,
  "TYPE LETTERS 'A' TO 'G' ONLY !":GOTO 110
140 ZV=ASC(A$)-64
150 ON ZV GOTO 500,600,1000,1000,1500,1600
200 CLS:PRINT@64,"DO YOU WANT TO FIND VALUES FOR

  (A) SINE
  (B) COSINE
  (C) TANGENT
  (D) COSECANT
  (E) SECANT
  (F) COTANGENT
  (G) ANY OF THEIR INVERSE
  FUNCTIONS. E.G. ARCSINE
  (H) NONE OF THE ABOVE"
210 A$=INKEY$: IFA$="" THEN 210 ELSE IFA$="G" THEN 270 ELSE IFA$="H"
  THEN 290
230 IF ASC(A$) < 65 OR ASC(A$) > 71 THEN PRINT@960,
  "TYPE LETTERS 'A' TO 'H' ONLY !":GOTO 210
240 ZR=ASC(A$)-64:TR$="YOUR ANGLE WAS EQUIVALENT TO"
250 GOSUB 25000
260 ON ZR GOTO 2000,2050,2100,2000,2050,2100
270 CLS:PRINT@64,"DO YOU WANT TO EVALUATE

  (A) ARC SINE
  (B) ARC COSINE
  (C) ARC TANGENT
  (D) ARC COSECANT
  (E) ARC SECANT
  (F) ARC COTANGENT
  (G) NONE OF THESE"
280 A$=INKEY$: IFA$="" THEN 280
290 IFA$="G" OR A$="H" THEN CLS:END
300 IF ASC(A$) < 65 OR ASC(A$) > 70 THEN PRINT@960,
  "TYPE LETTERS 'A' TO 'G' ONLY !":GOTO 280
310 ZR=ASC(A$)-64
320 ON ZR GOTO 3000,3100,3200,3300,3400,3500
500 CLS
505 PRINT@64,"FOR FACTORIALS, THE VALUE OF X
  MUST BE A POSITIVE WHOLE NUMBER,
  NOT MORE THAN 33.

  ENTER YOUR VALUE FOR X " :INPUT X
510 IF X<0 OR X>33 OR X <> INT(X) THEN PRINT@512,
  "NOT VALID, TRY AGAIN.":GOTO 505
515 PRINT@512,CHR$(30))
  
```

S.WALES MICRO CENTRE

COMMODORE PETS

+
APPLES

+
SHARP

+
COMPUTER BOOKS

+
VIC 20 — VIC 20 PROGRAMS

SEND £35 DEPOSIT.

SIGMA SYSTEMS

54 PARK PLACE CARDIFF 21515/34869

LATEST SCORE LATEST SCORE

MZ80K PET VIDEO GENIE

ZX81 OWNERS

FOOTBALL POOLS PLANS
COMPUTERISED CHECKING CHARTS

Superb new programmes now available
Write for details — soon you could
be checking your favourite plan fast!

POOLSOFT

17 Blatchington Rd, Seaford, E Sussex, BN25 2AB
Tel. (0323) 890604

PROGRAMS

```

520 XX=X:X=1:X1=0
530 X1=X1+1:X=X * X1 : CLS
540 IF X1<XX THEN530
545 IF XX=0 THENA$=" ( BY CONVENTION )" ELSEA$=" "
550 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"FACTORIAL OF";XX:PRINT"EQUALS";X:A$
560 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
600 CLS
605 PRINT@64,"X MUST BE IN THE RANGE FROM
-85 TO +85, INCLUSIVE.

ENTER THE VALUE OF X.":IFZ1=1THENZ1=0
607 INPUTX
610 IF ABS(X) >85 THENPRINT@576,"NOT IN RANGE, TRY AGAIN.":
GOTO605 ELSEPRINT@576,CHR$(30):
615 Y=0:XX=X:IFX=0 THEN X=1:GOTO675
620 IFX<0 THEN X=-X:Z1=1
625 IFX<.005 THEN640
630 IFX>=.005 AND X<.01 THEN640
635 X=X/2:Y=Y+1:IFX>=.005 AND X<.01 THEN640 ELSE635
640 A1=XX:A2=A1*A1:A3=A1/2:A4=A1*X/6:A5=A2/24:A6=A2*X/120
A7=A2*A1/720:A8=A2*A1*X/5040:A9=A2*A2/40320:AA=A2*A2*X/362880
AB=A2*A2*A1/3628800
645 X=1+X+A3+A4+A5+A6+A7+A8+A9+AA+AB
650 IF Y=0 THEN670
655 FOR Z=1TOY:X=X*X:NEXT
670 IFZ1=1THENX=1/X
675 YC=15:GOSUB 30000
680 CLS:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" 'E' TO THE POWER":PRINTXX
:PRINT"EQUALS":PRINTX
685 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
1000 CLS
1005 PRINT@64,"NOTE THAT THE VALUE OF X
MUST BE BETWEEN 10-34 AND 10+34,
INCLUSIVE.

ENTER YOUR VALUE FOR X.":INPUT X
1010 IF X<10-34 OR X>1034 THENPRINT@576,"NOT VALID, TRY AGAIN"
: GOTO1005 ELSEPRINT@576,CHR$(30):
1020 XX=X:LE=X:T=1:Z=0
1025 IFLE<1THEN=-1:LE=1/LE
1030 IF LE<1.0055 THEN1060
1035 IF LE>=1.0055 AND LE<=1.011 THEN1060
1040 YR=2:GOSUB 23000:Z=Z+1
1045 CLS:IF Z/2=INT(Z/2)THENPRINT@448,"THINKING * * * ":
ELSEPRINT@448,"THINKING * * * "
1055 IF LE>=1.0055 AND LE<=1.011 THEN1060 ELSE1040
1060 CLS:PRINT@448," NEARLY THERE NOW
-----":FOR Y=1 TO 750:NEXT Y
1065 LE=LE-1
1070 A=LE*LE:A0=A*A:A1=A0*A0:A2=A/2:A3=A*LE/3:A4=A0/4:A5=A0*LE/5
A6=A0*A/6:A7=A0*A*LE/7:A8=A1/8:A9=A1*LE/9:AA=A1*A/10
LE=LE-A2+A3-A4+A5-A6+A7-A8+A9-AA
1075 IFZ=0 THEN1085
1080 FORY=1TOZ:LE=LE*2:NEXT
1085 IFZV=4AND (XX <=10-15 OR XX >=1015) THEN LE=LE+10-10
1085 LE=LE*T
1090 IFZV=4THENLE=LE/2.30258509299519
A$="LOG. TO THE BASE 10 OF"ELSEA$="THE NATURAL LOGARITHM OF"
1095 YC=14:X=LE:GOSUB 30000
1100 CLS:PRINT:PRINT A$:PRINT XX:PRINT"EQUALS":PRINT X
1110 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
1500 CLS
1505 PRINT@64," NOTE THAT THE VALUE OF X MUST
BE A POSITIVE NUMBER, OR ZERO,
NOT GREATER THAN 10+34.

ENTER YOUR VALUE FOR X.":PRINT:INPUT X
1510 IF X<0 OR X>1034 THENPRINT@640,"NOT VALID, TRY AGAIN.":
GOTO1505 ELSEPRINT@640,CHR$(30):
1520 YR=1:SQ=X:XX=X:GOSUB 23000
1525 X=SQ:YC=17:GOSUB 30000
1530 CLS:PRINT@192,"THE SQUARE ROOT OF":PRINTXX:PRINT"EQUALS":
PRINTX
1535 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
1600 CLS
1605 PRINT@64,"THE VALUE OF X CAN BE POSITIVE
OR NEGATIVE,BUT WITH AN ABSOLUTE
VALUE NOT GREATER THAN 1036.

ENTER THE VALUE FOR X.":PRINT:INPUT X
1610 IF ABS(X)>1036 THENPRINT@704,"NOT VALID, TRY AGAIN.":

```

MICROMART

ZX81 owners

Protos



Keyboard is here!

At last! A real, full size keyboard in a top quality case for your ZX 81.

Simply unscrew your ZX 81 printed circuit board from its black Sinclair case and plug into Protos.

FULLY BUILT £64.95 inc. VAT.

- More accurate, faster typing with bigger and real keys.
- 40 colour coded key-tops for easy reading
- Robust, 'big' computer construction
- PCB prepared for more add-ons to come
- New edge connector provided for Sinclair and other manufacturers' peripherals
- Key legends can be changed for future new ROM functions
- Sinclair PCB fully enclosed - and room for much more

If you feel you've outgrown your ZX 81 don't sell it for peanuts and move to another system. Add it to Protos and make your ZX 81 grow.

For details, large SAE, please. For orders add £2.50 post and packing. Cheques to 'Frome Computing'.

Protos Computer Systems

Frome Computing, 20 Ashtree Road, Frome, Somerset, BA11 2SF.

GAMER

SHARP MZ80K (48K)	£347 + V.A.T.
SHARP MZ80B	P.O.A.
ATARI 400 (16K)	£285 + VAT
ATARI 800 (16K)	£499 + VAT
TEXAS TI99/4	£250 + VAT
VIDEO GENIE I (16K)	£289 + VAT
ATOM (assembled)	£150 + VAT

- + software, books, chess computers
- + Intellivision + Ace TV games
- + SF, Fantasy & Wargames

BRIGHTON 24, GLOUCESTER RD
TEL 0273 698424

ACORN ATOM ROM EXTENSION BOARD

£22.00 inc P&P assembled & tested

Simply plugs into your Atom Utility Socket and permits a further four ROMs to be used which are keyboard selectable. You can plug in your Willow, Wordpack, Tool-Box etc without risking damage from constant insertion/withdrawal.

Send cheque/PO for early delivery to: CMT,
6 Turf Park Rd, Royton, Oldham OL2 6EP

ZX81 BLASTOUT

(16K RAMPACK req'd)
This exciting version of BREAKOUT features:

- * Z80 machine code to give fast moving graphics
- * 4 speeds (beginner to world champion)
- * Large format continuous score display
- * Moving wall to add to the excitement
- * Hi score displayed on screen

ONLY £3.99 Send money or cheque to
PLANET SOFTWARE 10 Norton Drive,
Eaton, Norwich NR4 6JB

VDU DESK

TEAK
LAMINATE
FINISH
Flat pack
Assembly
in seconds
without tools
Other sizes
Free catalogue
TRADE ENQUIRIES
WELCOME



£37.97
FOR 24" x 24" size
WITHOUT
TOP SHELF
plus VAT

OFCO
LIMITED

65 TREDEGAR SQ.
LONDON
E3 5AE Tel: 01-981 7301

CEL

ZX81 16K RAM EXPANSION PACK

Quite simply good value for money at £34.50 including VAT plus £1.50 P. & P. Contained in a neat specially designed case.

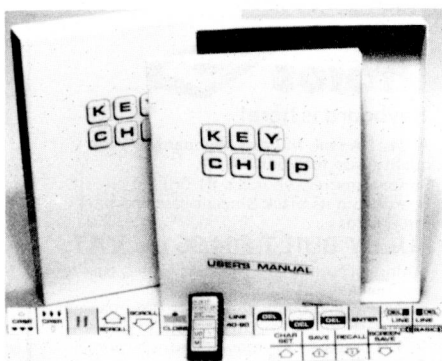
Junior Maths Pack One to run on 1K RAM ZX81 - five helpful programmes on cassette for £5.75 inclusive. Logic, Sums, Nimb, Division & Money.

CEL Customised Electronics Limited

Winker Green Mills, Stanningley Road, Armley, Leeds, LS12 3BB - telephone 0532 792332.
155 Marton Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS4 2EN - telephone 0642 247727.

VIC 20 - RAM Expansion Packs - see separate advertisement in this issue.

MICROMART



KeyChip is a 4k chip which provides a large number of functions to simplify writing and debugging BASIC programs. The functions are activated by pressing the left shift key and one other key.

Comes complete with professionally produced documentation & two laminated, professionally drawn, labels to identify the new functions of the top row of keys.

- **LIST** scroll BASIC program up or down - one line at a time or continuously - starting at any line.
- These features available while scrolling program:
 - Reverse line numbers.
 - Space between BASIC lines.
 - Indent second line.
 - New cursor-control chars.
 - Jump to new program line.
 - Variable speed scroll.

- **SCREENSAVE** store up to 10 different screen areas (or part of screen areas) & recall instantly + other features too numerous to mention.

- Delete REMs and/or spaces from program.
- Print contents of screen on printer (either char. set).
- Regain control if cursor-move keys produce chars. on screen.
- Move cursor up/down left/right in half-screen jumps.
- Auto-repeat all some keys - variable - no cursor flash when on etc.
- Scroll screen up or down.
- Open up blank line on screen or close up screen.
- Change 80-char. line to two 40-char. lines & vice versa.
- Delete screen above/below cursor, or from line to line.
- Delete line right or left of cursor.
- Delete BASIC line right/left of cursor (ignoring line numbers).
- Instantly change to alternative character set.
- Call up to 10 of your own machine code subroutines.
- Instant in/out of programmed cursor mode.

FOR 3000 & 4000 (9" screen) SERIES PETS

Fits in socket UD3 (others available) - compatible with Toolkit & DOS

£15

(all inclusive - no more to pay)
SEND FOR FREE LEAFLET

WIRT
microsystems

12 Alleen Crescent
London SE21 8BN

PICTURESQUE

ZX81 16K

MACHINE CODE DEBUG/MONITOR - ZX-MC

- ELIMINATE MACHINE CODE PROBLEMS with ZX-MC.
- ENTER, RUN & DEBUG machine code independently of Basic. With ZX-MC loaded you have 12K RAM to work with.
- SAVE & LOAD AT DOUBLE SPEED any specified area of free RAM. At last you are freed from storing your M/C in arrays or REM lines.
- REGISTERS DISPLAY & BREAKPOINTS to make debugging easier. PLUS many more useful commands.
- A MUST FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED USERS - concentrate on your M/C programs, not on how and where to store them.
- ZX-MC is supplied on a high quality cassette, with a 32 page operating manual, for only **£6.50** fully inclusive (load with order).

SCREEN KIT 1

A suit of M/C routines that are called from Basic programs, to enhance your screen display, and create Data Files on cassette.

- DRAW A BORDER
- CLEAR PART OF SCREEN
- LOAD ANY CHARACTER TO WHOLE SCREEN
- CLEAR SCREEN BY SCROLLING UP, DOWN, LEFT OR RIGHT
- DATA FILES - lets you Save & Load, at double speed, just the Basic variables. Load different Data Files into your program, or swap data between programs.
- Supplied on cassette with instructions.

- KEYBOARD SCAN - FLASHING CURSOR
- INVERT VIDEO OF PART OF SCREEN
- MEMORY LEFT

£4.94 fully inclusive (C.W.O.)

Send large SAE for more details.
Programs available mail order only.
Please make cheques/P.O. payable to:

PICTURESQUE, 6, Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent, BR4 9BB.



SHARP MZ80K HARDWARE

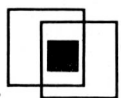
- ADC 8 Bit, 16 Channel X 11 **£85.00**
Add joysticks, monitor temperatures etc.
- EPROM Programmer 2716/2732/2764 X 10 **£89.00**
Read, copy, verify
- I/O 8 relay O/P 8A 240V X08 **£98.00**
+ 12 Opto I/p 2-50V AC/DC
- Bi-directional serial I/O X05 **£99.00**
RS 232 or TTL with "dumb terminal" S/ware
- Extender Board X02 **£19.00**
Converts to 0.1 inch for your breadboards
- Available soon:-
Memory storage board 32k X04 **EP.O.A.**

Keep programs in Eprom, save loading from tape
All board are supplied fully assembled, tested & with software.

X series boards plug directly into MZ80 I/O unit,
Y series boards available soon to plug direct into MZ80K 50 way connector.

Post & packing free. Please add 15% VAT

S.A.E. for details
Peterson Electronics Ltd., Academy Street, Forfar,
Angus DD8 2HA. Phone 0307 62591



PROGRAMS

```

1620 GOTO1605 ELSEPRINT0704,CHR$(30);
1625 XX=X/X=ABS(X)
1630 IF X=0 THEN X1=0:GOTO 1636
1632 X1=X/(1/3)
1634 FOR ZC=1 TO 2:X2=((X/X1/X1)+2*X1)/3:X1=X2:NEXT ZC
1636 X=X1*YT
1638 CLS:PRINT064,"THE CUBE ROOT OF":PRINT XX:PRINT"EQUALS":X
1640 GOSUB 24000:GOTO 5
2000 GOSUB 20000:X=1-XC*XC:YR=3:GOSUB 23000
2002 YC=15:GOSUB 30000
2004 IF ABS(XC) < 1 AND XX >PI THEN X=-X
2006 IF XX <=1 THEN R$="RADIAN" ELSE R$="RADIAN"
2008 IF ZR=4 THEN 2014
2010 PRINT064,TR$:PRINT XX,R$:PRINT:PRINT"ITS SINE IS":PRINT X
2012 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
2014 IF X=0 THEN 2020
2016 X=1/X:YC=15:GOSUB 30000
2018 PRINT064,TR$:PRINTXX,R$:PRINT:PRINT"ITS COSECANT IS":PRINTX
:GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
2020 PRINT064,TR$:PRINTXX,R$:PRINT:PRINT"ITS COSECANT IS":PRINT
"INFINITY":GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
2050 GOSUB 20000:X=XC:YC=16:GOSUB 30000
2052 IF XX<=1 THEN R$="RADIAN"ELSE R$="RADIAN"
2054 IF ZR=5 THEN 2058
2056 PRINT064,TR$:PRINT XX,R$:PRINT:PRINT"ITS COSINE IS":PRINTX
:GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
2058 IFX=0THEN2062
2060 PRINT064,TR$:PRINT XX,R$:PRINT:PRINT"ITS SECANT IS":PRINT
1/X:GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
2062 PRINT064,TR$:PRINT XX,R$:PRINT:PRINT"ITS SECANT IS":
PRINT"INFINITY":GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
2100 GOSUB 20000:X=1-XC*XC:YR=3:GOSUB 23000
2102 IF XX<=1 THEN R$="RADIAN" ELSE R$="RADIAN"
2104 IF ZR=6 THEN 2116
2106 IF XC=0 THENPRINT064,TR$:PRINTXX,R$:PRINT
:PRINT"ITS TANGENT IS":PRINT"INFINITY":GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
2108 IF ABS(XC)=1 THEN X=0:T=0:GOTO2114
2110 IF XX >PI THEN X=-X
2112 T=X/XC:IF ABS(T) >.9999999999999999 AND ABS(T) <1
THEN T=SGN(T)*1
2114 X=T:YC=15:GOSUB 30000:PRINT064,TR$:PRINT XX,R$:PRINT:PRINT
"ITS TANGENT IS":PRINT X:GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
2116 IF XC=0 THEN X=0:GOTO2124
2118 IF ABS(XC)=1 THENPRINT064,TR$:PRINT XX,R$:PRINT
:PRINT"ITS COTANGENT IS":PRINT"INFINITY":GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
2120 IF XX >PI THEN X=-X
2121 X=XC/X:IF ABS(X) >.9999999999999999 AND ABS(X) <1
THEN X=SGN(X)*1
2122 YC=15:GOSUB 30000
2124 PRINT064,TR$:PRINT XX,R$:PRINT:PRINT"ITS COTANGENT IS":
PRINTX:GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
3000 CLS:GOSUB 3600:XX=X:X=1-XX:YR=3:GOSUB 23000
3002 IF X=1 THEN T=0:GOSUB 17000:GOTO3010
3005 IF X<.8 THENGOSUB 15000 ELSEGOSUB 16000
3010 CLS:PRINT064,RE$:PRINT"SINE IS ":GOSUB 4000
3015 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
3100 CLS:GOSUB 3600:XX=X
3105 IF ABS(X) <.8 THENGOSUB 15000 ELSEGOSUB 16000
3110 CLS:PRINT064,RE$:PRINT"COSINE IS ":GOSUB 4000
3115 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
3200 CLS:GOSUB 3650:XX=X:X=XX+1:YR=3:GOSUB 23000:X=1/X
3202 IF X=1 THEN T=0:GOSUB 17000:GOTO3210
3205 IF X<.8 THENGOSUB 15000 ELSEGOSUB 16000
3210 CLS:PRINT064,RE$:PRINT"TANGENT IS ":GOSUB 4000
3215 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
3300 CLS:GOSUB 3700:XX=X:X=XX-1:YR=3:GOSUB 23000:X=X/XX
3305 IF ABS(X) <.8 THENGOSUB 15000 ELSEGOSUB 16000
3310 CLS:PRINT064,RE$:PRINT"COSECANT IS ":GOSUB 4000
3315 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
3400 CLS:GOSUB 3700:XX=X:X=1/X
3405 IF ABS(X) <.8 THENGOSUB 15000 ELSEGOSUB 16000
3410 CLS:PRINT064,RE$:PRINT"SECANT IS ":GOSUB 4000
3415 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
3500 CLS:GOSUB 3650:XX=X:X=XX+1:YR=3:GOSUB 23000:X=XX/X
3505 IF ABS(X) <.8 THENGOSUB 15000 ELSEGOSUB 16000
3510 CLS:PRINT064,RE$:PRINT"COTANGENT IS ":GOSUB 4000
3515 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
3600 PRINT064,"X MUST BE IN THE RANGE FROM
-1 TO +1, INCLUSIVE.
    
```

RING US LAST

RING 0342 832244

Before you make the final decision
ring us and check the price.

You'll find us the cheapest for
Apple Commodore Centronics Epson
and others

OR SAVE TIME - RING NOW
for BEST POSSIBLE PRICES
COMPUTERTRADE

A CS SOFTWARE

16K ZX81 PROGRAMMING AIDS

Write better programs more easily and quicker with these aids specially written for the 16K ZX81.

PROGMERGE - store BASIC programs whole or in part. Load a second program and insert the stored material anywhere. Then renumber the composite program with GOTO, GOSUB etc. correctly altered. Use PROGMERGE to insert into your programs useful routines from other programs.

PROGSTORE - store a BASIC program (up to 2.5K). Load a second program. Run them independently or let one call the other. Can be expanded with PROGSTORE TOOLKIT. Ideal for holding machine code routines for assembly by DISASSEMB.

PROGSTORE TOOLKIT - four useful programs specially written to operate from PROGSTORE. Compare hex loader, hex lister, PROGSTORE expansion, and the renumbering routine from PROGMERGE.

DISASSEMB - read the ROM with the best disassembler program available for the ZX81. Can be used with PROGSTORE to read any machine code program.

ACS DEBUG - at last you can debug machine code programs without the hassle of hexadecimal. This one gives all the facilities that you might want (display of register contents, set breakpoint, string search, block shift etc.) but works in decimal!

On cassette £3.75 each or two on one cassette for £6.00 (Postage and packing - U.K. 20p, overseas 75p). Dealer enquiries welcome.

ACS Software, Dept. PCW, 7, Lidgett Crescent, Roundhay, Leeds LS8 1HN

PROGRAMS

```

ENTER X "":INPUTX
3605 IFABS(X)>10 THENPRINT@512," NOT VALID,TRY AGAIN":GOTO3600
3610 PRINT@512,CHR$(31):RETURN
3650 PRINT@64,"X MUST BE IN THE RANGE FROM
-1015 TO +1015, INCLUSIVE.

ENTER X "":INPUTX
3655 IFABS(X)>1015 THENPRINT@512,"NOT VALID,TRY AGAIN":GOTO3650
3660 PRINT@512,CHR$(31):RETURN
3700 PRINT@64,"X MUST ONLY BE BETWEEN -1015
AND -1, OR BETWEEN +1 AND +1015.

ENTER X "":INPUTX
3705 IFABS(X) <1 OR ABS(X) >1015 THENPRINT@512," NOT VALID, TRY AGAIN":
GOTO3700
3710 PRINT@512,CHR$(31):RETURN
4000 PRINT XX:PRINT:PRINT=" "J T:" RADIANS":PRINT"OR "J T:
" DEGREES": RETURN
15000 IFABS(X) <=.55 THEN YC=17 ELSEIF ABS(X) <=.65 THEN YC=15
ELSEIF ABS(X) <=.7 THEN YC=14 ELSE YC=13
15020 DIMA(53),B(53),C(53),X(53)
15025 A(1)=-1:FOR Y=3 TO 53 STEP 2:A(Y)=A(Y-2)*X(Y-2):NEXT
15030 B(1)=1:FOR Y=3 TO 53 STEP 2:B(Y)=B(Y-2)*X(Y-1):NEXT
15035 FOR Y=1 TO 53 STEP 2:B(Y)=B(Y)*Y:NEXT
15040 FOR Y=1 TO 53 STEP 2:C(Y)=A(Y)/B(Y):NEXT
15045 X(1)=X:FOR Y=3 TO 53 STEP 2:X(Y)=X(Y-2)*X(X):NEXT
15050 T=0:FOR Z=1 TO 53 STEP 2:T=T+C(Z)*X(Z):NEXT:T=T+PI/2
15060 IF XX <0 AND ZR=1 THEN T=PI-T:GOSUB 17000:RETURN
15070 IF XX <0 AND ZR=3 THEN T=(PI/2-T)+PI/2:GOSUB 17000:RETURN
15080 IF XX <0 AND ZR=4 THEN T=P2-T:GOSUB 17000:RETURN
15090 GOSUB 17000: RETURN
16000 YC=13:Y=0:ZY=0
16010 IF XX >0 THEN16040
16020 IF(ZR-1)*(ZR-2)*(ZR-3)*(ZR-4)=0 THENZY=1 ELSE ZY=2
16030 IF(ZR-2)*(ZR-4)*(ZR-5)*(ZR-6)=0 THEN X=-X
16040 IFX>=.99995 THEN16070
16050 X=(X+1)/2:YR=3:GOSUB 23000:Y=Y+1
16060 IFX <.99995 THEN16050 ELSE16070
16070 X=(2*X+1)/3:YR=3:GOSUB 23000:X=X-6*X:GOSUB 23000
16080 IF Y=0 THEN16100
16090 FOR Z=1 TO Y:X=X*2:NEXT
16100 IF ZY=0 THEN T=X:GOSUB 17000:RETURN
16110 IF ZY=1 AND (ZR=1 OR ZR=4) THEN T=PI+X:GOSUB 17000:RETURN
16120 IF ZY=1 AND (ZR=2 OR ZR=3) THEN T=PI-X:GOSUB 17000:RETURN
16130 IF ZY=2 THEN T=PI-X:GOSUB 17000:RETURN
17000 RE$="THE SMALLEST ANGLE WHOSE":TD=T*180/PI:X=T:GOSUB 30000
:T=X:X=TD:GOSUB 30000:TD=X: RETURN
20000 Y=0:IFX<=.084 THEN20030
20010 IF X>=.084 AND X<=.168 THEN20030
20020 X=X/2:Y=Y+1:IF X>=.084 AND X<=.168 THEN20030 ELSE20020
20030 A1=X*X:A2=A1*A1:A3=A2*A2:A4=A1/2:A5=A2/24:A6=A1*A2/720:
A7=A3/40320:A8=A1*A3/3628800:A9=A2*A3/479001600
20040 XC=1-A4+A5-A6+A7-A8+A9:IFY=0 THEN20060
20050 FOR Z=1 TO Y:XC=2*XC*XC-1:NEXT Z
20060 IF ABS(XC) <.50-14 THEN XC=0
20070 RETURN
23000 X1=0:X2=0:X3=0
23002 IF YR=1 THEN X1=SQ
23004 IF YR=2 THEN X1=LE
23006 IF YR=3 THEN X1=X
23008 X1=ABS(X1)
23010 IF X1=0 THEN X2=0:GOTO 23014
23012 X2=SQR(X1):FOR ZS=1 TO 2:X3=(X1/X2+X2)/2:X2=X3:NEXT ZS
23014 ON YR GOTO 23016,23018,23020
23016 SQ=X2:RETURN
23018 LE=X2:RETURN
23020 X=X2:RETURN
24000 PRINT@832," ANY MORE FUNCTIONS ?
<YES OR NO>"
24005 A$=INKEY$:IFA$="" THEN24005
24010 IFA$="Y" THEN RETURN
24015 IFA$="N" THENCLS:PRINT@320,"G O O D B Y E":PRINT:PRINT:
PRINT:PRINT:END
24020 PRINT@960," TYPE 'YES' OR 'NO' ONLY !":GOTO24005
25000 CLS
25010 PRINT@64,"DO YOU WANT TO ENTER
THE ANGLE X IN:-----
(A) RADIANS
(B) DEGREES "
25020 A$=INKEY$:IFA$="" THEN25020

```

BERKHAMSTED'S

New Computer Store for:
GENIE 1 & 2
NASCOM
Vic-20
and others...

Software, Components, Disks
Friendly HELP and ADVICE

Chrisalid, 13, High Street
BERKHAMSTED Herts. (Tel:
74569)



VIC 20 domestic cassette interface.
Why purchase a special cassette deck at twice the price when you may use our interface on your existing home cassette player? £19.55 inclusive of VAT plus £1.50 p&p.

VIC 20 3K, 8K and 16K RAM expansion packs @ £24.50, £51.75 and £74.75 respectively, including VAT plus £1.50 p&p each.

The 3K attaches to the 16K RAM pack to give 19K RAM. The 8K RAM pack may easily be expanded to the 16K by the simple insertion of additional IC's, as the sockets are provided on board in the price.

CEL Customised Electronics Limited,
Winkler Green Mills, Stanningley Road,
Armley, Leeds, LS12 3BB.
— telephone 0532 792332.
155 Marton Road, Middlesbrough,
Cleveland, TS4 2EN.
— telephone 0642 247727.

MICROMART

PROGRAMMERS

— to take playing

games seriously

If you have micro-programming experience, especially in 6502 Assembler and are interested in writing entertainment software, please ring Miss L. Howie, Personnel Officer, THORN EMI Video Programmes, 01-836 2444 Ext. 217 or 154.

User Port

EPROM £49 inc. s/w
PROGRAMMER p&p £1.50

from MICROTRON

Professional standard High Speed M/C.
Read, write, verify, check & Dump all
2K & 4K 5 volt EPROMS.
Software controlled with protection.
240 v. A.C. operation.
2K s/w for CBM 3000 & 4000.
Available for other machines.
Leaflet on request from:

M.E.D. 1736 Church Hill Rd.
Thurmaston, Leicester LE48BB Tel.
Leicester 704492

COLOUR
and
SOUND



'SIMPLY FILE' RECORDS SYSTEM (DBMS). Select by any key. Print alphabetic lists, mailing labels. Calculate, total, average columns. Fast, easy, robust and VERY versatile. DISK ONLY: £65

'SIMPLY WRITE' FAST WORD PROCESSOR. Some £300-£400 programs have no more facilities. Tape or disk, any printer, 40-80 column PET. Needs 16K. TAPE £40, DISK £45

GOTTA PET? ADDA VIC! High resolution graphics, programmable characters, colour and sound on your PET? All this PLUS a complete extra computer using your PET's drives, printer etc? Under £200 including VIC and our super PET-VIC LINK! (Available separately)

PRICES PLUS VAT BUT INCLUDING P&P. SEND FOR DETAILS, MORE UNUSUAL ITEMS. GET OUR FREE 'MICROMAIL' PET NEWSLETTERS.

SIMPLE SOFTWARE LTD.
15 HAVELOCK ROAD
BRIGHTON SUSSEX BN1 6GL
(0273) 504879



MICRO FACILITIES

ANNUAL STOCK CLEARANCE

SALE OF EX-DEMO, EX-HIRE
& SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT
AMAZING PRICES!

Used Equipment On Special Offer	Price Ex. VAT	Save Over
3016/4016 PET Computers	£399.00	£150.00
3032/4032 PET Computers	£499.00	£195.00
3040/4040 Disk Drives	£499.00	£195.00
3022 PET Printer (80 Col)	£199.00	£200.00
4022 PET Printer (80 Col)	£325.00	£ 70.00
8032 PET Computers	£699.00	£195.00
8050 Disk Drive (950K)	£699.00	£195.00
8024 PET Printer (132 Col)	£749.00	£410.00
8026 PET Typewriter (Olympia)	£749.00	£245.00
8027 PET Daisy Printer (Olympia)	£639.00	£210.00
Paper Tiger 560 Printer	£650.00	£200.00
Epson MX80 FT/1 Printer	£325.00	£ 70.00
Dolphin BD80P Printer	£399.00	£150.00
Apple II 48K Computer	£599.00	£210.00
Apple Accessories & Software	-----	-----
Televideo VDU - TVI912C Terminal	£499.00	£150.00

BARGAIN OF THE YEAR

SHARP PC 3201 — Complete system with
screen, keyboard, disks and printer.
Condition as new — used in our showroom.
ONLY £1999.00

LIMITED STOCKS: SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ALL GOODS COVERED BY 90 DAYS WARRANTY —
— PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY —
— MAIL-ORDER, ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD —
FINANCE ARRANGED (subject to status)
NOTE: THE ABOVE EQUIPMENT IS NOT NEW

Micro-Facilities Limited
129 High Street
Hampton Hill
Middlesex TW12 1NJ

01-979 4546 & 01-941 1197

a must for your ZX81

Authors:
Ian Stewart & Robin Jones

The reader-friendly guide
to getting started with
the Sinclair ZX81.
Includes an intro-
duction to looping and branching,
graphics, subroutines, and debugging techniques, with over
50 programs designed to run on the standard 1K memory.

110 pages — Paperback £4.95

ISBN 0 906812 17 8

Published by: Shiva Publishing Ltd. 4, Church Lane,
Nantwich, Cheshire. CW5 5RQ. Telephone: (0270) 628272

Order from your bookseller or fill in the coupon

Please supply me with..... copy/copies of PEEK,POKE,BYTE &
RAM. For 1st Class Postage please add 25p

Price: £4.95 per copy. Cheques payable to Shiva Publishing Ltd.

NAME (Capitals please) _____

Full Postal address _____

For payment by Access/American Express

Card No. _____ Signature _____



PROGRAMS

```

25030 IFA#="A" THEN 25050 ELSE IFA#="B" THEN 25090
25040 PRINT@640;" TYPE 'A' OR 'B' ONLY !!!";GOTO25010
25050 CLS
25060 PRINT@64;"ENTER X IN RADIAN,
POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE, DECIMAL OR
OTHERWISE, BUT NOT GREATER THAN
ONE THOUSAND."
25070 INPUT X:IFABS(X)>1000 THEN PRINT@64;"NOT VALID. TRY AGAIN."
GOTO25060
25075 ZF=SGN(X):X=ABS(X):X=(X/P2-INT(X/P2))*P2
25077 IF ZF<0 THEN X=P2-X
25085 XX=X:CLS:RETURN
25090 CLS
25100 PRINT@64;"ENTER X IN DECIMAL DEGREES,
POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE, BUT NOT
GREATER THAN TEN THOUSAND."
25110 INPUTX:IFABS(X)>10000 THEN PRINT@64;"NOT VALID. TRY AGAIN"
GOTO 25100
25120 ZF=SGN(X):X=ABS(X):X=(X/360-INT(X/360))*360
25125 IFZF<0 THEN X=360-X
25130 X=X*PI/180:XX=X:CLS:RETURN
30000 / ACCURACY OF RESULTS ROUTINE
30010 X#="STR$(X)":Y#="D"
30020 FOR Z=1 TO LEN(X#)
30030 IF Y#MID$(X#,Z,1) THEN 30050 ELSE NEXT Z
30040 X#=LEFT$(X#,YC):X=VAL(X#):RETURN
30050 D#MID$(X#,Z,1):X#=LEFT$(X#,Z-1):X#=LEFT$(X#,YC)
30060 X=VAL(X#+Y#+D#):RETURN
    
```

PET Boot the Cat

by Jacky Cooke

As a gesture for the mad, merry month of April I have included this game, which is a race against time to perform the dubious act of kicking the rear end of an alley cat. The time limit you are set depends on the degree of difficulty you choose at the beginning of the program. You begin with the cat in the middle of the screen and the boot in the bottom right hand corner. The boot is moved using the numeric keys as illustrated on the screen with the instructions and the cat leaps about randomly with your boot in hot pursuit. When your boot is correctly positioned on the cat's tail the 'K' key is pressed for 'kick' or, if you don't feel up to this act of

gross cruelty, you can Press 'Q' for 'quit'. When the cat is finally booted your time is shown on the screen along with an estimation of how well you did — the end of the game also includes a rather amusing graphic display of cats wailing as they disappear from a row of rooftops.

This listing is well annotated and should not be hard to convert to other screen memory-mapped machines. As published, it uses about 5.5k of memory but if REMs and instructions are left out only about 4.2k is necessary. It should run on 'old', 'new' or Basic 4.0 PETs.

```

70 RESTORE
80 REM***THIS STARTS THE PROGRAM***
90 PRINT"DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS? (Y/N)"
100 GETA$:IFA#="Y" THEN 1140
110 IFA#<"Y" AND A#<"N" THEN 100
120 FORK=1 TO 8:READB$(K),C$(K):NEXT
130 PRINT" "
140 INPUT"CHOOSE DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY (1-10) "D$
150 IFDIFFICULTY<INT(DIFFICULTY) THEN 140
160 IF DIFFICULTY>10 THEN 140
170 IF DIFFICULTY<1 THEN 140
180 REM*THESE ARE THE CHARACTER STRINGS USED FOR THE SCORING DISPLAY***
190 CD#=" "
200 CR#=" "
210 BL#=" "
220 A1#=" M M "A2#=" O O "A3#=" / \ "A4#=" [ ] "A5#=" SCORE "
230 PRINTLEFT$(CD$,20):A1$:A1$:A1$:A1$:A1$:A5#
240 REM***THIS PRINTS THE SCORE CATS' DISPLAY ON THE BOTTOM OF SCREEN ***
250 PRINTA2$:A2$:A2$:A2$:A2#
260 PRINTA3$:A3$:A3$:A3$:A3#
270 PRINTA4$:A4$:A4$:A4$:A4#
280 GOTO340
290 REM***CATS REMOVED FROM POOF AND THE SCORE DISPLAYED AS IT INCREASES ***
300 PRINT" "LEFT$(CD$,20):LEFT$(BL$,3*SC)
310 PRINT" "LEFT$(CD$,21):LEFT$(BL$,3*SC)
320 PRINT" "LEFT$(CD$,22):LEFT$(CR$,33)SC
330 RETURN
340 REM***THESE ARE VARIABLES USED FOR 'SCREEN POKING' THE CAT, ETC***
350 HEAD=83:THORAX=236:ABDOMEN=251:TAIL=75:BLANK=32:SHAPE=254:Z=AND(X):SC=0
    
```

ZX80 & ZX81 16K RAM & I.O. BOARD

Gives 16K of RAM and 3 x 8 bit program-
able I.O. ports, complete.

Uncased £53.00
4116-4 £ 0.85
23+23 edge conn £ 3.20

S.A.E. with enquiries

And also suitable for Nascom

All including P&P
Access & Barclaycard (+6%)

Ground Control
Alfreda Ave, Hullbridge,
Essex SS5 6LT
Telephone Southend
(0702) 230 324

'Second Hand Stock Clearout'



264 Newmarket Road,
Cambridge. CB5 8JR.
Tel. 0223 — 314855

Texas 810 Printer	£650
Dolphin BD 80P Printer	£150
Southwest Technical Products	
6809 inc 56K	£900
Southwest Technical Products	
6800 inc 40K	£550
SWTPC DMF-1A 8" Dual Disc	
Drive (Ex. case)	£350

PROGRAMS

```
355 REM***THESE ARE THE DATA STATEMENTS WHICH MAKE THE "BOOT" MOVE VIA***  
357 REM***THE NUMERIC KEYPAD***  
360 DATA "7",-41,"8",-40,"9",-39,"4",-1,"5","1","1","39","2",40,"3",41  
370 EASE=DIFFICULTY/10  
380 T=TI REM*TIME*  
385 REM****THESE ARE THE INITIAL SCREEN POKE LOCATIONS ***  
390 BOOT=33567 CAT=33187  
400 REM**THIS PUTS THE CAT + LIMBS ON THE SCREEN **  
410 POKECAT-3,HEAD:POKECAT-2,THORAX:POKECAT-1,ABDOMEN:POKECAT,TAIL  
420 POKEBOOT,SHAPE  
430 REM***** THIS UPDATES THE TIME AND CHECKS TO SEE IF IT HAS RUN OUT***  
440 LETZ=INT(100*(T-T)/60)/100  
450 IFZ<200 THENPRINT"XXXXXXXXXSORRY YOU HAVE RUN OUT OF TIME" GOTO1420  
460 REM**THIS WAITS UNTIL A VALID KEY IS HIT AND BRANCHES AS APPROPRIATE***  
470 GETA$ IFA$=""THEN440  
480 IFA$="K"THEN800  
490 IFA$="O"THENPRINT"DO WISH TO PLAY ANOTHER GAME (Y/N)" INPUT " :"  
500 IFA$="O"ANDX$="Y"THEN10  
510 IFA$="O"ANDX$="N"THEN PRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXGOODBYE" GOTO1470  
520 IFA$="O"ANDX$<"Y"ANDX$<"N"THEN490  
530 REM**THIS BLANKS THE EXISTING BOOTAND CHECKS WHERE TO MOVE IT TO ***  
540 POKEBOOT,BLANK  
550 FORK=1TO8  
560 IFA$=B$(K)THENBOOT=BOOT+CK(K)  
570 NEXTK  
575 RENHIS KEEPS THE BOOT FROM LEAVINGTHE "PLAYING AREA"***  
580 IFBOOT>33567THENBOOT=BOOT-40  
590 IFBOOT<32768THENBOOT=BOOT+40  
595 REM***** THIS PUTS THE BOOT ON THE SCREEN IN ITS NEW LOCATION***  
600 POKEBOOT,SHAPE  
605 REM**THIS GIVES YOU MORE GOES THAN THE CAT IF YOU CHOOSE "EASY"***  
610 IFND(1)>ERASETHEN440  
615 REM** THIS JUMPS THE CAT RANDOMLY WHEN IT HAS A TURN TO MOVE***  
620 R=RND(1)  
630 POKECAT-3,BLANK:REM BLANKS CAT  
640 POKECAT-2,BLANK:REM BLANKS CAT  
650 POKECAT-1,BLANK:REM BLANKS CAT  
660 POKECAT,BLANK REM BLANKS CAT  
680 IFR<.25THENCAT=CAT-40  
690 POKECAT-1,BLANK:REM BLANKS CAT  
660 POKECAT,BLANK REM BLANKS CAT  
680 IFR<.25THENCAT=CAT-40  
690 IFR>=.25ANDR<.5THENCAT=CAT-1  
700 IFR>=.5ANDR<.75THENCAT=CAT+1  
710 IFR>.75THENCAT=CAT+40  
720 IFCAT>33567THENCAT=CAT-40  
730 IFCAT<32768THENCAT=CAT+40  
740 REM**THIS PUTS THE CAT ON THE SCREEN IN THE NEW POSITION***  
750 POKECAT-3,HEAD  
760 POKECAT-2,THORAX  
770 POKECAT-1,ABDOMEN  
780 POKECAT,TAIL  
790 GOTO440  
800 IFCAT=BOOTTHENGOTO910:REM**HAS CAT BEEN KICKED? ***  
810 POKEBOOT,SHAPE:POKECAT,TAIL  
820 REM**KICK MISSED***  
830 FORKK=1TO7  
840 PRINT"S MISSED"  
850 FORJJ=0TO12:NEXTJJ  
860 PRINT"S MISSED"  
870 NEXTKK  
880 PRINT"S";  
890 PRINTBL$:  
900 GOTO610  
905 REM**DISPLAY FOR SUCCESSFUL KICK AND SCORE UPDATE***  
910 POKECAT-5,141:POKECAT-4,137:POKECAT-3,129:POKECAT-2,143:POKECAT-1,151  
920 POKECAT,33:POKECAT-1,33:POKECAT+2,33  
930 LETSC=SC+1:GOSUB300  
940 REM**THIS GRADES THE PLAYERS IF THE GAME HAS FINISHED***  
950 IFSC=10THEN T=INT(100*(T-T)/60)/100  
960 IFSC=10ANDT=>170ANDT<200 THENPRINT"XXXXXXXXXXGRANNY"  
970 IFSC=10ANDT=>140ANDT<170 THENPRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXFOUR"  
980 IFSC=10ANDT=>100ANDT<140THENPRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXFAIR"  
990 IFSC=10ANDT=>75ANDT<100THENPRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXAVERAGE"  
1000 IFSC=10ANDT=>40ANDT<75THENPRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXAMAZING"  
1010 IFSC=10ANDT<40THENPRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXFANTASTIC"  
1020 IFSC=10THENPRINT"XXXXXXXXXXYOU HAVE RID THE TOWN OF CATS"  
1030 IFSC=10THENPRINT"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIN ".T." SECONDS":GOTO1420  
1040 REM** SUCCESSFUL KICK DISPLAY***  
1050 FORKK=1TO7  
1060 PRINT"S HIT!!!"  
1070 FORJJ=0TO12:NEXTJJ  
1080 PRINT"S SHIT!!!"  
1090 NEXTKK  
1100 PRINT"S";  
1105 REM** THIS REMOVES THE "HIT" MESSAGE AND THE CAT FROM THE SCREEN***  
1110 FORKK=0TO18:PRINTBL$:NEXTKK  
1115 REM**THIS STARTS THE BOOT BACK AT THE BEGINNING LOCATION AGAIN***  
1120 BOOT=33567  
1130 GOTO390  
1140 REM** THE INSTRUCTIONS***  
1150 PRINT"THE AIM OF THE GAME IS TO KICK THE CAT ON THE TAIL."/.
```

**MICRO SERVICING
AND REPAIRS**
- APPLE - PET - VIC - BBC - IIT -
and other makes

Micro Malfunction? Send or drop your micro
in to us. We'll repair it in our workshops
and return it. Our staff are fully qualified
and we are Main Dealers and Software
Specialists for most leading makes.

**ALSO FULL MICRO SERVICE CONTRACTS
IN LONDON AND EAST ANGLIA**

MICROSTORE MICRO MANAGEMENT
327 King's Rd. LONDON 32 Princes St. IPSWICH
SW3. Tel: 01 352 9291 Suffolk. Tel: 0473 57871

SUPERSOFT PAPERMATE PLUS

A SUPERWORD PROCESSOR
FOR ALL 16K x 32K PETS.

£45 ON TAPE
£46.50 ON DISK.

FLEX FILE

LOW PRICED DATA BASE FOR
CBM DISK OWNERS. CAN BE
LINKED TO PAPERMATE OR
PAPERMATE PLUS.

£65 (DISK ONLY)
— ADD 15% VAT to PRICES

SUPERSOFT

Dept. P3, 10-14 Canning Road
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex.
Tel: 01-861 1166



ZX81 16K Software

BUSINESS SIMULATION £5.45

A highly entertaining yet demanding simulation of the manufacturing world for 2 to 4 players. This program is most definitely not an arcade game and is designed to make YOU think. Both graphics and numerics are used to show each company's monthly progress. The ZX81 printer can be used in conjunction with this program to produce a hard copy of your annual profit/loss statement and balance sheet. Program length 13.2K plus 905 bytes reserved in variable store. Full documentation included with tape.

K W Software
155 Ringinglow Rd
Sheffield S11 7PS

SIDELINES SOFTWARE TRS80 LEVEL II AND MODEL 3

* HORSE RACING. Marshals the data available in most newspapers, evaluates it and makes a betting recommendation. Over 126 races we ended 84.89 units up! £7.50
FOOTBALL POOLS FORECASTER. Records the league tables, amends them by input of results, applies your weighting factors to suggest a pools entry. £7.50
PORTFOLIO. Keeps up to date record of your investments — gains, losses, yields, dividends by stock and portfolio total. £7.50
NEW CASH FLOW. Shows your future cash status for any month and during any year. £4.95
ROULETTE. Exactly like the real thing! Practice your methods or play your friends. £4.95
MONEY MAKING PLANS AND PROGRAMS. Make your computer pay for itself!
Send SAE for details.

*Available for ZX81 16K
SIDELINES, Freepost, OXFORD OX2 8BR

PROGRAMS

```

1160 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1170 PRINT"TO KICK THE CAT, MOVE THE BOOT "
1180 PRINT"(BOTTOM RIGHT ) ONTO THE CAT'S TAIL "
1190 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1200 PRINT"THEN YOU PRESS THE 'K' KEY (FOR KICK)."
1210 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1220 PRINT"IF YOU WISH TO QUIT PRESS THE 'Q' KEY."
1230 PRINT:PRINT"WARNING: THERE IS A TIME LIMIT OF"
1240 PRINT"SECONDS"
1250 PRINT"PRESS SPACE KEY TO CONTINUE"
1260 GETA$:IF A$=""THEN1260
1265 IFA$="" THEN1260
1270 PRINT"PRESS NUMERIC KEYS TO MOVE THE BOOT "
1280 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1290 PRINT"
1300 PRINT"
1310 PRINT"
1320 PRINT"
1330 PRINT"
1340 PRINT"
1350 PRINT"
1360 PRINT"
1370 PRINT"
1380 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1390 PRINT"PRESS SPACE KEY TO CONTINUE"
1400 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN1400
1405 IFA$="" THEN1400
1410 GOTO120
1420 PRINT"DO YOU WANT ANOTHER GAME (Y/N)?"
1430 GETX$:IFX$=""THEN1430
1440 IFX$="Y"THEN10
1450 IFX$="N"THENPRINT"GOODBYE" GOTO1470
1460 GOTO1430
1470 END
READY.
    
```

ZX81 Resistor

by M House.

This useful little program will run on a 1k ZX81. Using it, one can determine the colour codes for a resistor of a given value by inputting the value of that resistor (in ohms) when prompted by the computer. The value entered must be a whole number greater than or equal to one. A '%' sign in this listing signifies a space.

```

10 DIM B(3)
20 LET C$="BLKBROREDORGYELGRNBLU
   VLTGRAWHTGLD"
25 SCROLL
30 PRINT "OHMS?%";
40 INPUT X
50 PRINT X
51 SCROLL
52 IF X>=1 THEN GOTO 55
53 PRINT "TOO SMALL"
54 GOTO 25
55 LET F=0
57 IF X>=10 THEN GOTO 75
58 LET X=X*10
60 LET F=1
75 LET X=INT X
80 LET B(1)=VAL((SRT$ X)(1))
100 LET B(2)=VAL((STR$ X)(2))
120 LET B(3)=(LEN(STR$ X))-2
121 IF F=1 THEN LET B(3)=10
130 FOR I=1 TO 3
135 LET B(I)=B(I)*3+1
140 PRINT C$(B(I));C$(B(I)+1);C$
   (B(I)+2);"%";
150 NEXT I
160 SCROLL
165 SCROLL
175 GOTO 25
    
```

ZX81 Res Code

by M House.

Res Code is a companion to the previous program and works in the opposite way. The user inputs the colour code and the computer will give the corresponding resistor value for that code. You don't even need to enter the whole name of each colour — the computer will accept enough characters to uniquely identify each one. Colours should be entered in this order: most significant, middle, least significant. A '%' sign means a space.

```

10 LET C$="BLACK%BROWN%RED%%ORANGEYELLOW
   GREEN%BLUE%VIOLETGRAY%WHITE%GOLD%SILVER"
20 DIM A(3)
100 SCROLL
105 FOR J=1 TO 3
110 PRINT"BAND";J;"?%";
120 INPUT B$
125 PRINT B$
135 SCROLL
145 FOR K=1 TO 11
150 IF B$=C$(K*6+1 TO K*6+LEN B$) THEN GOTO 180
160 NEXT K
170 PRINT "?"
171 SCROLL
175 GOTO 110
180 IF K=10 THEN LET K=-1
181 IF K=11 THEN LET K=-2
185 LET A(J)=K
190 NEXT J
195 SCROLL
200 PRINT "R=";(10*A(1)+A(2))*10**A(3);"%OHMS"
205 SCROLL
206 SCROLL
207 CLEAR
210 GOTO 10
    
```

GREEN SCREEN C24 Filter Sheet

Reduce glare, particularly
for reverse video e.g. ZX 81
Improve legibility

13" x 12" (up to 16" screen) £ 3:00
18" x 23" (up to 26" screen) £ 5:00 p&p
trim to size, fixers supplied vat
Mesotec send sae inc.
204 Harrogate Road for sample
Leeds LS7 4QD

DESIGN MARKETING

HP 41 C/CV PROGRAMMABLE
CALCULATOR

SOFTWARE WRITTEN FOR SPECIALIST
APPLICATIONS

Eg: SALES-MAN PORTABLE
PRICE ESTIMATING SYSTEMS

DESIGN MARKETING
ORA KGI
LITTLE MOOR LANE
SIBEY, LINC.
TEL: 0205 750365

BRAIN DUMP

Continued from page 73

and time-consuming, Forth is for me an ideal compromise between interactive, structured, high-level programming and fast-running, dirty-hands byte-bashing. Somehow the kick I get out of successfully adding a word to my language can only be rivalled by the one I got when my very first program in Basic ran without a syntax error. On a less sentimental note, the language seems to be genuinely all-purpose; it's hard to think of applications for which it isn't suitable if you are prepared to take new approaches guided by Forth's unorthodox structure. For instance, in the field of commercial software Forth suggests a different kind of user interface from that presented by Basic and Pascal. In those languages, a program runs, then it stops and prompts the user for an input, then it runs again. You can of course do it that way in Forth (you can hide Forth completely from the user if you want). But Forth suggests another way in which you have a vocabulary of words which do all the work themselves when you type them, so that 45 SPANNERS adds these to your stock ledger or ITEM FLANGE-REAMER defines a new type of stock item and sets up a record for it.

I have even learned to love 8080 assembler since discovering that the Forth Assembler is fully interactive; one can test assembled code immediately without any linking and such by calling the word containing your code. Even better, you can use structured looping within a code definition (the Forth name for an assembler program).

Perhaps a word of advice is in order for those about to take the plunge from Basic into Forth. The weakness of all the literature I've seen for the likes of us is that it underestimates the strangeness of the part-compiled, part-interpreted, virtual memory environment to those reared on interpreted Basic. The first things you need to know are that the dictionary lives in RAM, that all definitions entered directly from the keyboard go into the dictionary and can't be edited, that definitions you can edit live in source form in disk blocks. You need to know how to find an empty block and how to get it into RAM and how to write into it and how to load the block and how to list the dictionary to see that your definitions are there. All these things need to be told to you at the very beginning but in practice they tend to be told to you halfway through the book and in scattered places because to Forth people they are, presumably, not a problem. To a Basic person, not knowing them produces a curious feeling of insecurity rather like walking on quicksand; you're never quite sure that your program is there or where 'there' is.

But enough of these ramblings; my craving for part-digested programming languages demands satisfaction and there's still C, APL, Smalltalk, Logo, Fortran, Prolog, Wonderpop, Mumps, Shingles and F***ing Ada to go. And so little time. . .

Microtechnology Ltd is at 62 Mount Pleasant, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 1RB. AIM Research is at 20 Montague Road, Cambridge CB4 1BX.

MONROE 8820

Continued from page 117

be able to communicate with it and communication with other OC 8820s will be possible — it's a software requirement not a hardware upgrade.

Conclusions

The Monroe OC 8820 is a well-built micro which makes no pretensions at being other than a no-nonsense business tool. It places the onus firmly on the programmer/software house to provide the user with a friendly, easy-to-use system tailored to his/her specific requirements, but all the facilities to do this are provided.

At as near as dammit £3000 for the

basic system, it's definitely an up-market micro these days, especially considering that it's an 8-bit machine at heart. But the power and flexibility of its operating system compensates for the price and its quality construction equals that of Hewlett-Packard's HP 125, although, in a very definite swings-and-roundabouts comparison, it hasn't some of the HP 125's attractive features.

I disliked the Monroe at first and I feel that others, especially the programmer used to CP/M, may feel the same. But on getting to know it, and on investigating the philosophy behind it, I found it a powerful and pleasant micro aimed at a specific niche in the market, for which it is well suited.

Ultimately, though, the machine's

DAI SOFTWARE FROM IQ SERVICES VAULTS OF THE VAMPIRE

A48K hires colour graphics!
Sound game demanding skill, a good memory and a strong nerve.
Supplied with complete documentation including a detailed explanation of the various program parts.

£10.50 including VAT and PP Export orders and dealer enquiries welcome.

CANAL HOUSE, ARDRISHAIG,
ARGYLL, SCOTLAND
Tel. 0546 3212

Acorn Atom. Snow crystal (game of LIPE VARIANT) cassette £12.50

USES INTEGER OR FLOATING POINT BASIC.

2800 (H) TO 3BFF (H) LOWER TEXT SPACE AND 8000 (H).

TO 83FF (H) UPPER TEXT SPACE REQUIRED (GRAPHICS 0).

SEND CHEQUES, POSTAL ORDERS OR CASH TO

R. FURNESS, 5 COLERIDGE STREET,
HOVE, SUSSEX, BN3 5AB.

MICROMART

ZX81 SOFTWARE

DATABASE

Amazingly versatile program allowing the creation of files of any description: anything from stock-control to employee records, and more. Features include add, delete, update, print, sum, count, average and security lock. Supplied with detailed documentation and tape containing two sample files. Excellent value at only £10.

BUDGET/ADDRESS-BOOK

BUDGET will record all your income/expenditure for home or office budgeting. ADDRESS-BOOK maintains a list of names, addresses and telephone numbers. Uses machine code for fast access. Both programs for only £4.

Educational programs available, including WORDSTORE, QUIZPACK, FUNCTION PLOT, STATISTICS.

Send SAE for full details of these and other programs to

J PURVES
12 Stobhill Road, Gorebridge, Midlothian
EH23 4PL

NASCOM 1&2

Quality Software

Extension Basic £15 (£25 in ROM)
Adds 30 keywords to ROM BASIC while retaining full compatibility. REPEAT, UNTIL, IF, ELSE, RENUMBER, XREF etc. No mucking about with USRs!

Q-DOS £25 (£35 in ROM)
The ultimate filing system for G805 drives. Very fast and compact yet with comprehensive commands and utilities. Runs with Nas-Sys 1 or 3.

Missile Defence £8
Destroy enemy ICBMs with your anti-missiles.

Fantasy £8
A competitive adventure set in a gothic mansion.

FREE P&P, NO VAT, FULL DOCUMENTATION. Send order or a large SAE for the ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE describing our complete range to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PG

ZX81 THE INCREDIBLE GULP (16K)

GULP Smash hit game for all ages as seen at the ZX fairs. £6

SHOPWINDOW exciting new display system using 'window' language. £7

DATABASE business system for mailing lists, many other uses — already the standard work for ZX81. £10

All use machine code to make them hum, and are delivered on tape with full documentation. SAE for catalogue.

CAMPBELL SYSTEMS Dept PCW
15 Rous Rd, Buckhurst Hill, Essex IG9 6BL

ACORN ATOM

UTILITY ROM £29.90

The Willow Software 4K Utility ROM simply plugs into the spare utility ROM socket in your Atom and provides 18 powerful new commands and facilities including: Renumber, Range delete, Find, Auto line numbers, Program compression, Disassembler, True keyboard scanning, Memory dump, Variable dump, Register dump, Keyboard sounder, and much more. The Utilities make the Atom easier to use, and provide a 'toolkit' of facilities for program development in both Basic and Assembler. The ROM Utilities are professionally written and fully tested. All standard Atom facilities are unaffected and no textspace memory is used.

Due to increased demand, we are now able to offer the Utility ROM with full instruction manual at the reduced price of only £29.90 inclusive — post free. Send cheque/PO now for delivery by return of post, or write for further details. Official orders and Dealer enquiries welcome.

WILLOW SOFTWARE
PO BOX 6, CREDITON, DEVON EX17 1DL

MICROMART

VIDEO GENIE-TANDY OWNERS



JOYSTICKS Atari Joystick interfaced for your computer. Will work with all the Big 5 Joystick Games. Tandy Model 1 Level 2 **£22.50** Video Genie **£22.50** Single Joystick



LE STICK The ultimate Joystick. Real Home Arcade Action. Brings those Joystick games to life. Tandy Model 1 Level 2 **£32** Video Genie **£32** Tandy Colour Computer **£25** Single Joystick

JOYSTICK GAMES

For use with above
Galaxy Invasion
Attack Force Robot Attack
Cosmic Fighter Meteor Mission **ALL £9.95**

TANDY COLOUR COMPUTER OWNERS
Now available - Chromasette Magazine.

A monthly tape of at least 6 programs. Single copy **£5.95**. 6 month sub. **£32**. 12 month **£55**

VIDEO GENIE & TANDY MODEL 1 & 3
Now available in UK - Cload Magazine. America's monthly program tape for games orientated people. Why pay high prices when each month you can receive a cassette with at least 6 programs. Latest issue includes:-

SPACE WAR Fight the enemy as he flies at you.
CATERPILLAR Similar to the arcade game "Centipede". **ELEPHANT ADVENTURE** Full length Safari adventure program. Plus 4 other programs.

Single cassette **£5.75** 6 month subscription **£28.50**
12 month subscription **£52.00** All programs for Model 1 Level 2. Most for Model 3. Over 44 back issues available plus many programs for Level 1. Post your order to **MICRODEAL, Deal House, Bridges, Bodmin, Cornwall.** **ALL PRICES INCLUDE TAX & POSTAGE**

SPORTING FORECASTS

Professor Frank George's well-known Football Pools Forecasting program is now available on the

SINCLAIR ZX81 16K

as well as:

APPLE II 32K
PET 32K
SHARP MZ80K 36K

Versions coming soon for:

Video Genie, BBC-micro, TI 99/4

A Horse-Race Forecast Program in preparation.

Write to: Professor F.H. George
Bureau of Information Science
Commerce House, High Street,
Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

SHARP

CURSED CHAMBERS - 48K - Your mission is to penetrate the Chambers (up to 4000 rooms) and win the Almighty Sphere after killing its Guardians. Magic wares, Flames, Spells, Elixirs and potions may help but beware of the many hazards including acid streams, pits and over 20 types of monsters. 9 skill levels. **£5**

QUEST - 48K - Enter and search the castle to find the 4 Eyes of Morpheus. Use them to find the treasure hidden in one of the rooms. Commands are entered in simple English. **£4**

ARCADE PACK - 24K+ - Alien Attack (M/C), hold off the Aliens for as long as possible. Full use is made of the Sharp's graphics and sound. Escape Force (M/C) Blockstop and Madness. **£4**

Buy Quest and Cursed Chambers and get Arcade Pack. Zrym - a 12K adventure - and Curv Fitter (which allows the plotting to the highest density of any function) all FREE!

All programs are on cassette and all prices are fully inclusive. Send to: J. Wolstencroft, Sagar Fold, Bleasdale, Preston. Tel: Chipping 1059561 327.

future will depend on the degree to which its applications software is tailored to it. Fi-Cord produces several packages of its own - sales and purchase ledger and payroll - which do exploit the machine's many facilities and would serve as excellent guidelines for software houses interested in producing applications programs for the Monroe.

Our thanks to Fi-Cord International (061-445 7716) for the loan of the review machine. **END**

Benchmark timings

BM1	2.1
BM2	4.2
BM3	9.9
BM4	10.5
BM5	11.0
BM6	20.1
BM7	32.0
BM8	33.0

All timings in seconds. For a full listing of the Benchmark programs, see PCW Vol 4 No 11

Technical specifications

Processor: Z80A, 3MHz
Memory: 128k user RAM, 4k video RAM, 2k bootstrap PROM
Disks: Twin single-sided, double density, 320k each.
Screen: 80x24 amber on grey, double height, double width, dimmed, flashing, lo-res graphics.
I/O: 3xRS232 ports, expansion port, ext disk port.
Keyboard: 93 keys inc full qwerty, numeric pad, cursor controls, 8 prog function keys, screen editing keys.
System software: Monroe operating system; CP/M (opt)
Languages: Monroe Basic, Pascal

SCREENPLAY

Continued from page 148

square loses. Chomping involves typing the row and column of one of the squares whereupon all squares (asterisks in fact) to the right and bottom of this position disappear (including the one chosen). Again you play the computer - but you *always* go first. I failed miserably with this one, though I assume that once solved this puzzle would completely lose its attraction.

VALUE FOR MONEY: ****
PRESENTATION: ****
PLAYING SKILL: ***

Sneak preview

While working on this review, I managed to get a demonstration of two games shortly to be released by Thorn EMI. The first of these is a Jumbo jet flight simulator, whose working parameters were developed with the help of Imperial College. This is a true simulation and hardly counts as a game in many respects. The whole thing is immensely sophisticated and will take some considerable time to master. The second game, called Submarine Commander, is also quite complex and involves torpedoing merchant convoys in the Mediterranean. I'm sure that both of these will prove very popular and

look forward to reviewing them next time I get hold of an Atari.

Conclusion

The Atari 400 is an excellent games machine with a very large selection of software, of which I have covered only a small portion. Reading cassettes into the machine can be irritating, especially as some suppliers make the lead tape too long, forcing you to search for the beginning of the data on a standard audio cassette player or by trial and error. At present only Atari supplies ROM packs, though I gather Thorn EMI may be producing these soon. The number of Atari software suppliers involves an extensive and varied stock of games which cannot fail to satisfy all tastes. One drawback, however, is the price, which at present is rather too high, though I suspect that Atari (or Ingersoll, the British distributors) will soon be forced to review its pricing structure in this country in the fact of increasing competition.

Next month I shall be looking at a rather different machine, the Tandy TRS-80 Model I.

My thanks to Richard Gibson-Robinson of Thorn EMI and Pat and Mike Woodroffe of Calinto computers for their assistance with this review. **END**

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR:- PET, APPLE, 2020, SHARP, NASCOM ETC.

USING 4116 DYNAMIC RAM.
16K (8 I.C.'S) £7.50
32K (16 I.C.'S) £14.00
INCLUDING INSERTION TOOL.
FULL SPECIFICATION. FULLY
GUARANTEED DEVICES.

PRICES ARE FULLY INCLUSIVE
ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD (+6%)

Ground Control
Alfreda Avenue, Hullbridge
Essex SS5 6LT.
Tel. Southend (0702) 230324.

PET UPGRADE

We can upgrade your large keyboard PET at a fraction of the 'New Price' difference.

8K to 16K £44.00
16K to 32K from £56.00
8K to 32K £69.00

NO EXTRA CHARGE

If expansion area drilled with quarter inch holes ...

All new RAMs fitted with sockets
Fast 2 hours while you wait service.

Tel: Mick Bignell
01-953 8385.

FRAMES OF REFERENCE

Continued from page 110

independent and machine dependent, support Basic. Fortran and Pascal are available on 50 per cent of available operating systems. Cobol is available on one-third of the operating systems and, with the emergence of more powerful processors and the call for data processing facilities, it will become generally available on 16-bit and widely available on 8-bit. C, the language of Unix, is now available on 20 per cent of the operating systems. Forth is also gaining in popularity and APL and PL/1 have emerged to satisfy their select band of followers.

There are a number of dependencies which dictate the languages you should choose for developing software. For example, if you are developing packages, a good case can be made for UCSD Pascal because it is structured and fairly portable across machines. If you run a data processing department and employ a gang of Cobol programmers, one of the machine independent Cobols is a likely choice. However, most companies find it pays them to support Basic plus one or two other languages.

The two popular machine independent versions of Basic are CBasic and Microsoft Basic.

The advantages of Basic are that it is widely available on a choice of machines, is relatively easy to learn and provides rapid implementation of conversational applications. Its disadvantages include the fact that it is an unstructured language, it's difficult to maintain Basic programs, and it has limited file handling capability.

Cobol is widely used for serious data processing tasks. It has the following advantages: it's common in computer departments, it's a structured language and it has good file handling suited to data processing. The disadvantages of Cobol are its slower development than Basic if not used with good tools and that it requires typically more machine capacity than Basic.

There are several versions of Cobol, including Ryan McFarland, Micro-Products, Microsoft and Micro Focus. The last mentioned is now the leader with its CIS Cobol established on CP/M, MP/M and Unix as well as a host of manufacturers' own operating systems for both 8- and 16-bit machines. CIS-Cobol is widely used in the USA, Japan and Europe as well as other places in the

world where micros have penetrated. It has been adopted by Intel in the USA as iCIS-Cobol and purchased by a host of Silicon Valley 8-bit and 16-bit manufacturers. It is ANSI 74 compatible and has passed the US Navy standard Cobol tests.

Other languages

A variety of other high level languages is available. Many are subsets of languages on bigger machines and the absence of some features cause frustrations, for example with APL and PL/1 users on micros. These languages are improving and the general availability of 128k RAM machines with hard disks will provide the hardware to support full implementations.

Pascal is a structured, portable language, growing in popularity, but unfortunately with many variants. UCSD Pascal is the most generally available, and Pascal M is very popular with software products builders such as SuperCalc and MicroModeller.

APL is widely used in timesharing and consequently in timesharing replacement on micros; 8-bit implementations are usually a subset so that features need to be compared with your favourite APL.

Fortran is widely used in timesharing and scientific work and favoured for similar tasks on micros. Fortran IV soldiers on and is generally available; Fortran 77 is now becoming more widely available.

PL/1 is the language of many IBM installations and is implemented by Digital Research on micros.

C, the language of Unix, is growing in popularity as a development language, especially with colleges and software houses.

Compilers and interpreters

For serious applications users should be provided with a run-time system with which they cannot tamper. This provides control over the software and makes maintenance easier. While development can be slower in a compiled language, execution is faster. Microsoft has both a Basic interpreter and compiler. CIS-Cobol compiles to an intermediate code

MICROMART



Astro Traps

Truly entertaining arcade game — lure the pursuing monsters into holes you have dug on floors amid a network of ladders and accompanied by crunches, whistles, tuneful bursts and various other sound effects which help to make this probably the best game you have seen. Needs 32k, costs £6.50.

Asteroid Strike

At last this popular game is available on Nascoms. Manoeuvre your ship and blast the drifting asteroids before they or their fragments get you. The program makes the best

possible use of Nascom graphics and has some great sound effects. Needs 16k, costs £4.50.

Holocaust

Defend your cities against the marauders — similar to 'Missile Command'. Guide your aiming marker over the screen destroying nasty nuclear bombs before they land on your cities and evaporate them. Amazing sound effects and guaranteed more fun than the real thing! Needs 32k, costs £5.00.

All sound via simple connection to PIO. All programs work best at 4MHz and need NAS-SYS and graphics chip. State Nascom 1 or 2. Send CWO or SAE for more info to: Deep Thought Software, 20 Chauntingers, Alton, Hants, GU32 2DX.

SILVERSOFT

16K ZX81 SOFTWARE

"STARTREK"

"SUPER-WUMPUS"

"GOLF"

"HOME-ACCOUNTS"

"GAMES PACK 1"

"3DMYSTERYMAZE"

Prices £4.95 first cassette any two £8.95 inclusive

Send S.A.E. for details.

To SILVERSOFT (Dept PCW)
40 EMPRESS AV
ILFORD, ESSEX

CASSETTE ONE

"I had your Invaders/React cassette... I was delighted with this first cassette" — P. Rubythorn, London NW10

"Thanks for your Cassette One you sent me — some excellent games at a very cheap price!" — P. Rushton, Leeds

"I have been intending to write to you for some days to say how much I enjoy the games on 'Cassette One' which you supplied me with earlier this month. Please let... into the secret of your first time load every time!" — E. H., London SW4

CASSETTE ONE SIDE ONE 1K MACHINE CODE PROGRAMS

React, Invaders, Phantom aliens, Maze of death, Planet lander, Bug splat, Bouncing letters

CASSETTE ONE SIDE ONE 1K BASIC PROGRAMS

I Ching, Mastermind, Basic hangman, Robots

CASSETTE ONE SIDE TWO has large screen versions of Invaders and Maze of Death, ready for when you get 16k.

CASSETTE ONE costs £3.80

CASSETTE TWO

— just out, ten 16k Basic games.

OTHELLO	CRASH
AWARI	ROULETTE
LASER BASES	PONTOON
WORD MASTERMIND	PENNY SHOOT
RECTANGLES	GUN COMMAND

Recorded on quality cassettes, sent by first class post. From: Michael Orwin, 26 Brownlow Rd, Willesden, London NW10 9QL.

ZX81 16K Games & Business Cassettes

- | | | |
|--|--------|---|
| * NASTY INVADERS | £4.95 | * |
| Get them before your bosses get you! | | |
| * NASTY MOUNTAIN | £4.95 | * |
| VERY NASTY MOUNTAIN | £6.95 | * |
| Adventures on your way through the Mountain. If that's too easy, try the Very Nasty Game with its 16 Levels of Play. | | |
| * PETTY CASH / VAT | £10.00 | * |
| Enter Date, Narrative and Gross Value of each Cash Purchase. Classifies into 20 Sub- and 13 Main-Headings and gives Gross, VAT, Net and Exempt Subtotals and Totals. | | |
| * VAT BOOK INPUTS | £12.00 | * |
| As the Petty Cash/VAT Program but with the facility to add in your Non-Cash Items to give Inputs Bottom Line Totals. | | |
| * user program test facility | | * |
| * prices include VAT and P&P | | * |
| Cheques/P.O.s to: — GILTROLE LTD., DEPT. PCW, P.O. BOX 50, RUGBY, WARCS. CV21 4DH | | * |

CEMECHE

ONE PCB by Cemeche gives you ALL the following facilities for your ZX81: fully buffered 8K memory; 8 output — 13 input lines; 8-bit D/A + A/D conversion; wire-wrap area for your own circuits.

Quality fully documented pre-drilled silk-screened fibreglass board. PCB, circuit diagram and example software — £12.95 from Cemeche Ltd., 136 Cromwell Rd., London SW7. Access/Barclaycard accepted.

MICROMART

VETS FOR PETS

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of Commodore Pets.

We offer a fast on-site service, or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your Pet.

Pet maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade inquiries welcomed.

For further information, tel or write to:

John Meade
Anita Electronic Services
15 Clerkenwell Close, London EC1
01-253 2444

We also specialise in the repair of all makes of office equipment.

PET HI-RES

The new HR-40 board offers —

- 8k of its own RAM
- 64,000 individually addressable points
- 320 by 200 resolution
- machine code utility software in EPROM
- existing PET features unaffected
- easily fitted, no soldering necessary
- low price of £149 plus VAT

There's no limit to what you can do when you have the HR-40 board fitted to your PET. The single dot resolution allows you to draw smooth curves, accurate diagrams and much more. If you've got one of the new 4000 machines with a 12 inch screen then you'll need the HR-40B, but it won't cost a penny more.

The HR-80 board for the 8032 is now available at the same low price £149.00 plus V.A.T.

SUPERSOFT are PET/CBM software specialists. Other top quality products include MIKRO, the assembler in a chip (£50) and SUPERCHIP, the biggest selling British chip (£45).

Our catalogue is available free to PET owners.

SUPERSOFT

Dept. P3, 10-14 Canning Road,
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex.
Tel: 01-861 1166



BIG EARS

SPEECH
INPUT
FOR ANY
COMPUTER



Hugely successful Speech Recognition System, complete with microphone, software and full instructions.

BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY £49
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SUPERBOARD, NASCOM2,
ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II

ZX80 ZX81

MUSIC SYNTHESISER
+ 16 LINE CONTROL PORT

Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway, etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser!
Full instructions/software included.

AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY £19.50 (KIT)
£25.00 (BUILT)

COLOUR MODULATOR RGB in, PAL/UK out	KIT £12 BUILT £18
UK101/NASCOM COLOUR GRAPHICS inc. Modulator. Still the best selling system!	KIT £45 BUILT £60

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices.
Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS LTD
Dower House, Billericay Road,
Heronsgate, Brentwood,
Essex CM13 3SD
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

and has an interactive development capability. Retention of the source on a central machine in the data processing department is one of the standard control mechanisms in managing multi-site micro systems.

Development aids

There are a variety of development aids on micro computers that can substantially reduce development time and cost; Basic is the language provided with the widest choice of development aids but a number are also appearing for use with Cobol. Unix includes a variety of utilities that are a great help in systems development. At their most sophisticated, development aids can be used to produce virtually a complete system without the necessity of writing any program code, or at least reducing

coding to the barest minimum.

Several of the language manufacturers have produced additions or extensions to their languages. For example, Micro Focus provides Forms, a useful screen formatting and generation aid.

The fourth commandment of microcomputing

In microcomputing, software takes precedence in the line of succession. Ideally, you will limit the variety of machines on software standards. *The fourth commandment of microcomputing is: thou shalt commit software development to the industry standard operating systems and, especially, to the standard languages.*

END

CALCULATOR CORNER

continued from page 118

item using up to seven characters, eg, WEEK 1 or SALARY. Pressing = again causes the name to be displayed with a ? prompt for you to enter the value. This completes data entry, and pressing + advances you to the next line numbered A1. In this fashion a page of named variables is set up which can be inspected by scrolling up with -, down with +, or going to start or finish with / or ↑. Values can be entered directly or as the result of a calculation and may be changed at any time. In Procos A and B, names may also be changed using the N command. The final result is like a single Visicalc column, through Procos B allows two such columns to be simultaneously stored, ie, two values for each name. These cannot be displayed simultaneously but may be exchanged (with E), or page 1 may be copied into page 2 using C to allow the last set of results to be preserved. Copy and exchange are quite slow, as Procos is written in Basic (machine code not being accessible on the 702) but since data volumes are not high this is not a disaster.

Once the data page has been set up, the data may be processed by programs written and stored in the other program memories. Where Procos simplifies this task is that each datum can be referred to by the line number — eg, A6 — so that a program may be little more than a formula such as A4=A3+A5, though of course line numbers must be used and each program must end with a Return. To apply the modification program to your data, use P from within

Procos which then prompts you for the program number. On completion of execution you can inspect the new state of your data-sheet, compare it with the old values if saved in page 2 or copy it into page 2 to save it. The manual explains the writing of programs in a sufficiently simple way for anyone with school algebra to understand.

It is possible to exit from Procos and use the calculator for normal computation, and both tape and printer operations are supported within Procos. Using this package it would be possible for someone with minimal computer expertise to set up a small data storage system — eg, for calculating discounts or simple inventory control — which could be used by someone with even less expertise than themselves. Don't imagine, however, that you're going to set up a Codasyl database or do real time simulations in fluid dynamics; the 702 is a very small computer and should be used for appropriate tasks. What Procos can achieve for you is the provision of intelligible variable names and simple access to your data, which may well be useful even to those experienced in 702 programming who are not prepared to write and optimise the necessarily lengthy routines themselves.

Procos is being distributed solely through Tempus of Cambridge. Cost is £24.95 for the cassette and manual, though it is available at a lower price if purchased at the same time as the hardware.

END

NEC PC-8000

Come and see Japan's
best selling micro

A.N.AUDIO

37 KING ST., ROYSTON, HERTS and
46 MARKET SQ., ST. NEOTS, CAMBS.

TEL: HUNTINGDON

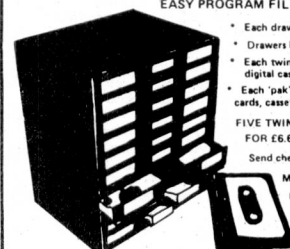
(0480) 72071

(0763) 45860



MICROTYPE STAK-PAK

CASSETTE STORAGE SYSTEM FOR
EASY PROGRAM FILING.



- Each drawer section takes 2 cassettes.
- Drawers lock together vertically.
- Each twin pack comes with 2 C12 digital cassettes.
- Each 'pak' is complete with index cards, cassette and drawer labels.

FIVE TWIN PAKS (10 CASSETTES)
FOR £6.60 INC. VAT & P&P.

Send cheques or Postal Orders to:

MICROTYPE, PO Box 104,
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD,
HERTS HP2 7QZ.

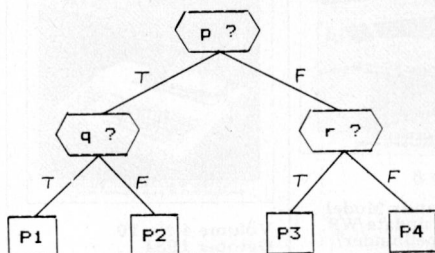
IS BBC BASIC STRUCTURED?

continued from page 123

You may of course utilise the one line IF... THEN... ELSE in the following manner:

```
10 IF [p] THEN 20 ELSE 40
20 [P1]
30 GOTO 50
40 [P2]
50 ...
```

but I really cannot see that it is much better. And what if one or both of P1 and P2 contains a new branching as pictured in the following structure diagram?



If a process of that type must be coded in this manner

```
10 IF NOT [p] THEN 70
20 IF [q] THEN 50
30 [P2]
40 GOTO 110
50 [P1]
60 GOTO 110
70 IF [r] THEN 100
80 [P4]
90 GOTO 110
```

```
100 [P3]
110 ...
```

you simply cannot talk about a 'structured' Basic.

The analysis and solving of the problem may be hard enough, but if that has been done properly the programming language should not be another obstacle on the stony road to a running and readable program. A structured language *must* offer something like

```
10 IF [p] THEN
20 [P1]
30 ELSE
40 [P2]
50 ENDIF
```

to deal with this type of problem. You must be able to handle branchings globally, ie, with several lines packed and controlled as *one block*. Comal and Waterloo Basic have this structure, and RML Basic has one that looks very much like it, *but BBC Basic has not!*

BBC Basic is definitely not a 'structured' Basic, not even in a moderate meaning of the word, and my advice to the BBC would be this. While the hardware people are improving the heat sink, or whatever it is that causes trouble, have the software folks finished their homework and implement the global IF... THEN... ELSE... ENDIF structure. If you do not want to look at Comal-80 because one of its fathers irritates you, then use Waterloo Basic.



END

BLUDNERS

In the March PCW someone seems to have mixed programs up with Leisure Lines — that is, they made a right brain-teaser out of it, but the answer to this particular puzzle is quite straightforward.

If pages 178 and 179 are swapped with pages 184 and 185, all should become clear and programs should fit together properly.

CENTRONICS

Qualified dealers
LOW PRICE PRINTERS
 Model 737 Letter Quality Printer
 Parallel £339 RS232 £389
 Model 739 plus high res graphics
 (74x72 dots per inch)
 Parallel £439 RS232 £485
 Add £7 carriage & 15% VAT
 SAE for data sheets
SCREEN-SCENE
 144 St George's Road, Cheltenham
 Glos, Phone (0242) 28979
 Access/Visa orders accepted

For those interested in
 Computing in Medicine
 2nd Symposium on Data
 Processing in Cardiology

Harrogate May 18th — 20th 1982

Topics include office technology, data base management, ECG processing, image processing, ultrasound analysis, real time signal processing etc.

Comprehensive equipment exhibition.

Enquiries for company exhibition facilities or applications to attend as a delegate/speaker/contact: Dr G Williams, Consultant Cardiologist, Killingbeck Hospital, York Road, Leeds LS14 6UQ.

MICROMART

SEARCHING FOR 'BEST PRICE' FOUND 'BEST PRICE' GOTO

PET	RRP	OUR PRICE
4008N 8K	£450	£382
4016 16K	£550	£467
4032 32K	£695	£590
8032 32K	£895	£760
DISK DRIVE		
2031 170K		£335
4040 343K	£695	£590
8050 950K	£895	£760
PRINTERS		
4022 80COL	£395	£335
8023		£760
8026 DAISY	£995	£845

VAT TO BE ADDED @ 15%
 CARRIAGE — £5 PER ITEM
 IF YOU KNOW WHAT YOU WANT WHY WAIT?
 THESE ARE THE PRICES YOU NEED.
 ORCHARD COMPUTER SERVICES
 ORCHARD HOUSE,
 21 ST MARTINS STREET,
 WALLINGFORD, OXON.
 OPEN 6 DAYS PER WEEK
 Telephone — Wallingford 0491-35529



NASCOM SOFTWARE

We offer the following quality software for NASCOM systems:

NASPAS — a 12K PASCAL compiler which produces Z80 code directly, i.e. no P-code. The compiler offers floating point and integer arithmetic, arrays, sets, strings and all major Pascal statements together with fully recursive functions and procedures with value and variable parameters. The object program runs very quickly. Price: **£35.00**.

NASMON — A new monitor for NASCOMs. Occupies 4K and includes a sophisticated screen editor, a 'front panel' mode, blocked and buffered text routines and powerful debugging commands. Price **£30.00** in EPROM.

BASIT2K — a 12K BASIC interpreter offering 11 digit precision arithmetic, PRINT USING, IF... THEN... ELSE and other advanced features. Price: **£25.00**.

NASGEN — a fast 3K assembler generating a full symbol table and with many assembler directives and commands. Price: **£15.00** on tape, **£25.00** in EPROM.

NASNEM — a 2½K disassembler which interfaces to NASCOM's front panel to produce single step disassembly. Optionally it produces labels and o/p may be directed to a text buffer suitable for NASGEN. Price: **£10.00** on tape, **£15.00** in EPROM.

All the above software runs under **NASMON** except **NASPAS** which can run under **NASMON** or **NAS-SYS**.

All prices are fully inclusive.

FREE — a free **CHESS** program with every order of **NASMON**.

GEMINI DISK OWNERS: HISOFT offer a Z80 development package to run under CP/M 1.4 on the Gemini Floppy Disk System. Included in the package are:

- a powerful screen editor.
- a fast Z80 assembler with conditional assembly.
- a debugger based on the Front Panel on NASMON together with a labelling Z80 disassembler. All this for the inclusive price of: **£50!** Send for details NOW.

Full details may be obtained from:

**HISOFT 60 HALLAM MOOR
 LIDEN, SWINDON, WILTSHIRE**

COMPLETE NESTAR SYSTEM

8" Controller with 1.26 KB Clusterbus system. Power supplies, cooling and system software. Clusterbus communication cards.

NEAREST OFFER TO RETAIL PRICE SECURES

Inventory Controller
Personal Computers Limited
 Masters of Personal Computer Technology
 194 200 Bishopsgate London EC2M 4NR Tel: 01-626 8121

BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a complete guide to all available back issues of *PCW*. A quick guide to their contents is shown below. Check the coupon overleaf for the issues you require.

HP-125: Vol 5 No 3



Volume 1 No 1, 1978
The 77-68/Practical hints on kit building/Nascom 1/Charity case study/Flowcharting/Pontoon flowchart

Volume 1 No 2, 1978
Kit building/Basic — first steps/Case study — a software house/PET 2001/Research machines 380Z/School computing/E78 — Europa Bus.

Volume 1 No 3, 1978
More efficient programs/Cosmac 1802/The PDP11 Part 1/Small business computing — an approach/The Z80/EPROM programmer construction.

Volume 1 No 6 October 1978
Pilot/Assembly code programming/Small business case study/PET preening/Time tabling for schools.

Volume 1 No 8 December 1978
Microcomputer architecture/System design/Colossus/Medical interviewing machine/Hints for the business beginner/Cromemco Z2D/School computing/3rd Noughts & crosses/Low cost/High speed cassette interface

Volume 1 No 11 March 1979
SYM-1/Mk14/IEEE-488 Bus/Motorola 6809/Small computer networks/TMS-9900 homebrew.

Volume 2 No 1 May 1979
Chess programming/Using a small business computer Part 1/Smart 1/In defence of PET/3D Noughts & crosses.

Volume 2 No 2 June 1979
Different computer languages/(MSI) 6800/Using a small business computer Part II/Demonstrations using the Apple II Part I.

Volume 2 No 3 July 1979
Basic or Pascal?/The Sorcerer/Z8000/Chess programming/Graphics for the TRS-80/Apple vision — part II/

Volume 2 No 4
Apple medical application/North Star Horizon/Word processing/High speed cassette interface/Sorting/Buying a computer for a small business

Volume 2 No 5 September 1979
Benchtest: Compucolor II/Checkout: Heuristics Speech Lab/Testing Precognition/Pascal series — Part 1/Programs: 6800 Time response, Apple memory test, Fx 201p spaceship, PET Orbit sim, PET digital clock, Acronyms.

Volume 3 No 6 June 1980
Benchtest: Tandy TRS-80 Model II/Benchtest: Sintrom Periflex 630/48 / Staff case study/Checkout: Softy Intelligent EPROM Programmer/Checkout: Exatron Stringy Floppy/Practical examples of the IEEE-488 bus use/Programs: Naming Nascom files, 380Z Pictures, Fuel tank calculations — PET, PET large numeral generator, PET tank battle, Basic string handling routines/Pascal: Final instalment.

Volume 3 No 12 December 1980
Benchtest: Microwriter/Printerfacing: Series — Part 1/Sharp PC-1211 speed-up/Programs: TRS-80 Tarot, PET Cat & Mouse, PET Rebound, MZ-80K Alligator Swamp, PET Connect, UK101 Minefield, PET Simon

Volume 4 No 1 January 1981
Benchtest: Transam Tuscan/Real-time control using trains — part 1/Recover from a data tape disaster/PET Music/Multi-user systems — part 1/Programs: TRS80 Four in a row, TRS80 Target Practice, PET Convoy, PET Wire, PET Maze Chase, PET Android Attack, PET Anagram

Volume 4 No 3 March 1981
Benchtest: Onyx C8002/Benchtest: Bigboard/Micro music software package/

ALC circuit/Commons report/HP 34C/Programs: TRS80 Show Jumping, PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft landing, PET Bouncy.



Volume 4 No 5 May 1981
Benchtest: Pasca 640/WP Benchtest: Magic Wand/PET colour/Low-cost digital tape system/Using calculator printers on micros/Apple music-making/Multi-user Benchtest: MVT-Famos/Programs: PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft Landing, PET Bouncy.



Volume 4 No 6 June 1981
Benchtest: NEC PC-8001/Multi-user Benchtest: MP/M/Benchtest: Sinclair ZX81/West Coast Faire report/Radio Teletype/WP Benchtest: Wordpro 4 Plus/Budget tape interface/Further Casio quirks/Programs: UK101 Zor, PET Chords.

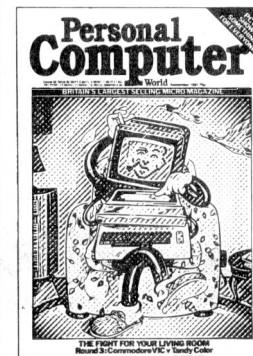


Volume 4 No 7 July 1981
Benchtest: Sharp PC-3201/Multi-user Benchtest: Acorn Econet/Case study: Accident investigation on TRS-80/Zilog Z8 family/WP Benchtest: Format-80/Pascal Benchmarks: readers' letters/Quicker Casio computations/Programs: ZX80 Sliding Letters, UK101 Car Rally, TRS-80 Calendar,

UK101 m/c code to Basic converter, PET Exam Questions, MZ-80K Designer, ZX81 Sketch Pad.



Volume 4 No 8 August 1981
Benchtest: Tandy Model III/Viewdata update/WP Benchtest: Spellbinder/Printer survey/Microholism/Programs: ZX80 Othello: Easter Sunday; Apple Mondrian; MZ-80K Duck Shoot; PET Gomoku; MZ-80K Football.



Vol 4 No 9 September 1981
Benchtests: Tandy Color Computer, Commodore VIC/Checkouts: Hi Tech Speakeasy, Tanelt/Multi-user Benchtest: HMSOS/WP Benchtest: Memotite

III/Word proc program for PET/Apple dealership run by spastics/Printerfacing extra/Calc Corner: Casio fx602p review/Programs: PET Arithmetic test, ZX80 Eldorado, 380Z Memory test.



Volume 4 No 10 October 1981
Benchtest: OK1 if-800/Checkouts: Heuristics speech link, Softy 2/Calc Corner: Texas TI51-III/Jeff Taylor on computer literacy projects/Introducing T.J's Workshop/Control Your Own Substation pt 1/Programs: TRS-80 Sailing

PHOTO COPIES

are now available of benchtests, articles and programs. Please state which issue the article was featured in. £1.00 per article includes P&P.



Personal Computer



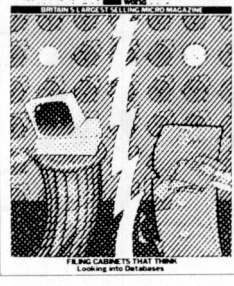
Vol 4 no 11
November 1981
Benchtests: Osborne 01, IBM Personal Computer. Checkout: Sharp IQ3100 Microtranslator, Calc Corner: Casio fx702p. PCW Show report, Benchmark Summary, Euro Micro Chess Championship report, Programs: TRS-80 Sheepdog trial, ZX81 Sun and Planets.

Personal Computer



Vol 4 No 12
December 1981
Benchtests: Sharp MZ-80B Philips P2000/School network/ BBC Micro inside story/ 'Turtle' Graphics for Apple/ Forth language/ Curve fitting/ Calc corner: HP14C review/ Programs: PET Fantasy, ZX81 Battleships and cruisers.

Personal Computer



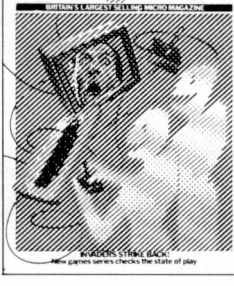
Vol 5 No 1 January 1982
Benchtests: BBC Micro, Xerox 820/Frames of Reference (new series)/ ZX81 Printer Checkout/ Digital Drummer for PET/ Calc Corner: Benchmarks/ Programs: MZ-80K Fortune, TRS-80 Reaction Timing, ZX80 Laybrinth, Apple Letters.

Personal Computer



Vol 5 No 2 February 1982
Benchtests: Sirius-1, Casio fx-9000p, Gemini Multiboard/Word Processor Benchtest: Scripsit 2.0/ Plotter Checkout: Watanabe/Hardware feature: High Density VDU card project/Music system: FREQUOT/Calc Corner: Aerial Navigation/Programs: Pet Haemophilia, Pet Cheese, TRS-80 Extra, Sharp PC1211 Exam, Personality test.

Personal Computer



Vol 5 No 3 March 1982
Benchtests: Texas Instruments 99/4A, Hewlett-Packard 125/Choosing a Database/Composoft DMS reviewed/Screenplay (new series)/Calc Corner: Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop/Programs: TRS-80 Solitaire, TRS-80 Ducks, Nascom Business Documents, MZ-80K Race Chase, ZX81 Graphplot.

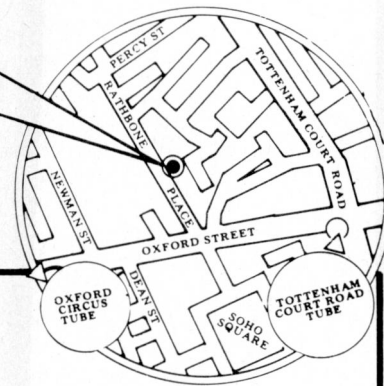
BACK ISSUES CENTRE

We have a complete selection of all available PCW back numbers in our flashy new Back Issues Centre in the West End of London, just half a minute's walk from Oxford Street (close to Tottenham Court Road tube station). Of course, you could order them from our excellent mail order service using the coupon below, but by visiting in person you save on postage costs. The Back Issues Centre also often has back numbers of PCW on sale which we cannot offer through the mail order service because of shortage of stock. And any new issue is usually on sale in the Back Issues Centre several days before it reaches your local newsagent. Our receptionists will also be happy to sell you a set of binders or take your subscription. And there's a range of interesting computer books on sale as well. Drop by next time you're in the West End. We're open Monday to Friday, 10am to 6pm. The address is 14 Rathbone Place, London W1.

COME UP AND SEE US..



NOW OPEN
SATURDAY!!
11.00AM-5.00PM
MON-FRI
10.00AM-6.00PM



DESK TOP COMPUTING

A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL MICROCOMPUTING

Send £2.25 to Desk Top Computing Offer, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Cheques should be made payable to Personal Computer World.

PCW BINDERS

Strong, durable, attractive yellow PCW binders — £3.25 each, including postage and packing. See coupon below.

Any one issue £1.50; all additional issues £1.00 each. Binders £3.25 each. All prices include post and package. *Overseas orders requiring Air Mail postage add £1.00 per copy. Cheques/P.O. payable to (PCW) SportsScene Publishers Ltd, 14, Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Please allow

up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of PCW. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £. . . Please tick appropriate boxes.

Volume 1	Volume 2	Volume 3	Volume 4	Volume 5
1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 6 ☐	1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐	6 ☐	1 ☐ 3 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 11 ☐	1 ☐ 2 ☐
8 ☐ 11 ☐	Binder ☐ DTC ☐	12 ☐	7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10 ☐ 12 ☐	3 ☐

Name _____ Address _____

MICROTEK INTRODUCE THE
'MICOM 81'
THE 'STATE OF THE ART' MICRO-COMPUTER SYSTEM.



- * 4 MHZ Z80A CPU!
- * 18 Slot S100 Mainframe!
- * 32 MB or 96 MB CMD Hard Disk Storage!
- * Up to 768K Dynamic or 384K Static RAM with Bank Switching!
- * 2, 4 or 8 port Serial and Parallel I/O boards!
- * 8" Double Density Floppy Disk Drives, (optional)!
- * IBM Compatable Communications!
- * Rugged and Reliable Rack Housing!

The 'MICOM 81' system will run CPM, (if you really must!) or

'MVT FAMOS'

The most powerful and versatile multi-tasking, multi-user 8-bit operating system currently available! You don't believe us? Well we have a large international bank using this system with 6 terminals and 2 printers in a 'Real Time' trading application!

Do you know of a UNIX, MPM, MBOS, OASIS or any other 8-bit 'multi-user' operating system, that you can get demonstrated doing the same? Well neither do we!

The 'MICOM 81' system is also currently being used in one of this country's leading universities, and in many other different types of industrial and commercial applications.

Prices start from as little as £7,000 and OEM enquiries are welcome.

For further details phone Orpington 26803/36228 or write to Microtek Computer Services, 50 Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent, BR5 ODJ.

FREELIBRARY BOX with every
TEN-PACK
PLUSNEW DISK DIRECTORY & DISK-
WRITER when ordering two packs
or more
PLUSBRUSHED CHROME PAPERMATE
PEN when ordering 5-9
TEN-PACKS
PLUSGOLD PLATED PAPERMATE PEN
when ordering 10+ TEN-PACKS

DISKING

FOR THE FINEST MINIDISKS & ACCESSORIES

*All disks are factory fresh and individually
certified 100% error-free.*

DISKING INTERNATIONAL FREEPOST LIPHOOK, HANTS GU30 7BR UK TEL.(0428)722563

5 1/4" MINI DISKS

Datalife

minidisks

Verbatim

VERBATIM The World's favourite
media 'Datalife' are all double density
with hub ring reinforcement

EXC VAT

MD525 S/Sided 40 track ... £18.95
MD550 D/Sided 40 track ... £24.95
MD577 S/Sided 77 track ... £26.95
MD557 D/Sided 77 track ... £34.95
10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices

NOW WITH HUB RING

MEMOREX MiniFloppy Discs

MEMOREX The Ultimate in Memory
Excellence based on many years of
experience with recording media.

EXC VAT

MEMX 1 S/S S/Density .. £18.45
MEMX 1D S/S D/Density .. £21.45
MEMX 2D D/S D/Density .. £23.95
10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices

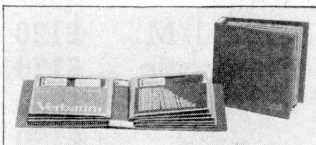
BASF FlexyDisk

BASF cross-linked Oxide coating for
long media life and special lubricants
minimize head wear.

EXC VAT

BASF 1 S/S S/Density .. £17.95
BASF 1D S/S D/Density .. £21.45
BASF 2D D/S D/Density .. £25.95
10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices

DISKING SUPERLUXE DISK LIBRARY

Manufactured
exclusively for us
to our own design,
the SDL keeps
your valuable
disks flat & dust
free, while at the
same time allow-ing you instant visual selection of any single disk. The
standard SDL holds 20 disks, while the SDLX holds 28
disks. The SDL may be uprated to an SDLX retrospec-tively.
SDL only £8.65
SDLX only £10.39

DISKING DISKMAILERS

This product also exclusively ours, is a strong plastic
envelope for making one, two or three disks, in safety and
comes complete with warning labels & address labels.

DM only 50p

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KITS

Prevent head crashes
and ensure efficient
error-free operation.
Enough for 26 bi-
monthly cleans & a lot
cheaper than a service
call!

CK5 only £16.50

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT,
PLEASE ADD 15%

SUPERBRAIN SOFTWARE

'DATAKING' coming soon: will mathematically
massage any Dastar or Wordstar data file, and
columnate with report writer. Instant Sales,
Nominal or Purchase ledger or Comprehensive
Sales/Purchase Reporting for Dastar users.DATAKING only £49.00
DATAKING User Manual £2.50

PLASTIC LIBRARY BOXES

The genuine Egly Box that stores and protects
your disks in tens - Unbeatable - (FREE with
every ten disks ordered)

LB only £1.90

ATTENTION THE TRADE

Please write to us on your letter headed paper,
and ask for our special trade prices and offers.
Give your software and ultimate in presentation.
We can make the SDL and SDLX in your colour
PVC, with your Logo. Sample plastics swatch
available free by request.

U.K. P&P RATES EXC VAT

Disks (1-5 packs) each pack @ 95p
Disks (6+ packs) each pack @ 65p
SDL or SDLX @ 95p
DM, each @ 25p
Tens @ 80p
LB @ 45p
CK5 @ 75p
DATAKING SOFTWARE post free
DATAKING USER MANUAL post free

URGENT ORDERS

Either post your cheque not for-
getting to stamp it first class, or
telephone your order with credit
card no. mentioning in either in-
stance that your order is
URGENT. You may then pay
FIRST CLASS POST for your
goods, if required.FIRST CLASS RATES EXC VAT
First 10-PACK £1.80
Second and subsequent £1.30

NORMAL ORDERS

We accept Armed Forces and all
Ministry of Defence Establishments
orders over £50.00 in value. All
other customers cheques with order
please payable to DISKING. If you
are a large establishment, and can
not raise cheques without an invoice
please post or telephone us your
order, and we will send a pro-forma
invoice by return, for your
accounts department to pay against.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

We accept Barclaycard and Access
card, You may
write your c/card No. on your order
or telephone the order day or night,
365 days a year. You may speak for
as long as you like, and don't forget
to give full details of what you wish
to purchase, your credit card num-
ber, credit card holder's name &
address, and delivery or invoice
address if different.

WE ACCEPT



VISA



TO DISKING FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants. GU30 7BR. England.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EXC. VAT

TOTAL GOODS VALUE EXC. VAT £

TOTAL DELIVERY AND INSURANCE £

SUB TOTAL EXC. VAT £

VAT £

VALUE OF CHEQUE PAYABLE TO DISKING £

Name: _____

Address: _____

Tel No: _____ PCW/4/82

My Access/Barclaycard* Number is: _____

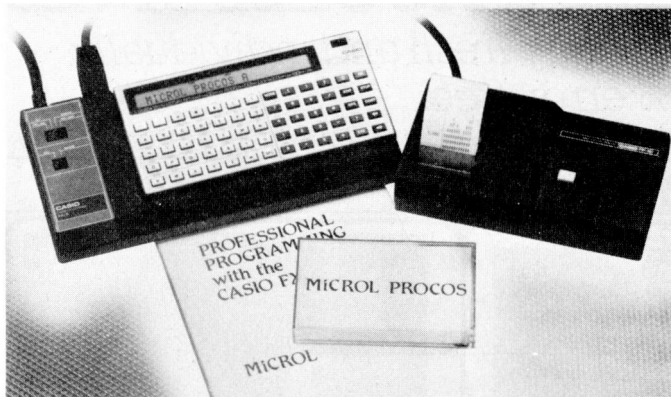
*Please delete that which is not applicable.

£100 COMPUTER

"Can do the job of a micro costing four times as much!"

Personal Computer World

CASIO FX-702P POCKET COMPUTER



ONLY £86.91 + VAT. Total £99.95

Plus FREE MiCROL Professional Programming Pack (RRP £9.95)

Or we will beat any lower advertised price by 5%

Eat your hearts out, H-P, Sharp and Texas!

The Casio FX-702P features: The biggest program storage capacity (up to 1,680 steps) the biggest data storage capacity (up to 226 memories), the widest range of math, science and statistics functions (55 in all, including Regression and Correlation), the most powerful English-like BASIC program-writing language and the fastest operation, for results without waiting! Subroutines; 10 levels, FOR:NEXT looping; 8 levels. Comprehensive edit, debug and trace modes. 240 hours battery life. 17x165x82mm.

FA-2. Cassette adaptor for bulk storage of programs and data, with powerful file name and remote control options. **ONLY £17.35 + VAT. Total £19.95.**

FP-10. Permanent hard copy printer; full 20 character line width, fast 40 character per second print speed. 2,600 lines per roll. (Low cost replacement rolls, £2.50 for five). 6,000 to 9,600 lines battery life. Rechargeable battery pack, NP-4M, prints 13,000 lines (£6.90). Mains adaptor, AD-4150, £5.

FP-10 Printer **ONLY £39.09 + VAT, Total £44.95**

Plus FREE Pack worth £5, or we will beat any lower price by 5%.

SYSTEM PRICES — Save up to £50 on RRP

Pack A: FX-702P + MiCROL Professional Programming Pack	£99.95
Pack B: FX-702P + FA-2 cassette interface + PPP + PROCOS	£139.95
Pack C: FX-702P + FP-10 Printer + FA-2 + PPP + PROCOS	£179.95

CASIO FX-702P USER SUPPORT

Produced by MiCROL exclusively for TEMPUS

Professional Programming Pack. Get the best from your FX-702P with: PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMMING — practical 702 programming from the ground up plus 702 REFERENCE MANUAL — definitive guide to every 702 program command — INVALUABLE! **MiCROL 702 PPP. Price £9.95**

MiCROL PROCOS for PROFESSIONAL USERS

Now you can create powerful, reliable programs in just minutes, even if you have never programmed a computer before!

MiCROL PROCOS is an advanced integrated operating system that cuts programming time by 80-90% in most applications areas, saving many hours of valuable time. PROCOS A and PROCOS B are supplied together on a ready-to-run cassette, with a fully detailed User Manual offering features to suit every application. PROCOS A is ideal for complex multivariable calculations, while PROCOS B provides many of the features of a 'Visicalc' type modelling system — answers 'what if' questions and analyses trends. Both systems feature easy-to-use commands and support FP-10 print options. Brochure on request.

MiCROL PROCOS (A+B) Price £24.95

MiCROL 702 Basic Plus. Add the power of up to 20 new commands to your programs! Custom-made to ease advanced programming — features include: String — number conversions; single-shot, await, timed KEY with user-controlled return values; programmable RAN // generator; DATA PACKING — up to 2,000 single digit, single name variables; INTEGRATED DISPLAY COMMANDS — display data and text with extra-low memory overheads. Modular design uses minimum memory; easy to customise. Full-detail User Manual plus Program List for direct entry.

Available soon. **MiCROL 702 B.P. Price £10.95**

CASIO FX-602P

The World's Fastest Programmable?

Alpha/numeric scrolling display. From 32 program steps with 88 memories, to 512 steps with 22 memories, all non-volatile. **ONLY £65.17 + VAT = £74.95.** FA-2 £19.95 incl. FP-10 £44.95 incl. (Compatible with FX-501/2P, & 601P).

CATALOGUE of latest CASIO calculators, watches and keyboards, including the Revolutionary Casiotone 701 fully programmable polyphonic keyboard, available on request. 14p stamp appreciated.

PRICE includes VAT, P&P. Delivery normally by return of post

Send your Company Order, cheque, postal order or phone your Access, Visa or Barclaycard number to the UK's leading CASIO Specialists:

Dept PCW
38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge
CB1 1DG. Tel: 0223 312866

TEMPUS

Software for CP/M™

MICRO PRO

Wordstar™ 3-X

Mail Merge

Data Star

Supersort I

Spellstar (USA dictionary)

Calcstar

LIST

£250

£ 60

£170

£120

£120

£150

MICRO SOFT

Basic-80 Interpreter

Basic Compiler

Fortran-80

Cobol-80

LIST

£150

£190

£210

£310

MISC

Compiler Systems

Sorcim

Sorcim

Ashton Tate

Ecosoft MicroStat

Organic

CBasic-2

CB 80

Pascal/M

Supercalc

d Base II

Milestone

(critical path)

LIST

£ 65

£280

£120

£170

£380

£150

£160

CP M is TM of Digital Research. WORDSTAR is TM of Micro Pro

Other Products constantly being added to our range.

Send large s.a.e. for latest list

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Ordering Instructions:

Cash with order. Specify disk format.

Add £3.00 per item P&P. Add 15% VAT

BARCLAYCARD

VISA

the
**soft
option**

BAMBERPLAN LTD

PO BOX 11 CRANBROOK KENT

TN17 2DF Tel: (058 080) 310

**Exclusive advance
purchase !**

SINCLAIR ZX 82

We've done it again! Be the first in your street to own Sinclair's new baby, the incredible ZX82! Just look at these features:

- * Powerful, Cray 1 compatible processor on one chip!
- * 14 Mbytes of RAM on one chip!!
- * Advanced touch-sensitive multifunction keyboard — each key has 27 functions!!!
- * Twin 10 Mbyte winchester disks — new, ultra-mini design exclusive to ZX82!!!!
- * Plugs into your own TV, runs for a year on two micro batteries (not supplied)!!!!
- * Auto repeat function on exclamation mark key!!!!

All this for just £21.50 inc VAT, post, packing, all connecting cables, and all the software you can get into your house! (Send cash only — no cheques, credit cards, POs, etc accepted. Strictly mail order only.)

ZX81 Pacemaker

That's right! Now you can control your *own heartbeat* with this powerful software package. All connectors plus scalpel blades supplied — install it yourself with our easy-to-follow instructions. Lifetime guarantee. (Requires 16k RAM pack.) Supplied on cassette for just £9.95 inc p&p (no refunds). Ask about our very own life insurance scheme exclusive to ZX81 Pacemaker owners!

Games software

Whales: Harpoon the whales as they swim beneath your boat, fend off the Greenpeace attackers by puncturing their rubber dinghy. With full colour, sound, fast-moving graphics. £15.00

Orphan attack: Defend the food-laden table from invading hordes of hungry orphans. Can you eat it all before they do? £12.00

Hitch-hiker: You're driving along a dark road. Suddenly a hitch-hiker appears in the gloom. Can you run him over before he jumps clear? £260.60.

The Stones of Hl'Fydgra: Ultimate 'Adventure'-type game, lasts for weeks, no-body has yet managed to win — will *you* be the first? Explore the caverns of Ygnbs, the Magician of Ggon; fight Typo the mystic Gzknw and his followers, the Pfinds of Tzdi. Find the Treasure of Pjjjj and you've won! £1.25, inc free dictionary.

Zap the Zits: Can you stop those pesky zits from spreading? The faster you zap them, the faster they come back! Find the secret 'Clearasil' button to win. Full sound and colour. £35.00

BBC Horoscope: Enter your birthdate and this program will tell you when you'll receive your BBC Computer! Thousands of dissatisfied users! £12.30 (We regret there is a long waiting list for this program.)

Buy your BBC Micro NOW!

Beat the waiting list — buy your BBC Computer from us *over the counter!* How do we do it? Simple! As soon as the astonishing BBC Micro was announced, we filled in 10,000 order forms and sent them off!

If you want a BBC Computer this year, come to us.

Model A . . . £1450.03

Model B . . . £2373.03

Prices exclude post, packing, VAT, case, bribe, keyboard, manual and connecting cables.

UNIX

Now you can have the power of this incredible Unix-like operating system on your ZX81! Just like Unix but "pruned" to fit into basic 1k '81! Don't be left out when your neighbours switch to Unix! Just £15,247.32 + VAT (on cassette only).

Business software

MoralStar: New addition to your word processing suite. Automatically searches your text for dirty words, expletives, *double-entendres*, etc, and replaces them with 'clean' text which even Mary Whitehouse would approve. A 'must' for TV scriptwriters! £350.00

TLO Toolkit: Trying to get to grips with The Last One? Our TLO Toolkit makes the job a cinch, gets TLO working, produces exactly the code you want. *Definitely* the last program you'll need to buy (revised version coming in September). £260.00

ZX-370: Give your ZX81 the power of an IBM 370 with this super conversion program! You too can have mainframe computing power at your fingertips in the comfort and privacy of your own home. Requires 1432 16k RAM packs. On cassette only. £27.50

Innuendo: Not a game but an indispensable addition to your word processing system. Scans your text and inserts dirty words, expletives, *double-entendres*, etc, in place of 'clean' words! A 'must' for TV scriptwriters! £350.00

'Bumper' Bundle: All your favourite packages on one disk! Wordstar, The Last One, DMS, Visicalc, Unix, MBasic and seven versions of Pascal, all available for the first time on a single disk! £6.20 (discounts for bulk orders and educational institutions. (manuals not available at time of going to press.)

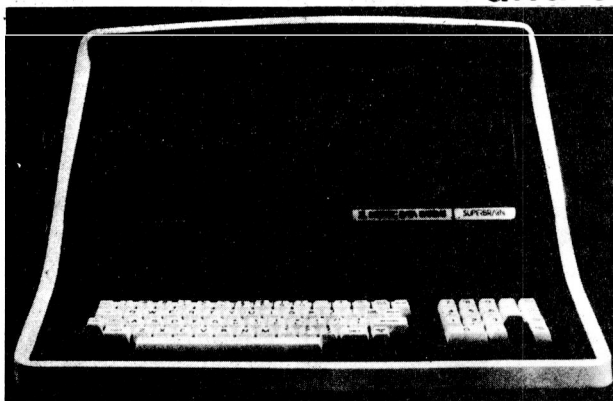
The Editor: Incredible new 'artificial intelligence' program replaces magazine editors with a computer. You too can produce your very own micro magazine in the comfort and privacy of your own home! As used by J Allason, B Bradbeer, H Budgett and several others. £1500.35.

**WILD BILL'S COMPUTER
RODEO**

**PO Box 721439A LONDON
01-246 8000**

SALES - LEASE

and other services



64K

S
U
P
E
R
B
R
A
I
N

A
P
P
L
E

C
P
M

Z
8
0



SUPERBRAIN 64K

£1680 SUPERBRAIN STANDARD MODEL
(350KB DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVE)
£2070 SUPERBRAIN QUAD MODEL
(700KB QUAD DENSITY DISK DRIVE)

APPLE 48K £590
£320 DISK DRIVE
WITH 3.3
CONTROLLER

LANGUAGES

PASCAL
FORTRAN
CIS-COBOL
COBOL 80
FORTRAN 80
MBASIC
CBASIC
APL
MPM
PLI

STANDARD

WORDSTAR
MAGIC WAND
SPELLBINDER
MAILMERGE
DATASTAR
SUPERSORT 1
IBM 3780 EMU
STATIONERIES

ACCOUNTANCY

INCOMPLETE RECORDS
INTEGR. ACCOUNTS
SALES LEDGER
PURCHASE LEDGER
NOMINAL LEDGER
INVOICING
PAYROLL
STOCK CONTROL
DBMS

ADVENTURE GAMES

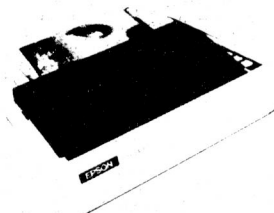
14 ODDSSEY
16 ZORK
16 SANDS OF MARS
8 STELLAR INVADERS
17 TEMPLES OF ARSHAI
10 MISSION ASTEROID
12 MYSTERY HOUSE
15 WIZARD AND THE PRINCESS

BOARD GAMES

18 SARGON II
12 FAST GAMMON
12 BRIDGE PARTNER
12 CHECKER KING
10 WINDFALL
6 TANK COMMAND
12 FRACAS

EPSON

Unbelievable quality from
the world's largest print head manufacturer.



Qume
£1395



MX80F/T₁ = £340

MX80F/T₂ = £380 MX100 - £525

SOFTWARE

95 APPLE DESK TOP PLAN
60 CCA DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
10 DISC UTILITY PACK
300 APPLE BUSINESS CONTROLLER
PROGRAM
25 APPLE POST PROGRAM
35 3.3 DISK OPERATING SYSTEM
100 APPLE FORTRAN PACKAGE
100 VISIPILOT VISI-TREND
70 VISITERM
110 DB MASTER
100 VISICAL DISK & BOOK COMPLETE 3.3
50 MICROBASE MAILING LSIT
100 MICROCHASE STOCK CONTROL
20 3D SUPER GRAPHICS
8 CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

DOCUMENTATION

12 FORTRAN
9 APPLE II REFERENCE MANUAL
10 6602 HARDWARE MANUAL
8 6502 SOFTWARE MANUAL
3 APPLE II BASIC PROGRAM MANUAL
4 APPLISOFT II REFERENCE MANUAL
4 DOS 3.2 MANUAL 3.3
4 APPLE II BASIC TUTORIAL MANUAL
4 AUTOSTART ROM MANUAL
11 PASCAL MANUALS
14 BENEATH APPLE DOS

WAR GAMES

17 WARP FACTOR
10 LORDS OF KARMA
25 BISMARCK
25 AMBUSH
16 CONFLICT
25 AIR COMBAT
25 NAPOLEONICS
17 BASEBALL

VIDEO MONITORS

100 9" HIGH RESOLUTION B/W MONITOR
100 9" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR
165 12" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR
CABLE FOR VIDEO MONITOR
120 12" VIDEO MONITOR GREEN DISPLAY
MONITOR CABLE FOR VM12G
250 12" COLOR MONITOR

HARDWARE

590 APPLE 48K VIDEO OUTPUT ONLY
260 DISC DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER
320 DISC DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER
25 16K ADD ON
150 280 SOFTCARD/CPM/MANL

CARDS & ACCESSORIES

120 ALF MUSIC SYNTHESIZER CARD
10 TIMING MODE INPUT BOARD
7 ALF MUSIC ALBUM 1
7 ALF MUSIC ALBUM 2
7 ALF MUSIC ALBUM 0 (CHRISTMAS)
180 ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 4 CHANNEL
280 ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 8 CHANNEL
200 A1-02 DATA ACQUISITION CARD
200 AD-DA 16 CH 12 BITS
11 PROTOTYPE/HOBBY CARD
40 PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD
100 COMMUNICATIONS CARD
80 HIGH SPEED SERIAL INTERFACE CARD
90 LANGUAGE CARD
50 CENTRONICS CARD
80 RAM CARD 16K
150 280 CARD CRM OP
75 EUROCOLOUR CARD
120 SPEECH LAB
120 GRAPHICS TABLET
90 CONTROLLER CARD
APPLETEL SYSTEM
160 80-COL DISPLAY CARD FOR BASICS
10 DISC TO CONVERT DV80 TO PASCAL
180 APPLE JUICE POWER SUPPLY
5 APPLE BLACK & WHITE MODULATOR
58 HEURISTICS CONTROLLER 70
168 HEURISTICS SPEECHLINK 200
219 IEEE INTERFACE
160 CLOCK/CALENDAR CARD
180 SUPERTALKER
110 ROM-PLUS CARD
100 ROMWRITER
30 COPYPLUS ROM
300 MUSIC SYSTEM COMPLETE
220 PASCAL LANG SYST.
PRINTERS
SILENTYPE 80-COL GRAPHICS PRINTER
25 10 ROLLS THERMAL PAPER FOR
A2M0034
9 DUST COVER FOR SILENTYPE
PRINTER
CENTRONICS 737 PRINTER
C/W ADAPTOR
20 11x9.5" PAPER FOR CENT. 737
32 11 ZIPPACK RIBBONS FOR CENT. 737
9 DUST COVER FOR CENT. 737 PRINTER
8 SERIAL CABLE FOR TIGER PRINTER
18 GRAPHICS SOFTWARE FOR TIGER/G
18 2000 SHEETS 11x9.5 PAPER 1 PART
RE-INKING RIBBON & ROLLER SET
1395 QUME 5/45 RX
110 QUME FORM TRACTOR
400 CENTRONIC 739
460 PAPER TIGER 445
560 PAPER TIGER 460
650 PAPER 560
750 ANADEX DP9000
780 ANADEX DP9500
810 ANADEX DP9001
845 ANADEX DP9501

MAIL ORDER TO CENTRAL OFFICE

SEND FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON REST OF OUR EXCELLENT RANGE OF SOFTWARE HARDWARE

*All prices ex. V.A.T. *Our own low cost maintenance 24 hrs. service *Please ask for other brands of software and hardware

MICROCOMPUTER HIRE SERVICE

A TRIAL PERIOD FOR YOUR COMPUTERISATION
A COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE FOR RENTALS

Superbrain with application packages · Apple System · PET Tandy Sorcerer Horizon Printers

CENTRAL OFFICE: Microcomputer Spacedrome, 3 Westholm, London NW11. 01-458 5845
Promglow Ltd., 12 Dene Road, New Southgate.

CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD 100 yds from Archway Station & 9 bus routes
TELEPHONE 01-263 9493 01-263 9495 TELEX: 22568

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTERS

VIC 20

- *24 Colours, 8 for Characters, 8 for Border, 16 for screen mixed as you wish.
- *3 tone Generator for sound.
- *Uses Pet Basic *Plugs into T.V.
- *Memory expandable to 32K
- *VIC complete with T.V. Modulator and Power Supply

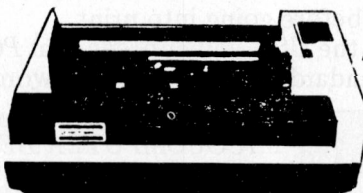
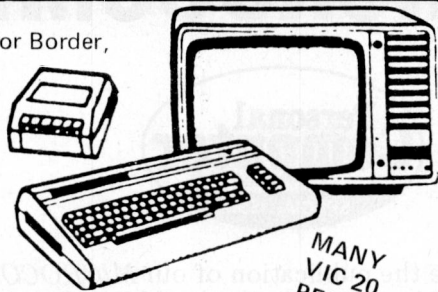
ONLY £165.00

VIC Cassette Deck

ONLY £38.00

Available soon
VIC Dot Matrix Printer
80 Column, 30 CPS,
Tractor Feed

ONLY £199.95



MANY
VIC 20
PERIPHERALS
AVAILABLE
SEND FOR
LIST

UK 101

UK101 Kit inc 8K memory £125
Ready Built inc 8K memory £175

4K Expansion 8x2114 £10
Parallel Printer Interface £24.50
Chromasonics Sound Kit £24.50
Colour Kit £69.95

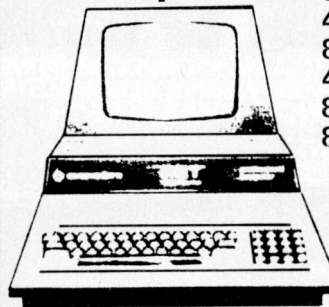
NEW NEW NEW

32K Dynamic Memory Board only £89.95
P.I.O. and Eprom Programmer Kit only £24.50

PET

4016 16K RAM 445.00
4032 32K RAM 569.00
8032 32K RAM 755.00
8096 96K RAM 960.00
4040 Disk Drive 585.00
8050 Disk Drive 755.00
4022 Printer 80 Col 357.00
8024 Printer 132 Col 975.00
8026 Printer/Typewriter 835.00
8027 Daisy Wheel 735.00

A range of PET
Accessories and
Software are available



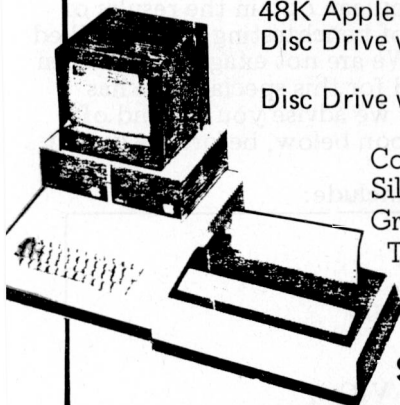
APPLE II PLUS

AUTOSTART "EUROPLUS"
48K Apple Computer 649.00
Disc Drive with Controller 349.00

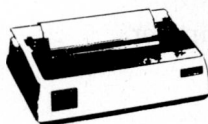
Disc Drive without Controller 299.00

Colour Card 69.00
Silentype Printer 199.00
Graphic Tablet 425.00
TV Modulator 14.00

**A range of Apple
Accessories and
Software are available.**



PRINTERS



EPSON MX80 £359

Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial. Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps.

EP80 MX82 £389

As MX80 plus high Resolution Graphics.

JUST PHONE FOR
FURTHER DETAILS

INTERFACES AND CABLES
FOR APPLE II, PET, TRS80,
RS232, UK101, SHARP
SUPERBOARD ALL
AVAILABLE

EPSON MX80 FT/1 £399
Dual single sheet friction and tractor feed, 9 wire head, true descenders.

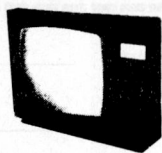
EPSON-MX80 FT/2 £440
An FT/1 with high An FT/1 with high resolution graphics.

SEIKOSHA GP80A £195
Dot matrix 5 x 7, 80 columns, 30 cups graphics, double width characters.

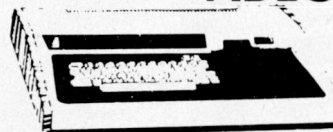
MONITORS

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL

9" £99.95
12" £149.00
9" Green Screen £99.00
12" Green Screen £125.00
12" BMC Green Screen £159.00



VIDEO GENIE



Utilises Z80, 12 K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV, With V.U. Meter.

GENIE I, NOW WITH LOWER CASE AND SOUND FITTED ONLY £299.00

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE INC CABLE. . . 38.00
CHROMASONICS PROGRAMABLE SOUND KIT. . . 24.50
SOUND KIT (FITTING EXTRA). . . 8.20
LOWER CASE KIT (FITTING EXTRA). . . 29.80
COLOUR KIT (FITTING EXTRA). . . 36.00
EXPANSION BOX WITH/WITHOUT RS232. . . 199.00
16K/32K RAM CARD. . . 94/129
GENIE II 310.00

TANTEL PRESTEL BY TANTEL

COMMUNICATION AT YOUR FINGER TIPS FOR
BUSINESS & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO
180,000 pages of information on Travel, News, Investment,
Holidays, Hotels Etc., Etc.,

£159

TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED. SEND FOR DETAILS.
DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE AT OUR SHOWROOM



ALL ITEMS CARRY A ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items, P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min. tel order £10). Trade and export enquiries welcome. Official orders welcome.

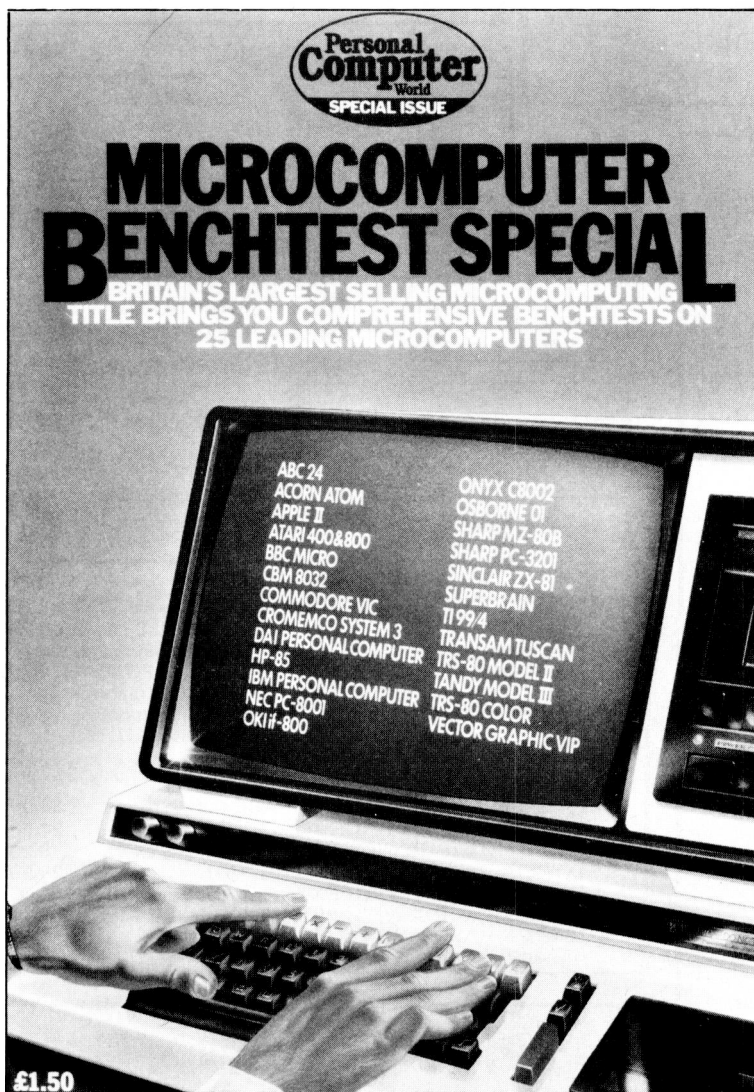


COMPREHENSIVE BENCHTESTS ON TWENTY FIVE LEADING MICROCOMPUTERS



At last. . . PCW is proud to announce the publication of our *MICROCOMPUTER BENCHTEST SPECIAL*. Twenty-five of the most popular micros in the world benchtested to the exacting standards that only PCW insists upon before going into print.

We believe that even rival publications here and in the USA will concede that PCW's benchtests of machines have set an industry standard which is now a byword.



Completely updated and revised by Dick Olney, *MICROCOMPUTER BENCHTEST SPECIAL* contains 164 pages of fascinating and essential information covering hardware, software, benchmarks (speed of operation), potential, expansion, documentation and conclusions on each of the machines listed below.

For just £1.50 you can obtain the results of hundreds of hours of benchtesting by our skilled team of reviewers. We are not exaggerating when we say that demand for this special issue has been enormous and we advise you to send off now, using the coupon below, before we go out of stock.

Machines tested include:

- ABC 24
- Acorn Atom
- Apple II
- Atari 400 & 800
- BBC Micro
- CBM 8032
- Commodore VIC
- Cromemco System 3
- DAI Personal Computer
- HP-85
- IBM Personal Computer
- NEC PC-8001
- OKI if-800
- Onyx C8002
- Osborne 01
- Sharp MZ-80B
- Sharp PC-3201
- Sinclair ZX81
- Superbrain
- TI99/4
- Transam Tuscan
- TRS-80 Model II
- Tandy Model III
- TRS-80 Color
- Vector Graphic VIP

Please send me. copies of PCW's *Benchtest Special* @ £1.80 (inc postage). I enclose a cheque for £.

Cheques should be made payable to *Personal Computer World*.

Send this coupon to *Personal Computer World*
14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Name _____

Address _____

WHILE WE HAVE MOMENTARY SHORTAGE ON INTERSIL COMPONENT SUPPLIES, WE MAKE THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL OFFERS:

SPECIAL OFFER!

V.C.R. 16 (RAM CARTRIDGE FOR THE VIC 20):

16K BYTES IN ULTRA FAST CMOS RAM, EXTENDABLE TO 32K, 4 SPARE SOCKETS FOR STANDARD PREPROGRAMMED ROMs OR 2732 EPROMs —

KIT £44.00

READY BUILT £50.00 (FULLY INCLUSIVE)

SPECIAL OFFER!

DUO 1 (DESIGNED FOR THE ATOM EXCLUSIVELY):

64K BYTES OF RELIABLE MOTOROLA RAM, USABLE FOR BASIC PROGRAMMING SUPPLIED WITH SAMPLE PROGRAMS — SINGLE 5V — 220 mA SUPPLY. NO PSU REQUIRED. CAN BE INSTALLED WITHIN MINUTES.

KIT £64.00

READY BUILT £70.00 (INCLUSIVE)

SPECIAL OFFER!

SPECIAL RAM PACK FOR THE ZX 81:

THE BOARD IS THE SMARTEST AVAILABLE, ONLY 3" WIDE AND 4" LONG HOUSED IN A PLASTIC SLEEVE, OFFERS 48K BYTES FOR BASIC PROGRAMS, TAKES DIM A (9500), NO PSU REQUIRED. AMAZING !!!

KIT £54.00

READY BUILT £60.00 (INCLUSIVE)

SPECIAL OFFER!

48340 BYTES FREE !!! FOR TRS 80 AND VIDEO GENIE.

KIT £40.00

READY BUILT £46.00

ALL SPECIAL OFFERS ARE EX-STOCK. NO QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE. EXPORT AND DEALER CONDITIONS PLEASE REFER TO SALES OFFICE.

Dear Audio Computers,

☐

I am a ZX81 user,

☐

Please send me more technical details on your products.

☐

Please send me the items circled :

☐

I am using a: (please tick)

☐

Acorn Atom

☐

Pet series...

☐

UK101

☐

6502 OS1

☐

TRS 80 model...

level...

☐

Video Genie model...

☐

Please send me more technical details on your products.

☐

Please send me the items circled :

Z80A based *

6502 based

	Kit	Ready built	Kit	Ready built
32K bytes Ram expansion	46.00	54.00	59.00	69.00
64K bytes Ram expansion	—	79.00	—	100.00
128k bytes Ram expansion	—	138.00	—	150.00
128k bytes Ram array for further expansion	—	110.00	—	110.00
16k CMOS Ram expansion	£44	£50	£44	£50
16K Eprom expansion	£30	£36	£30	£36

Dept PCW

Prices include VAT at 15% and p&p, full documentation and warranty

* Except special offer for 32K on Video Genie and TRS80 modules.

See above



I require a VAT receipt



I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Audio Computers, for £.



Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard account no.



Name: Mr/Ms:



Address:

Mail (or post) to:

Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend on Sea, Essex Telex: AUDCOM 995337 G

Tel: (0702) 613081

ZX81 ATOM VIC

Make the most of your microcomputer with our popular range of proven books:—

- [] **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR VIC 20**, by Tim Hartnell, with over 60 programs to get your VIC up and running from day one. **£5.95**
- [] **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM**, by Trevor Sharples and Tim Hartnell, 184 pages, 80 programs, including draughts. **£7.95**
- [] **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ZX81**, by Tim Hartnell, Eighty plus programs in this 120-page book, including draughts. **£4.95**
- [] **MASTERING MACHINE CODE ON YOUR ZX81 OR ZX80**, by Tony Baker, 180 pages, teaches machine code from first principles. **£5.95**
- [] **THE GATEWAY GUIDE TO THE ZX81 AND ZX80**, by Mark Charlton, Over 60 programs and routines, ZX BASIC explained in detail. **£5.95**
- [] **49 EXPLOSIVE GAMES FOR THE ZX81**, edited by Tim Hartnell. **£5.25**
- [] **INTERFACE**, the monthly magazine published by the National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club, in conjunction with the Independent Atom Users' Group, is just £9.50 (UK), £12.50 (Europe) for 12 issues. **Sample copy**, with many programs for each machine, book, software and hardware reviews, education, contact addresses, **just £1**.

Please send me the items marked. I enclose £

Name:

Address:

Postcode

Please make cheques payable to **INTERFACE** and send the above form, or a copy, to: **INTERFACE, Dept. PCW, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ**

SPIDER SOFTWARE APPLE SOFTWARE

A.C.E. — A program line editor with macro facilities	£19.95 A48K
Akalabeth — An advanced fantasy role playing game.	£22.95 M48K
Apple-Doc — Cross reference utility + Variable replacement.	£22.95 A48K
Apple Panic — Chase little apples up and down ladders.	£16.95 M48K
AppleWorld — Allows you to produce 3-D animated graphics.	£38.95 M48K
Ascii Express II — A complete intelligent terminal package.	£42.95 A48K
Asteron — The ultimate Asteroids replica game.	£19.95 M48K
Autobahn — Road race game with sound and hi-res graphics.	£14.95 M48K
Beer Run — Catch the Artesians before the Guzzlers and Bouncers catch you.	£16.95 M48K
Both Barrels — 2 hi-res action games on one disk.	£12.95 A48K
Castle Wolfenstein — An action adventure game in hi-res graphics with sound.	£18.95 M48K
Copts & Robbers — An adventure game in the tombs of ancient Egypt.	£19.95 M48K
CPS Multifunction Card — Serial, Parallel and Clock on one card.	£183.95 Card
Cranston Manor — A new hi-res adventure like Wizard & the Princess.	£19.95 Disk
Cross-Ref — Cross reference Applesoft programmers utility.	£14.95 A32K
Cyber Strike — 3-D hi-res action arcade game in space.	£19.95 M48K
Crossfire — Stop the aliens from taking over the city.	£16.95 M48K
Dark Forest — An adventurous game of strategy and conquest for up to 6 players.	£16.95 M48K
Dogfight — Hi-res jet combat game for 1 or 2 players.	£18.95 M32K
Epoch — Hi-res action game fighting the aliens.	£19.95 M48K
E-Z Draw 3.3 — This is the poor man's graphics tablet. Very easy to use.	£28.95 M48K
EXPEDITER II — THE APPLESOFT COMPILER AT A LOW, LOW PRICE.	£56.95 A48K
Falcons — The best Invaders style game available for the Apple.	£18.95 M48K
Fender Bender — Super car game in hi-res colour graphics.	£14.95 M48K
Galaxy Wars — Colour graphics + Sound effects + Hi-res arcade game.	£13.95 M32K
Galactic Attack — A hi-res Star Trek type game.	£19.95 M48K
Gamma Gobins — Yet another superb hi-res action game.	£16.95 M48K
Genetic Drift — A departure from the normal arcade style game.	£16.95 M48K
Higher Graphics — Hi-res picture drawing utility.	£23.95 M48K
Hadron — A 3-D Battle in the midst of a meteor field.	£19.95 M48K
Hi-res Crabage — The title describes it. Even hear the pegs move.	£14.95 M48K
Hi-Res Soccer — English football for 1 or 2 players in hi-res.	£16.95 M48K
Jawbreaker (Gobbler) — Eat up the dots but watch out for the Gobblers.	£16.95 M48K
KRAM — Fast and powerful Keyed Random Access Method for quick disk access.	£58.95 M32K
LISA — The assembly language development system for professionals.	£45.95 M48K
List Master — An excellent companion product to Apple-Doc.	£22.95 A48K
Memory Management System — Enables you to put DOS on a RAM card.	£29.95 M64K
Microsoft 16K RAM Expansion card.	£114.95 Card
Missile Defense — Hi-res animation and sound arcade game.	£16.95 M48K
Mission: Asteroid — Hi-res adventure in 21 colours. Save The World!!	£10.95 M32K
MultiBoot Upgrade — Upgrade 3.2 disks to book under 3.2 or 3.2.	£23.95 M48K
Mystery House — Hi-res adventure using over 100 pictures.	£12.95 M48K
Nard — A hi-res simulation of an I.C.B.M. attack.	£19.95 M48K
Olympic Decathlon — Long jump, high jump, hurdles plus much more.	£17.95 M48K
Online — A new concept in dial-up software for the Apple II.	£59.95 A48K
Orbitron — Fight off enemy forces and avoid meteor showers.	£14.95 M48K
Outpost — Save your space outpost from attack by enemy fighters.	£16.95 M48K
Pascal Graphics Editor — The professional graphics editing package in Pascal.	£49.95
Pegasus II — The latest in pub games now available for the Apple II.	£16.95 M48K
Phantoms Five — A fighter-bomber mission simulation in real time 3-D graphics.	£18.95 M48K
Pool 1.5 — Hi-res colour graphics pool table simulation. 4 games.	£19.95 M48K
Pulsar II — 2 superb hi-res games on one disk.	£14.95 M48K
Raster Blaster. A very realistic full-colour pinball simulation.	£15.95 M48K
Sabotage — Shoot down helicopters and bombers in hi-res.	£13.95 M48K
Shooting Gallery — A shooting gallery simulation in hi-res.	£15.95 M48K
Shuffleboard — Real time hi-res simulation by the authors of Pool 1.5.	£19.95 M48K
Sneakers — Waves of little creatures attack you in hi-res.	£16.95 M48K
Softporn Adventure — An adventure for adults only.	£16.95 M48K
Space Eggs — Hi-res super-fast arcade style game.	£14.95 M48K
Space Quarks — Shoot down the quarks before they get you.	£16.95 M48K
Space Warrior — Protect your shields from the dreaded drone ram ships.	£13.95 M48K
Star Avenger — A fast paced game of guerilla warfare in space.	£19.95 M48K
Star Cruiser — Save yourself from the swooping aliens.	£18.95 M48K
SuperGraphics — A 3-D game development system in colour.	£23.95 M48K
SuperKRAM — As KRAM but with multi-key and multi-index.	£99.95 M32K
SUPERSCRIBE II WORD PROCESSOR. TRUE UPPER/LOWER CASE ON SCREEN.	£73.95 M48K
TASC — An optimising Applesoft compiler from Microsoft.	£129.95 M48K
The Dictionary — Checks spelling of any standard DOS text or binary file.	£54.95 M48K
The General Manager — User-friendly hierarchical database package.	£54.95 M48K
Threshold — Yet another fast action arcade style game.	£21.95 M48K
Time Zone — The largest adventure ever implemented. Hi-res colour graphics.	£54.95 M48K
Ulysses & the Golden Fleece — Another superb hi-res adventure.	£19.95 M48K
Visicalc 3.3 — The 16 sector version with enhanced manual.	£119.95 M48K
Visidex — Store and retrieve information by key words.	£119.95 M48K
Visifile — A database from the same stable as Visicalc.	£149.95 M48K
Visiplot — A hi-res graphics graph plotting package.	£94.95 M48K
Visiplot — Use your Apple as an on-line terminal.	£89.95 M48K
Visitrend — Performs maths operations on time series data.	£149.95 M48K
Wizard and the Princess — Hi-res adventure in 21 colours.	£18.95 M48K
Wizardry — 3-D adventure. The best we have seen yet.	£28.95 M48K
Z-Term — A full feature terminal package for the CP/M Apple.	£65.95 M48K

A: Requires Applesoft in ROM.

M: Will run on any Apple.

Please specify which DOS you require when ordering. If you don't see what you are looking for please give us a call. **WE ALSO OFFER A BESPOKE SOFTWARE SERVICE WHICH IS SECOND-TO-NONE.**

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15% Add 50p P+P for orders under £30 totally. Please write or telephone for your free copy of our up-to-date software list.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.
PERSONAL CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY PLEASE.

SPIDER SOFTWARE

**98 AVONDALE ROAD,
SOUTH CROYDON,
SURREY.**

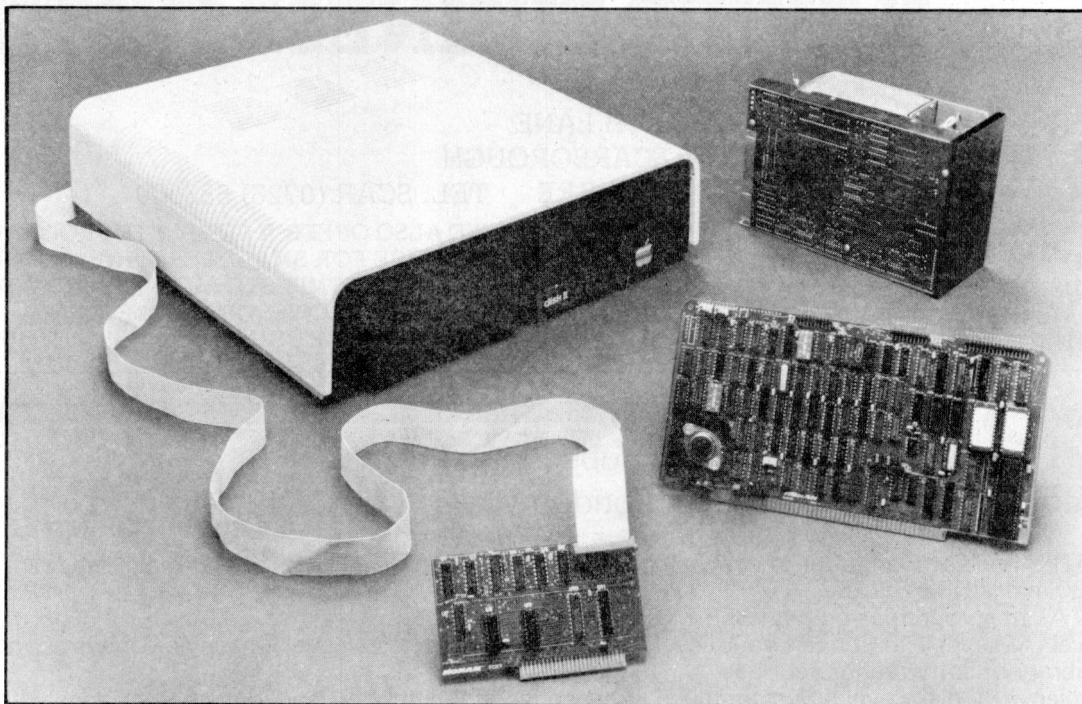


Tel: 01-680 0267 (24 hours a day — 7 days a week)

A BRITISH 5 1/4" WINCHESTER DISK DRIVE

INTERFACE-COMPATIBLE WITH YOUR MICROCOMPUTER

- * 3.14, 6.28, 9.42, 12.56 MEGABYTE CAPACITIES
- * FAST ACCESS TIMES
- * OPTIMISED SEEK TIMES
- * ON-BOARD MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLS DRIVE OPERATION AND PROVIDES DRIVE DIAGNOSTICS



THE ICE WINCHESTER SUBSYSTEM COMPRISES:

- * Winchester Drive/s (RODIME), Controller, Cables, Cabinet and Software to support your system.
- * Subsystem can be enhanced to provide 2 Winchester drives, or Winchester plus floppy disk drive.
- * Your BACK-UP problem solved with 20 Megabyte Streamer Tape Subsystem.
- * Whisper Quiet Operation.
- * Apple, S100 Bus, IBM Personal Computer, Xerox 820, Superbrain, Direct Z80 Connection. Call us with your Interface Problems.

OEM & END USER ENQUIRIES TO: Ashford (STD 07842) 47271 or 47171

ICE — INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LIMITED

16/18 LITTLETON ROAD, ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX TW15 1UQ, TELEX 8952042

ZX81 OWNERS

BUSINESS MEN HOME OWNERS & HUSBANDS

HAVING PROBLEMS MAKING YOUR MONEY LAST, BILLS PILING UP FASTER THAN MONEY. WOULD'NT YOU LIKE TO RELAX NOT HAVING TO WORRY ABOUT MAKING ENDS MEET?

SOLVE YOUR FINANCIAL PROBLEMS

WITH THE XAVIER BUSINESS SYSTEMS PERSONAL BUSINESS, HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING & ASSETS SYSTEM. THIS SYSTEM WILL LOOK AFTER YOUR HOME FINANCE. HOUSEKEEPING, BANK ACCOUNTS, BILLS, CREDIT CARDS AND MOST IMPORTANT TELL YOU WHERE YOUR MONEY IS GOING AND WHERE IT IS.

YOUR COMPLETE HOME BUSINESS SYSTEM £25 including P+P

XAVIER BUSINESS SYSTEMS



7 NORTH LANE
CAYTON, SCARBOROUGH
YORKSHIRE

TEL: SCAR (0723) 583509

SEND CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER TO
XAVIER BUSINESS SYSTEMS OR PAY BY
ACCESS. PHONE OR WRITE GIVING DETAILS
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

WE ALSO OFFER A COMPLETE PROGRAMMING
SERVICE FOR SMALL PERSONAL COMPUTERS
AND COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEMS
AT LOWEST POSSIBLE RATES.
WRITE OR PHONE GIVING DETAILS FOR QUOTATION

MICRO-80

UK Subscription Dept.
24 Woodhill Park Pembury Tunbridge Wells Kent TN2 4NW

GET THIS free software offer when you subscribe to MICRO-80 — The specialist magazine for TRS-80 and VIDEO GENIE.

LOOK AT the programs you get FREE when you subscribe . . .

★ **Level I in Level II** — Convert your Level II TRS-80 to operate as a Level I machine. Opens a whole new library of software for your use.

★ **Copier** — Copies Level II System tapes, irrespective of where they load in memory. Copes with multiple ORG programs.

★ **Z80 MON** — A low memory, machine language monitor which enables you to insert OP codes, edit memory, punch system tapes etc.

★ **Improved Household Accounts** — Powerful enough to be used by a small business.

★ **80 Composer** — A music generating program which enables you to play music via your cassette cord.

★ **Plus Two Games** — Poker and Cube (a version of the Rubiks cube for Disk users) and don't forget MICRO-80 is now available in monthly cassette edition as well — all the published programs each month ready to load on cassette.

Please enrol me for an annual subscription and send me my FREE cassette program. I enclose £16.00 ☐ (magazine only) or £43.60 ☐ (magazine and cassette edition).

(enclose your cheque/P.O. made payable to MICRO-80 and send to the above address)

Software offer, and cassette edition prices applies to U.K. residents only. Overseas subscription rates on application.

Name.....

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Address

CUMANA promise you absolutely reliable and compatible

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

40 and 80 TRACK CASED UNITS

Dual Disk Units

2 x 40 Track single sided
Drives £399

2 x 80 Track single sided
Drives £539

2 x 80 Track double sided
Drives £799

Single Disk Units

1 x 40 Track single sided
Drive £219

1 x 80 Track single sided
Drive £285

1 x 80 Track double sided
Drive £429

Disk Drive Cables

2 Drive Cable £15.00

4 Drive Cable £25.00



Cumana Ltd., offer you a dependable flow of exceptionally high quality **DISK DRIVES** from **TEAC** of Tokyo featuring high reliability and compatibility. Cumana have an enviable reputation and aim to continue giving you the best service in the business. These main powered Disk Drive units are designed to interface to a wide range of computers such as **Genie I and II, SWTP, Heathkit, Superbrain, Nascom, Atom** and the **BBC Micro**.

Write or 'phone for Data Sheets

Call your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

PCW 17

RADIO SHACK LTD.,
188, Broadhurst Gardens,
London NW6.
Tel: 01-624-7174

COMP SHOP LTD.,
14, Station Road,
New Barnet, Herts.
Tel: 01-441-2922

COMP SHOP LTD.,
311, Edgware Road,
London W2.
Tel: 01-262-0387

COMP SHOP LTD.,
19, Herbert Street,
Dublin 2.
Tel: 604165

**LONDON COMPUTER
CENTRE, 43, Grafton
Way, London W1.
Tel: 01-388-5721**

N.I.C.,
61, Broad Lane,
London N15.
Tel: 01-808-0377

**CROYDON COMPUTER
CENTRE, 29a, Briggstock
Road, Thornton Heath,
Surrey.
Tel: 01-689-1280**

P J EQUIPMENT LTD.,
3, Bridge Street,
Guildford.
Tel: 0483-504801

**R.D.S. ELECTRICAL
LTD., 157-161, Kingston
Road, Portsmouth.
Tel: 0705-812478**

**TANDY HASTINGS
LTD., 48, Queens Road,
Hastings.
Tel: 0424-431849**

**MICROWARE
COMPUTING
SERVICES, 57, Queen
Charlotte Street, Bristol.
Tel: 0272-279560**

**BLANDFORD
COMPUTERS, Higher
Shaftsbury Road,
Blandford Forum.
Tel: 0258-53737**

TAPE SHOP
321 Viaduct Road,
Brighton.
Tel: 0273-609099

PARWEST LTD.,
18, St. Mary Street,
Chippenham.
Tel: 0249-2131

COMPUTER SHACK
14, Pittville Street,
Cheltenham.
Tel: 0242-584343

**TANDY
GLOUCESTER,**
13, Clarence Street,
Gloucester.
Tel: 0452-31323

COMSERVE,
98, Tavistock Street,
Bedford.
Tel: 0234-216749

**CLEARTONE
COMPUTERS, Prince of
Wales Ind. Estate,
Abercarn, Gwent.
Tel: 0495-244555**

EMPRISE LTD.,
58, East Street,
Colchester.
Tel: 0206-865926

**MAGNUS MICRO-
COMPUTERS,**
139 The Moors,
Kidlington, Oxford.
Tel: 08675-6703

**BRIDGE
COMPUTER STORE,**
1, Emmanuel Street,
Cambridge.
Tel: 0223-65334

I.C. ELECTRONICS,
Flagstones,
Stede Quarter,
Biddenden, Kent.
Tel: 0580-291816

MICRO CHIP SHOP,
190, Lord Street,
Fleetwood, Lancs.
Tel: 03917-79511

**HARDEN MICRO-
SYSTEMS, 28-30, Back
Lord Street, Blackpool.
Tel: 0253-27590**

**AMBASSADOR
BUSINESS COM-
PUTERS LTD.,**
Ashley Lane Works,
Shipley, W. Yorks.
Tel: 0274-595941

Q-TEK SYSTEMS LTD.,
2 Daltry Close, Old
Town, Stevenage, Herts.
Tel: 0438-65385

COMPUTER & CHIPS,
Feddinch Mains House,
St. Andrews, Fife,
Scotland.
Tel: 0334-72569

**HEWART MICRO-
ELECTRONICS,**
95, Blakelow Road,
Macclesfield.
Tel: 0625-22030

KARADAWN LTD.,
2 Forest Way,
Great Sankey,
Warrington.
Tel: 0925-572668

PHOTO-ELECTRICS,
459 London Road,
Sheffield.
Tel: 0742 53865

ARC ELECTRONICS,
54 Heron Drive, Sandal,
Nr. Wakefield,
W. Yorks WF2 6SL.
Tel: 0924-253145

**VICTOR MORRIS
LTD., 340 Argyle
Street, Glasgow,
G2 8LY.
Tel: 041-221 8958**

COMPRITE LTD.,
Thorite House,
Laisterdyke,
Bradford.
Tel: 0274-663471

GNOMIC LTD.,
46, Middle Street,
Blackhall,
Hartlepool.
Tel: 0783-863871

**BRIERS COMPUTER
SERVICES, 1, King
Edward Square,
Middlesbrough,
Cleveland.
Tel: 0642-242017**

3 LINE COMPUTING
36, Clough Road, Hull.
Tel: 0482-445496

**H.C. COMPUTER
SALES LTD., 182,
Earlsway, Team Valley
Trading Estate,
Gateshead.
Tel: 0632-874811**

EWL COMPUTERS LTD.,
8, Royal Crescent,
Glasgow.
Tel: 041-332-7642

**EVERYMAN
COMPUTING,**
14 Edward Street,
Westbury, Wilts.
Tel: 0373-864644

CUMANA LTD

35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN.
Telephone: (0483) 503121. Telex: 858306

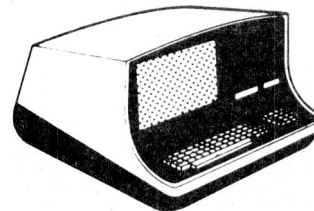
Please add VAT to all prices.
Delivery at cost will be
advised at time of order.

WHY BUY FROM CAMDEN...!

- * WE SUPPLY : THE HARDWARE :
- * WE SUPPLY : THE SOFTWARE :
- * WE SUPPLY : THE BACK-UP :
- * WE SUPPLY : THE EXPERIENCE :
- * WE SUPPLY : THE KNOWLEDGE :



**APPLE III
128K MODEL
INCLUDES MONITOR
VISICALC III – SDS.
MAIL LIST MANAGER
AND APPLE BUSINESS
BASIC
PLUS SILENT TYPE
PRINTER.
PLUS ADDITIONAL
DISK DRIVE.
£21 PER WEEK LEASE
OR PURCHASE**



**SUPERBRAIN
64K QD MODEL
PLUS EPSON MX80 FT
PLUS FULLY
INTEGRATED
ACCOUNTS PACKAGE
£21 PER WEEK LEASE
OR PURCHASE**

Main Distributors for all the leading makes of microcomputers and peripherals.

Off the shelf programs to suit most applications from the leading software houses – with proven reliability.

From our own engineering workshops with fully qualified technicians or – on site service – your choice.

As one of the countrys leading distributors with proven sales records – and one of the pioneers of the microchip our fully trained staff will advise on your requirements to suit your needs and improve your business.

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS OF RICOH DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS



CAMDEN ELECTRONICS LTD. (SYSTEMS DIVISION)
462 COVENTRY ROAD, SMALL HEATH, BIRMINGHAM, B10 0UG
PHONE: 021 773 8240 – 021 772 5718 – TELEX 335909 (CAMDEN G)



Have you bought a ZX81? Now here's a cassette recorder to match it!

The ECR81 Enhanced Certified Recorder from MONOLITH is a major advancement in cassette recorder technology which minimises the problems associated with standard audio recorders. This is a high quality proven cassette mechanism, enhanced to provide just the right signal levels to ensure reliable read and write data transfer between the magnetic tape and your ZX81.

- Each ECR81 comes complete with its own individual certification tape, tested and serial numbered to prove your machine reliability.
- Signal enhancement circuit board with phase - locked - loop control and signal shaping for peak performance.



£47.50
Including VAT.
complete

- A long life head is fitted, matched to TDK CrO2 high bias, super avilyn cassette tapes.

To: MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD., 5/7 CHURCH STREET, CREWKERNE, SOMERSET

Please supply me with:

	Price	Total
----- (Qty.) Monolith ECR 81 Enhanced Certified Recorder(s)	£47.50 (Each)	

to be used with my ZX81

I also enclose postage & packing per recorder

£2.50

Please print

Prices include VAT £

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss.

Address

- Mains & DIN connector leads provided.
- Certification of tape head alignment - height and azimuth.
- Certified tape tension, torque and speed.
- Fast forward and rewind tape search controls.

The ECR81 is also suitable for Sinclair ZX80

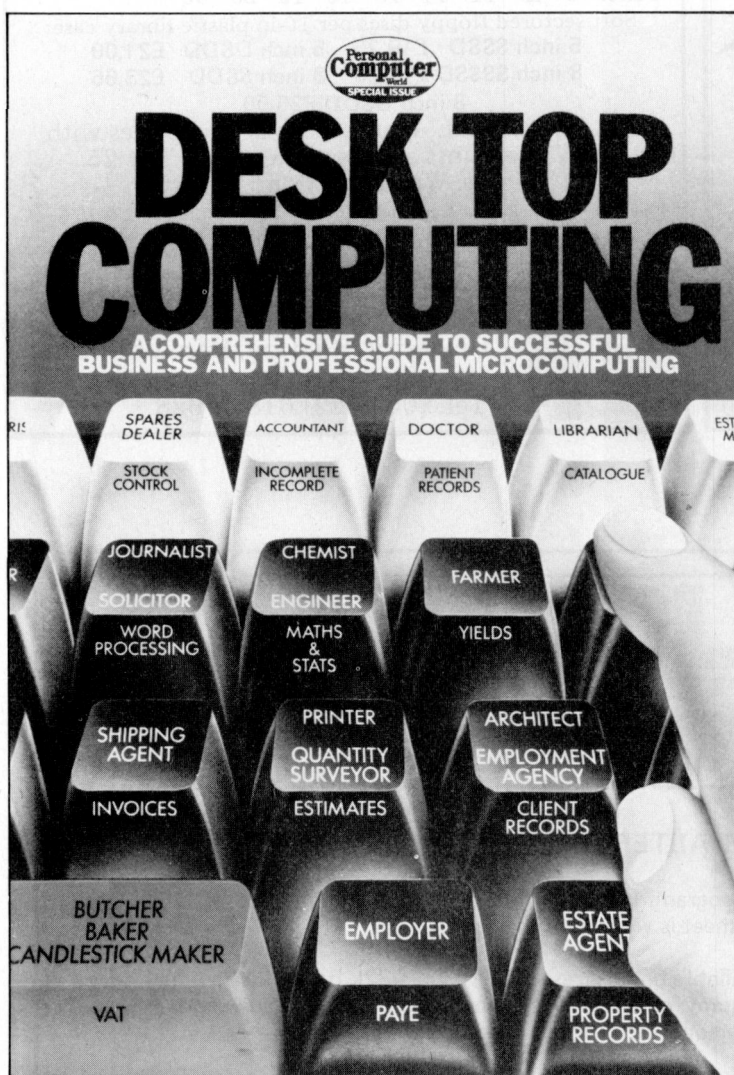
- Please allow up to 28 days delivery. ● The ECR81 is backed by our 14 day money-back option. ● The ECR81 is not suitable for audio reproduction.

MONOLITH
electronic products
Telephone: Crewkerne 0460 74321

A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO SUCESSFUL BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL MICROCOMPUTING



We live in an age of cheap computing power. For the first time the cost of a computer is within the reach of the small businessman, the professional person or the private citizen. And in the present economic climate the pressure is on to increase productivity and efficiency using these electronic aids.



But will your desk top computer be a boon or a curse? Will it increase your profits or disrupt your workplace? Will you be misled by salesmen's patter, baffled by programmers' jargon and find yourself the unhappy owner of a totally unsuitable system?

Success in computer installation depends on taking a logical approach to your task — the *Systems Approach*; the side of the micro-computing revolution they didn't tell you about. This book, from the publishers of *Personal Computer World*, Britain's largest-selling micro magazine, tells you.

Lyn Antill explains, in language plain enough for the most non-technical user, the secrets of *Systems Analysis*, the key to obtaining the computer system you need. Step by step, this book tells you how to:

- Define exactly what tasks you wish your computer to undertake.
- Interpret those tasks in a way the computer can handle.
- Choose the right machine for present and future needs.
- Buy off-the-peg software.
- Hire and supervise a programmer when necessary.
- Write program specifications tailored to your staff and working methods.
- Test programs and introduce them into your business smoothly with minimal disruption.
- Maintain and modify programs.

Also included are several case studies covering the installation of desk top computers in small businesses and for professional use together with a comprehensive listing of virtually every hardware and software system currently available in the UK.

Please send me. copies of *PCW's Desk Top Computing* @ £2.25 (inc postage). I enclose a cheque for £.
Cheques should be made payable to *Personal Computer World*.
Send this coupon to *Personal Computer World*
14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Name _____

Address _____

Sumlock



Manchester

MICROCOMPUTER WORLD



VIC-20

still only
£189.95
from Sumlock

FULL RANGE OF VIC 20 SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE
COMPUTER BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER AND ENTHUSIAST
KEEP UP TO DATE — JOIN OUR FREE MAILING LIST
PERSONAL FINANCE
TELEPHONE/MAIL ORDER DISPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS
CARRIAGE FREE U.K. MAINLAND.
SHOP OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY
CHOOSE YOUR SUPPLIER CAREFULLY — WE DID

Sumlock Electronic Services (M/cr) Ltd

Showroom and Offices:

Royal London House, 198 Deansgate
Manchester M3 3NE



VISA



061 834 4233

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	.95	.85	.65
4116 250ns	.90	.80	.60
2114 200ns Low Power	1.20	1.10	.95
2114 450ns Low Power	1.10	1.00	.90
4118 250ns	3.25	2.95	2.65
6116 150ns CMOS	4.95	4.45	3.65
2708 450ns	1.95	1.85	1.65
2716 450ns 5 volts	2.25	2.15	1.95
2716 450ns three rail	6.40	6.00	4.95
2732 450ns Intel type	4.25	3.95	3.35
2532 450ns Texas type	4.25	3.95	3.35

Z80A-CPU £4.75

Z80A-P10 £4.25

Z80A-CTC £4.25

Low profile IC sockets:

Pins 8 14 16 18 20 22 24 28 40

Pence 9 10 11 14 15 18 19 25 33

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:

5 inch SSSD £19.25 5 inch DSDD £21.00

8 inch SSSD £19.25 8 inch SDD £23.65

8 inch DSDD £25.50

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with
DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25
pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT @ 15%.

Access & Barclaycard accepted.

24hr service on (054 422) 618.

Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum. Trade

accounts operated, phone or write for details.

Prices are still tending to drop, 'phone for a quote before you buy.



Happy Memories (PCW),
Gladestry, Kington, Herefordshire,
HR5 3NY

Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

SIMPLICALC

.....FROM CRONITE

NEW!

THE LOW COST ALTERNATIVE

SIMPLICALC is a small, powerful work sheet program. It runs on any CBM PET, except "old ROM", even cassette-based. The sheet is viewed on the screen.

SIMPLICALC makes the "what if" exercise available on all sizes of CBM. On a 32k it provides a much larger useable matrix than any other similar program: on an 8k it provides enough space to analyse a capital purchase of personal tax computation.

SIMPLICALC is freeform. Its uses are many. For instance, it's been used for calculating chemical weights, projecting profits by product group, and costing out salary reviews. Be inventive.

SIMPLICALC is simple to use, with 8 single-key commands. Print your sheet out, and save it on cassette or disk depending on version. A comprehensive manual is provided.

To order your copy of this versatile numeric tool, send cheque with details of your system, specifying whether your CMB is *2001/3000/early 4000 (PEEK (144)=46) *late 4000 *8032 and whether you want cassette £29.90 incl. VAT or disk £36.80 incl. VAT (specify drive type). Security copies available (no backup possible) at £4.00 cassette and £6.00 disk incl. VAT.

Cronite Computer Systems Limited

Montgomery Street

Birmingham

B11 1DT

Further details from Mark Turner on 021 773 8281 telex 338247

VisiCalc is a trade mark
of Personal Software Inc.

Practical Computing and Your Computer present...

THE *Computer* Fair

Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems

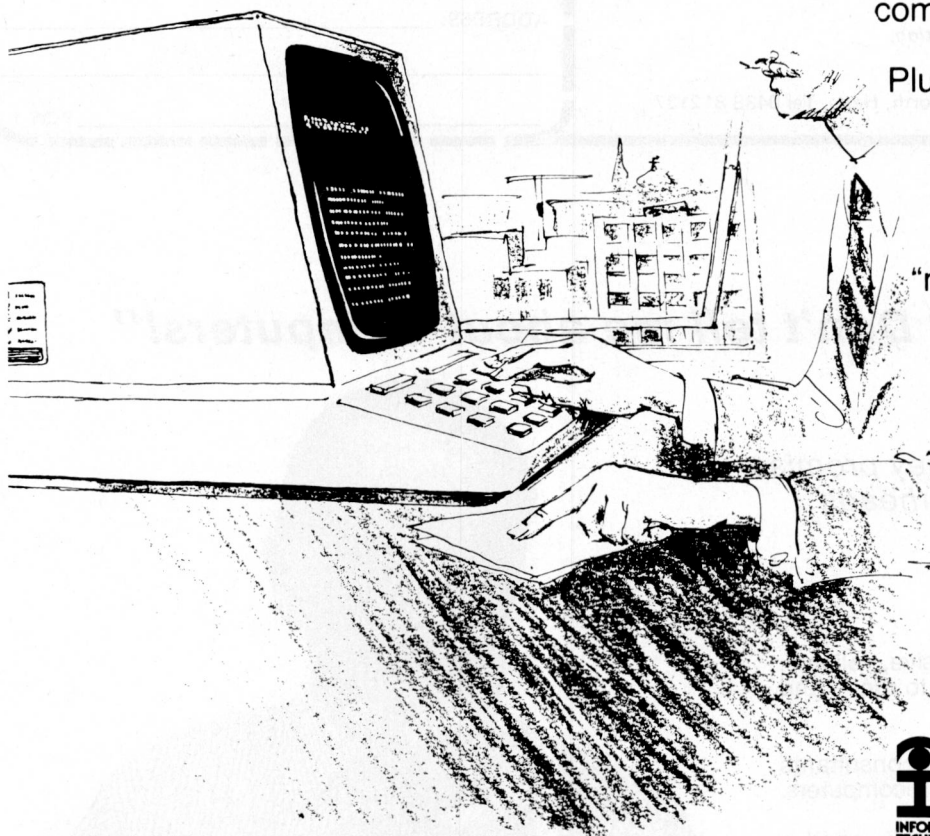
April 23-25, 1982
Earls Court,
London

Friday & Saturday: 10am – 6pm
Sunday: 10am – 5pm

Admission £2.00 adults
£1.00 children under 16.

At The Computer Fair you can see and compare an enormous range of personal and home computers. Find out what they can do and which one would suit you best. Talk to the experts and discover for yourself how much – or how little – you need to spend. Choose from an amazing abundance of software programs and packages, cassette units, VDU terminals and scores of computer games.

Swap your views and know-how with hundreds of other home computer enthusiasts – and find out a whole lot more from computer professionals.



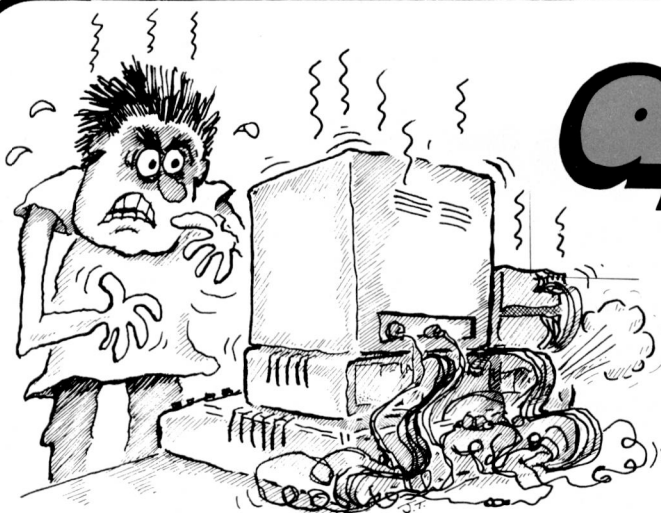
Plus – The Micro Mouse
Contest.

Come and watch the incredible ingenuity of computer controlled "mice" and how they find their way (or not!) to the centre of a maze. The knockout heats and the Euromicro British Final can all be seen at The Computer Fair!

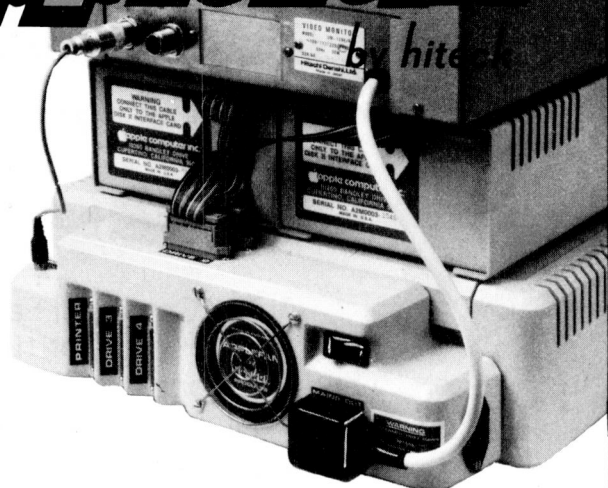
Bring the whole family –
don't miss this
opportunity of bringing
computers into your
everyday life.



Bringing computers to everyday life



applefan



Are you overheating?

Cool things down with the APPLEFAN!
Your Apple will not only run more efficiently, with less risk of breakdown, but will be well organised, with easy access to all input/output ports.

Simple to fit, no soldering or drilling — the APPLEFAN still allows access to the lid of your Apple.
APPLEFAN may be removed at any time.

Basic model only **£68.60** +VAT.

Ask your Apple dealer for a demonstration, or post the coupon for our brochure!

Hitec Products 21 Station Rd, Knebworth, Herts. Tel 0438 812137

Please send me your brochure of APPLEFAN!

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

PCW 1

"Computers? Don't tell me about Computers!"

*... they cost too much
... they don't do what they promise
... they cripple your overheads
... they upset your staff
...*

Actually — no. they are inexpensive, reliable, unbelievably accurate, and cheap to run — and we should know.

We at Baldachin Ltd. are computer consultants with a difference — we don't sell microcomputers.

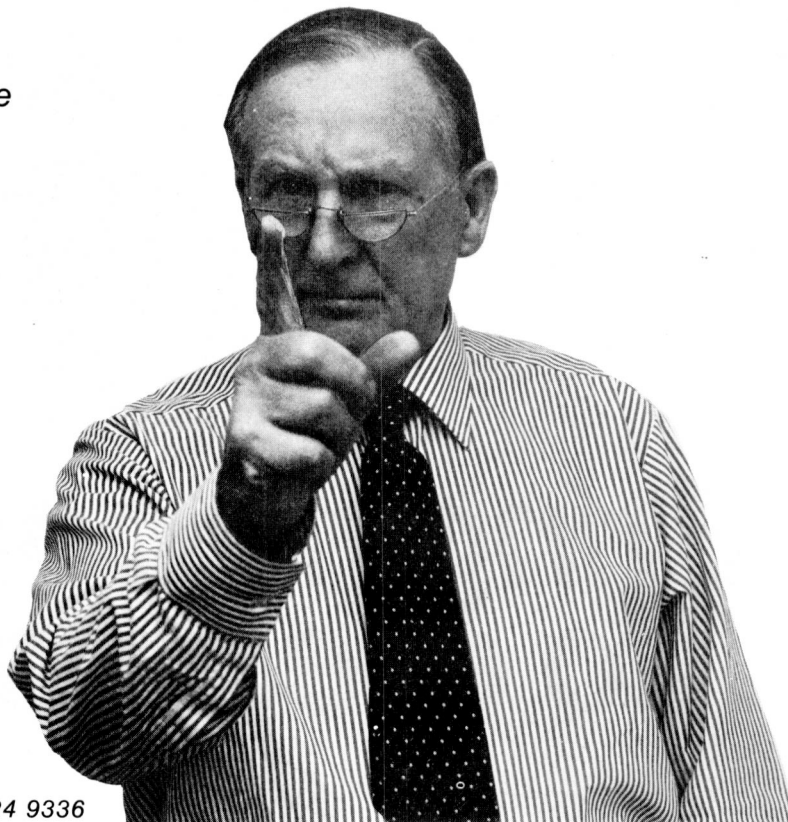
We can tell you whether or not you need a microcomputer. If you do, we will advise you on which system is best for you and help introduce it to your business. Even if you feel you have been seduced and abandoned by the supplier of your present micro, we can help.

Write or call us today — we'll tell *you* about computers.

BALDACHIN Ltd.

203 Kilburn High Road, London NW6 7HY 01-624 9336

AICS Association of Independent Computer Specialists



NEW books from Prentice-Hall International

BASIC Programming on the BBC Microcomputer

Neil Cryer and Pat Cryer

For beginners with no experience of computers, this comprehensive book has been written with particular reference to the BBC Microcomputer, the amazingly versatile home computer which has been causing so much interest and enthusiasm in the computing world. **BASIC Programming on the BBC Microcomputer** provides a step-by-step course on BASIC and teaches you how to write programs using the BBC's enhanced version of BASIC. It shows you how to make the best use of the machine and explains special features for which the BBC Microcomputer is renowned—including colour graphics, animation and sound.

Designed for use while you are sitting at the machine, this book actively involves you through frequent and clearly labelled activities on the computer and by providing points to think about and discussions of the material covered.

Every program has been tested on a production model of the BBC Microcomputer.



£5.95 Paperback 224 pages 13-066407-3 April 1982

BASIC Programmer's Notebook

Earl R. Savage

Techniques and subroutines for efficient, accurate programming in BASIC for games, instruction and record keeping, written in Level II BASIC.

£10.45 Paperback 110 pages 672-21841-0

Starting FORTH: An Introduction to the FORTH Language and Operating System for Beginners and Professionals

Leo Brodie, FORTH Inc.

£14.95 Hardback 360 pages 13-842930-8

£11.95 Paperback 13-842922-7

Explore Computing with the TRS-80 (and Common Sense):

With Programming in BASIC

Richard V. Andree and Josephine P. Andree

£11.95 Hardback 230 pages 13-296145-8

£8.95 Paperback 13-296137-7

The UCSD Pascal Handbook: A Reference and Guidebook for Programmers

Randy Clark and Stephen Koehler

£11.95 Paperback 356 pages 13-935536-7

Prices are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change.

Book Orders

These books can be ordered from your usual bookseller. In case of difficulty contact:

Prentice-Hall International,

66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 4RG, England.

Telephone: 0442 58531.



COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

BULK BUY SPECIALS



RAM SCOOP

4116 200 NS 8 for £12.95
4164 200 NS £8.50 each
2102-650 NS 8 for £5.50
INC VAT

25 WAY "D" CONNECTORS

	50+	100+
25p	1.70	1.10
25s	1.90	1.20
ALL + VAT		

WIRE WRAP SKTS.

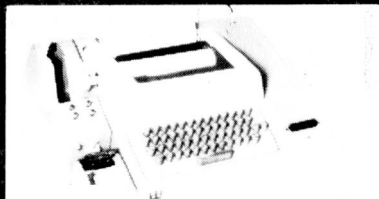
24 Pin Vero 28p
14 Pin Gold 22p
16 Pin Gold 24p
100 PCS Min Ord.

C10
DATA CASSETTES
10 for £5.75
Inc. VAT

RF CONNECTORS

50Ω BNC PLG 50p
75Ω BNC PLG 50p
PL259 PLG 40p
S0239 SKT 35p
100 PCS MIN ORD.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



From £195 + CAR
+ VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232C serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT

KSR33 With 20ma loop interface £125.00 + VAT.

Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

"OLIVETTI TE300" PRINTER/TERMINALS



A complete I/O terminal with integral 8 hole paper tape punch and reader, full ASCII keyboard, 120 column printer, and control unit. The printer is capable of 150 baud with a serial TTL or balanced input-output sold in good overall condition but untested. Complete with circuit unguaranteed. Connect direct to your micro at ONLY £99.00 + £11.50 carr + vat.

MPU EXPERIMENTORS +5v. 12v. 12v. 24v POWER SUPPLY

Once again we are very pleased to offer this superb Power Supply Unit, and hope to satisfy most of our previous customers who were disappointed when we sold out due to demand last time they were advertised!!! These units may just have well been made for your lab., they consist of a semi-enclosed chassis measuring 160mm x 120mm x 350mm containing all silicon electronics to give the following fully regulated and short circuit proof outputs of:

+ 5v @ 2 amps DC	+ 12v @ 800 ma DC
-12v @ 800 ma DC	+ 24v @ 350 ma DC

and if that's not enough a fully floating 5v output @ 50 ma DC which may be sensed to give a host of other voltages. All outputs are brought out to the front panel via miniature jack sockets and are also duplicated at the rear on short flying leads. Units accept standard 240v mains input. They are ex GPO and may have minor scratches on the front panels, they are sold untested but in good internal condition. £16.50 each + £2.50 p+p complete with circuit and component list. Transformer guaranteed. **HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!!**

HIGH SPEED DATA MODEMS

A superb piece of engineering made by SE Labs Ltd. to a "no cost spared" spec for the GPO, the Modem 12 is a synchronous Modem for use on DATEL 2412 services, or other data links. Many features include switchable V26 modulation, 2400 baud full duplex 600/1200 standby, auto answer, 4 wire or 2 wire operation. Self test, LED status indication, CMOS technology, modular construction, original cost over £700 each. Believed brand new, supplied complete with PSU etc.
£185.00 + £9.50 carriage + VAT.
*Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

DISTEL ©

"Dial our Database!"

Get information on 1000's of stock items and order via your computer. 300 baud on 01-689 6800
18.30 to 0900 6 days a week and all day Sundays. **IT'S FREE!**

DIABLO S30 DISK DRIVES

Another shipment allows us to offer you even greater savings on this superb 2.5 MB (formatted) hard disk drive. Two types are available both fully refurbished and electronically identical, the only difference is the convenience of changing the disk packs.

S30 front loader, pack change via front door £550 + vat

S30 fixed, pack change via removal of top cover £295 + vat

+ & - 15v PSU for 2 drives £125 + vat

Carriage & insurance on drives £15.00 + vat fully DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatible further info on controllers etc on request.

MAINS FILTERS

Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame Manufacturers" ideal for curing those unerving hang ups and data glitches, fit one now and cure your problems! Suppression Devices SD5 A10 5 amp £6.95
Corcom Inc F1900 30 amp £13.95 + pp £1.00

DC SYSTEM SUPPLY

Professional fully cased fan cooled system supply. Standard 240V ac input with the following DC outputs 5V @ 11 amps +15-17v @ 8amps, -15-17v @ 8amps and +24v @ 4 amps. All outputs are fully crowbar protected and the 5 volt output is fully regulated. Sold tested and in a new or little used condition complete with circuit £55.00 + carr £8.50 + vat DIM 15.5" x 9" x 6"

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ 12 HOUR
★ ALARM
★ 50/60 HZ



The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" x 1 1/2" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only. Suitable transformer £1.75. **£5.25**

ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS
& EQUIPMENT

66%
DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75 + pp £1.25

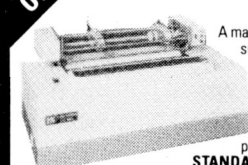
10kls £11.75 + pp £2.25

5kls £ 6.75 + pp £1.80

20kls £19.99 + pp £4.75

SAVE
OVER £1400

THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER



A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over £2000. Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.

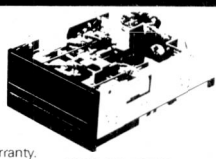
STANDARD FUNCTIONS ★ Full ASCII character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232C/V24 serial interface - 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eeproms easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc.

All this and more, not refurbished but **BRAND NEW** At Only **£525 +VAT**

OPTIONAL EXTRAS * lower case option £25.00 * 16k buffer £30.00 * Second tractor for simultaneous dual forms £85.00 * Floor stand £45.00 * specialist carriage £19.00 All items plus VAT data sheet on request.

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Unbelievable value the DRE 7100 & 7200 8" disk drives utilise the finest technology to give you 100% bus compatibility with most drives available today, the only difference being our PRICE and the superb manufacturing quality. The 7100 single sided & 7200 double sided drive accept hard or soft sectoring. IBM or ANSI standard giving a massive 0.8 MB (7100) & 1.6 MB (7200) of storage. Absolutely SHUGART, BASF, SIEMENS etc compatible. Supplied **BRAND NEW** with user manual and 90 day warranty.



7100 single sided £225.00 + 9.50 carr + vat
7200 double sided £295.00 + 9.50 carr + vat
full technical manual £20.00 alone £9.00 with drive, refund of difference on purchase of drive.
Data sheet on request.
SPECIAL new, KODE PSU, drives 2 DRE drives £39.99 + carr + vat
8" single sided, single or double density diskettes £1.80 each £15.00 for 10 inc. lib case + vat.

COOLING FAN SPECIAL

Keep your equipment cool and reliable with our range of professional fans.
ETRI99KU01 Miniature equipment fan 240 vac working DIM 92 x 92 x 25 mm **BRAND NEW** complete with finger guard. Makers price £16 our price **£10.25**
BUHLER 69 11 22 micro miniature 8-16 vDC reversible fan. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Uses a brushless DC servo motor, almost silent running ideal portable equipment. Life in excess of 10,000 hours. **BRAND NEW** manufacturers price £32.00 our price **£13.95**
MUFFIN/CENTAUR cooling fans, tested ex equipment 240v £6.50, 115v £5.50 + p+p £1.90
KOOL TRONICS Powerful snail type blower gives massive air movement with centrifugal rotor DIM as a cube 8" x 8" x 6" air aperture 2.5" x 2.5" with flange fixing. **BRAND NEW** 110v 50 Hz ac working ONLY **£9.95 + £1.90 p+p**.

ELECTRONICS

Dept. P.C.W., 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, **MAIL ORDER**
Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800 **INFORMATION**
Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00 Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 60p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £20.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. 3% surcharge on Access and Barclaycard orders.

SOFTY 1 & 2 EPROM BLOWER

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMs or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. £115 + carr. + VAT. Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card £40 + VAT. PSU £20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT.
Softy 2 for 2716/2732 £169 + VAT
Write of phone for more details.

9" VIDEO MONITORS

Ex-equipment 9" Motorola Video Monitors 75Ω composite input, tested but unguaranteed. **£39.99 + £7.50 carriage + VAT.** Complete with circuit.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs, etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufacturer's markings, fully carrying. 50+ bags £2.95 100+ bags £5.15 TTL 74 Series
A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy.
Fully guaranteed at I.C.'s full spec. 100+ £6.90 200+ £12.30 300+ £19.50

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



IDEAL -
TANGERINE,
OHIO ETC.

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full ASCII 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc. **£43.95**
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad. **£54.95**
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates. **£64.26**
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad, Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 £2.25 **£84.34**
Plug for VP606, VP616 £2.10
Post, Packing and Insurance. **£1.95**
ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.: 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.
Supplied complete with circuit at only **£10.95 + £1.75 pp.** Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

INGENIOUS Genie I

All the features of the EG3003 system plus: * Machine Language Monitor
* Fitted Sound * Renumbr Command
* Full Lower Case * Screen Print



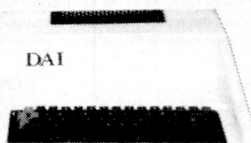
16K

£295 + VAT

The Second Generation Personal Computer

Highest performance lowest price

- * 48K
- * 16 Colours
- * Multiple Resolution Graphics
- * Split screen modes



DAI

£595

+ VAT

Genie II

The MacroComputer

Offering all the advantages of the Genie I system, with the benefit of advanced design for the professional user.

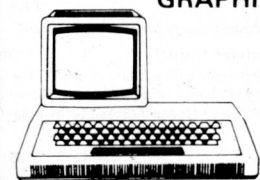
- * 4 Defineable Function Keys
- * Full Upper & Lower Case
- * Terminal Routines
- * Facility to upload & Download
- * Screen Print
- * Includes T.V. Modulator

£310 + VAT

Acorn Atom

Special features include

- * FULL SIZED KEYBOARD
- * ASSEMBLER AND BASIC
- * HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS



from:

£120

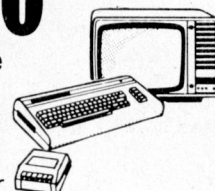
+ VAT



watch this space

VIC 20

Comprehensive facilities at a realistic price.



8 Col. modulator
Plugs into T.V.
3.5K User Ram
Uses Pet Basic
Includes Power supply ready to use.

£165.00

VIC cassette

£39.00 + VAT

TANTEL 'PRESTEL' adaptor

Converts any black and white or colour T.V. for 'PRESTEL' reception.

£160 + VAT

Printers

The most compact 80 column impact graphic-dot printer available
AT A VERY COMPACT PRICE

seikosha GP80

£195 + VAT

ALSO

EPSON MX80*EPSON MX100
ANADEx*PAPER TIGER*TEC
SCRIPTA*MICROLINE 80

EG3023

Special adaptor to allow connection of TRS 80 to GENIE peripherals

EG3014

GENIE low cost 16K expander

FOR

BLANK
TAPES
C12

DISK-
ETTES

BITS

RIBBONS
for most
printers
LABELS

BOOKS

LISTING
PAPER

(9½ x 11)

£9.00 per box
2000 sheets

SOFT-
WARE

MONITORS

all this and
much much
more . . .



MicroStyle

29 Belvedere, Lansdown Road, Bath.
Telephone: (0225) 334659.

CP/M® for the PET

Softbox

Simply by plugging the SMALL SYSTEMS SOFT BOX into the PET IEEE port and loading the CP/M disk, the PET will run under the world's most popular disk operating system, CP/M (tm). No internal connections or modifications to the PET are required.

Application packages designed to work with specific terminals (e.g. Lear Seigler ADM3A, Televideo 912 or Hazeltine 1500) will need no modifications to work with the PET screen, as the SMALL SYSTEMS SOFT BOX allows the PET screen to emulate any of these devices.

Specifications

- Full 60k byte RAM
- CP/M version 2.2
- Z80 CPU running at 4MHz with no wait states
- Dimensions : 25cm x 9cm x 16cm
- Operates with any series 2000, 3000, 4000, or 8000 PET
- Supports up to 8 Commodore disk drives in any mix of 3040, 4040, or 8050 drive types.
- Diskette containing CP/M system with utilities, and full documentation included in price. Please specify 3040, 4040 or 8050 disk format when ordering.
- Optional RS232 serial interface (with user definable baud rates) for use with a terminal or printer.
- Optional Corvus drive interface.

SoftBox prices

SoftBox	£550
SoftBox with RS232 interface	£595
SoftBox with hard disk interface for Corvus drive	£615
SoftBox with RS232 and hard disk interface options	£660
SoftBox Manual	£5

Hard Disks...

Corvus Drives

Well proven systems with the nationwide support and maintenance.

- 5,10, 20MB capacity
- Up to 4 drives can be daisy chained
- Backup onto standard video cassette using the Mirror unit
- Up to 64 users with the Constellation multiplexer unit.

5MB Corvus drive.....	£2295
10MB.....	£3595
20MB.....	£4495
Mirror back up unit.....	£495
Constellation.....	£495

SSE Mini Winchester

Drive and Softbox housed in one small desktop unit. Single user.

3MB	£2420
6MB	£2620
12MB.....	£2920



small systems engineering limited

CP/M Software

LANGUAGES

ALGOL-60 (Research Machines) £130/£20
ALGOL is a powerful block structured language featuring economical run-time dynamic allocation of memory. The compiler is very compact (24k) and supports almost all Algol 60 report features.

C COMPILER (BD Software) £80/£15
This compiler supports most major features of the language including structures, arrays, pointers and recursive function evaluation. The compiler produces compact, relocatable 8080 code for use with the linker and library supplied.

CBASIC Compiler Systems £75/£12
This is a non-interactive BASIC used by many business application programs. It supports full file control chaining formatted output and random disk file access, 14-digit arithmetic WHILE/WEND and optional line numbering.

C COMPILER (Whitesmith's) £325/£20
This compiler conforms to the full UNIX version 7 implementation of the C language, which has more facilities than Pascal or BASIC and produces faster code.

S-BASIC £155/£20
A structured BASIC compiler generating 8080 native code, combining structured programming and the speed of machine code while maintaining the convenience of BASIC.

BASIC-80 (Microsoft) £175/NA
This is Microsoft Extended BASIC interpreter, version 5. It is a powerful, ANSI compatible disk BASIC with many features not found in PET BASIC, such as WHILE/WEND, chaining, variable length file records, double precision floating point, PRINT USING facility, error trapping, hexadecimal numbers and more.

BASIC COMPILER (Microsoft) £195/NA
This compiler is language compatible with the Microsoft version 5 interpreter but generates 8080/Z80 machine code, so that program execution is typically 3 to 10 times faster.

COBOL-80 (Microsoft) £375/NA
An ANSI '74 COBOL compiler producing relocatable modules compatible with FORTRAN-80 or MACRO-80 output. COBOL-80 has a complete ISAM facility and interactive screen handling.

CIS-COBOL (Microfocus) £425/£30
An ANSI '74 standard COBOL compiler fully validated by U.S. Navy tests to ANSI level 1. The compiler also supports many features of level 2 including dynamic loading of COBOL modules and a full indexed Sequential (ISAM) file.

FORTRAN-80 (Microsoft) £230/NA
The popular science and engineering language, complying with the ANSI '66 standard (except for the COMPLEX data type), with enhancements such as mixed mode arithmetic.

PASCAL/MT+ £265/£20
A Pascal compiler meeting the ISO standard, with many enhancements including full string handling capability and random access files.

PASCAL/M £220/£15
This compiler produces p-code and is an extended implementation of standard Pascal, with long (32-bit) integers, a SEGMENT procedure type (for overlays) and an added string data type.

PASCAL/MT £160/£20
This is a subset of standard Pascal, which generates ROMable 8080 machine code and supports interrupt procedures, CP/M file input/output, and assembly language subroutines.

PASCAL/Z (Ithaca Intersystems) £205/15
A compiler producing ROMable, re-entrants Z80 micro-code highly optimised for speed, supporting variant records, strings, CP/M file input/output, and assembly language subroutines.

muLISP £110/NA
LISP is an interactive programming language widely used for artificial intelligence applications.

PL/I-80 (Digital Research) £265/NA
A general purpose application programming language giving mainframe capability for developing large-scale structured programs in a microcomputer environment

TINY C TWO £130/£30
A compiler written in TINY C. The source code is included on disk.

WORD PROCESSING

WORDSTAR (MicroPro) £255/£35
A powerful screen-oriented word processor designed for non-technical personnel. Text formatting is performed on the screen, so that what you see is what your print-out will look like. WORDSTAR'S advanced facilities include justification, pagination, underscores, boldface, subscript and superscript, block movement of text.

WORDINDEX (MIDAS) £100/NA
A program to assist WORDSTAR users by generating a table of contents and index from a WORDSTAR document.

MAILMERGE(MicroPro) £80/£15
MAILMERGE is an add-on utility of WORDSTAR users allowing the production of personalized form letters or other documents from a mailing list made using DATASTAR or NAD. Requires WORDSTAR.

MICROSPELL £130/NA
This is a spelling help program which scans through a document file stopping at each dubious word, offering correctly spelt alternatives and allowing you to correct the word with a keystroke

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BSTAM £105/NA
This telecommunications utility permits any type of CP/M file to be transferred to or from another computer also equipped with BSTAM. Transmission occurs at full speed with CRC error checking and automatic error recovery.

BSTMS £115/NA
An intelligent terminal program permitting communication with a mainframe computer.

NUMERIC PROBLEM SOLVING TOOLS

T/MAKER II £185/£15
An advanced utility for preparing management reports with tabular data, combining visual calculator with a full screen editor.

MICRO MODELLER £425/NA
The number one Financial Modelling and forecasting program.

ANALYST (Structured Systems Group) £130/12
A customised data entry and reporting system in which the user specifies up to 75 data items per record, and can use interactive data entry, retrieval and update facilities to make information management easy.

muSIMP/muMATH £135/NA
A package of programs including muSIMP, a high level programming language for symbolic and semi-numeric processing, and muMATH, an interactive symbolic mathematics system written in muSIMP.

STATPAK £260/£20
A professional statistics and probability package which can rapidly handle large files of data.

DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

dBASE II £385.00
An interactive relational database management package with full screen formatting and its own fully structured high level command language. Interactive data entry and Validation with WordStar-like commands. Allows you to develop application packages in days rather than months.

MDBS £475/£30
Micro Data Base System is a full network data base with all the features of HDBS, with fixed or variable record length, read/write protection at the ITEM, RECORD, SET and FILE levels

ACCOUNTING PACKAGES (GRAFFCOM)

PAYROLL	£475/£35
COMPANY SALES	£425/£35
COMPANY PURCHASES	£425/£35
GENERAL ACCOUNTING	£375/£35
STOCK CONTROL	£325/£35
ORDER ENTRY AND INVOICING	£325/£35
ADD	£255/£35
TIME RECORDING SYSTEM	£375/£35
LEASE RENTAL AND HP SYSTEM	£375/£35

LANGUAGE APPLICATION TOOLS

FORMS 2 for Cis Cobol £110/NA
FABS £105/£15

FABS gives you rapid access to large data files by using balanced tree structures containing up to 65,000 records. Instructions are included for use with CBASIC2, S-BASIC, BASIC-80, BASIC compiler, PL/I-80, Pascal/MT+ and FORTRAN-80.

M/SORT FOR COBOL-80 £130/£12
A record sorting utility for COBOL-80 conforming fully to the ANSI '74 level 2 sort/merge standard (except for alphabet name collating sequence).

SYSTEM TOOLS

CROSS ASSEMBLER £95/£10
XASM 05, 09, 18, 0 48, 65, F8, 65, COPS 400 and 51
Cross assemblers for the Motorola 6505, Motorola 6809, RCA 1802, Intel 8048, Motorola 6800, Fairchild F8, MOS Technology 6502, National Semiconductor 400 and Intel 8051 families.

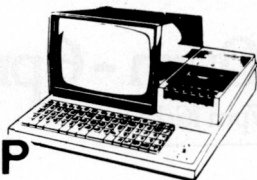
NEW...
BASIC 48 - Enhanced Basic Compiler £195/£10
Produces highly optimized assembly source for 8048 family. Includes XASM48

Superior Systems Ltd. Sheffield

178 West Street, S1 4ET. Tel. (0742) 755005.



APPLE II 48K.....£670.00
DISK DRIVE
WITH CONTROLLER.....£370.00
DISK DRIVE
WITHOUT CONTROLLER...£290.00
BMC 12" GREEN MONITOR
12" GREEN MONITOR....£145.00



SHARP

PC 1211 POCKET COMPUTER.69.50 c
MZ 80K (48K) COMPUTER..PHONE FOR
MZ 80B (64K) COMPUTER..CHEAPEST
DUAL DISK DRIVE.....550.00
P3 PRINTER.....360.00
P4 PRINTER.....745.00
P6 PRINTER.....420.00
SPEED BASIC.....10.00
MACHINE CODE.....17.40 b
EDITOR/ASSEMBLER.....35.00 b
PASCAL INTERPRETER.....40.00 b
MZ 80K DUST COVER.....5.00 a
APOLLO WORD PROCESSOR...24.95 b
CALC II.....34.50 b
DATA BASE.....29.50 b
ZEN EDITOR ASSEMBLER...19.50 a
MACHINE LANGUAGE.....17.74 b
MZ 80K DUST COVER.....5.00 a
POSIEDON.....5.00 a
ADDRESS BOOK.....5.00 a
MOONLANDER.....5.00 a
COMBAT.....5.00 a

Mail Order Accessories

Postage Rates
a.75p b.1.00 c.1.50 d.2.50 e.5.00

BOOKS

(SEND SAE FOR FULL LIST)

BASIC HANDBOOK.....13.95 c
SOFTWARE SECRETS(MZ80K)...7.95 b
APPLE II USER GUIDE.....11.10 c
BASIC BASIC.....8.95 b
PROGRAMMING Z80.....11.95 c
PROGRAMMING 6502.....10.75 c
PROGRAMMING VIDEO GENIE...5.00 b
ZX 81 COMPANION.....7.95 b
ZX 81 POCKET BOOK.....5.95 b
GETTING AQUAINTED ZX81...4.95 b
GETTING AQUAINTED ACORN...7.95 b
HINTS & TIPS ZX81.....4.25 b
CP/M HANDBOOK.....11.50 c
6502 GAMES.....10.25 c
MICROSOFT BASIC.....8.75 b
ATOM BUSINESS.....6.95 a
APPLE PASCAL GAMES.....11.45 b
WORD STAR MADE EASY.....7.60 b

APPLE

VISICALC.....97.50 b
VISIPILOT.....95.00 b
VISITREND/VISIPILOT.....135.00 b
VISIDEX.....105.00 b
CIS COBOL.....475.00 b
MICROMODELLER.....420.00 b
APM.....119.00 b
APPLEWRITER.....39.00 b
MAGIC WINDOW.....79.00 b

VIDEO GENIE

SOUND MOD.....7.50 a
COLOUR MOD.....39.46 b
SYNTHESISER.....45.00 b
DUST COVER.....5.00 a

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT



VIC 20

VIC 20 COMPUTER.....173.90 e
VIC CASSETTE DECK....39.09 d
VIC PRINTER.....200.00
3K RAM CARTRIDGE.....26.04 b
8K RAM CARTRIDGE.....39.09 b
16K RAM CARTRIDGE....65.17 b
JOYSTICK.....6.52 b
PADDLES.....11.74 b
INTRODUCTION TO BASIC
PART I.....13.00 b
VIC GAMES ROM CARTRIDGES
VARIOUS FROM.....17.35 b



VIDEO GENIE

MKI with sound &
lower case.....309.00
MKII
BUSINESS COMPUTER.....309.00
EXPANSION UNIT
WITH 16K ROM.....199.00

ACORN ATOM

ACORN ATOM 8+5
with colour+PSU.....199.00 d
ACORN DISK PACK.....299.00 d
FLOATING POINT ROM...20.00 a
GAMES PACKS 1-10....10.00each
WORD PACK ROM.....26.00 a
COLOUR ENCODER.....39.00 b
B.B.C. ROM PACK.....PHONE b
MAGIC BOOK.....5.50 c
MATHS PACK.....10.00 a
ATOM CHESS.....10.00 a
ATOM ADVENTURES.....10.00 a

MAIL ORDER FORM

PLEASE SUPPLY.....£.....
.....£.....
.....£.....
.....£.....

ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/CHEQUE

P&P+V.A.T. £.....

CARD No.....

TOTAL ENCL.£.....



NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

POST CODE.....TEL.....

ASSOCIATION OF LONDON COMPUTER CLUBS

Proudly presents

THE 3rd LONDON COMPUTER FAIR

APRIL 15th 16th & 17th 1982 10am - 6pm
[7pm 16th]

Including: Retail Exhibitors • Hobbyists
Club Stands • Seminars • Workshops
Bring and Buy Sale [17th only]

Admission £1.00

POLYTECHNIC OF NORTH LONDON
THEATRE

⊖ Opposite Holloway Rd. tube station ⊖

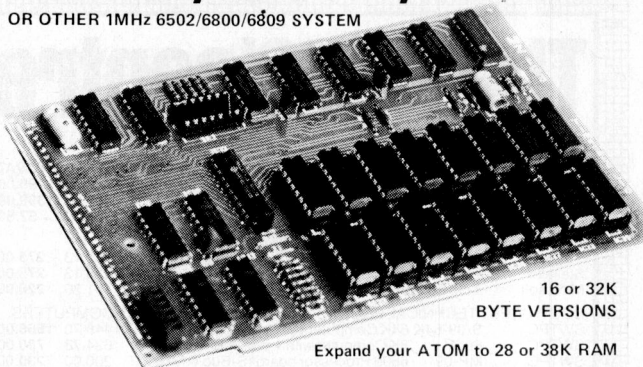
SPONSORED BY EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING,
COMPUTING TODAY and

The Polytechnic
of North London



This memory is made for your Atom

OR OTHER 1MHz 6502/6800/6809 SYSTEM



Expand your ATOM to 28 or 38K RAM

Ideal for Word Processing, Chess programs and Business Software.

Fully Compatible with other Acorn ATOM software and hardware

Versions available to fit inside the ATOM while still leaving room for other extensions such as the Acorn ATOM colour encoder board. Eurocard rack mounting types also available

PRICES: INCLUDING U.K. P&P & 15% VAT

MZ163A 16K Built & tested to fit inside ATOM'S case	£59.50
MZ163B 32K " " " "	£74.00
MZ163C 16K Built & tested, Eurocard rack mounting	£62.00
MZ163D 32K " " " "	£76.50
MZ163E Bare PCB to build any of above with data	£23.00
MP100 DC/DC converter; powers any MZ163 board from unregulated 8V supply such as the ATOM mains adaptor	£8.50

S.A.E. for further details.



ALL PRICES INCLUDE U.K. P&P
+15% VAT WHERE APPLICABLE.
PAYMENT WITH ORDER PLEASE.

TIMEDATA LTD 57 Swallowdale, Basildon,
Essex. SS16 5JG Tel: (0268) 411125 (MON-FRI)

Books and bits for ZX, Atom

The Explorer's Guide to the ZX81

IF YOU'VE GOT A ZX81 THEN YOU NEED THIS BOOK!

Programs for 1K RAM, and programs for 16K RAM.
Games, Business and Engineering Applications.
RAM & I/O Circuits. Useful ROM Routines. Hints
and Tips. And Much Much More, for only

NEW!

£4.95

The ZX80 Magic Book

With 8K ROM/ZX81 Supplement

Games programs, computer music, converting programs
written in other BASICs, improving the picture
RAM & I/O circuits, and much more

£4.75

Getting Acquainted with your ZX81

75 + programs including Draughts; by Tim Hartnell

£4.95

Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81

180 pages of immense value to beginner and expert alike.

£5.95

The Atom Magic Book

A wealth of games and other programs: storing speech in your ATOM,
converting programs written in other BASICs tape recording hints,
and many more useful hardware tips.

£5.50

Getting Acquainted with your Acorn Atom

By Tim Hartnell and Trevor Sharples. 80 programs including
Draughts!

£7.95

ZX & Atom IC's & Connectors

S.a.e. for list.

TIMEDATA

WHY YOU NEED LOCKSMITH.

You've invested some money and a lot of time in a commercial software program for your Apple. It works well, to the point that you are *dependent* on its day-to-day functioning. But the disks are copy-protected. So you are also dependent on the vendor's back-up (if furnished), on his living up to vague promises of support, even on his ability to stay in business.

No computer user can live with that. So until the situation changes (and it will), you need Locksmith.

Locksmith (new 4.0 version) will copy almost all "protected" diskettes for the Apple. It is the most reliable nibble-copy program you can buy. *Locksmith is suitable only for backups*, because the copies include all serial numbers, codes and protection features of the original (under the new copyright law, you'd have to be pretty foolish to try bootlegging

software that is traceable back to the purchaser).

Locksmith includes nine other utilities, of which these five are vital to the integrity of your system: 1. Media surface check — Never commit data to a flawed diskette again. 2. Disk-drive speed calibration — the most frequent cause of communication bugs between Apples. 3. Degauss and Erase — Make sure no stray data is left over. 4. Nibble-Editor — sophisticated read/write tool for repairing blown disks. 5. Quickscan — Check for unreliable data, find used and unused tracks.

All for just £65.00 at your local dealer or direct. You don't just need Locksmith. You can't afford to be without it. Access or Visa accepted. Add £1.50 P & P. VAT excluded.



DDP RESEARCH & MARKETING

17 NOBEL SQ., BASILDON
ESSEX SS13 1LP.
TEL: (0268) 728484

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

WOODLAND SOFTWARE

MAIL ORDER MICROCOMPUTER SUPPLIES
FOR THE APPLE

WIZARDRY 48K P	£29.90
Galactic Attack 48K P	£17.25
Doom Cavern 48K I/A	£12.65
Odyssey 48K I	£18.40
Tank Attack/Death Run 48K I/A	£12.65
Wilderness Campaign 48K A	£12.65
Wilderness & Dungeon 48K I/A	£20.70
Mission Asteroid 48K M	£11.50
Mystery House 48K M	£13.88
Wizard Princess 48K M	£19.55
Cranston Manor 48K M	£20.70
Hi-Res Football 48K M	£23.00
Hi-Res Soccer 48K M	£18.40
Hi-Res Cribbage 48K M	£14.38
Missile Defence 48K M	£19.55
Sabotage 48K M	£14.95
Epoch 48K M	£21.85
Cops & Robbers 48K M	£21.85
Outpost 48K M	£18.40
Beer Run 48K M	£21.85
Gorgon 48K M	£25.30
Sneakers 48K M	£18.40
Gamma Goblins 48K M	£16.75
Autobahn 48K M	£18.40
Oribitron 48K M	£18.40
Pulsar II 48K M	£18.40
Space Eggs 48K M	£18.40
Phantoms Five 48K M	£18.40
Cyber Strike 48K M	£23.00
Star Cruiser 32K M	£13.80
Both Barrels 48K A	£13.80
Higher Graphics II 48K I/A	£21.85
Higher Text 32K I/A	£21.85
Superscribe 48K M	£82.80
Expediter II 48K A	£63.25
Snake Byte 48K M	£18.40
Softporn Adventure 48K M	£19.55
Threshold 48K M	£21.85
Ulysses 48K M	£19.55
Hadvon 48K M	£21.85
Castle Wolfenstein 48K M	£19.55
Battle of Shilow 48K A	£26.45
Borg 48K A	£18.40
Bug Attack 48K A	£19.55
Computer Air Combat 48K A	£29.90
Computer Ambush 48K A	£29.90
Computer Bismark 48K A	£29.90
Napolean Campaign 48K A	£29.90
Tigers in the Snow 48K A	£26.45

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

A = Applesoft I = Integer M = Runs on any Apple

P = Requires PASCAL or DOS 3.3

All software is disk based. All prices are inclusive.

On multiple orders of 3 or more programs P&P is FREE; please add 50p P&P on orders less than 3.

A list of our full range of software is free on request... from

WOODLAND SOFTWARE

103 Oxford Gardens, London W10 6NF.

Tel: 01-960 4877

The '6809' centre

Micro-Computer Hardware

FUJITSU MICRO COMPUTER "JUST ARRIVED FROM JAPAN"	EX VAT	INC VAT
Fujitsu Micro 8 Twin '6809, 64K computer	868.70	999.00
Fujitsu Dual 5" Disc Drive with Adaptor (656 Kb)	1216.52	1399.00
Fujitsu Z-80 Alternative Processor Card	50.00	57.50

APPLE ALTERNATIVE PROCESSOR CARDS

Stellation The Mill '6809' With Disk Editor & Assembler	239.13	275.00
Stellation The Mill '6809' With Pascal Speed up kit	239.13	275.00
Microsoft Z-80 Softcard. With CP/M and Basic	191.30	220.00

SOUTH WEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORP - SS-50c MICRO-COMPUTERS

SWTPC S/09-64K 64K Computer with 3 ports (2 MHz)	1448.70	1666.00
SWTPC 69/A 8K Computer with 1 port (1 MHz)	634.78	730.00
SWTPC MP-09 6809 Processor board (S-Bug, 1 MHz)	200.00	230.00
SWTPC MP-S2 Dual Serial Interface	110.00	126.50
SWTPC MP-L2 Dual Parallel Interface	110.00	126.50
SWTPC 8209 Intelligent 9" Terminal	860.00	989.00
SWTPC DMF-2 Dual 8" DS/DD disk drive (2.5 Mb)	2347.83	2700.00
SWTPC D-5 Dual 5" DS/SD disk drive (740 Kb)	1216.52	1399.00

77-68 MICRO-COMPUTER - SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR THIS 8" x 8" PCB KIT SYSTEM

77-68 '6800' CPU With 256 Bytes Ram & Parallel Port	10.43	12.00
77-68 MON 1 Software Monitor & 2 Serial Ports	10.43	12.00
77-68 MON 2 Rom Monitor with Serial Port	10.43	12.00
77-68 '6809' CPU With 1K Ram, 2K Rom & 2 Ports	10.43	12.00
77-68 Cassette 300-2400 Baud Cassette Interface	5.22	6.00
77-68 4K Ram 4K Static Ram Board	10.43	12.00
77-68 Dynaram 32K Dynamic Ram Board	10.43	12.00
77-68 VDU 40 x 24 Memory mapped VDU Board	10.43	12.00
77-68 PIO 2 Parallel I/O Ports & Timer	10.43	12.00
77-68 ROM A 8 x 2708 or 2716 Rom Board (8K-16K)	10.43	12.00
77-68 Prom Prog 2708 Eprom Programmer Board	10.43	12.00
77-68 Disk CTRL Hard Sected Disk Controller Board	10.43	12.00
77-68 System manual - '6800' CPU, MON 1 & 4K Ram Board	4.35	5.00
77-68 Design notes for other boards (each)	.87	1.00

Micro-Computer Software

'6800' CASSETTE SYSTEMS SOFTWARE		
SWTPC CST-012 Disassembler, with move function	10.00	11.50
SWTPC CST-014L Text Editor with source listing	28.00	32.20
SWTPC CST-015L Two Pass Assembler with source list	28.00	32.20
SWTPC CST-016L Text Processor with source listing	28.00	32.20
SWTPC CST-017L Program Relocator with source list	16.09	18.50
SWTPC CST-003 8K Basic Interpreter V2.3	15.22	17.50

'6809' CASSETTE SYSTEMS SOFTWARE "DIRECT FROM THE STATES"

TSC '6809' Cassette Text Editor	60.78	69.90
TSC '6809' Cassette Macro Assembler	60.78	69.90
TSC '6809' Cassette Basic	60.78	69.90

FLEX9 OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE, ON 5" OR 8" DISKS -

FOR MOST '6809' MACHINES		
TSC Flex Configurable + Editor & Assembler	120.00	138.00
TSC TS-003 Sort/Merge Package	58.26	67.00
TSC TS-004 Debug Package	58.26	67.00
TSC TS-005 Disk Utilities	46.96	54.00
TSC TS-006 Text Processor	58.26	67.00
TSC TS-009 Editor & Macro Assembler	69.57	80.00
TSC TS-017 Disk & Memory Diagnostics	52.17	60.00
TSC TS-007 Basic	52.17	60.00
TSC TS-008 Extended Basic	75.65	87.00
TSC TS-016 XBasic Pre-Compiler	40.87	47.00
TSC TS-019 Pascal	145.22	167.00
Washington R.M.S. Record Management System	145.22	167.00
C.S.C. Tabula Rasa Spreadsheet Tabulation Program	120.00	138.00
Microware Stylograph Word-Processing System	173.04	199.00

Books (Please add 1.50 p&p per order)

Osbourne 4 & 8-Bit Microprocessor Handbook	13.60	13.60
Osbourne 16-Bit Microprocessor Handbook	13.60	13.60
Practical Micro-Computer Programming with the M6800	16.75	16.75
'6800' Assembly Language Programming	11.60	11.60
Scelbi - '6800' Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	8.50	8.50
'6801, '68701 & '6803' Micro-Computer Programming & Interfacing	9.95	9.95
'6809' Assembly Language Programming	12.10	12.10
The MC6809 Cookbook	5.60	5.60
'68000' Microprocessor Handbook	5.90	5.90

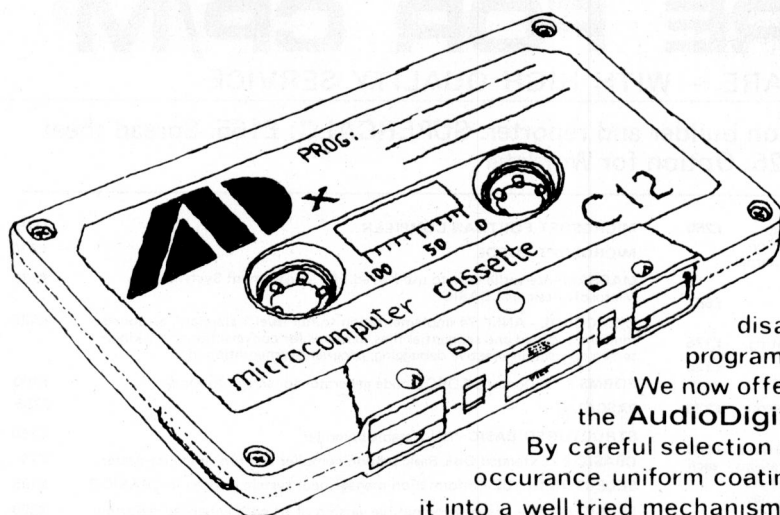
Blank Disks & Cassettes (Please add 1.50 p&p per order)

Accutrack Disk x 10 5" SS/SD Soft Sected	16.96	19.50
Accutrack Disk x 10 3" DS/DD Soft Sected	29.48	33.90
Accutrack Disk x 10 8" SS/SD Soft or Hard (32) Sected	17.83	20.50
Accutrack Disk x 10 8" DS/DD Soft or Hard (32) Sected	32.17	37.00
Cassettes C-12 x 10 6 minutes per side	4.34	4.99

- Come and try any of our systems or make use of our mail order service.
- All prices include carriage charges within mainland UK, except where stated.
- All prices are correct at time of going to press and subject to availability.
- Send for our latest price list and catalogue covering our vast range.
- Further information is available on all the products listed, send for details.
- Store opening hours - 9.30 to 5.30 - Monday to Saturday - Access and Visa.
- Stirling Microsystems Limited - The '6809' Hardware and Software Store.

STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS

241 Baker Street, London NW1 6XE. Telephone: 01-486 7671.



FREE!

Launch Offer

Until now, if you wanted to avoid the disappointment of fouled and lost micro-programs, you had to pay a great deal.

We now offer you **reliability** and **economy** with the **AudioDigital** microcomputer cassettes.

By careful selection of a tape with an extremely low dropout occurrence, uniform coating, and high saturation level and assembling it into a well tried mechanism in the Far East, we have achieved a truly reliable and economical product.

To prove this is not too good to be true, send us two s.a.e.'s and we will send by return a sample ADx C12 cassette and later a list of stockists. This offer is limited to the first 10,000 replies received before the opening of the 1982 Microcomputer Fair in April.

The ADx C12 carries a R.R.P. of 47pence each, with good quantity discounts and a full 12 months guarantee.

Sole U.K. distributor:

BASICare

Microsystems Ltd.

5 Dryden Court,

London

S.E.11 4NH

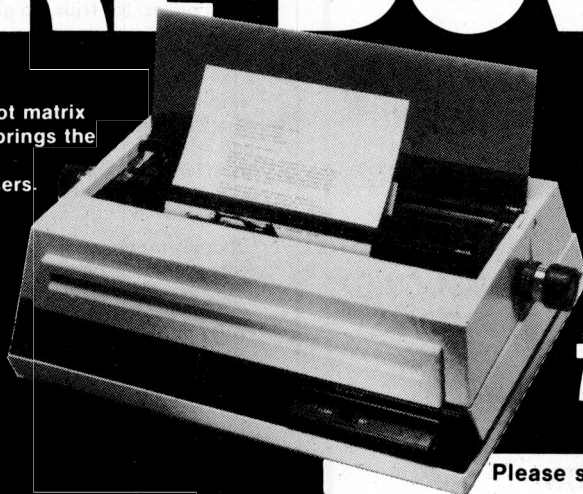
Dealers, are you prepared for the demand on the ADx C12 cassettes?

Call to-day on 01-735 6408.....

DAISYWHEELS ARE DOWN

.....down to a new low price!

For less than the price of some dot matrix printers, the Smith-Corona TP-1 brings the benefits of daisywheel printers within the reach of most micro users. Now letters, documents, forms, invoices, reports, price lists etc., can be printed with the quality that until now was not readily affordable.



- Simple reliable mechanism
- Serial or Parallel interface
- IEEE option
- Single sheet and fanfold paper

£485

+ VAT

Sole Distributors:

discom

Old Manor Farm, Ashton-under-Hill,
Evesham, Worcs. Tel (0386) 881962

Please send me details of the TP-1

Name Trade/OEM*

Address

.....

Tel. No * Delete as necessary

SOFTWARE FOR CP/M®

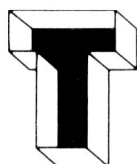
HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE – WITH HIGH QUALITY SERVICE



NEW! The Formula: £300. Application builder and reporter. SUPERCALC: £165. Spread sheet financial planning. SPELLSTAR: £125. Option for Wordstar.

WORDSTAR - Professional word processing software. On-screen formatting, wordwrap, pagination, line and character count on view. Micro-justification on daisy-wheel printer. Search and replace. Block/paragraph manipulation. External file read/write. Background printing during editing etc.	£250	MICROSOFT FORTRAN COMPILER	£205
MAIL-MERGE - Powerful Wordstar enhancement for file merging and document personalisation.	£65	MICROSOFT COBOL	£310
DATASORT - Sort, merge and selection program.	£125	MAGSAM - Versatile easy to use Keyed File Management System for Microsoft Basic or CBASIC.	£130
CONFIGURABLE BUSINESS SYSTEM (CBS) - Unique information management system with user definable files, powerful report generator, menu-driven for ease of use. No programming experience necessary!	£225	CIS - COBOL - ANSI' 74 implementation to full level 1 standard. Supports random, indexed and sequential files, features for conversational working, screen control, interactive debugging, program segmentation etc.	£425
ACCOUNTING PACKAGES by Median - Tec: PAYROLL, SALES, PURCHASE, NOMINAL Specially developed by UK software house to exacting specifications. Written in Microsoft Basic each package may be customised by end user, all are widely used. Ledgers are open item. Payroll caters for weekly and monthly pay.	£500 each	FORMS-2 - Automatic COBOL code generator for screen formats.	£100
PROJECT COST CONTROL/JOB ACCOUNTING - A comprehensive set of programs to monitor budgets, account for expenditure and project completion etc. Ideally suited for contractors. Written in CBASIC-2.	£150	PASCAL-Z	£255
STATISTICS PACKAGE - Over 25 routines including Regression & ANOVA	£100	STRUCTURED BASIC - Relocatable compiler	£160
MATHS PACKAGE - Over 40 easily used routines.	£100	CBASIC-2 - Extended Disk Basic pseudo compiler and run-time interpreter.	£75
IBM - CP/M COMPATIBILITY - Powerful utility to transfer data to/from IBM machines in standard disk format.	£110	SELECTOR III - C2 - Information management system written in CBASIC-2	£185
MICROSOFT BASIC INTERPRETER	£155	SELECTOR IV - Upward compatible version of III with enhanced reporting.	£300
MICROSOFT BASIC COMPILER	£205	BSTAM - Telecomms facility for exchanging files between CP/M computers.	£75
		ASCAM - Facility for communicating with other computers,	£95
		TRANSFER - CP/M to CP/M file exchange - telecomms source code	£95
		MACRO 80 - Macro Assembler	£99
		CP/M 2.2 - Standard Version 8" Single Density.	£99

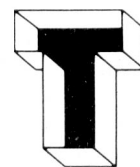
Please contact us for availability of other products
All orders must be PREPAID. Add £1 per item P & P (Minimum £2.00) and VAT
CP/M is trade mark of Digital Research



TELESYSTEMS LTD

P.O. Box 12, GREAT MISSENDEN, BUCKS, HP16 9DD

Telephone (02406) 5314



MOLIMERX LTD.

TREMENDOUS CAREER OPPORTUNITY

FOR RIGHT APPLICANT. CONTINUOUSLY EXPANDING SOFTWARE COMPANY REQUIRES PERSONAL ASSISTANT FOR DIRECTOR. REQUIREMENTS – ALL THE OLD FASHIONED VIRTUES: INTELLIGENCE, LOYALTY, COMPETENCE AND INITIATIVE. PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE WITH TRS-80/GENIE AND/OR PROGRAMMING AN ADVANTAGE. POSITION IS IN BEXHILL, E. SUSSEX.

RESUME AND ALL DETAILS TO:

MRS. M. JOHNSON

MOLIMERX LTD.

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE,
BEXHILL-ON-SEA, E. SUSSEX

3rd ZX MICROFAIR

CENTRAL HALL, WESTMINSTER, LONDON SW1 *
(opposite Westminster Abbey)

FRIDAY 30th APRIL 1982, 12.30-8.30 pm

SATURDAY 1st MAY 1982, 10.00-6.00 pm

**2 DAY
SHOW**

---EVERYTHING FOR THE ZX80/81---

- The ZX MICROFAIR is a market for ZX extras at down to earth prices. No frills, no gloss, just good value and a friendly atmosphere.
- The show is run by users at low cost to you and to exhibitors so you get bigger discounts and the chance to see small suppliers and prototypes that won't be at conventional shows.
- The ZX MICROFAIR is EXCLUSIVELY for ZX products and services – all the hardware and software you'll ever want, from leading suppliers. And books and mags, educational and user groups for learning, profit or just plain fun.

THE BIGGEST SELECTION OF ZX EXTRAS ANYWHERE

- * Choose from hundreds of programs in BASIC and M/C – arcade games, chess and board games, SF and Adventure, educational, scientific, business, home finance and specialist software and many new programs.
- * Thinking about hardware expansion? See them in action then choose from the selection of keyboards, cheap memory, I/O, SOUND, COLOUR, HI-RES, GRAPHICS, SPEECH, DISCS and lots more

A Showguide will be on sale at the door and we'll bring you more bargain micros/add-ons/software at the BRING AND BUY. Tea and snacks will be on sale at the buffet.

LOW PRICE ADMISSION . . Adults 60p. Children (under 14) 40p

Apologies to those who had to wait to get in at the last show. This time we are extending the display space and expanding the show to **TWO DAYS** to cope with demand. And we are selling advance tickets so you can walk right in (Friday only).

ADVANCE TICKETS . . (Friday 30th April only) Adults £1. Children 50p (cheques payable to ZX Microfair)

Tickets and exhibition details from:

ORGANISER: Mike Johnston, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham,
LONDON N17 0HG *(Nearest Tube: St. James Park)

DON'T STRUGGLE ALONG WITH YOUR PROGRAMMING—DO IT FAST AND ACCURATELY WITH

MICROTYPE

No, it's not the Microsoft typing tutor, but a superior British one, especially designed to give you speed and accuracy in keying-in and amending programs

The worst thing when keying in programs is that the eyes have to be taken from the program to the keyboard after every few keystrokes and then back to find where you were again! How nice it would be to be able to keep your eyes on the 'copy' all the time, pressing the correct keys without looking at them—and how time saving and less irritating it would be!

Kansas has brought out a course which will enable you to achieve this—and quickly.

No, it is not the normal typewriter course, but a micro keying course designed purely to speed up your keying and make you a fast—and accurate—typist in the bargain!

Apart from simple instructions and a chart showing the finger positions, all you use is the screen, initially, though ultimately you will only be looking at the 'copy'.

At the start you will be given the 'home' keys to practice at a fairly slow speed, and then this clever program will compute on which keys you are either slow or not accurate, keeping these in to practice whilst substituting those on which you are more proficient. This program is also unique in that it will allow either practice or full paragraph mode. And all along it shows which keys are being pressed correctly and which are not.

There are ten short exercises in each lesson, with a complete analysis of your performance at the end. This analysis includes accuracy and speed and then goes one further in showing on which keys you are most proficient.

Being designed for the micro, unlike any other such program on the market, the paragraphs are actually made up of actual programming words and figures!

SUPER COPY

It really is a super copy program, as it will copy virtually any machine language program, including the auto start games which the other Copy programs and American Monitors won't.

start games which others and the American monitors will not copy.

No matter where the program to be copied resides, Super Copy will copy it—it will even copy itself!

And there's no need to specify the addresses—simply press a single key and a machine language program loads. Another single key and you have a copy of it. It's that simple!

THE PRICE—A SENSIBLE £9.50

No—not £18.25 but a sensible
£12.50 Vat and post paid

Kansas

TRS-80 and VIDEO GENIE programs. As Publishers (Software Houses simply retail) we offer: A consistently superior product as we have absolute quality control. A sensible price as you are buying direct. No waiting as all programs are in stock. Our famed same-day return first class post service with a private Post-Office collection daily at 4.30pm. Free catalogue upon request. Phone in Access or Barclaycard orders anytime.

Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, S44 5XF. Tel. 0246 850357

Our CIS COBOL training package is....

- used on your own micro computer
- self teaching
- cost effective
- interactive
- easy to use
- repeatable
- flexible
- always available
- efficient

you learn....

... to write your own, effective business programs using THE business programming language for micro computers, CIS COBOL.

- when it suits you
- where it suits you
- at a pace that suits you

For more details clip the coupon and send to:

microcal

7 Macauley Avenue,
Great Shelford
Cambridge

micro computer aided learning

tick the appropriate boxes

☐

- please send me details of your CIS COBOL training packages.

☐

- I am a software/hardware vendor who would like to know how MICROCAL can help me train my customers

☐

- I am a dealer and am interested in distributing MICROCAL packages.

☐

- I am in business and am interested in how MICROCAL tailor made packages can train my staff.

name _____

position _____

company _____

address _____

my machine is _____

CIS COBOL is a trademark of Micro Focus Ltd.

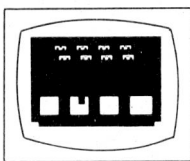
PCW/4

MACRONICS

ZX81

26 Spiers Close
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands
B93 9ES England

ZX80



1K Space Intruders £5.00 3K Super Version £6.00

Written in machine code
to give fast moving
'Flicker Free' graphics.
A superb achievement.

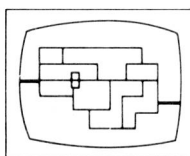
Supplied on cassette with listing



16K High Resolution £4.00 (192x184) graphic pictures

Never before achieved on the ZX.
Create your own artwork.

*Supplied on cassette with listing
and demonstration picture.*



9K Nightmare Park £3.75

The park of DEATH — can
you get through this
nightmare. No human has
yet succeeded. Confronted by all
sorts of 'Happenings' you'll be
taken to your wits end.

Supplied on cassette only.

Specify 4K, 8K ROM or ZX81 when ordering.

NEW INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS for the 16k ZX81

- "Star Trek 16k — all the usual features £4.95
- Life 16k — fast full screen m/c version £3.95
- Mission of the Deep 16k — a dangerous
recovery mission, three levels of play £5.95
- 16k Rampack — assembled and tested (ZX81) £37.50 inclusive."

MICRO-PRINT LTD.,



(Members of the Booksellers Association)



59, Church Street, Stoke-on-Trent, Tel: (0782) 48348

60	Programming the 6502 (Zaks)	10.25	401	ZX81 Companion	7.95
200	Programming the Z80 (Zaks)	11.95	404	ZX81 Pocket Book	5.95
181	Artificial Intelligence	1.25	434	Understanding your ZX81 (Logan)	8.95
178	Vol.1 (Knuth) Fundamentals Algorithms	10.95	436	49 Explosive Games ZX81 (Hartnell)	5.25
179	Vol.2 (Knuth) Semi-Numerical Algorithms	15.60	295	CRT Controller Handbook	5.95
180	Vol.3 (Knuth) Searching and Sorting	16.50	383	CP/M Users Guide (Osborne)	10.10
327	Basic Computer Programs for Business Vol.1.	8.55	279	CP/M Handbook (Zaks)	11.50
344	CP/M Primer	8.45	437	Apple BASIC Data File Programming	8.95
335	Microsoft BASIC Decoded	19.45	381	Data File Programming in BASIC	6.50
250	Sorting and Sort systems Lozin	15.25	414	Apple Pascal	10.00
367	Pract. Progs. for Scientists and Engs.	12.70	365	Apple 11 Users Guide	11.10
217	Z80 Micro Design Projects	8.95	422	Software Tools in Pascal (Kernighan and Lauger)	9.95
51	Z80 Programmes for Logic Design	8.35	444	Make a Success of Micro Computing in your Business	4.95
408	Getting Acquainted with the VIC20	5.95	443	WORD STAR made easy (Osborne)	7.60
413	Getaway Guide to ZX81	5.95	425	Algorithms Writers Guide	4.00
385	Getting Acquainted with your ZX81	4.95	409	Mastering Machine Code ZX81	5.95
417	Hints and Tips for the ZX81	4.25	402	Machine Language made simple for the ZX81	9.70
409	Mastering Machine Code ZX81	5.95	412	Not only 30 Programmes for the ZX81	6.95
402	Machine Language made simple for the ZX81	9.95	416	Sinclair ZX81 Prog/real Appl.	6.95
412	Not only 30 Programmes for the ZX81	6.95			
416	Sinclair ZX81 Prog/real Appl.	6.95			

HARDWARE
VIC 20, Nascom, Tuscany, Video Genie, Printers etc.
Cassettes MP12 5-20 per ten incl. postage
S.A.E. envelope for catalogue
Postage 80p. per book.
24 hours ordering service

DATABOOKS
Data Conversion Acquisition 5.60
Memory Databook 3.80
T.T.L. Databook 5.50
Linear Applications 4.00
CMOS Databook 4.50
Linear Databook 6.00
N.E.C. Electronics Europe Catalogue 4.00

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

(Members of the Booksellers Association)



**FAST SERVICE,
24 HOUR ORDERING SERVICE**

ZX81

ZX81

HEWSON CONSULTANTS

HINTS AND TIPS FOR THE ZX81 £4.25

"Good value and quite fascinating... a very inexpensive
way of acquiring months of programming experience".
YOUR COMPUTER Nov 1981

"Excellent... very good value for money". SYNC

80 pages explaining clearly how to squeeze a computing
quart out of a Sinclair pint pot.
Saving Space — vital reading for all ZX81 owners.
Understanding the Display File — using the display file as
memory, clearing a part of the display, using tokens in
PRINT statements.
Converting ZX80 programs — explaining simply but compre-
hensively how to convert the hundreds of published ZX80
programs.
Chaining programs — revealing techniques for passing data
between programs, calling subroutines from cassette and
establishing data files.
Machine Code Programs — all you want to know about Z80
machine language.
Explained how to write, load, edit and save machine code and
how to debug your routines.
Routines and programs are scattered liberally throughout the
text and the final chapter consists of twelve useful, interesting
and entertaining programs such as LINE RENUMBER,
BOUNCER, SHOOT, STATISTICS etc.

16K RAM PACK £37.50

A top quality add-on 16K dynamic memory specially
designed for the ZX81. Simply plugs into the port at the
back of your Sinclair. Can be used in conjunction with the
ZX printer. Neatly packaged in a black plastic shell to match
your ZX81.

48K RAM £148.35

Are you finding 16K of Ram is not enough, do you wish to
write or use programs with large arrays? Yes! Then this is what
you have been looking for the 48K RAM (made by Memotech
Ltd). Up to 15K of Basic program area and 32K of Variable
area (includes those large arrays). Comes with it's own built

in power supply and can be used in conjunction with the
ZX printer.

Z80 OP CODES £1.45

A must for the beginner and the experienced programmer
alike. This handy ready reckoner lists all 600 plus Z80 machine
code instructions in decimal and hexadecimal with their
mnemonics. Each Op Code is succinctly explained and cross-
referenced. Supplied in a protective transparent wallet for
easy reference and durability.

PLANET LANDER £3.75

Four programs on one cassette.

- 1) PLANET LANDER — Burn your fuel wisely to make a
safe landing. If you are careless you could run out of
fuel and crash, or hit the surface too hard and be
smashed.
- 2) SPACE DOCKING — Dock your spacecraft with the
space station, watching your fuel and speed all the time
so as not to crash or go drifting off into space.
- 3) STOPWATCH — Measure elapsed time with stopwatch.
- 4) CLOCK — Watch time pass on your Sinclair.

PROGRAMMERS TOOLKIT £6.50

Are you writing your own programs for your ZX81? Then use
our TOOLKIT to do the donkey work. Copy into RAM
before you start work and then you will have it at your
fingertips.

Comprehensive LINE RENUMBER including GOSUBs and
GOTOs; LOAD, EDIT, and RUN machine code programs;
INSPECT the ZX81 system routines; COPY them into RAM
and PATCH and/or EXTEND them; FIND a given piece of
Basic code and Replace all occurrences of it; move blocks of
Basic lines with EDIT.

LANGUAGE DICTIONARY £3.75

Now you can construct your own English/French, English/
Anything dictionary with our LANGUAGE DICTIONARY.
UPDATE the entries, SEARCH for a word, CREATE a new
dictionary and SAVE it on tape all with the same fully-

detailed program.

STATISTICS 1K SOFTWARE £3.75

Three programs on the one cassette.

- 1) i) Statistics — prints the current mean and standard
deviation after each value is entered.
ii) Regression — prints the current mean and standard
deviation of the x, y values and the intercept and
slope of the regression line.
iii) Trend — prints the current mean and standard
deviation of the x, y values and the intercept and
slope of the trend line.
- 2) CHI SQUARED TEXT — prints the current value of
the Chi squared statistic and the current sample size.

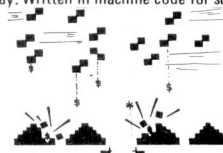
GRAPH PLOT Plots a graph of data entered
from the keyboard

MINI SPACE INTRUDERS FOR THE 1K MACHINE £3.95

An incredibly fast moving game. Dodge left and right to avoid
the falling missiles. Fire salvo after salvo at the attacking alien
squadron. More aliens join the squadron all the time. Count
how many laser bases you lose before you have cut them down.

16K SOFTWARE SPACE INTRUDERS £4.95

Not to be missed. All action display. 40 alien ships in each
squadron. Automatic option, the machine plays itself. Squad-
ron after squadron attack your position. Three laser bases.
Full score display. Written in machine code for super fast fun.



Cheque with order or quote Access or Barclaycard number to:
HEWSON CONSULTANTS Dept PCW,
7 Grahame Close, Blewbury, Oxon, OX11 9QE
Tel: (0235) 850075



STRICTLY

BUSINESS!

We do not sell computer games or toys — we are qualified professionals. We can:

- ▲ Advise on type of system
- ▲ Supply hardware and software
- ▲ Provide follow-up consultancy
- ▲ Demonstrate on-site
- ▲ Install equipment
- ▲ Train staff on-site
- ▲ Provide equipment service

Our company has selected systems and software by careful evaluation and we are able to offer well-tried packages that work in industry and commerce. We specialise in industrial applications and provide the fullest range of services.

- ▲ Wordprocessor
- ▲ Stock control
- ▲ Purchase Sales, Nominal Ledger
- ▲ Planned Maintenance
- ▲ Payroll
- ▲ Financial Planning
- ▲ VAT
- ▲ Statistics

We run a 2 day Wordprocessor course. Small groups. Latest equipment £25.00 + VAT* (refundable if system purchased).

*per person.

Complete systems, with training, start as low as £2000.

Invest in your future and enjoy the benefits of fully developed software, rapid implementation and a fast return on investment.

Please write or telephone for further details.

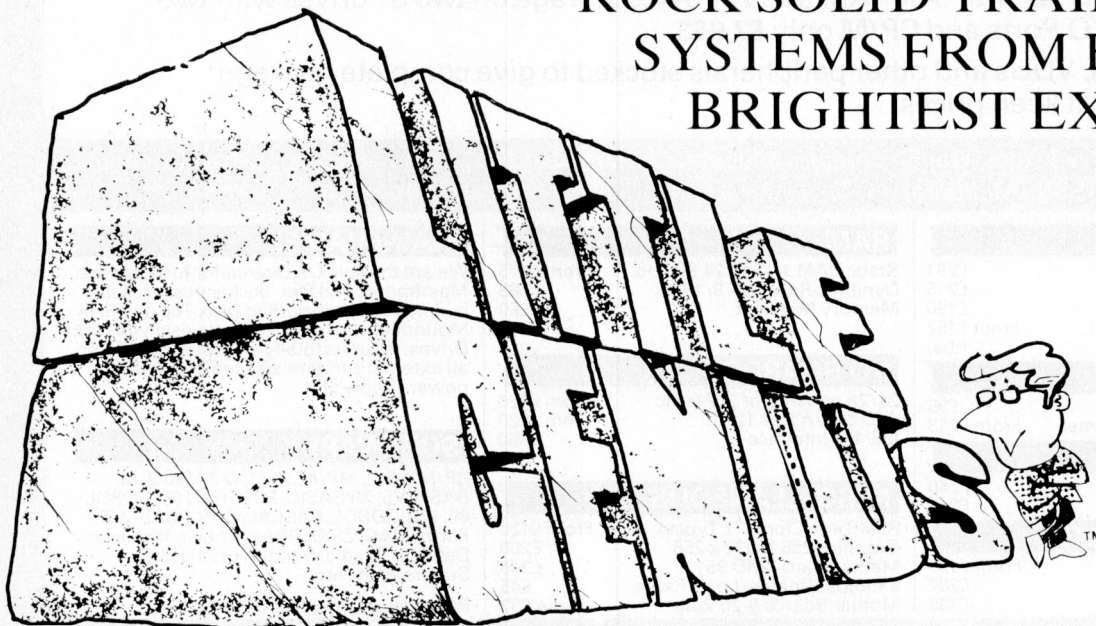
SILICON OFFICE SERVICES, 525 HERTFORD ROAD

ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX EN3 5UA

Tel: 01-805 0903



ROCK SOLID TRAINING SYSTEMS FROM BRITAIN'S BRIGHTEST EXPERTS



Teach yourself BASIC in 12 hours. Our LITTLE GENIUS self-instruction courses on floppy disk will teach you to master your Micro in 3 easy stages.

Each course consists of well-structured fully interactive lessons and is available in 3 separate disk modules.

1. Beginners 2. Advanced 3. Disk operating system at £19.95 each + VAT
OR take advantage of our SPECIAL OFFER—3-in-one pack price £49.95 + VAT

BE A LITTLE GENIUS YOURSELF

Courses in BASIC for Apple, ITT 2020, PET and RML 380Z.

Also PASCAL for Apple.

Available from most computer retailers or direct

In the U.K. write to:
Little Genius, Suite 504, Albany House,
324, Regent Street, London W1R 5AA.
England. Tel: 01-580 6361

In the US write to:
Little Genius, 34-38 83rd Street,
Jackson Heights, New York, U.S.A.

Rush me my order for/send information on:

*BASIC/PASCAL for Machine
Stage Nos. 1, 2, 3 or 3-in-One (Ring as Required)

Name

Address

Cheque enclosed/Purchase Order Enclosed/Send C.O.D.*

*Delete as required

MIDAS S100 SYSTEMS

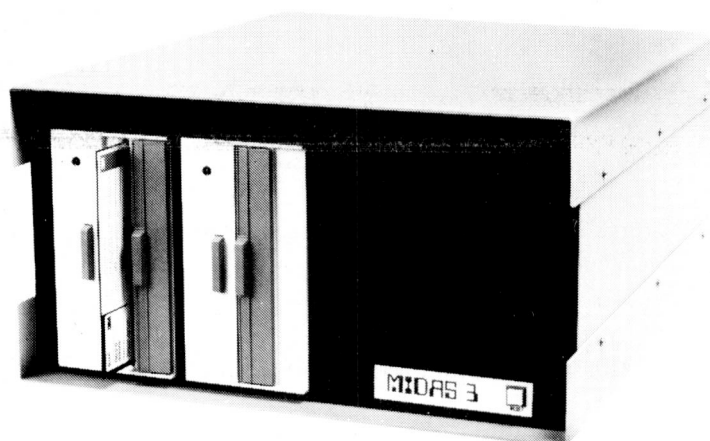
MIDAS 1: From £835

MIDAS 2: From £1,790

MIDAS 3: From £2,450

MIDAS 3HD: From £5,495

ITHACA-DPS 1: From £1,494



- Our versatile **Z80** Microcomputers are available as standard units or custom configured to your exact specification from a comprehensive range of stocked **S100** boards.
- Disc storage capacity of the **MIDAS 3** can be 2M Bytes, expandable to over 80M Bytes with a Winchester Hard Disc Unit in our **MIDAS 3HD** range.
- **MIDAS** runs **CP/M** and **MP/M**. Other Software includes M-BASIC, C-BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL and Word Processing.
- A **MIDAS 3D** with 64K RAM and 2M Bytes storage on two 8" drives with two Serial I/O Ports and CP/M only **£2,965**.
- Printers, VDUs and other peripherals stocked to give complete package system at keen prices.

BOARDS

We stock over 50 different S100 Boards all from quality manufacturers, such as Godbout, SSM, Micromation, Dual, Ithaca, Vector, S.D. Systems, Morrow, Pickles & Trout, etc.

PROCESSOR

Z80 Starter Kit	£251
SBC 100	£215
8085/88 CPU	£190
Z80A CPU 4MHz (4 Types)	From £157
8086	(tba)

EPROM

2716 EPROM (2 x 16K)	£95
2768/2716/2732 Programmer	From £143

VIDEO BOARDS

24 x 80 I/O Drive	£240
24 x 80 Memory Mapped	£240

DISK CONTROLLERS

Single Density 5" or 8"	From £150
Disc 1 D/D DMA	£282
Double D/D + Serial I/O	£336

RAM

Static RAM 16-64K 24 Bit add.	From £175
Dynamic RAM 64K 8/16 Bit	£683
Memory Manager	£60

I/O BOARDS

2s/2p or 4s/2p or 3p/1s etc	From £120
A/D & D/A 8 or 12 Bit	From £220
IEE 488 interface	£360

MISCELLANEOUS

Real Time Clocks (2 Types)	From £120
Graphics 256 & 512 x 256	£280
Maths Board AMD 9511	£345
Extender Boards/Logic Probe	£45
Mother Boards 8-20 Way	From £32

MAINFRAMES

We are the sole UK Distributor for Integrand Mainframes and Disc Enclosures, available in nine models including Desk Top and Rack Mounting, with or without provision for Disc Drives. All units totally enclosed, painted on all external surfaces and complete with power supply etc.

SOFTWARE

CP/M 1 & 2, MP/M, PL/1, C-BASIC 2, M-BASIC V5, XYBASIC, FORTRAN 80, COBOL 80, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL/Z, PASCAL M/T, Forth, MAC, ZSID, Disassembler, Wordstar, Datastar, Magic Wand, Wordmaster, Supersoft etc etc.

Prices exclusive of VAT

We are pleased to discuss your requirements and will advise you as to whether your needs can be met with one of our computers.

All of our systems are specials as they are configured to suit your specification, thus ensuring that you get what you want rather than what happens to be available.

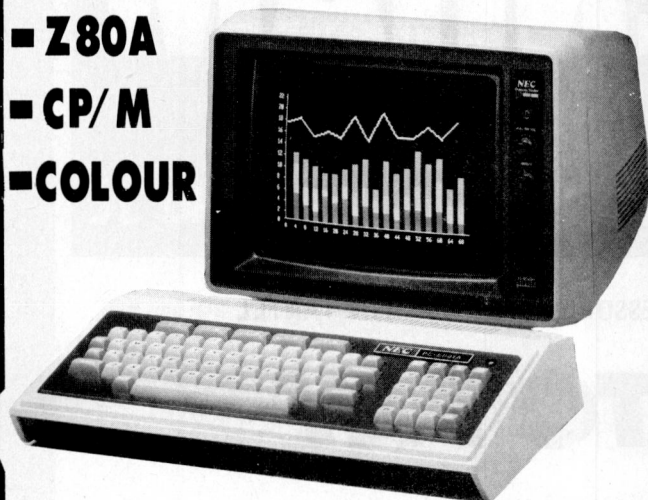
Write or phone for a catalogue.

Unit 14, 29 Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey

Telephone: 01-640 6931/2/3

NEC PC-8000!

- Z80A
- CP/M
- COLOUR



"Superb value for money" - PCW June 1981

KEYBOARD UNIT: * Z80A processor (4 Mhz).

- * 32k RAM + 24k ROM MICROSOFT EXTENDED DISK BASIC. Screen editor, Monitor, 8k ROM slot.
- * 83 key querty keyboard with N-KEY ROLLOVER for fast typists. Auto repeat on all keys.
- * 8 colours or 8 monochrome intensities.
- * VECTOR, PLOT, and SCREEN ARRAY graphics.
- * 36 to 80 character screen width, 20 or 25 lines. SCROLLING AREA control, function key display.
- * SINGLE or DOUBLE PRECISION variables (16 significant figures), INTEGER, HEX. Maths character set.
- * TERMINAL OPTION with built-in RS232 INTERFACE
- * 15 character string FUNCTION KEYS, numeric keypad.
- * 8 bit parallel output for CENTRONICS printer.
- * RS232 up to 4800 baud. 600 baud cassette I/O.

JAPANESE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

£599 (+VAT)

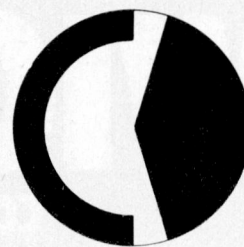
- EXTRAS:** * Expansion to 64k, 96k, 128k, 192k RAM.
- * CP/M 2.2—the universal disk operating system.
 - * Dual 5 inch floppy disks, HARD DISK shortly.
 - * Superb colour or green monochrome monitor screens.
 - * Expansion boxes for extra RAM, IEEE 488, multiple I/O, prototyping, sound, joysticks etc. * Light pen.
 - * 100 cps bi-directional logic seeking matrix printer: 14 styles inc. proportional & graphics (£399).
 - * 35 cps SPINWRITER, also by NEC. £1322.

Complete 64k Business system with dual disks & printer: £1975 (+VAT) +software

Brighton Computer Centre

130 LEWES ROAD
BRIGHTON BN2 3LG
(0273) 688946
MON-SAT 10AM-6PM

KEELE



CODES

CUT MEDIA COSTS SAVE TIME

MICRO, MINI & MAINFRAME USERS

with Keele Codes unique **E.40** compression utility.

If you—make back-up copies from Winchester or floppy disk

- archive your database files
- save reports or correspondence on tape or disk
- need more media space accessible from the terminal
- send written material via line or telephone

then Keele Code **E.40** could halve your disk costs and save transfer time by compressing natural English to about 40% of its original size. Through compression you achieve more than twice as much material on each disk in the same time as it would take to make a copy.

Optimised for English—**E.40** will compress any written/data/program material and all 256 ASCII characters can be coded and faithfully restored. Numeric tables too!

Available for most CP/M machines including Xerox 820, Superbrain, North Star, IMS 5000, Equinox, RARE, Osborne, CPM Apple, Vector, Sharp, NEC, 8" IBM Format.

Also available for PDP 11 and GEC 4080 series.

Other languages to follow.

Write or phone for full details.

Keele Codes Limited,
University of Keele, Keele, Staffs. ST5 5BG
Tel: 0782-629221. Telex: 36113

ORDER NOW

PCW 4/82

Cut out the coupon

Access accepted You may phone your order

24-hour service. Guaranteed despatch within 72 hours

Please send me	E.40 for CP/M	£100 + VAT	tick
		(inc. postage)	☐
	CP/M manual only	£5	☐
	further details		

Name

Address

I enclose a cheque for ACCESS No.

My computer is:

Year of purchase:

TWICKENHAM

COMPUTER CENTRE LTD

With the best microcomputers available



ANADIX - EPSON - RICOH - ACCESSORIES - SOFTWARE - TANTEL

NO VAT TO PAY

Yes! We will pay your V.A.T. on all cash sales from most of our range.

01 - 892 7896
01 - 891 1612

TWICKENHAM COMPUTER
CENTRE LIMITED

72, Heath Road Twickenham Middlesex TW1 4BW



SO YOU'RE THINKING OF HAVING A COMPUTERISED ACCOUNTING SYSTEM?

Our parent company have a turnover measured in millions of pounds. Some years ago they bought a computer system costing £22,000 to handle their accounts.

"You need the capacity", said the salesman. These same accounts and more are now being run on a system costing under £4,500.

They learned the hard way.

But you don't have to.

Give us a call or fill in the coupon and we will arrange to:

1. Discuss your precise requirements
2. Let you see the above system being used commercially
3. Have our accountant (not a computer salesman) answer your questions.

We will do our best to meet your requirements and will at least point you in the right direction.

Send to: Nik Haunton
Cambridge Data Systems
35-37 Queensland Road
London N7 7DP

NAME

POSITION

COMPANY

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

PCW482



CAMBRIDGE DATA SYSTEMS

35-37 Queensland Road,
London N7 7JP

17/18 Margaret St.
London W1

Telephone: 01-607-0101 Telex: 886676

MICROS MEMORIES TTLs AND INTERFACE DEVICES

Z80	£3.70	6800	£3.70	6502	£4.50
Z80A	£4.50	6802	£4.25	6502A	£6.00
8085A	£5.50	6809	£10.00	2650A	£12.00
Z80B	£16.00				
Z80CTC	£3.00	8205	£2.20	6522	£5.00
Z80ACTC	£3.50	8212	£1.60	6532	£8.00
Z80DMA	£10.00	8216	£1.60	6821	£1.60
Z80ADMA	£12.00	8224	£2.50	6845	£7.75
Z80 ADART	£8.00	8228	£2.50	6850	£1.60
Z80 PIO	£3.00	8251	£3.50	6852	£2.50
Z80A PIO	£3.50	8255	£3.50	6875	£6.00
Z80 SIO-O	£12.50	8279	£9.50		

Large range of PERIPHERAL devices available.

SPECIAL OFFERS

	1-24	25-99	100
2114Low Power - 200ns	£1.00	£0.95	£0.90
2716 (+5v)	£2.10	£2.00	£1.95
2732 (+5v)	£4.50	£4.00	£3.75
2532 (+5v)	£4.50	£4.00	£3.75
4116 - 200ns	£0.75	£0.70	£0.65
6116/3 - 150ns	£6.50	£6.00	£5.80

MICRO TRAINER NANOCOMP

(as described in W.W. 17 January 81)

Based on 6802 processor & 8 ICs, this micro computer provides up to 4K EPROM, 1K RAM, PIA & 6 digit display & 8 monitor commands. Although designed as a trainer kit, it can be used as a desktop computer or a software development tool. Spare EPROM space allows applications for dedicated control. Kit c/w 2K Programmed EPROM monitor, all other ICs & skts, pcbs for cassette interface & PSU & case £72.00 + £1.50 p&p 6502 Prog. Ref Manual £5.50 + 0.80p p&p (no vat)

ACORN ATOM

Basic 8K + 2K Kit £120 Built £135
Fully expanded 12K + 12K + VIA £185 (p&p £2.50/unit)
Power supply: 18A 8v £8 3A 5v £22 (p&p £1.20)
4K FP from £20 1K RAM (2 x 2114L) £2.00
6522 VIA £5 Buffer: DP 8304 £4.50 81LS95 £0.90
Connectors
PL6/PL7 £3.50 SK6/SK7 £4.00 PLS/SK5 £2.00 PL4/SK4 £0.90 SK5 with cable £2.50 Centronix Type Connector £8.50
64K DRAM Card (fits inside ATOM CASE) ZA at 5v £95.00 (expandable to 128K)
SOFTWARE
Games Pack 1-10, Soft VDU, Data Base, Desk Diary, Word Tutor & other
ACORN SOFTWARE CASSETTES £10.00 ea. WORD PROCESSOR ROM £26.
747 Fit. Simulator, Galaxian, Invaders £7.00 ea. Chess £7.80 Breakout, Fruit Machine, UFO Bomber, Disassembler £3.50 ea.

Create SOUND EFFECTS on your ZX80/81 with the USER PORT

Full range AUDIO OUTPUT DIRECT TO LOUDSPEAKER. Will simultaneously drive RELAY and SPEAKER & allow 6 other control outputs. AND simultaneous use of 6 INPUTS allowing JOYSTICKS, LIGHT DETECTORS etc. All controlled from BASIC.
The ONLY port that allows DIRECT RELAY & SPEAKER DRIVE. Unit plugs into the rear and can be used with printer and RAM PACK on ZX81 - no extra motherboard required. Price Kit £11.50. Built & Tested £14.95 + 70p p&p. Reprint of PCW articles with numerous applications £1 + large SAE.

UK101: INTERFACING COMPUKIT

A TWO BOARD HARDWARE INTERFACE
DECODING MODULE: plugs into UK101/OH1011 socket to provide 16 bit user port plus a wide variety of decoding lines for interfaces (incl. full decoding for AY3-8910/12 PSG) and a 40 pin skt for further expansion. Kit Price £27.50

ANALOGUE BOARD: interfaces with Decoding Module to provide D/A Converter, 8 channel multiplexed A/D converter. AY3-8910 PSG plus 6522 via allow complex timing & complex timing functions plus 16 bit port. Kit Price £39.95
Reprint of PE articles £1.50 + large SAE.

MEMORY EXPANSION PCB

A low price versatile compact memory expansion PCB suitable for 6502 based computers like ATOM, UK101 & SUPERBOARD. PCB layout fully buffered & decoded. Expansion capability of 8k RAM + 4, 8 or 16k ROM or 16k RAM. PCB: £11.50

PLEASE ADD P & P 40p AND VAT AT 15%
SEND SAE FOR DETAILED PRICE LIST.

TECHNOMATIC LIMITED

Colleges, Govt etc.
orders welcome.

Barclaycard &
Access orders
accepted.

SHOPS:
15 Burnley Road,
London NW10
305 Edgware Road,
London W2.
Tel. 01-723 0233

MAIL ORDERS:
17 Burnley Road,
London NW10
Tel. 01-452 1500/
450 6597
TLX 922800

ZX80

JRS SOFTWARE

19 WAYSIDE AVENUE, WORTHING, SUSSEX, BN13 3JU
TELEPHONE WORTHING 65691 (Evenings and Weekends only)

ZX81

16K RAM PACK £35 (\$69.95)

WHY PAY MORE

Fully built, tested and guaranteed
Black case
No 'wobble' problems - fully supported by ZX81
Fully compatible with printer etc, etc.
Full refund if not delighted

(Please allow 14-21 days for delivery)



An ESSENTIAL addition to your 1K RAM ZX81 (or ZX80 8K ROM)

(please state which when ordering)

TOOLKIT (written by PAUL HOLMES)

Provides the following additional facilities:-

Line renumber - you state starting number and increment value.
Search and replace - changes every occurrence of a character as you require.
Free space - tells you how many free bytes you have left

SPECIAL GRAPHICS ROUTINES

Hyper graphics mode - graphics never seen on a ZX81 before.
Open - instantly sets up as many empty print lines as you require. (1K version only)
Fill - used in conjunction with OPEN fills your screen instantly with your specified character
Reverse - changes each character on your screen to its inverse video.

TAPE ROUTINE - provides a system WAIT condition until a signal is received in the cassette ear jack - many uses!

All these routines are written in machine code and together take up only 164 BYTES of your precious RAM - an incredible achievement!!

The price is incredible too! ONLY £3.95 (\$7.90) for cassette, including FULL instructions and example programs.

ALSO available 16K version ONLY £4.95 (\$9.90) which includes all the above PLUS: GOTO's and GOSUB's included in line renumber.

Search for and list every line containing specified character.

16K VERSION

CASSETTE professionally recorded by SOUND NEWS STUDIOS

GAMES PACK - Beat this for value! 5 x 16K programs PLUS 2 x 1K programs £4.95 (\$9.90)

3-D Battle (M/code-1K) - Fast-moving space battle with continuous count-down of energy units left.

City Bomb (M/code-1K) - Destroy the buildings and land your plane. Your fuel has nearly gone and you circle the city lower and lower.

Warp Wars (Basic & M/code-16K) - Features realistic space-craft moved by M/code for (previously sold at Microfair with instant response. Sweet Tooth for £4.95)

Snake (Basic-16K) - A game of thought and skill. Pass through all the marked squares without crossing or doubling back on your path, but watch out for the expanding black blob. (previously sold at Microfair for £3.95)

Sweet Tooth (Basic & M/code-16K) - M/code routines used to move your fat face round the screen and gobble the sweets.

PLUS Slalom and Black Holes (previously sold together for £4.95)

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE

Payment may be made in Sterling (Money Order available at your bank) or \$U.S. (U.S.A. customers only).

ALL GOODS SENT AIRMAIL

PSION COMPUTERS

ZX81-16K RAM BACKGAMMON

the oldest game on the youngest computer

"Backgammon is a great game - easy to learn, fast, exciting, a perfect game of chance and skill... it has lasted for three thousand years"

£5.95

including VAT and postage

Psion Computers brings you a program of the highest quality to play Backgammon on the Sinclair ZX81. It plays with remarkable skill using high-speed machine-code to evaluate the statistics and strategy of the game - outstanding display, rolling dice, doubling cube, 4 levels of play.



Also from PSION

£3.85

including VAT and postage

Sci-Fi FANTASY GAMES

Side A Perilous Swamp, Side B Sorcerer's Island
Role-playing adventure-style games



Dear Sir,
Many thanks for the Fantasy Games cassette received on the 5th.
An excellent cassette, loads first time and it's great fun to play.



PSION Cassettes are factory produced by high-speed automated equipment under strict quality control. Colourful printed inserts contain detailed description and instructions

I enclose a postal order / cheque for £ in payment for

☐ Backgammon (£5.95) ☐ Fantasy Games (£3.85)

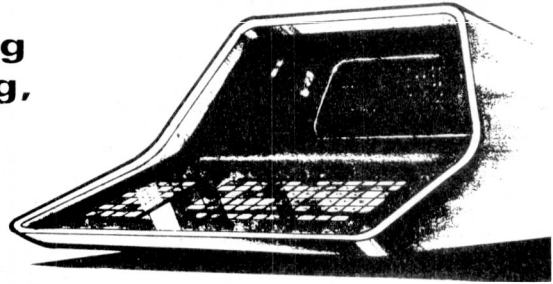
Name

Address

To: Psion Ltd
2 Huntsworth Mews
Gloucester Place
London NW1 6DD

Brain Specialists

**Simplify all your accounting
Sales, Purchases, Invoicing,
Payroll , Stock control
VAT Reports
Even Trial balances and
P & L Accounts**



**SuperBrain can work as a word processor
Provide All Tektronix type graphics
and even emulate a Tektronix terminal.**

- Communications to most mainframes and MINIS
- Runs IBM "BISYNC" protocol emulating 3270s or 2780s.
- Programming languages include PASCAL FORTRAN BASIC COBOL!
- Disk capacities from 360K to 10M bytes • Prices from **£1695** plus VAT
- Full range of C.P/M. software and peripherals
- NEC spinwriters. EPSON printer MICROPRO software
- **DEALERS BEST DISCOUNTS**
- We also sell CROMEMCO and North Star Hardware.

26 New Broadway, Ealing, London W5
Telephone: 01-840 1926

AMERICAN MAIL ORDER SOFTWARE

Please tick the programs you require and use this page as your order form. Including your name, address & machine type. All prices include VAT, postage & packing.

Send 50p for
full catalogues
of software available.

DEALER ENQUIRIES
INVITED

DYNACOMP		ATARI						ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL		TRS-80	
☐ Stud Poker	16K(C)	10.99	☐ Fantasy Land 2041	34.99	☐ Curse of Crowley Manor	16K(C)	16.50	☐ Adventureland	24K(C)	16K(C)	16.50
☐ Moonprobe	16K(C)	9.99	☐ Waterloo	32.99	☐ Escape from Traam	16K(C)	16.50	☐ Pirate's Adventure	"	"	"
☐ Alpha Fighter	24K(C)	11.99	☐ Quest for Power	26.99	☐ Balrog Sampler	32K(D)	24.95	☐ Mission Impossible	"	"	"
☐ Intruder Alert	16K(C)	15.99			☐ Stone of Sisyphus	32K(C)	24.95	☐ Voodoo Castle	"	"	"
☐ Giant Slalom	16K(C)	11.99			☐ Morton's Fork	32K(D)	24.95	☐ The Count	"	"	"
☐ Monarch	16K(C)	10.99			☐ Little Red Riding Hood	16K(C)	12.50	☐ Strange Odyssey	"	"	"
☐ Crystals	24K(C)	9.99			☐ Match Maker	16K(C)	12.50	☐ Mystery Fun House	"	"	"
☐ Nominoes	24K(C)	15.99			☐ Old McDonald's Farm	16K(C)	12.50	☐ Pyramid of Doom	"	"	"
☐ Chomp Othello	16K(C)	10.99			☐ Six Micro Stories	32K(D)	12.50	☐ Ghost Town	"	"	"
C. E. SOFTWARE					☐ Local Call for Death	32K(D)	16.50	☐ Savage Island Part 1	"	"	"
☐ Helicopter Battle	16K(C)	9.95			☐ Two Heads of the Coin	32K(D)	16.50	☐ Savage Island Part 2	"	"	"
☐ Tractor Beam	8K(C)	9.95			☐ His Majesty's Ship "Impetuous"	32K(D)	16.50	☐ Golden Voyage	"	"	"
☐ Kend	8K(C)	9.95			☐ Dragons of Hong Kong	32K(D)	16.50	☐ Star Trek 3.5	32K(C)	"	16.50/12.50
☐ Horseracing	16K(C)	9.95			☐ Missile Attack	16K(C)	12.50	☐ Lunar Lander	16K(C)	"	12.50
☐ Supermaster	8K(C)	9.95			☐ Frog	"	12.50	☐ Galactic Trader	32K(C)	"	16.50/12.50
☐ Mad Marble	8K(C)	9.95			☐ Planetoids	"	16.50	☐ Galactic Empire	32K(C)	"	16.50/12.50
☐ Lightning Bolts & Reaction	16K(C)	9.95			☐ Showdown	"	12.50	☐ Galactic Revolution	32K(C)	"	16.50/12.50
☐ Musigame	16K(C)	9.95			☐ Silverflash	"	12.50				
☐ Tag	16K(C)	9.95			☐ Tunnels of Fahad	"	12.50				
☐ War at Sea	16K(C)	14.95			☐ Musical YAT-C	"	12.50				
U.S.A. SOFTWARE					☐ Maxi Manager	48K(D)	84.50				
☐ 3-O Supergraphics	40K(C)	39.99			☐ Starfighter	16K(C)	20.95				
CRYSTALWARE					☐ Zossed in Space	"	12.50				
☐ House of Usher	"	19.99			☐ Star Scout	"	12.50				
☐ Galactic Quest	"	19.99			☐ Treasure Quest	"	12.50				
☐ Sumer	"	11.99			☐ Slag	"	12.50				
☐ Laser Wars	"	19.99			☐ FOM	"	17.50				
☐ World War 3	"	19.99			☐ Conquest of Chesterwoode	"	16.50				
☐ Beneath the Pyramids	"	19.99			☐ Mean Chicken Machine	"	12.50				
☐ Sands of Mars	"	26.99			☐ Back-40 III	"	12.50				
☐ Little Crystal	"	26.99			☐ Z-Chess III	"	20.95				
					☐ Project Omega	"	12.50				
					☐ Sinutek	"	12.50				

The Avalon Hill games include the programs for TRS-80, Atari, Apple & Pet on the same tape.

ATARI programme exchange.

Complete range of progs now in stock.

TRS-80 trademark of Tandy Corp Apple trademark of Apple Inc. PET trademark of CBM Inc.

Atari trademark of Atari

CALISTO
COMPUTERS LIMITED

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE/SOFTWARE
119 John Bright Street
Birmingham B1 1BE
Phone: 021-632 6458



Wordwise

THE WORD PROCESSOR FOR
THE BBC MICRO

The professional word processor for the BBC Model B. Supplied in ROM and therefore leaving 27K bytes free for text — more than 4000 words.

This program incorporates all the usual word processor features plus several unusual ones like a fully automatic word count. Uses either cassettes or disks. Works with any printer that plugs into the BBC Micro.

Available from the end of March for £65 + £1.50 p&p + VAT. Phone or write for our leaflet describing WORDWISE in more detail. Computer Concepts will have the largest range of high quality software for the BBC machine.

We pay excellent royalties (or cash) for any software that meets our standards



COMPUTER
CONCEPTS
Dept PW1
16 Wayside
Chipperfield
Herts. WD4 9JJ
Tel: (09277) 62955

VoxBox

the product that speaks for itself!

Speech adds a new dimension to computing and the Mutek VoxBox, unlike most other systems, gives the capability to generate unlimited vocabulary speech from your computer. The unit is easily programmed via a parallel or serial port and a version is available for most popular computers. The principle of phoneme synthesis is used and, because phonemes are the "building blocks of speech", all English words and a large number of foreign language components may be easily constructed.

An increasing range of software is available to enable quick and easy sentence construction. The hardware is supplied complete and tested with inbuilt power supply and connectors for your computer.

Versions range from £65 for connection to PET, Apple, TRS-80, Video Genie, OSI, UK101, VIC and Acorn with no hidden extras for connecting leads, free demonstration software and excellent documentation.

Listen before you buy

We can honestly say the quality is nearly as good as human speech, so why not call us after 6pm and listen to our computer talking through VoxBox. You may place a credit card order or a request for further information after the message.

Mutek

Quarry Hill, Box, Wilts
Tel: Bath (0225) 743289

We're
 Going
 Monthly!

Since its launch in July 1981, **The War Machine** has become the leading magazine on computer simulation gaming. So many reviews and articles are coming in that we've decided to print the magazine on a monthly rather than a bimonthly basis, so that we can include all this material and keep right up to date with the very latest games software for all popular brands of domestic micro.

Our independent reviews deal with computer wargames and strategy games, as well as those on a fantasy role-playing theme. Our theoretical articles are particularly popular and include techniques and routines for game-assistance programs as well as the application of A.I. techniques to the creation of "intelligent" computer opponents. There are full details on converting programs from one machine to another; readers who are still on the point of buying a micro can find out which machines are really suitable for complex games applications and whether they will be supported by an adequate software base.

Write today for a sample copy, or take advantage of our new annual subscription rate. We'll send you the latest copy of **The War Machine** by return of post.

Single issue: £1.25 (overseas £1.85). Annual subscription: £13 (overseas £20). Overseas rates are for airmail delivery.

Emjay, 17 Langbank Avenue, Rise Park, Nottingham NG5 5BU, England.

THE FAST ONE

For ZX81 By Campbell Systems

We proudly announce **THE FAST ONE (TFO)** for your **16K ZX81**, setting a new high in design, function, and performance. TFO is a business filing and reporting system with features the envy of much larger computers. Here are some highlights. . .

- * Dynamic variable-length file up to 11700 bytes assuming 16K RAM
- * Up to 36 user-named variables per record
- * Hierarchical search with 11-way menu
- * Multiple user-defined reports, tabular or dossier-style, choice of B/W
- * Sequence by any variable, or chronological
- * Numeric totals and averages, suitable for sterling
- * Scrolling and print options
- * Bullet-proof; TFO m/c checks all numeric data and gently leads you into data edit if wrong.

There is more — but see for yourself. We called it **THE FAST ONE** not just to be clever; TFO is over 3400 bytes of m/c code and just 11 lines of Basic. TFO is ergonomically designed, with hierarchical menus and prompts, most responses being single-key. It makes the user fast as well.

Whatever your filing/reporting requirement, you'll soon make TFO look as though it was written with you in mind. Which it was.

TFO comes on cassette, includes file examples, and there is also a detailed user manual. Price: £15.

S.A.E. for full catalogue.

Orders to . . .
Campbell Systems Dept PCW
15 Rous Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex IG9 6BL.

MICRO GEN

QUALITY PRODUCTS

JOYSTICKS

EXCITING ADD ON FOR THE ZX81

* THE MOST EXCITING DEVELOPMENT EVER FOR THE ZX81 * TURNS YOUR ZX81 INTO A TRUE PROGRAMMABLE GAMES MACHINE * FREE YOURSELF OF THAT DEAD, UNRESPONSIVE KEYBOARD * PLAY INTERACTIVE GAMES WITH IMMEDIATE RESPONSE * CONTROLLER BOARD FITS IN-BETWEEN THE RAM PACK AND THE ZX81 (NO SKILL IS REQUIRED TO MAKE THIS CONNECTION AND IT ACTUALLY IMPROVES THE STABILITY OF THE RAM PACK) * UP TO 2 JOYSTICKS MAY BE ATTACHED TO THE CONTROLLER BOARD SO ALLOWING 2 PLAYERS TO PLAY GAMES AGAINST ONE ANOTHER * THIS ADD-ON EXTENDS THE CAPABILITY OF THE MACHINE – IMAGINE THE TREMENDOUS VARIETY OF GAMES THAT NOW BECOME POSSIBLE * DETAILS SUPPLIED ON HOW TO USE THE JOYSTICK IN YOUR OWN PROGRAMMES

FOR THE GAMES PRESENTLY AVAILABLE YOU WILL REQUIRE A CONTROLLER BOARD, NOW ONLY £18.50 AND 1 JOYSTICK PRICE £9.60

A free copy of ZX Amaze and any one of the games listed below when ordering our joystick/controller board.

ZX SPACE INVADERS You've tried the rest now try the best. This programme has many features including an ever increasing rate of play. (They'll get you in the end.) **only £3.95p + 40p p+p.**

ZX NEW YORK A very addictive arcade game. Bomb and shoot your way out of trouble, otherwise you are doomed to crash. A different pattern is generated each time you play, giving you a different game every time. ZX Reflex is on the reverse side of the cassette, find out how fast you really are. **£3.95 + 40p p&p.**

ZX BREAKOUT Quite simply the best breakout on the market. One of the many features is a variable bat angle. (You won't find this one easy.) **only £3.95 + 40p p&p.**

ZX CHESS The original and still the best * Graphic display of chess board * Six levels of play * Display's separate record of your move and the computers * Board can be set up to any configuration. * Ability to change sides or level even in mid game. Now only **£6.50 + 40p p&p.**

+ Chess clock * Records and displays time taken per player * Resetable function * Single key entry.

All our games are written in machine code, supplied on cassette and can be used with joysticks or keyboard (except chess, keyboard only).

In view of the fact that some of our competitors are offering second rate products MICRO GEN offers the following terms to our customers.

14 DAYS FREE APPROVAL ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS.

All money will be refunded if goods are returned in good condition within 14 days of despatch.

If you write an exceptional programme, please submit it to us and if suitable we will offer a royalty.

Please rush me (tick item req)

Microgen Joystick £9.60 ☐

ZX Space Invaders £3.95 ☐

ZX New York + Reflex £3.95 ☐

Microgen controller Board £18.50 ☐

ZX Breakout £3.95 ☐

ZX Chess £6.50 ☐

Please add 40p p&p to all games (Joystick/Controller board post free)

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Cheques and PO's payable to:

Micro Gen, Dept PC1, 24 Agar Cres, Bracknell Berks, Tel (0344) 27317



SELLING YOUR COMPUTER.
UPGRADING — PART EXCHANGE YOUR SYSTEM.
LOOKING FOR A NEW OR USED COMPUTER.
SEARCHING FOR A SUITABLE SUPPLIER.



COMPUTE A COMPUTER WITH
KELLYS COMPUTER MARKET
01-659-7997

New APPLE 48k £595
Refurbished ITT2020
Used 5¼ floppies

New ACORN ATOM — Ring for details
Used Computers — printers — Peripherals etc.
Software for all. Bespoke + off the shelf.

NEW ELECTRONIC TILL. Everything for the small BUSINESS. INSTANT STOCK UPDATE, Invoice printer, daybook, VAT Calculations, Posting, Accounts, Low Stock Warning, Reorder printing, Visual verification of Inputs, Transactions analysis, Remote keypad + VDU. INCLUDING PRINTER from £2700.

All prices exclude VAT and Carriage

PARAGON HOUSE, 46 KENT HOUSE LANE, Beckenham, KENT

Does your microcomputer suffer from hiccups?

If so, quite often the cause of irregular performance or breakdown is very simple.

It's probably a high voltage spike in the electricity supply, called a transient, affecting the performance. Heavy electrical loads in the vicinity of your microcomputer (from domestic electrical appliances to office photo-copiers) can often cause voltage transients, which in turn, play havoc with both hardware and software.

The Reguvolt 'P' Model Constant Voltage Transformer provides the answer to a very simple yet aggravating problem, offering the following benefits to safeguard your supply sensitive computer and equipment.

- Transient suppression — gives software and hardware protection.
- Brownout protection — prevents micro interruptions and system crashes.
- Isolated secondary circuitry — gives complete electrical isolation between mains and computer.
- Fast voltage stabilisation — prevents VDU screen drift and complete system failure.



- Automatic overload current limited — protects equipment against damage during a fault condition.
- Low frequency mains harmonics removed, preventing VDU flicker and circuit overload.

The complete range of Reguvolt 'P' models, from 1/2 to 2 amp ratings (ie. 120VA to 500VA) are available from stock.

Should you require further details, please fill in the coupon, or, if you prefer, give us a call.



Cetronic Limited

Hoddesdon Road, Stanstead Abbots,
Ware, Herts SG12 8EJ, England

Tel Ware (0920) 871077 Telex 817293

Please send me further information on your range of Reguvolt 'P' Model Constant Voltage Transformers.

Name

Company

Address

Telephone PCW

SPECIAL OFFERS

TI 99/4A

+ 20 programs

only £259 (£297.85 inc VAT)

TI 99/4A, suitable recorder, cassette cables and library of mixed programs

only £279 (£320.85 inc VAT)

10% discount given on all Command Modules and peripherals.

DAI PC 1 (48K RAM, 24K ROM)

Plus: FREE

Suitable recorder and library of mixed programs including: Machine Diagnostic and Machine and Basic Language Tutor **only £595 (£684 inc VAT)**

DAI	CP/M Operating System POA	
SOFTWARE	Super Fast Graphics Utility	£15
	Assembler/Disassembler	£30
	Word Processor	£15
	Basic Chess	£5
DAI Twin Floppy Disk Drives		£595
		(£684 inc VAT)

VIC-20

plus CC(S) recorder and cable and program library **£189 (£217.35 inc VAT)**

VIC 20 only plus library **£165 (£189 inc VAT)**

VIC Recorder **£39 (£44.85 inc VAT)**

CC(S) Recorder **£25 (28.75 inc VAT)**

MIMI 801

for BUSINESS and EDUCATION

64K RAM, Z80A, twin DSDD disk drives (700K) CP/M
All included at an unbelievable **£1,350 (£1,552.50 inc VAT)**

Nominal, Sales and Purchase ledgers, invoicing, stock control etc.

SONY 16" Colour TV with 16 channel full remote control **only £285 inc VAT**
STEREO AMPLIFIERS 5W per channel, mains powered, teak cabinet
ridiculous price to clear **£12 inc VAT & postage**
Special price for printers, monitors etc - any system - PLEASE ASK
Computers : carriage / packing **£3.50 extra**

orders to

COMPUTER CONTACT (SALES)

22 BIRCHALL ROAD, RUSHDEN, NORTHANTS, NN10 9RQ

Convenience phone (09334) 55673 / 56894

6.00 - 9.00 pm and weekends

Prices may change without notice Offers subject to availability

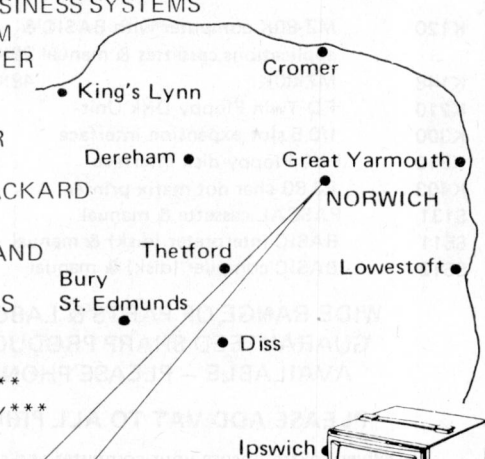
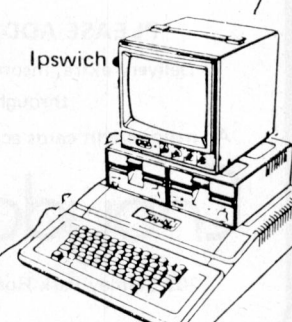
ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE
SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS
FOR BUSINESS, SCIENCE AND
EDUCATION

FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS!!!
BESPOKE SOFTWARE FOR BUSINESS AND
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

APPLE III BUSINESS SYSTEMS
ACORN ATOM
BBC COMPUTER
APPLE II
SHARP
NORTH STAR
COMART
HEWLETT PACKARD
NASCOM

+PRINTERS AND
OTHER
PERIPHERALS
BOOKS**
SOFTWARE*
MAGAZINES**
STATIONERY***
BUSINESS+
INDUSTRIAL
CONTROL

WE ARE HERE!!!
88 St. Benedict's Street
NORWICH NR2 4AB
Tel. (0603) 26002

DON'T WASTE YOUR MONEY ON APPLES!

You'll find you could have got a better deal at

ELFTON!

We are fully authorized APPLE dealers and Level 1 service centre for these versatile computers. For the business user we stock the MEMORY range of high-powered systems, ranging from "Single user" to multi-tasking, multi-user systems, utilizing the world famous PEACHTREE software.

Our in-house expertise includes instrumentation, engineering, accounting, and banking. So whatever your application, we probably talk your language. Call us anytime and discuss matters, whether it be the fabulous little APPLE or multi-department P and L account with process control on the side!

ELFTON MICROSYSTEMS
tel: 0429 61770/72483.

Apple users!

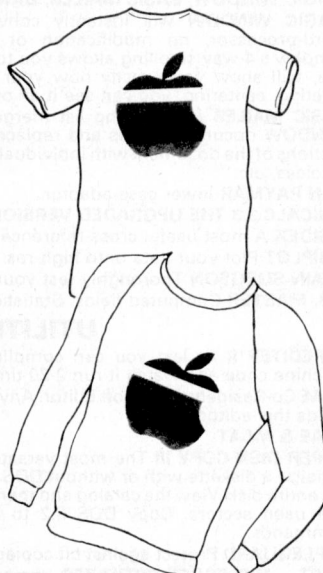
Keep up to date with the rapidly changing world of the Apple with a subscription to the British Apple users' magazine, Windfall. For £12 for 12 issues (post free) you will learn how to make your Apple more powerful and your programs more exciting and be the first to know what's coming next in Apple-compatible hardware and software.

Two special Windfall offers for readers of Personal Computer World -

T-SHIRT
ONLY £2.99
+ 30p p&p

SWEAT SHIRT
ONLY £5.99
+ 30p p&p

Both with the Apple logo in six colours!



TO: Windfall, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

Please send the following:

12 months subscription to Windfall - £12

..... Apple T-shirts at £3.29 each

..... Apple Sweat shirts at £6.29 each

TOTAL

Small ☐ Medium ☐ Large ☐ Extra Large ☐
34"-36" 36"-38" 38"-40" 40"-42"
Please tick size required

NAME

ADDRESS

SIGNED

Please charge my credit card:

☐  Name of card

☐  Number

☐  ☐  Number

You can order **061-456 8353**
by telephone: (24-hour answering service)

S.B.D. SOFTWARE
15, Jocelyn Road, Richmond TW9 2TJ.
Tel: 01-948 0461. Telex: 22861

PURCHASE YOUR COMPLETE APPLE II COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR THE LOWEST PRICE IN THE U.K.

1 APPLE II EURO PLUS 48K	£645
1 DISK DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER	£350
1 DISK DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER	£255
1 HITACHI 10" MONITOR	£120
1 EPSON MX-80FT PRINTER + INTERFACE	£395
1 MAGIC WINDOW WORD PROCESSOR	£79.95
1 BASIC MAILER	£59.95
1 VISICALC 3.3	£94.00
1 DAN PAYMAR LOWER CASE ADAPTOR	£39.00
1 BOX OF DISKETTES	£15.00

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED 1 YEAR
 ALL MANUALS INCLUDED
LIMITED QUANTITIES AVAILABLE! HURRY!

INSTALLATION IS FREE IN LONDON AREA

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

MAGIC WINDOW, BASIC MAILER, DAN PAYMAR - All 3 for £145.00.
MAGIC WINDOW will instantly convert your Apple system into a word-processor, no modification or fancy gadgets to buy. Magic Window's 4-way scrolling allows you to type up to 80 CHARACTERS per line, will show you exactly how your letter will be printed. Inserting, deleting, centering, you can see it all on the screen. **£79.95**
BASIC MAILER is a mailing list merge system design to take **MAGIC WINDOW** documents, files and replace names, addresses or any other sections of the document with individual data, creating customised letters, invoices, etc. **£49.95**
DAN PAYMAR lower case adaptor. **£39.95**
VISICALC 3.3 THE UPGRADED VERSION **£99.00**
VISIDEX A most useful cross-reference of information. **£99.00**
VISILOT Plot your data onto high-res. graphs. **£75.00**
BRAIN SURGEON Thoroughly test your Apple II. **£30.00**
D.B. MASTER Computed fields, Statistical Analysis **£130.00**

UTILITIES

EXPEDITER II At last you can compile your Applesoft programs into machine code and watch it run 2-20 times faster. **£75.00**
CRAE Co-Resident Applesoft Editor. Anyone writing software on the apple needs this editor. **£19.95**
CRAE & MCAT **£29.95**
SUPER DISK COPY III The most versatile copy program on the market. Initialize a diskette with or without DOS sectors. Copy files one by one or the entire disk. View the catalog and then see a display of the diskettes free and used sectors. Copy DOS 3.2 to 3.3 and visa-versa, many other commands. **£24.95**
APPLEGUARD Protect against bit copiers, protect your software. **£200.00**
AOPT - APPLESOFT OPTIMIZER, remove REM's. Pack as many instructions as possible per line. **£19.95**
APLUS - STRUCTURED BASIC. Write programs in a structured manner with your new additional commands and then compile into a regular APPLESOFT program. **£19.95**
DOS PLUS. Three new DOS Commands built-in 5 commands are user-definable. You can now FLIP easily between DOS 3.3/3.2 from within the program. Also DOS Command Editor. Edit the names of the DOS commands and initialize disks with your own DOS. **£19.95**
DISK RECOVERY Scan your disks and mark faulty tracks so they are not used. Also able to **REDO VTOC** which may re-cover your messed-up disk. **£24.94**
BACK-IT-UP Bit copier to back-up your protected software. **£50.00**

ARCADE GAMES

Space Warrior	£12.95	Star Mines	£14.95
Alien Rain	£12.95	Apple Panic	£14.95
Snoggle	£12.95	Sneakers	£17.95
Demon Derby	£12.95	Raster Blaster	£17.95
Galaxy Wars	£12.95	Star Thief	£17.95
Gobbler	£12.95	Space Quarks	£17.95
Star Cruiser	£12.95	Missile Defence	£17.95
Alien Typhoon	£13.95	Pegasus II	£17.95
Space Eggs	£14.95	Threshold	£19.95
Autobahn	£14.95	Epoch	£19.95

ADVENTURE GAMES

Mission Asteroid	£9.95	Ulysses & the golden fleece	£17.95
Mystery House	£12.95	Oldorf's Revenge	£11.95
The Wizard & The Princess	£17.95	Tarturian	£14.95
Cranston Manor	£17.95	Creature Venture	£14.95
Soft Porn Adventure	£17.95	Wizardry	£25.00

CARD & SPORT GAMES

German Whist	£9.95	Cribbage	£12.95
International Grand-Prix	£16.95	Pool 1.5	£18.95
Draw Poker	£14.95	Hi-Res Soccer	£22.95

STRATEGY GAMES

Galactic Empire	£12.95	Tawala's Last Redoubt	£14.95
Galactic Trader	£12.95	Golden Mountain	£9.95
Galactic Revolution	£12.95	Kubic	£9.95

Other games available. Buy 3 games, get 10% off.

Add 15% VAT. Postage and Packing Free.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

Write or phone for full catalogue of available software.

WHY PAY MORE

NOW FANTASTIC VALUE FOR BOTH HOME AND BUSINESS

K120	MZ-80K computer with BASIC & applications cassettes & manual	20K RAM	£325
K148	MZ-80K	48K RAM	£335
K210	FD Twin Floppy Disk Unit		£540
K300	I/O 5 slot expansion interface		£ 80
K310	FI/O Floppy disk interface		£ 45
K403	P3 80 char dot matrix printer		£360
S131	PASCAL cassette & manual		£ 40
S511	BASIC interpreter (disk) & manual		£ 20
S512	BASIC compiler (disk) & manual		£ 40

WIDE RANGE OF PARTS & LABOUR
 GUARANTEED SHARP PRODUCTS
 AVAILABLE - PLEASE PHONE!

PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES

Delivery extra, Insure your computer and software through us. Phone now.

All major credit cards accepted **01-643 4290**

Croydon Mikros

202 Stanley Park Road, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 3JP

PCW/4/82

VIGIL

Exciting, new games interactive language.

- Easy to learn with 60+ powerful commands
- Double density graphics, large number display, sound!
- 9 complete programs including Breakout, SpaceWar, Anti, U.F.O., Maze
- PET/CBM version for OLD/NEW/4.0 ROMs and 8K of memory
- VIC version has color and enhanced sound (req. 3K memory expander)
- Comprehensive 50+ page manual

VIGIL for PET/VIC w/9 games on cassette (diskette add \$3.00)	\$35	FOREIGN	\$40
VIGIL User's Manual (refundable with software order)	\$10		\$12
VIGIL Interpreter Listing (6502 Assembler Language)	\$25		\$30

TINY BASIC COMPILER - PET

- A true compiler that turns your BASIC program into fast machine code
- Subset of PET BASIC compiles to 6502 machine code. Reg. only 8K memory
- Has full floating point capabilities and functions
- Compiler listing available with 16K version (included)
- Can load compiled machine code anywhere in memory
- On cassette (add \$3.00 for diskette)

TINY BASIC Compiler OLD/NEW/4.0 ROMs/8032 with 8K memory	\$25	FOREIGN	\$30
TINY BASIC User's Manual (refundable with software order)	\$5		\$7

PET & APPLE II USERS TINY PASCAL

- Structured language alternative to BASIC for PET or APPLE II includes:
- LINE EDITOR - creates, modifies and maintains source language
- COMPILER - converts your source to an executable P-code format
- INTERPRETER - executes compiled P-code. Features built-in TRACE
- CASE OF, WHILE DO, IF THEN ELSE, REPEAT UNTIL, FOR TO/DOWNTON, PROC, FUNC
- Graphics version has more: GRAPHICS, PLOT, POINT, TEXT, INKEY, ABS, SQR
- APPLE II has lores & hires-COLOR, HGRAPHICS, HCOLOR, HPLOT, PDL and TONE

TINY Pascal PLUS - GRAPHICS PET 32K NEW/4.0 ROMs/8032/diskette	\$50	FOREIGN	\$55
TINY Pascal PLUS - GRAPHICS PET 32K NEW/4.0 ROMs/8032/cassette	\$55		\$60
TINY Pascal PLUS - GRAPHICS APPLE II 48K and DOS 3.2/3.3	\$50		\$55
TINY Pascal NON-GRAPHICS PET 16K/32K NEW/4.0 ROMs diskette	\$35		\$40
TINY Pascal NON-GRAPHICS PET 16K/32K NEW/4.0 ROMs cassette	\$40		\$45
TINY Pascal User's Manual (refundable with software order)	\$10		\$12
TINY Pascal 6502 Interpreter Listing GRAPHICS version	\$25		\$30

PIPER-THE MUSIC MACHINE

Here's the simplest way yet to compose, conduct and play music on your VIC/PET. Complete music capability - play all note values, list and edit your music, easily handles repeats and rests. Written in fast machine language. Includes sample compositions and manual. VIC version does not require additional memory. PET version requires external CB2 speaker.

PIPER of PET/VIC on cassette (add \$3.00 for diskette)	\$25	FOREIGN	\$30
PIPER User's Manual (refundable with software order)	\$5		\$7
PIPER 6502 Assembly Listing	\$25		\$30

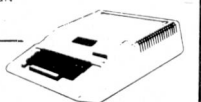
PET MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE

Now in its ninth printing. Learn the hidden talents of your OLD, NEW or 4.0 ROM PET/CBM with this easy to follow manual. Details 30 of the PET's builtin routines.

PET MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE for OLD, NEW or 4.0 ROMs	\$9	FOREIGN	\$11
---	-----	---------	------

Orders prepaid in U.S. Dollars, VISA, MC, ACCESS, etc. Prices include postage.

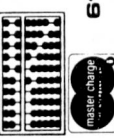
PET/CBM



49510

ABACUS SOFTWARE
 P. O. Box 7211
 Grand Rapids, Michigan

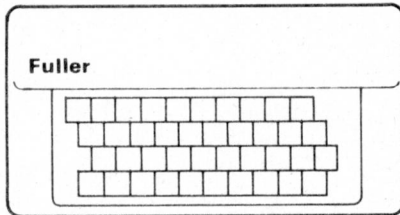
616 / 241-5510



FULLER FD SYSTEM FOR ZX80/81

THE MOST VERSATILE SYSTEM FOR EXPANDING YOUR ZX

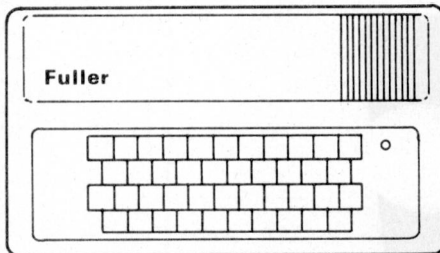
STANDARD KEYBOARD AND CASE



This splendid keyboard and case houses your ZX81 printed circuit board, which is simply screwed into place, the keyboard plugs into the ZX. You can now enter data with ease. The 40 key switch board is a custom unit not made up out of other manufacturers parts. The keytops are our own design and have the ZX Qwerty and functions foil printed onto them. Access to the user port, TV, MIC, and ear sockets are as per the ZX case.

Built keyboard and case £36.70 or £30.70 as a kit plus £2.10 postage and packing.

EXTENDED KEYBOARD AND CASE



The case is designed to house not only the keyboard and ZX but also our motherboard, power supply, RAM cards and two other boards, not necessarily of our manufacture. The injection moulded case measures 200 mm x 350 mm x 60 mm and houses a 42 keyswitch board, the extra keys can be assigned to other functions. The case is supplied with a "Power On" LED.

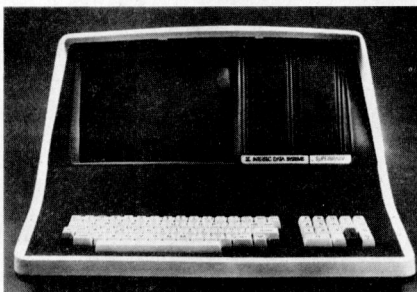
Built keyboard and case £39.95 or kit £33.95 plus £2.50 postage and packing. Motherboards £15.95 plus 80p postage and packing. 16k RAM board £35.95. 64k RAM board £79.95.

Keyboard Only Available!
Built £24.95
Kit £18.95 (+P.P. 80p)

Send SAE for details to:-
**FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS, The ZX Centre,
Sweeting Street, Liverpool 2.**

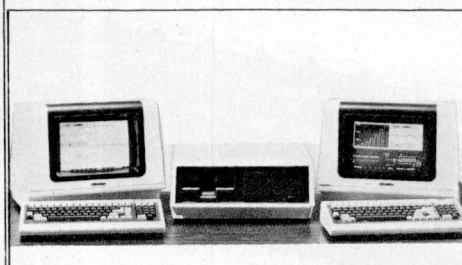
CITY MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED 65 LONDON WALL, LONDON EC2M 5TU 01-588 7272

SUPERBRAIN®



320K, 680K and 1.5MB Diskdrives.
Full graphics available.
Wide range of standard packages.

TELEVIDEO



Multi-user, Multi-task, Multi-processor
Televideo reliability with
complete expandability
one to sixteen users

VIDEO GENIE with VISICALC



Complete system £1275 inc Computer, Monitor,
Expander 1 Disk Drive & Software
Vast library of standard software

COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS FROM £2000 WORD PROCESSORS FROM £1420
ADVICE, TRAINING AND MAINTENANCE

ALL YOUR COMPUTER REQUIREMENT READILY AVAILABLE

IN THE CENTRE OF THE CITY- LONDON EC2

VISITORS TO OUR OFFICES MOST WELCOME 10.30am - 4.30pm

THE
VIC
NEEDS
VIC
REVEALED



THE DEFINITIVE REFERENCE BOOK ON THE VIC SYSTEM
FROM NICK HAMPSHIRE

NOW AVAILABLE PRICE £10.00 FROM COMMODORE DEALERS AND BOOKSHOPS.
NICK HAMPSHIRE PUBLICATIONS P.O. BOX 13 LYSANDER ROAD, YEOVIL, SOMERSET.

If that Apple
is just out of Reach....

Rent One!

If you have a short term requirement for a microcomputer system for evaluation, training or just hands-on experience — come to Atlanta Data!

Apart from Apples we have top quality printers, monitors, disk drives and a huge range of software including VisiCalc, Visidex, Wordstar, Format-80, Magic Window, Micromodeller, APM, CIS COBOL and all accounting programs.

A complete system can be working for you within a few days of your enquiry with *no* capital expenditure!

Line plotters now available.

Rental Hotline 01-729 1411/2

Atlanta Data Systems

350/356 Old Street, London, EC1V 9DT. 01-739 5889



**Colour
from
EuroApple
without
'Colour Card'**

**14" Colour Monitors
for Computer Application**

Model AM 3781 dedicated to EuroApple. £325.

No 'colour card' required
High Resolution Colour Graphics
80 Character Capability
Full Screen Text Window Display
Green or white text

PortaTel Conversions Limited

25 Sunbury Cross Centre
Sunbury on Thames Middlesex
Tel. No. Sunbury (09327) 88972

VIDEO MODIFICATION SPECIALISTS



NORTH STAR USERS

EVERYTHING YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED
IN SOFTWARE AIDS FROM QDOS:

TOOLKIT #1 (ref. QBS
NSUT v3.23) £24.00

* BASIC SCREEN I/O FNs
including:

EDITED NUM I/P
(2 types)
STRING I/P
(2 types)
DATE I/P
CURSOR 'AT'
SCREEN CLEARS
SET/PRINT TIME
'INSTR' FN
DYNAMIC MEMSET

* REAL-TIME CLOCK

* CTRL/S PAUSE

* FOOLPROOF DISK
COPYING FROM BASIC

TOOLKIT #2 (ref QBS.NSPA
v5.0) £30.00

* 5 EXTRA LIST COMMANDS

LIST D — Decompressed
Prog list

LIST L — Line # Cross-
Refs.

LIST V — Variables Used

LIST F — FNs used

LIST T — Search for Text

* OFF-LINE FORMATTED
PROG/VRBLE LISTING
FROM DISK

* PROG COMPRESSION
UTILITY

* DISK ZAP UTILITY

* PROG COMPARE
UTILITY

* I/O FNs ASSEMBLER
(baZic version only)

FILE UTILITY SUB SYSTEM (ref. QFUSS/QFUGEN)
£30.00 cplte.

* REQUIRES TOOLKIT #1

* TAKES DRUDGERY OUT OF DATAFILE MTCE BY
PROVIDING ALL NECESSARY FUNCTIONS AS S/rs
(Add/Amend/Enquire/delete)

* AUTOMATIC AUDIT REPORT OF UPDATES

* DRIVEN FROM RECORD FORMAT TABLE HELD IN
PROG

* OFF-LINE GENERATOR PROG TO CREATE RET
INCLUDED

* REDUCES FILE MTCE PROGS TO AS LITTLE AS 40
STATS!

DOS 5.2 with BUFFERED PRINT (ref. QDOS/QsDOS)
£10.00

* USER-DEFINED RAM BUFFER SPEEDS UP PRINT-
BOUND PROGS ENORMOUSLY

* 2 VERSIONS: PARALLEL PORT (Serial Port #2
removed)

SERIAL PORT (parallel Port removed)

DISK SUPER-COPY (ref. QSUCOPY) £12.00

* FULLY INTELLIGENT Z80 CODE FILE COPIER FOR
DD DISKS

* FULL CATALOG SCREEN DISPLAY

* FILES CAN FIRST BE RENAMED/RESIZED

* SCRATCH or ADD TO EXISTING OBJECT DISK

* AUTO-PACKING OF OBJECT DISK

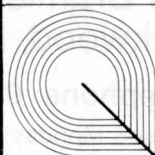
Z80 DISASSEMBLER (ref. QDABLER) £14.00

* LOADS AT HIGHMEM TO PROVIDE ON-LINE
DISASSEMBLY FROM RAM

* ZILOG MNEMONICS

* SINGLE STEP/SUBROUTINE/LIMITS MODES

THESE PROFESSIONAL PACKAGES ARE ALWAYS
AVAILABLE FOR NS BASIC v52 or MICROMIKE'S
baZic II (state which).
PLEASE ADD £6.00 SUPPLY CHARGE TO YOUR
total order TO INCLUDE MANUALS, SSDISK AND
P&P. (NO VAT.)



QDOS
BUSINESS
SOFTWARE

9 Tintern Close
Streety Birmingham B74 2EL
Tel: 021-353 0058

No experience required to shop here!

We fully understand that to the uninitiated the first look at the Micro Computer world can be somewhat confusing, to say the least. But of course, to the experienced operator or programmer it's all plain—Kilobyte! Well, you don't have to be experienced to shop at SRS, we try to keep things as simple as possible and cater for everyone's needs. The businessman thinking about a small computer for the office or the advanced hobbyist requiring all the extra accessories for the micro system at home. We'll be pleased to give you all the help you need, advising you, in plain English, and plan the system that's just right for your needs—not one 32K RAM Module more! And at the end of the day, with our **LOW PRICES** and all the bits you were advised **NOT** to buy, we'll have almost certainly have saved you a great deal of money too! Call in and see us soon.

ATARI for the HOME & OFFICE

The advanced electronics of the ATARI 400 and 800 systems make them simple to use, even if you've never used a computer before. Yet, for the sophisticated user, they offer full user-programmability. In BASIC or Assembly Language. Connects to any TV. You simply attach them to any home television set, causing no interference to TV reception. And entertainment programs turn your television set into an entertainment centre for the whole family. Call in and find out more about these exciting new Micro Computers.

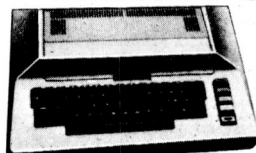
Model 400



**16K
RAM**

Cassette recorder... **PLEASE
PHONE
FOR PRICE**

Model 800



**16K
RAM**

Plain paper printer... **PLEASE
PHONE
FOR PRICE**

NASCOM III

Disk Drives, I/O Boards.
These new products will be
available as soon as released.

SPECIAL OFFER!

IMP Printer

£199 + VAT.

NASCOM II

This excellent single board Micro Computer is
supplied ready built and tested with keyboard but no
memory

Power supply **PLEASE
PHONE
FOR PRICE**
4 x 4118 Memory chips (4K)
48K RAM Board.....

Call in and see us for: Printers, video monitors, computing books, discs, tapes etc.

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOME — HIRE PURCHASE AVAILABLE

FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY ON ORDER OVER £100

All prices shown are excluding V.A.T. E. & O. E.



**LIMITED
APPLE ///
STOCKS!
PLEASE PHONE
FOR DETAILS**

apple computer
Sales and Service

**APPLE II 48K; Disc Drive with controller;
additional Disc Drive and Video
Monitor
Please phone for price.**

BUSINESSMEN!

**We are now appointed dealers for
JARMAN SYSTEMS**

Demonstrations of these excellent business
accounting systems given in our private show-
room, anytime, by appointment.

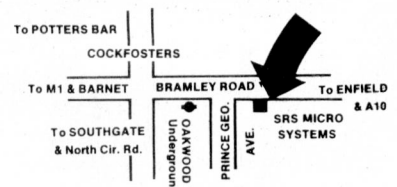


SRS MICROSYSTEMS

161 Bramley Road,
Oakwood, London N14 4XA

Telephone: 01-363 8060

(Closed Monday)

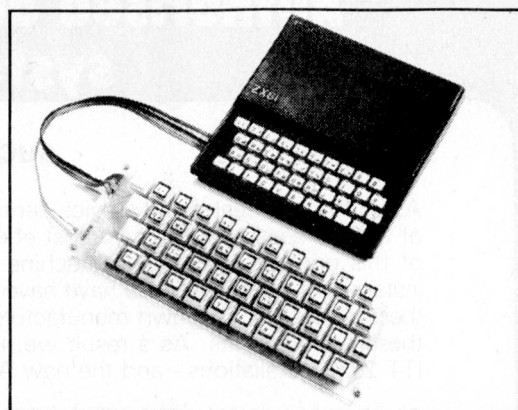


ZX 80/81 HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

ZX KEYBOARD

A full size keyboard for the 80/81. The keyboard has all the 80/81 functions on the keys, and will greatly increase your programming speed. It is fitted with push type keys as in larger computers.

The keyboard has been specially designed for the Sinclair computer and is supplied ready-built. It also has facilities for 4 extra buttons which could be used for on/off switch, reset, etc. **£27.95**



4K GRAPHICS ROM

The dK Graphic module is our latest ZX81 accessory. This module, unlike most other accessories fits neatly inside your computer under the keyboard. The module comes ready built, fully tested and complete with a 4K graphic ROM. This will give you 448 extra pre-programmed graphics, your normal graphic set contains 64. This means that you now have 512 graphics and with there inverse 1024. This now turns the 81 into a very powerful computer, with a graphic set rarely found on larger more expensive machines. In the ROM are lower case letters, bombs, bullets, rockets, tanks, a complete set of invaders graphics and that only accounts for about 50 of them, there are still about 400 left (that may give you an idea as to the scope of the new ROM). However, the module does not finish there; it also has a spare holder on the board which will accept a further 4K of ROM/RAM.

This can be used for user definable graphics, so you can create your own character sets. **£29.95**

RAM 80/81

16K RAM

Massive add-on memory for 80/81.

16K KIT-A-KIT VERSION

of a 16K Ram. Full instructions included. All memory expansions plug into the user port at the rear of the computer. 16K RAM **£32.95** 16K KIT **£27.95**

2K & 4K RAM

Static Ram memory expansion for the 80/81. They both work with onboard Ram i.e. 4K plus onboard = 5K. This is the cheapest small memory expansion available anywhere. 2K RAM **£14.95** 4K RAM **£19.95**

16K 81 SOFTWARE

As seen at the ZX Microfair.

DEFLEX This totally new and very addictive game, which was highly acclaimed at the Microfair, uses fast moving graphics to provide a challenge requiring not only quick reaction, but also clever thinking. One and two player versions on same cassette. **£3.95**

3D/3D LABYRINTH You have all seen 3D Labyrinth games, but this goes one stage beyond; you must manoeuvre within a cubic maze and contend with corridors which may go left/right/up/down. Full size 3D graphical representation. **£3.95.**

CENTIPEDE. This is the first implementation of the popular arcade game on any micro anywhere. Never mind your invaders, etc., this is positively shining, the speed at which this runs makes ZX invaders look like a game of simple snap. **£4.95.**

Please add £1 p&p for all hardware, Software p&p free. Specify ZX80/81 on order.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE COVERED BY A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Software now available for 4k graphic ROM, details available on request.

dK'tronics

23 Sussex Road, Gorleston,
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.
Telephone: Yarmouth (0493) 602453

COMPUTECH for apple

Authorised dealer, service centre and system consultancy

SUCCESS BREEDS SUCCESS!

As authorised dealer and service centre for Apple computers we have acquired extensive experience of users' needs and the most cost effective means of satisfying them from the considerable resources of this popular and reliable machine. Over 1,000 of our financial accounting packages have been installed. In the process we have detected areas of special need and opportunities for enhancing these resources. Our own manufactured hardware and system software have been produced to meet these requirements. As a result we have compatible products for all configurations of Apple II and ITT 2020 installations - and the new Apple /// !

Apple /// now on demonstration - systems from	£1,645
Pro-File 5 MB mass storage for Apple ///	£2,256
Computech mass storage for Apple II and Apple ///, up to 12 MB, from	£1,950

COMPUTECH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE INCLUDES:

Payroll for 350 employees, 100 departments, all pay periods, printed payslips, approved year end documents, very quick and easy to use, **£375**. **Sales, Purchases** and **General Ledgers** **£295** each, detailed statements. **Job Costing** and **Group Consolidation** are amongst many and various applications of the **General Ledger** package, which supports values to totals of one thousand million accurate to a penny! Our **Utilities Disk** available like other packages in 13 sector or 16 sector format, is widely used for reliable, error checking, copying, including single drive, and the renowned **DPATCH** program beloved of programmers for **£20**. We have developed a **Terminal Utilities** package which enables Apple to Apple and Apple to mainframe communications with local processing and storage as well as Apple to host communications from the amazingly low price of **£130**. Our **Graphics Utilities** program for use with the **Microline** and **Epson** families of printers enable the plain paper production on low cost printers of high resolution screen pictures, graphs etc. - free with **Microlines** or **£30** separately. **Keyboard Driver** enables the use of our **Lower Case** adaptor with BASIC programs and **Applewriter Patches** supplied **FREE** with our character generator package (total cost **£50**) is separately available on disk with documents for **£10**. At the same price **CAI** (convert Apple pictures for ITT) makes binary high resolution picture files display properly on the ITT 2020. We sell the famous **Visicalc** for **£111** and have delivered systems using it to do amazing things like production control, shipping accounts and stocks and shares valuations! The versatile **Applewriter** word-processing package at only **£39**, especially employed with our **Lower Case Character Generator** is widely used by people who cannot type to produce word-perfect copy! Experience with Apple systems has led to the design and manufacture of compatible products with enhanced features at very favourable prices to satisfy users' needs. These include the **Diplomat Serial Interface** which has handshaking capability and switchable options (**£80**), the **Diplomat Parallel Interface** which enables the direct use of text and graphics with the **Microline** and **Epson** printers and is a complete 'plug in and go' item with gold-plated edge-connector at **£80** and has optional direct connection for **Centronics 730/737** printers. Our new **Diplomat Communications Card** at **£95** is a sophisticated peripheral especially suitable for Apple to mainframe communications at high speeds in full duplex mode with switch selectable bit rates and other options. The **Lower Case** adaptor is available for Apples (revision 7 and earlier) as well as ITT 2020, complete with diskette software for **£50**. It offers true descenders on screen and the £ sign. We also have an **Optional Character Generator** for the ever popular **Microline M80** at **£15**. This provides £ sign and improved digits and lower case characters with USASCII special symbols. Our price for the **Microline M80**, with graphics, 40, 80 and 132 characters per line, friction, sprocket and teleprinter feed, is only **£295**, amazing for this small, quiet reliable 'look alike' printer. Tractor option is **£40** and **Serial Adaptor** **£80**. The **Microline M82**, bidirectional printer with both parallel and serial input is only **£345**, it can have an optional 2K buffer, while the **Microline M83** full width adjustable tractor 120 cps printer with similar specification is only **£595**. Then for all computer users there is the unique **Micromux** which from **£800** provides up to 16 ports for simultaneous independent serial asynchronous communications! Telephone for data sheets or to arrange a demonstration or for the address of our nearest dealer. Please hurry - the demand for our products has been such that some have been temporarily out of stock. We offer the effective low cost solutions you need. **Prices exclude V.A.T., carriage and packing.**

COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE INVESTMENT

APPLE® COPY II PLUS

— the newest and fastest bit-copier
version 3.0

Apple Copy II Plus gives you the power to make back-up copies of nearly all the "protected" software packages currently available. Several thousand Apple users have already recouped their investment many times over with Copy II Plus.

RELAX

With the Apple Copy II Plus in your top drawer you can stop worrying about accidental damage to your valuable diskettes. The Copy II Plus allows you to make back-up copies for normal use, so you can keep your originals safely locked away — away from the dangers of spills or stray magnetic fields, or just the wear and tear of everyday usage.

EXTREMELY VERSATILE

Version 3.0 of Copy II Plus is an advanced bit-copier which can defeat nearly every protection system now in use. It will copy most DOS 3.2 and 3.3 diskettes including: Visicalc 3.3, Desk Top Plan, Magic Window, DB Master (2.4) Dataplan, the Apple Special Delivery Software range and many, many more.

UNIQUE

- Copy II Plus is the *only* bit-copier that allows you to make back-up copies of itself — for complete peace of mind.
- Copy II Plus is the fastest bit-copier by far. It copies 5 tracks at a time and makes a complete disk copy in only 35 seconds, while ordinary bit copiers take 5–7 minutes!

FEATURES

- easy to use menu.
- comprehensive instructions.
- copy with 1 or 2 drives.
- track-by-track copy program report.
- copies half-track and irregular track spacing.
- variable search parameters — for non-standard sync or header nibbles.
- "display" option shows data being copied.
- "examine buffer" option helps identification of protection system used.

HOW TO GET YOUR COPY II PLUS

Copy II Plus needs 48K DOS 3.3, and at least one disk drive.

Send £45.00 + VAT to:-
Apple Orchard Ltd
7a Church Lane

Loughton
Milton Keynes MK8 0AS

or: Phone 0908 53595 and quote your Access or Diners Club card to our 24-hour answerphone.
Please allow 7–14 days for delivery — or tell us to rush if that's too long.



Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.
Desk Top Plan and Visicalc are registered trademarks of Personal Software Computer Systems.
Dataplan is a registered trademark of Formplan Ltd.
Magic Window is a registered trademark of Artics Ltd.
DB Master is a registered trademark of Shinnware Micro Computer Products Inc.
Copyright Apple Orchard Ltd 1981



'At around £300, it is well packaged and good value' — *Which Computer*

THE LAST ONE™

now on  apple

THE LAST ONE — the program that writes programs — is now available by return of post for your Apple* computer. It costs only £260 plus VAT. Tell THE LAST ONE your problem — it will answer with your program coding.

PCW said recently 'For the first time ordinary people can implement their ideas on a computer, without having to worry about ... learning to program.'

*48K model with two disc drives

Phone your order **now** to ELECTRONICS EXPERTS on Bristol (0272) 603871, or mail the coupon. Quote your Access/Visa card number for service by return.

THE LAST ONE is also available for CP/M, Sharp PC3201 and Tandy model 2 machines. Phone or write for full details. Dealer enquiries are welcome.

ELECTRONICS EXPERTS provide a full engineering service for computers, peripherals and communications hardware. Maintenance contracts are undertaken.

To ELECTRONICS EXPERTS, Avondale Workshops, Woodland Way, Kingswood, Bristol BS15 1QH.

Please send me copies of THE LAST ONE at £299 each (including VAT and postage).

Name

Address

Postcode..... Tel

*Charge Access/Visa no.

*I enclose cheque for £ (*delete as necessary)





Yes - one Call does it All!

We're your **One Stop Shop** for **Apple**, **Superbrain** and other leading personal computers. We can offer the **Tabs** accounting and stock control packages, **Wordstar** for word processing and **Visicalc** for financial modelling. We provide on-site maintenance and tailored programming services second to none. We pride ourselves on giving first class customer support and training.

Call us now and arrange a demonstration or ask for details of our free weekly seminars.

SYSTEM LOGIC

COMPUTER SALES AND SERVICES
make sure you get it right

260 Cambridge Heath Road, London E2 9DA
Telephone: 01-981 7311 Telex: 8952578

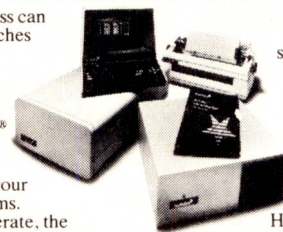
242 PCW



The economical business computer that does it all.

Even the smallest business can run into some big headaches when it comes to book-keeping, mailing lists, and word processing. That's why North Star developed the HORIZON* — the office computer system which offers the economical solution to your business systems problems.

Easy to install and operate, the North Star HORIZON lets you add programs, work stations, and memory as



you need them. What's more, we back our systems with a worldwide sales and service network. Small wonder, then, that more than 28,000 HORIZONS are in operation around the world. To find out how the North Star HORIZON can meet your particular business systems needs, call us today.

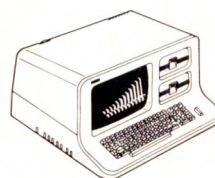
HORIZON Computer

64k RAM 2-quad computer	£2000.00
2-double computer	£1900.00
64k 1-quad + 5Mb RMS	£3700.00
64k 1-quad + 10Mb RMS	£4100.00
64k 1-quad + 12Mb Rodime	£4000.00
4 x 64k + 18Mb HDS	£5200.00
32k dynamic RAM B/S board	£ 310.00
64k dynamic RAM B/S board	£ 600.00
4-serial I/O board	£ 180.00

LIST PRICES

NorthStar

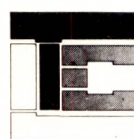
ADVANTAGE: Integrated desk-top computer with 12 inch bit-mapped Graphics or character display, 64kb RAM, two quad floppy disc drives and business graphics software.



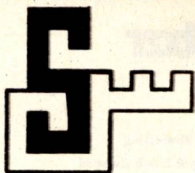
64K2 QUAD COMPUTERS	£2100.00
GRAPHICS DOS/BASIC	£ 160.00
GRAPHICS CP/M	£ 160.00

LIST PRICES

DEALERS — RING FOR HUGE DISCOUNTS



Trader Computers Ltd
65 Loudoun Road
London NW8 0DQ
Telephone 01-328 3484



STEMMOS LTD SOFTWARE WITH SUPERBRAIN MICRO

344 Kensington High Street,
LONDON W14.
Telephone: 01-602 6242 (3 lines)
Telex: 893003

REASONS FOR CONTACTING STEMMOS

LOWEST MICRO PRICES

Superbrain 360KB	£1895
Superbrain QD 720KB	£2195
Superbrain 1.5MB	£2800

PRINTERS

Oki Microline 82	£390
Anadex DP 9501	£980
NEC-Spinwriter	£1900
+ others	

Tailoring
Software support
Computer accessories

HARDWARE MAINTENANCE

1 - On contract basis
2 - On call basis
We specialise in Intertec
technology

WIDE RANGE OF RELIABLE AND WELL-TESTED SOFTWARE

STEMMOS AND OTHERS

Programmers Superscreen	£300
Estimation/Civil eng	£2000
Microsoft range	-
Graphics	-
Data base information	£300
Job costing	£300

STEMMOS - ENGINEERING

SuperFrame 3D	£2000
Demo-kit	£150
Shells of Revolution	
Analysis	£2000
SuperPipe	£2500
Non-linear Circuit	
Analysis	£1200

MICROBUREAU

Stock control	£400
Purchase ledger	£400
Sales ledger	£400
Nominal ledger	£500
Payroll	£400
Job costing	£500
Full integrated pkg	£2000

LOW COST

Wordstar	£240
With Merge	£290
Mail Merge	£70
Data Star	£150
Wordmaster	£150
Supersort	£150

GOOD DISCOUNT FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

DEALERS AND SALES AGENT - GOOD DISCOUNT AND COMMISSION

The ultimate Sharp MZ80K DATABASE by Dale Hubbard

Fed up with boring games, make your SHARP work for you!

Cassette based

Sharp basic compatible

Clear "menu" operation

Facilities include sort, search, list, delete, change, total numeric field, save and load file, line to line printer etc.

Complete with demonstration file

Requires 48K

Applications:-

Stamp/coin collections

Inventory Control

Employee Data

Record Collections

PCW article catalogue

May be used for any application where fast access is required to stored information.

Price only £19.95 inc. p/p and VAT

Access/Barclaycard accepted

Send cheque or PO or credit card number to:

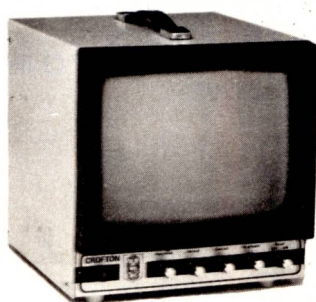
GEMINI MARKETING LTD

Quay House, Quay Road, Newton Abbot, Devon TQ12 2BU

OR telephone us with your credit card order on Newton Abbott (0626) 62869

Despatch by return.

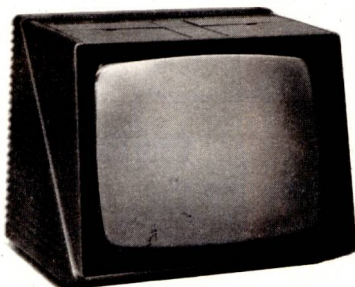
FREE
with every Database
MZ80K Rubik Cube Solver
Program
* offer expires 15th April 1982



Metal cased 9"
**CROFTON
MONITOR**

10 MHZ Bandwidth
P4 Standard
Also available
with P31.
Price on application

Plastic cased 12"
NEW-PRINCE MONITOR



High resolution
24 MHZ Bandwidth
P31 (green) Standard
and P4 high resolution
standard.
Price on application.

DEALER AND OEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME

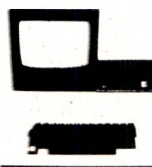
CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD
01-891 1923/1513
Telex 295093



We are specialists in

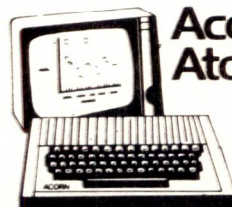
- ★ Financial Planning & Modelling
- ★ Accounting, Invoicing & Stock Control
- ★ Project Control & Costing
- ★ Word Processing & Mailing
- ★ Database & Bespoke Programming



We have an excellent choice of **Apple** accessories and package software to meet most business requirements. In addition we stock a comprehensive range of printers, disks, print wheels, ribbons and other micro supplies

The ATOM is a British-designed personal computer—simple to operate, and in kit form, simple to build. It has all the features found in machines twice the price or more, and yet it has one outstanding advantage. It is designed on an expandable basis.

Fun
Composing Drafts and Chess
Graphic Games
Education
Languages Mathematics
Computer Art
Business
Stock Control Sales Forecasts
Cash flow forecasts
Payroll Costing



**Acorn
Atom**



**CARDIFF
micro
COMPUTERS**

46 Charles Street

Tel: 373072

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAYS



**MOVING AHEAD WITH
ZX SOFTWARE
ZX CHESS & ADVENTURES**

ZX CHESS I
reduced to £6.50

ZX CHESS II
now only: £12.99

ADVENTURES

ADVENTURE 'A'
£6.00

ADVENTURE 'B'
£7.00

ADVENTURE 'C'
£8.00

GALAXIANS

All the features of the arcade game in a fast machine code program. Swooping attackers, explosions and personalised scoring.

£6.50

ZXBUG

A 30 in 1 machine code tool and disassembler, allows access to registers and to search through, and modify memory; with cassette routines.

£7.00

GALAXY WARRIOR

Fast and exciting interactive animated graphics game. Hunt clingons and go through black holes...

£3.00

1K GAMES PACK

and many more. For a catalogue giving full details, please send a

£6.00

S.A.E. to,

ARTIC COMPUTING

396 James Reckitt Avenue
Hull, HU8 0JA

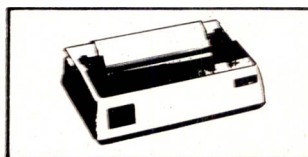


SINCLAIR ZX81

ZX81 built + mains adaptor £60.83 (Post £2.95 extra).

PRINTERS

Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard. Seikosha GP80A £199. Centronics 737 £335. OKI Microline 80 £295. OKI Microline 82A £399. Epson MX70T £259. Epson MX80T £359. Epson MX80F/T1 £399. Epson MX80F/T2 £449.

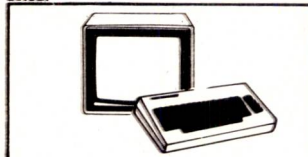


SHARP COMPUTERS

MZ80K 48K £345. PC1211 £82, 46 sample programs for £15. We can supply any Epson printer to run direct from the MZ80K without i/o box for £39 plus printer price.

VIC 20 COMPUTER

Vic 20 with free kit to allow use of a normal cassette recorder £165. Kit by itself £6. New low cost memory board. No need for a mother board, comes with 3K high resolution area & socket for a ROM and sockets for 24K of ultra low current Nmos RAM (Just plug in chips to expand memory) £49. Extra memory chips £29 per 8K. Vic printer £199. Joystick £6.52.



5V POWER KITS

Fully stabilized 5V computer and TTL power kits. Short circuit and over-voltage protection 1.5A £7.83, 3A £12.17, 6A £20.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

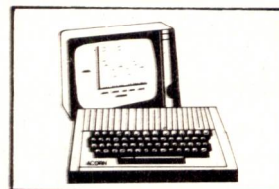
Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd, Swanley,
Kent BR8 8EZ.
Tel Swanley (0322) 64851

**UK101 AND
SUPERBOARD**

UK101 with 1K and free power supply and modulator built £149. The below accessories suit both the UK101 and Superboard:— Extra ram £2.70 per K. 16K memory expansion complete kit £50, built £58. 32K memory expansion kit £74, built £82. Case £27. Cassette recorder £19. Cesium £22.50. Wemom £19.95. Assembly/Editor tape £25. Word processor program £10. Centronics interface kit £10. 610 expansion board £179. Cased minifloppy disc drive with DOS £275. Cassette recorder £19. The below suit only Superboard:— Colour adaptor board built £45. Guard band kit £10. Series 1 only 30 lines x 50 characters display expansion kit £14. UK101 display expansion kit £14.

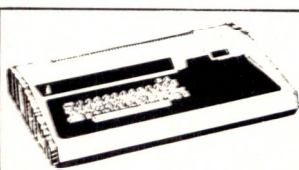
ACORN ATOM

8k ROM +2k RAM kit £120, built £150. 12k ROM + 12k RAM kit £168, built £198. 4k extension ROM £25. Power supply £10.20



NEW GENIE 1 £299

EG2014 Expansion box with 16K/32K RAM £199/£213. Disk drive £220. Ldos £88. Newdos £49. Aedit disk word-processor £44. Colour board £36. Parallel printer interface £100. Monitor:— EG100 white £69, OVM9PGR green £99. Colour gene poa. Genie 3 poa.



Postage £3.50 on computers, £4.50 on printers and 45p on other orders. Lists 27p post free. Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit orders welcome.

NEW

Business Disk

The versatile program that will help every small businessman
THE PROGRAM YOU LEAVE IN YOUR PET COMPUTER ALL DAY.

BUSINESS DISK combines an easy-to-use wordprocessor with a filing system, electronic jotters, desk diary, and much more. Very powerful searching/editing functions. Wordprocessor can use information from any of your files. Print totals of conditional searches. **TOTALLY FLEXIBLE** and easy to set up to suit your exact requirements. Change your mind later? Easy to alter/create sub-files/etc. You can be halfway through editing a letter, go to your product file to look up some prices, print out an invoice for someone who wants to pay cash, and then continue editing your letter! Free leaflet gives full details of this advanced program which will run on the 8032 PET. Extensive User Handbook available separately for £15 (refundable).

Costs £350+ VAT

IBM Dealer enquiries welcome. This is the program all your 8032 customers will want, and you'll find many uses for it yourself. Demonstration pack available soon for £30.

How have we managed to get what is virtually a small S11c* n Off c* into a 32K PET? By writing all the commonly used subroutines in very efficient machine code and putting these in ROM. These are also available separately and you can write simply BASIC programs to use these superb subroutines. The ROM is called the **Business ROM** and costs £120 plus VAT. Full details on request.

ROM Pager: A small board that fits neatly inside PET and allows up to 8 different ROMs to be fitted at once. Fitted in seconds, software controlled, price £45 plus VAT.

EPROM PROGRAMMER: Very many facilities including disassembler, programs ALL common EPROMS £250 plus VAT. (2532 EPROMs from £5.50.....10 off)

Assemblers: Complete easy-to-use packages for ALL PETs, including 80 column Disk or cassette. From £25 plus VAT.

Accessories: Floppy Disks, Paper, USA Software (eg VISICALC £99); and other PET products. All software is post free. Send for free catalogues. Demonstrations any time. We also sell VIC and have some exciting software on the way!

JCL SOFTWARE
47 London Road, Southborough,
Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
Tel: (0892) 27454

REPRODESIGN
131 Market Street, Chorley,
Lancashire
Tel: (02572) 78376

ZX81 Workstation...



...is a stylish and ergonomic plinth for the ZX81. It raises and tilts the TV to avoid eyestrain, holds the 16K RAM in place and hides the wiring and power supply. This very professional unit costs £15, a built-in powerswitch is £3, plus postage at £1.50, inc. VAT. Peter Furlong Products, 125 Catford Hill, London SE6 4PR. Callers by appointment, please. Tel 01690 7799. Visa, Access.

ARE KNIGHTS MAD? — SHARP MZ-80B £899

Dear Microfans,

At a recent Sharp Dealers meeting it was suggested that Knights were mad to sell the MZ-80B at £899. Only one dealer supported us by indicating that he too wanted to cut the price — the other seventy plus wanted to get the full £1045 + VAT. OK we confess Knights are mad. Mad enough to sell the B for £899. Mad enough to have written our KNIGHT COMMANDER for the B (it adds renumber, trace, dump variables, single step etc to Basic), mad enough to be just back from our second visit to Sharp Japan in 6 months thus ensuring our customers have exclusive Sharp items. Mad enough to sell the MZ-80K at £345 with Basic and Pascal or at £399 with Basic, Pascal, Forth, Fortran, and machine code. Mad enough to have sold Sharp for eight years and never ever to have charged for any servicing to any of our Sharp customers.

Write for our latest price lists and software catalogue. Our latest newsletters detail the new Sharp single floppy, the PC1511 hand held micro and colour printer and all the latest news from Japan which the sane dealers are waiting to hear.

Happy Computing, from Graham Knight
All prices exclude VAT but include delivery. ACCESS + VISA welcomed.

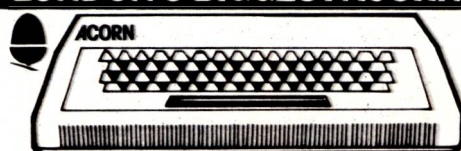
Knights T.V. & COMPUTERS

108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE ABERDEEN

Telephone 0224 630526 telex 739169

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

LONDON'S BIGGEST ACORN STOCKIST



**OFFICIAL
BBC
STOCKIST**

We accept company/institutional orders.

ATOM KITS

In our books the best computer kit available. Build yourself an Acorn Atom for **only £135.** plus £2.50 p+p

ATOM SOFTWARE

Games Packs 1-8, Database, FORTH, Atomcalc, everything in stock. 30p p+p

BBC ROM

Update your Atom to the BBC operating system.

Atom Discpack. £345

5 1/4 discpack only £345, operating manual, cables, plus £2.50 p+p

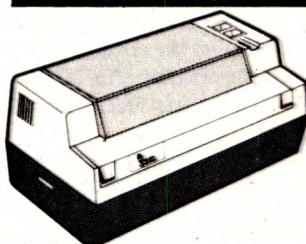
DAI Personal Computer. £684

48K RAM 24K ROM

The BBC Cassette Recorder £24

As chosen by the BBC, but cheaper! £2.50 p+p
If it's not in the advertisement, send for our mail order lists.

ORDERS TAKEN NOW FOR BBC MACHINE

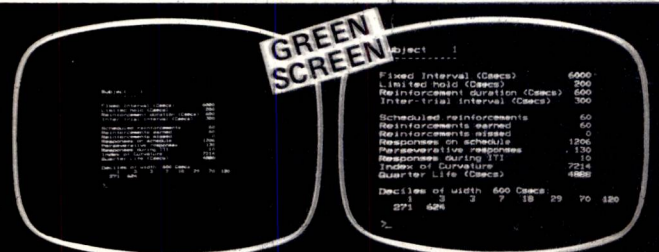


THE GP-80A dot matrix printer. **LOWEST EVER PRICE ONLY £199** £4.50 p+p
Dot Matrix, Full 96 ASC11 character

ZX81 Owners £20 off

Bring us your working ZX80 or 81 and get £20 off any Atom - kit or built.

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
ABSOLUTELY NO MORE TO PAY.
SEE US AT COMPUTER FAIR 23-25 APRIL**



FROM THIS — TO THIS AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH

With the new ZENITH Monitor. Choose between small or large format depending on what you're doing. Small format for definition, large format for display. Full 12" GREEN screen. Only £85 while stocks last. It doesn't change the output from your computer, just changes the size of the display. Ideal for VIC 20, TRS 80, Atom-BBC, + Genie machines. £4.50 p+p



**Blank
Cassettes
40p each,
£3.50
for 10.
70p p+p**

Also available:

2114 IC's, Paper for most printers, Enormous selection of Books, Leads, etc, etc, etc.

RACOMM COLOUR MONITOR
Absolute high resolution. 700x300 pictals 12" £350 + £5 p+p Atom, BBC, & Genie machines.

ATARI VIDEO SYSTEM GAMES

Warlords £19.95

Missile Command £22.50

plus many, many more

ACTIVISION GAMES

Skiing £18.95

Kaboom! £18.95

plus many, many more

30p p+p

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

135 HALE LANE EDGWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP
TEL: 01-959 7119 TELEX 881 3241

**ZX81, Pet, Apple, TRS80,
BBC, MZ80K, Video Genie,
T199/4, Newbrain**

NOW

**FOOTBALL
POOLS FORECASTING!**

NEW

Step by Step Instruction Booklet - Easy For Beginners

This well-documented, easy-to-use program stores the League Tables and uses the data to assess the matches which are likely to be Draws, Homes or Aways. By running the program regularly the information is automatically updated. You simply input the weekly list of fixtures (as they appear on the Pools coupon) and the Program computes the expected result of each game, based on the information already stored. Although the system is designed for the British Football League it can easily be used for Australian or foreign football pools. This powerful program allows for Division games and all Team information to be easily altered. It is no game. It is an outstanding and valuable tool that can carry out a thorough sort and analysis of football data. The documentation includes details of stakes, plans and individual interpretation.

PET (NEW ROM) (32K) disc or cassette

APPLE II (32K) disc only

SHARP MZ80K (36K) cassette only £28.75 inclusive

TRS80, VIDEO GENIE (16K) disc or cassette

BBC, NEWBRAIN, T199/4 (16K) cassette only

£19.95 inclusive

SINCLAIR ZX81 (16K) CASSETTE MAY BE

USED WITH OR WITHOUT PRINTER £16.00 inclusive

Send cheque/PO (mail only) to:

**HOLLY PRODUCTS, BLACKTHORN HOUSE,
DUKES LANE, GERRARDS CROSS, BUCKS SL9 7JZ**

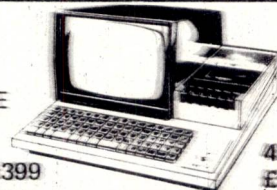
Horse racing and other interesting systems in preparation. Details sent with order. Allow 28 days (7-10 days normally).

SHARP

MZ80K

THE BEST VALUE IN HOME
& BUSINESS COMPUTERS

WITH DISCS & PRINTER £1399



48K
£339

MZ80B

THE ADVANCED MICRO WITH BIG
FEATURES

64K HIGH RES GRAPHICS

£2250 WITH DISCS, PRINTER, CP/M & WORDSTAR

THE QUALITY BUSINESS MICRO

PC3201

SUPERB SHARP ENGINEERING

ELEGANT STYLING. UP TO 128K

BIG CLEAR SCREEN FOR ACCOUNTS

WORK & WORD PROCESSING

MANY EXCELLENT PACKAGES AVAILABLE OR
WE CAN DEVELOP SYSTEMS FOR YOU.

THE AMAZING POCKET MICRO

MANUAL CONTAINS UP TO 150

ENGINEERING, SCIENTIFIC & OTHER PROGRAMS.

PC1211

£69.00

CASSETTE I/F 9.95 PRINTER £55

SOME MZ80K ACCESSORIES

DUST COVER 4.37
10 CASSETTES 5.00
10 GAMES 5.00
PASCAL 39.00

CP/M/SW

RING FOR FULL UST 269
WORDSTAR 82
MAILMERGE 136
SPELLSTAR 425
CIS-COBOL
FINANCIAL
PLANNING

COMPUTER

AIDED
INSTRUCTION
FOR MZ80K, B
& PET £48

**WE AIM TO OFFER YOU THE BEST DEAL,
AND IF OUR PRICES AREN'T THE LOWEST
CALL US FOR OUR LATEST OFFERS.**

**PLEASE
ADD VAT
TO ALL
PRICES**



THE COMPUTER COMPANY
78 LOWER ADDISCOMBE RD.
CROYDON Tel: 656-7715 & 654-4147



WHAT'S the CATCH?

HOW COME THESE PRICES ARE SO LOW?
There is no catch except — you always catch a good deal at DEANS



SHARP

Apple II + 48K	£649.00
Disk Drive + controller	£349.00
Disk Drive	£289.00
16K Ram Card	£60.00
Pascal System	£239.95
APPLE SOFTWARE	
Visicalc (3.3)	£99.00
Visiplot	£95.00
Visidex	£99.00
Visitrend/plot	£135.00
Apple word	£29.95
Apple Writer	
Desk Top plan II	£105.00
DOS plus	£19.95
Aplus	£19.95
Apple guard	£19.95

WORD PROCESSING

Apple writer (I)	£39.00
Apple writer II (80 col)	P.O.A.
Magic window	£59.95
Mailmerge (80 col)	£60.95

MONITORS

12" green screen	£129.95
9" b/w monitor	
9" b/w Hi-Resul	£127.95

COLOUR MONITOR

14" JVC PAL/SECAM/MTSC	£299.95
Eurocolour Card	£69.00
Integer Card	£95.00
Language card	£97.50
Parallel Interface card	£87.00
Communication card	£99.00
Canterstone card	£99.00
High speed serial card	£94.50

PRINTERS

Silentype	£190.00
Centersome 737	£345.00
Paper Tiger	£545.00
Epson	
MX80 T2	£399.00
MX80 FT/1	£395.00
EPSON/Sharp	£65.00
EPSON/Sharp Disk	P.O.A.

GAMES

Space Warrior, Alien Rain	All
Snuggle, Galaxy Wars,	at
Alien Typhoon, Cribbage	
Galactic Empire	£12.95
Star Mines, Apple Panic	All
Tarturian, Tawala's	at
Creature Venture	£14.95
Star Thief, Missile Defence	All
Epoch, Soft Porn Adven.	at
The Wizard & the Princess	
Threshold,	£17.95
Sneakers,	
Oldofo Revenge	
Peagus II	

PC 1211

PC 1211 Pocket Computer	£69.95
CE121 cassette interface	£10.95
CE122 printer	£59.95
CSR700 paper roll (40)	P.O.A.
MZ80K	
MZ80K computer 48k	£345.00
MZ80 FD dual disk	£550.00
MZ80 P3 dot printer	£360.00
MZ80 F1/O disk interface	£49.95
MZ80 F15 disk cable	£8.00
MZ80 1/O expansion box	£94.00
MZ80T20C machine language	
	£18.00
MZ80TU Assembler	£35.00



400 16k computer	£295.00
800 16k computer	£549.00
16k Ram Upgrade	£49.95
DISK DRIVE	£295.00

VIDEO RECORDERS

Sony SLC5	£390.95
Sony SLC7	£548.10
JVC HR7200	£451.53
JVC HR7300	£477.95
AKAI VS5	
FLOPPY DISK	
5 1/4" Verbatim SS/DD	£2.30
5 1/4" Verbatim SS/DDX10	£19.95
5 1/4" Verbatim OS/DD	£2.60

BOOKS

Apple	
Apple II Ref Manual	£11.00
6502 assembly language	£12.10
DOS 3.2 manual	£6.00
Apple II basic tutorial	
Pascal reference manual	£8.50
ZX81	
Getting Acquainted with your ZX81	£5.95
Mastering machine code on your ZX81 or 80	£5.95
The Gateway Guide to the ZX81 and ZX80	£5.95
49 Explosive Games for the ZX81	£5.25

Most of our prices are heavily discounted therefore please send cheques payable to DEANS Credit-card Sales add 3%. Add 15% VAT Postage and Packing free on books + Software.

DEANS of Kensington

191 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W8

Tel: 01-937 7896 ext 7. Open MON to SAT (9.30am — 6.30pm)

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT FOR ATARI OWNERS COMPUTERSOFT PRESENTS NETWORK A NEW CONCEPT IN COMPUTER MAGAZINES



A MAGAZINE — A USER GROUP — PROGRAMME EXCHANGE

NETWORK is a new idea in computer Magazines, comprehensive, colour graphics programme for all Atari 400/800 users with 410 recorders. Featuring: Computer C.B.; New product information; 'The puzzler'; Switch and Swap; details of discounts for subscription holders; Your letters and much more... Including a FREE, exciting graphics game sampler 'HOT-FOOT'. NETWORK is on a C30 cassette tape for ATARI 400/800 computers (16K minimum).

Also available for the ATARI® 400/800:™

NEW!! K-RAZY SHOOT-OUT

The latest CARTRIDGE received from the USA
A MUST FOR ALL 400/800 OWNERS

Prices include VAT

K-RAZY SHOOT-OUT CARTRIDGE £29.95 An exciting fast action game. Eliminate the alien robots and escape. IF YOU CAN!!

GALACTIC CHASE 16K Cass £15.95 (as below)

GALACTIC CHASE 16K Disk £20.95 A fast moving invader game with great sound and graphics.

GHOST HUNTER 16K Cass £24.50 All action MAZE-GAME with two player option and Ghost hide function. A really compelling game.

GIANT SLALOM 16K Cass £11.99 Ski down the slopes in your own home. Great fun for all.

CHARACTER GENERATOR 16K Cass £16.50 Design your own characters and create games yourself with ease. A very useful utility programme.

TEXT WIZARD 32K Disk £99.50 A comprehensive word processor, use your ATARI to produce letters and reports. Easy to use, includes: Expanded print option, underlining, search and replace etc...

**FREE!
HOT
FOOT**



COMPUTERSOFT LTD

Please reply to: Dept CW 1
Administration Office
5 Watkin Road, Wembley, Middlesex

Please reply to: Dept CW 1
Administration Office, 5 Watkin Road, Wembley, Middlesex
Please supply me: with the following; state number required, name and address & remittance.

Qty		
	NETWORK MAGAZINE	@ 4.50 p & p included
		@
		@
		@
		@
		@
		@
		@

Add 55p
p & p

I enclose cheque/postal order TOTAL £
(made payable to Computersoft Ltd.)

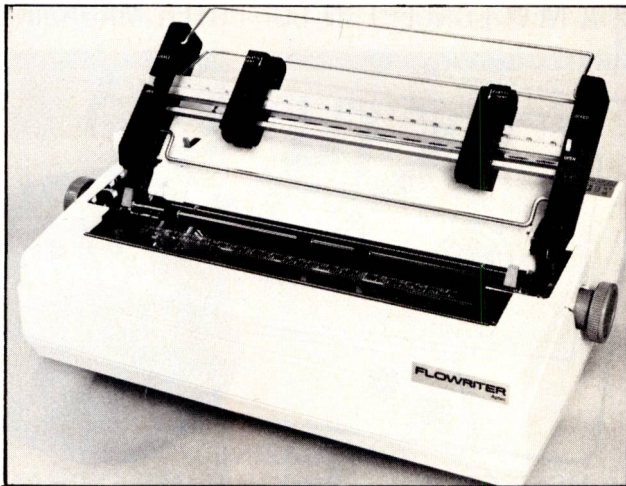
Name (print clearly) _____

Address _____

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

PROPORTIONAL SPACING WITH RIGHT HAND JUSTIFICATION!

THE MOST INTELLIGENT DAISY £1500



The FLOWRITER RP1600 daisywheel printer is capable of printing 60 cps Auto Bi-Directionally. Installed as Diablo or Qume the printer will proportionally space any text printed and justify to the left and right hand margins. The FLOWRITER's unique software allows this, thereby enhancing its already proven capabilities as one of the **WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED** and accomplished daisywheel printers. This text was formatted using the FLOWRITER which can be used in conjunction with any word processing package.. e.g. Wordstar, Wordpro, Applewriter, Scripsit or from BASIC.

**WALK IN FOR A DEMONSTRATION.
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.**

**43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel. 388 6991/2
24 hour answer phone: 01 388 5721**

systems ltd.

A/D BOARD FOR NASCOM

- ★ 8 Bit resolution
- ★ 8 Input channels
- ★ 30 microsecond conversion
- ★ Prototyping area
- ★ Sample and hold
- ★ Overvoltage protection
- ★ Full flag/interrupt control
- ★ Built and tested

Price £135

+ 15% VAT (post free)

EPROM PROGRAMMER

- ★ Programs 3 rail: 2708/2716
- single rail: 2508/2758, 2516/2716, 2532/2732
- ★ Zero insertion force socket
- ★ Built and tested

Price £63

+ 15% VAT (post free)

GRAPHICS BOARD FOR NASCOM

- ★ 384 (H) x 256 (V) very high resolution graphics display
- ★ Fully bit-mapped
- ★ Full software control
- ★ Graphics software supplied
- ★ Mixed text and graphics
- ★ NASCOM 2 or 4mhz
- ★ NASCOM 1
- ★ Built and tested

Price £55

+ 15% VAT (post free)

GRAPHICS BOARD SOFTWARE

- ★ Lunar lander: £6 + VAT (post free)
- ★ Graphdraw: £8 + VAT (post free)

DUNCAN

- ★ Fast real time interpreter/control language for NASCOM 1 or 2 (please specify machine)

Price £12

+ 15% VAT (post free)

MONITORS

- ★ BMC 12" green phosphor
- ★ 18 mhz bandwidth

Price £175

+ 15% VAT (carriage extra)

MEMORIES

- ★ 4116 - 150ns 95 pence each + VAT (min order 8)
- ★ 64K - 200ns £10 each + VAT

SEND SAE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

6 LALEHAM AVE, MILL HILL, LONDON NW7 3HL

TEL: 01-959 0106



AT LAST! YOUR OWN COMPUTER PAPER

1000 single part forms up to 11" x 9 1/2" for £91.00 + VAT!

Until now you could only buy huge quantities, paid the earth for it and waited, seemingly, for ever. Now we can offer you your own bespoke business forms (invoices, pay-slips, letterheads etc.) in really low quantities at economical prices, delivered in three weeks if necessary.

PRICE LIST

No job is too big or too small (format or run) or too complicated, but the following list should help. The rates include artwork and proofs.

1000 single part forms, printed black on white paper, sizes up to 11" x 9 1/2"	£91.00
5000 sheets	£130.00
1000 two part NCR forms, printed black on white/pink paper, sizes up to 11" x 9 1/2"	£127.00
5000 sheets	£247.00

Prices include delivery but not VAT

60gm² Plain listing paper 11" x 9 1/2".

2000	£14.12
10,000	£64.20

Other Standard size held in stock, prices on application.

Delivery is £1.95 for each 2000 sheets or under. Prices exclude VAT

HOW TO ORDER

It's very simple. All you do is take a print-out from your computer to show the position of text, and write on it the printing you require, attaching a black print of your company logos or symbols etc. Send it to us with your remittance. We will send you a proof within one working week, and then upon receipt of your authorisation, we can print your forms within two weeks.

If you need any further information, please send us a SAE, or contact Simon Bedford-Roberts on Cambridge (0223) 69665

Call Printers (St. Ives) Ltd.

8a The Pavement, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4AD





Dysan

**The better diskette
for your system
- Ask Anyone**

TELEPHONE

Farnborough (0252) 517171
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

**HAL COMPUTERS
LIMITED**

NEW 64K RAMCARD FOR THE APPLE

for little more than you could pay for the old 16K RAMCARD. It will replace the 16K card as a LANGUAGECARD. Uses bank selection similar to 16K card. Each APPLE can power up to 3 of these 64K cards plus 1 16K card giving an

INCREDIBLE ¼ MEGABYTES OF RAM

64K cards only £189 each

16K RAMCARDS available at the much reduced price of £69.

Other Apple cards available:

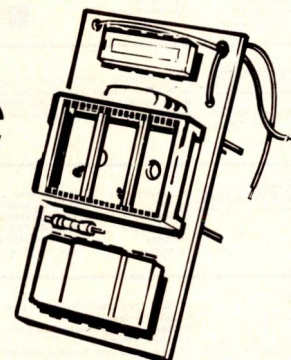
EPROM PROGRAMMER	£58
Programs 5V EPROMS including the 2716, 2732 and the new 2764 64K-bit EPROM.	
EPROM EXPANSION CARD	£39
Holds six 5 Volt 2716's or 2516's (not included) for a total of 12K bytes of read only memory.	
SPEECH SYNTHESISER	£179
Uses Votrax SC-01 chip to give UNLIMITED VOCABULARY. Requires 10 bytes/sec for continuous speech. Demonstration software on disc.	
VIA BOARD	£38
Adds two 8-bit input/output ports, a serial port and 2 timers to your Apple.	
CLOCK SOFTWARE	£7/£8 on disc
Together with the VIABOARD will provide your Apple with a real-time clock.	
SINGLE CHANNEL ADC	£29
140 micro-second conversion time 8-bit ADC. Provides full 8-bit resolution between any two levels within 0- +5V range.	
16 CHANNEL ADC	£49
Less than 100 micro-second conversion time 8-bit ADC.	
SINGLE CHANNEL DAC	£28
8-bit adjustable 0- +10V full scale buffered voltage output DAC (settling time 500 nano-seconds).	



MERTON ELECTRONICS Dept. PW
Distributed through Symbiotic Computer Systems
85/87 Station Road, West Croydon
Tel: 680 8606

ATTENTION ! Video Genie Owners

BIONIC ROM



The Rom enhancement for your Video Genie adds the following immediately accessible features to your machine.

- ★ **Lower case software driver,**
runs in either typewriter or terminal mode
- ★ **Keyboard debounce**
overcomes double characters
- ★ **Flashing Cursor**
Any graphical character may be selected as the cursor
- ★ **Screen print**
Dumps the contents of your Video Genie to a printer
- ★ **Keyboard Bleep**
Produces a short sound on depression of a key (selectable)
- ★ **External Cassette Controller**
Controls motor operation from keyboard
- ★ **System Copier**
Loads, saves and verifies system tapes, with file name and memory locations displaced.

Simple internal modification (*can be fitted in 10 minutes*)

Complete with full fitting instructions and operation handbook.

Kit. £29.50 + VAT + p.p. (total £34.50)

Lower Case Kit.

Easily fitted lower case kit, with true lower descenders, designed to operate with the BIONIC ROM and LE Colour Board.

£22. + VAT + p.p. (total £25.90)

We stock a wide range of Genie accessories for business-men and the hobbyist, send for catalogue.

Q-Tek Systems Ltd.

2 Daltry Close Old Town
Stevenage Herts
Tel: (0438) 65385

Send £1 for latest catalogue (refundable). Please add vat to all items. Orders under £50 add 60p p + p otherwise carriage at cost

SPECIAL OFFERS

PETS

Please phone for latest prices.

We offer some of the best deals around!

CBM 4016 - 16K 12" Screen 40 Col. Computer
 CBM 4032 - 32K 12" Screen 40 Col. Computer
 CBM 2031 - 170K Single Drive Floppy Disk
 CBM 4040 - 340K Twin Floppy Disk Drive
 CBM 4022 - 80 Col. 80bps Tractor Printer
 CBM 8032 - 32K 80 Col. 12" Screen Computer
 CBM 8096 - 96K 80 Col. 12" Screen Computer
 CBM 8050 - 1 Meg. Twin Floppy Disk Drive
 CBM 8422 - 32 Meg. Winchester Disk 8 1/2 in.

APPLES

Apple II - 48K Computer
 Apple III - 128K Computer
 Video Monitors - Colour and Black & White
 Disk Drives
 Silenttype Printer

PRINTERS

Epson MX80FT - 80/132 Col. Friction/Tractor
 Auto Bi-Directional. 9x9 Head True Descenders
 Riich RF 900 - 164 Col. 60cps Daisy Printer.
 Scripta - 17cps Daisy Printer at low prices.

SOFTWARE

Word-processing
 Payroll
 Incomplete Records
 Book-keeping
 Invoicing
 Stock Control

Sales Ledger
 Purchase Ledger
 Record Keeping
 Financial Package
 Time Recording
 Silicon Office

VIC

VIC20 - Computer. Words with your colour TV
 VIC1530 - Cassette Unit
 VIC1540 - Single Floppy Disk Drive
 VIC1515 - Printer
 Expansion Memory. Games Cartridges.
 Programmers Aids & Tutorials.

INTELLIVISION

Superb TV Game for your TV. Vartridges include:- Space Battle, Skiing, Boxing, Poker, Golf, Tennis, Roulette, Horse Racing, Basketball, Backgammon & many others.

BOOKS

Full range of computer books available from Beginners Guides to Advanced Machine Code Programming.

ACCESSORIES

Floppy Disks
 Storage Boxes
 Printers Ribbons
 Tractor Feeds
 Cassettes
 Maintenance

Stationery
 Continuous Labels
 Daisy Wheels
 Auto Sheet Feeders
 Dust Covers
 Ink Ejection & Tuning

2ND HAND

We have a constant changing range of 2nd hand and ex-demo equipment at considerable savings.

DA VINCI COMPUTER SHOP
 65 High Street
 Edgware, Middx. HA8 7DD.
 Open Mon-Fri. 9.00-5.30
 Sat. 9.30-5.00
TELEPHONE
 01-952 0526

ZX81 owners

have you seen

The Cambridge Collection

A book of

30 PROGRAMS

For Only **£4.95**

NO MEMORY EXPANSION NEEDED
 Each program has been designed to fit into 1K of RAM

TEACH YOURSELF PROGRAMMING
 Comprehensive explanations of each listing will teach you many techniques of **ZX81** programming.

HOURS OF AMUSEMENT
 With titles such as FORTRESS, BALLOON, and ODD MAN OUT, you could easily become a **ZX81** addict. Plus, entirely new implementations of well-known favourites; LUNAR LANDING, MASTER CODE, ORBITAL INVADERS, and many others.

CASSETTE AVAILABLE TOO!
 If you order the book you can also buy the programs on a quality cassette for only **£4.95 extra.**

Please send me:

copies of the book at **£4.95** each

copies of the book and cassette at **£9.90** pair

Please send your orders with cheques/PO's to:
Richard Francis, Dept PCW
22 Foxhollow, Barhill,
Cambridge, CB3 8EP.

For the best PET software...

COMMAND-O.....	For Basic IV CBM/PET, 39 functions with improved "Toolkit" commands	£59.95 + Vat
DISK-O-PRO....	For Basic II PET, adds 25 commands including Basic IV, in one 4K rom	£59.95 + Vat
KRAM.....	For any 32K PET/CBM for retrieving disk data by KEYED Random Access	£86.95 + Vat
SPACEMAKER IV	For any PET/CBM, mounts 1-4 roms in one rom slot, switch selection	£29.95 + Vat
USER I/O	For software selection of up to 8 roms, in any two Spacemaker Quads	£12.95 + Vat
PRONTO-PET....	Soft/hard reset for 40-column PETs	£9.99 + Vat

SUPERKRAM, REQUEST & KRAM PLUS will be available shortly

We are sole UK Distributors for these products, which are available from your local CBM dealer, or direct from us by mail or telephone order. To order by cheque write to: Calco Software, FREEPOST, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 7BR (no stamp required). For same-day Access/Barclaycard service, telephone 01-546-7256. Official orders accepted from educational, government & local authority establishments

...at the best prices!

WORDPRO IV PLUS	RRP £395 less £98.75 =	£296.25!
WORDPRO III PLUS	RRP £275 less £68.75 =	£206.25!
WORDPRO II PLUS	RRP £125 less £31.25 =	£93.75!
VISCALC	RRP £125 less £25.00 =	£100.00!
TOOLKIT Basic IV	RRP £34 less £9.50 =	£24.50!
TOOLKIT Basic II	RRP £29 less £7.25 =	£21.75!

The items above are available by mail or telephone order at our Special Offer Price when purchased with any one of our software products. This offer is for a LIMITED PERIOD only. UK - ADD 15% VAT. OVERSEAS airmail postage - add £3.00 (Europe), £5.00 (outside Europe).

Calco Software

Lakeside House - Kingston Hill - Surrey - KT2 7QT Tel 01-546-7256

MICROTEK Ltd



where SOFTWARE meets HARDWARE

Business Software on the MZ80B

LETTERWRITER - A simple screen based word-processor for correspondence, with mailing list capabilities £35.00.

CASHBOOK/ANALYSIS - A comprehensive system for MZ80B with a printer. Comes in 2 versions (1) Cashbook (2) Cashbook/Analysis cassette or disk versions from £40.00.

PAYROLL - Various versions for all purposes. Manages up to 100 employers. Calculates complex bonus rates etc. For all Sharp systems cassette or disc operated. From £65.00.

For further details write to:
MICROTEK LTD. 15 LOWER BROOK ST. IPSWICH SUFFOLK. TEL: (0473) 50512 or 52466.

VIDEO GENIE and TRS 80

THE ROM-VIDEO GENIE & TRS 80 (3 ROM Models)

Are you fed up of loading a lower case drive every time you switch on? - Want your name inside your computer - Better loading (TRS80) - Sick of bouncy keyboards?!

You need our new ROM—simply remove old—plug in new.

- 1) Firmware driver for lower case
 - 2) Security code displays—(your name & post code?)—up to 21 characters
 - 3) Improved tape loading
 - 4) Alleviates repeating characters (key bounce)
 - 5) Checks for feature ROMs
- £14.95 + VAT + P&P (80p)

FEATURE ROMS: £19.95 + VAT + P&P (80p)

A series of ROMs starting with

FEATURE 'A'

- 1) Single keystroke commands: e.g. Shift A → Auto etc.
- 2) Flashing cursor (can be toggled on/off)
- 3) Repeating characters—with delay—(toggle)
- 4) Machine code monitor and editor
- 5) System load and save for backing up those system Programs—uses no RAM and so can deal with a FULL 16K program

NEW

FEATURE 'B'—extended basic

- 1) Merge two basic programs to one
- 2) Renumber
- 3) Screen print
- 4) Various basic tools PLUS

Plug on for feature ROMS

Now you can simply plug on the back of your computer, insert ROM and away you go.

VG £29.95 inc. ROM A + VAT + P&P
TRS80 £34.50 + VAT + P&P (80p)

48K RAM—internal

TRS80 & VG £70 + VAT + P&P (80p)

Plug in our modules. Connect three wires (VG) or five (TRS80). You are not required to piggyback chips. Keep your old RAM (or sell it!). Compatible with expansion.

HIGH SPEED CASSETTE

Plug onto 5700 Baud—11 times normal!! Galaxy in 17 seconds. Full load and save facilities—uses external cassette recorder—very reliable. £55 + VAT + P&P

ELECTRIC PENCIL (modifications)

Uses no control key—works with Genie.

£25.00 + VAT + P&P

TELEPRINTER interface and software to drive Creed 7E. VG £35.00 + VAT

LOWER CASE HARDWARE (VG & TRS80)

Unplug two IC's, plug in two modules, connect three wires—EASY! £19.00 + VAT + P&P

BOOKS

"Disassembled Handbook for TRS80"—A Self Teach—Series of Books—Written by Bob Richardson of New York. Very well received by U.S. Reviewers, *Essential Reading* for TRS80, Video Genie & Radio Hams.

Vol. 1: Decoding the ROM & Calls, etc. £6.45

Vol. 2: Using Calls, to shorten programs, etc. £8.75

Vol. 3: D/A—AD, Spooling, etc. £10.50

Vol. 4: Teletype, Morse Techniques 14.50

Vol. 5: Voice Systems TBA

+ Much else in each volume.

Various Books—Lists on application.

+ VG—Expansion—Disk Drives—Printers, etc.

Details on application.

Access and Barclaycard accepted.

General Northern Microcomputers (GNOMIC)

46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool, Cleveland. Tel. Peterlee (0783) 863871



Diskwise Ltd

25 Fore Street, Callington
Cornwall, PL17 7AD.
Tel: 05793 3780

Devon & Cornwall

Computer enthusiasts look no further

WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:

APPLE II PLUS 48K	£776
ADLER ALPHATRONIC System from	£2,560
APPLE III	£1,825
VIDEO I	£299
COMMODORE VIC	£165
PET 4016	£525
EPSOM MX80 F/T	£399
Plus extra for I/F to Pet, TRS80, etc.	
MICRO LINE 80	£299
TANTEL PRESTEL ADAPTER	£170
.. AND LOTS MORE ..	

New range of Avalon Hill Cassette Games for Apple, Pet and TRS80 from £10.95

Above prices plus VAT

Paper, Discs, Books, Games and the largest range of APPLE BUSINESS SOFTWARE in the South West

Plymouth Shop Now Open at:

DEPTFORD PLACE,
NORTH HILL, PLYMOUTH
TEL: 267000



PHOTO ACOUSTICS LTD

THE ONE STOP COMPUTER SHOP

VIC20 COMPUTER	£189.95	CBM 8032	£875.00
EXPANSION BOX	£97.95	CBM 8050	£875.00
3k RAM PACKS	£29.95	CBM 8026	£1006.00
8k RAM PACK	£44.95	CBM 4032	£690.00
16k RAM PACK	£74.95	CBM 4040	£690.00
JOYSTICKS	£10.00	CBM 4022	£399.00
C2N CASSETTE DECK	£44.95		

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

APPLE II COMPUTER	£784.00
DISK DRIVE+CONT	£384.00
DISK DRIVE	
WITHOUT	£301.00
EUROCOLOUR CARD	£70.00
9" HI-RES B/W	
MONITOR	£99.00
9" HI-RES GREEN	
MONITOR	£110.00
12" B/W MONITOR	£79.00
12" GREEN MONITOR	£87.00

GAMES SOFTWARE AVAIL.

58 HIGH STREET
NEWPORT PAGNELL
BUCKS.
TEL: 0908 610625

SOFTWARE AVAIL.

GENIE I COMPUTER (RING FOR QUOTE)	
EG3014 EXPANSION	£228.00
EG3013 EXPANSION	£234.00
EG3013/W	
EXPANSION	£264.00
EG400 DISK DRIVE	£243.00
12" B/W MONITOR	£79.00
12" GREEN MONITOR	£87.00

THESE PRICES ARE CASH
& CARRY. RING DICK AT
WATFORD FOR QUOTE

255a ST ALBANS ROAD
WATFORD, HERTS
(entrance in Judge Street)
TEL: 0923 32006



MAIL ORDER CREDIT CHARGE



THE ZX81 COMPANION

by Bob Maunder.

ISBN 0 907211 01 1

If you have a Sinclair ZX81 and want to use it to its full potential then, as the experts have all agreed, this is the book for you. It contains detailed guidelines and documented programs in the areas of gaming, information retrieval and education, as well as a unique listing of the 8K ROM for machine code applications.

'Far and away the best... once again Linsac has produced the book for the serious end of the market'. — *Your Computer*, November 1981.

'The ZX81 Companion is a most professional product... with many good illustrative programs, tips and warnings'. — *Education Equipment*, October 1981.

'Bob Maunder's attempt to show meaningful uses of the machine is brilliantly successful... thoughtfully written, detailed and illustrated with meaningful programs... To conclude — the book is definitely an outstandingly useful second step for the ZX81 user'. — *Educational ZX80/81 Users' Group Newsletter*, September 1981.

Send cheque for **£7.95** to: (P&P INCLUDED IN U.K.)

LINSAC
(PCW)

68 Barker Road, Linthorpe,
Middlesbrough, Co. Cleveland TS5 5ES

Compare & Save

apple europlus

£ call + VAT

Complete 48K with Games
Paddles — 12 Months Warranty
Disc Drive with 3.3 Controller £ call
Disc Drive without Controller £ call

EPSON MX-80F/T

£359 + VAT

80 CHARACTERS / SECOND
3-WAY PAPER HANDLING
CORRESPONDENCE QUALITY PRINTING
VERSATILE INTERFACE OPTION
FULL 96 ASCII WITH DESCENDERS

Epson MX80F/T2 Hi-Res £399
Epson MX100 Hi-Res Printer £517

12" GREEN MONITORS

UNBEATABLE VALUE AT £95

- * Green display
- * Stable display — Low Distortion
- * Video Response — over 11MHz
- * Instant action — fast warm-up
- * Complete with video cable + 13 amp plug

VisiCalc II (Dos 3.3) £99
VisiPlot £99
VisiDex £99
VisiFile **NEW** £130
DB Master Data Base £109
Data Plot £49
SuperText II Word Processor £125
Address Book Mailing List £40
Form Letter Module (S/Text+Add Bk) £80

CIS-COBOL with Forms-2 £450
Apple Pascal Language System £225
Apple FORTRAN £99

TEC STARWRITER

£1188 (40 CPS)
£1549 (55 CPS)

- * 2K BUFFER STANDARD
- * AUTOMATIC PROPORTIONAL SPACING
- * LOGIC SEEKING AND SPACE SKIPPING
- * DOUBLE PRINT, BOLD PRINT, AUTOMATIC UNDERLINING
- * HORIZONTAL TABULATION, REVERSE PLATEN FEED, GRAPHICS
- * STANDARD 96 CHARACTER SET, DIABLO OR GUME PRINT WHEELS
- * SERIAL RS232C or 8 BIT PARALLEL (CENTRONICS)

U-RAM 16k RAM Card £86
U-Z80 Processor Card £86
Microsoft Z80 Softcard/Disks etc £175
Games Socket Extender £9

GAMES
Anti Ballistic Missiles £17
Global War £17
Three Mile Island £25
Galactic Wars £16
Apple Adventure £18

Send for list of games for Apple II
Disks (Wabash/BASF) per 10 £17.50

PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD 15% VAT

MICROSAVE

FREEPOST, 68 ALMA RD,
BRISTOL BS8 2YY
TEL: 0272 - 737555

CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS CC ELECTRONICS

FOR YOUR SHARP MZ80K CP/M 2.21 (XTAL)

BASIC CP/M FACILITIES INCLUDE:

- Dynamic file management Fast assembler
- General purpose editor
- Advanced debugging utility

YOUR SHARPCP/M 2.21 (XTAL) PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Hardware modification (if fitted by a SHARP dealer does NOT break the guarantee)
- SHARP CP/M 2.21 (latest version) on disc
- XTAL Monitor and Operating system
- 7 Digital Research manuals
- 12 months guarantee and up-dates (on all our products)

CP/M 2.21 (XTAL) FROM £150 + VAT

Ask your SHARP dealer for further details or contact CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS

CP/M SOFTWARE HOUSES—XTAL CAN HELP YOU ESTABLISH YOUR SOFTWARE ON THE SHARP.

XTAL BASIC (SHARP)

Takes 5K less memory, has all the features of SHARP BASIC PLUS Multi dim strings, error trapping, logical operators, machine code monitor, more flexible peripheral handling, improved screen control, increased list control, auto run, if, then, else —and it doesn't stop there —it grows. You can extend the commands and functions at will — 10K, 12K, 16K, BASIC? SHARP to XTAL BASIC conversion program is included. **£40 plus VAT.**

Bi-directional serial board for your SHARP RS232 compatible 150 Baud to 2400 Baud adjustable < 5,6,7,8 Bit words, plugs into MZ801/0 **£99.50 plus VAT.** Includes software for bi-directional use in XTAL BASIC, software for using SHARP BASIC with serial printer and self-diagnostic software for testing Baud rate etc.

Members of Computer Retailers Association & Apple Dealers Association
Shop open 0930—1730 except Saturday & Sunday
40 Magdalene Road, Torquay, Devon, England. Tel: 0803 22699
Access and Barclaycard welcome

COMPUTERS
AND
COMPONENTS

MAIL ORDER ITEMS

	Including VAT	Net & carriage
Apple 48k	650.00	760.00
Apple Disk + Controller	340.00	400.00
Apple Disk without Controller	265.00	315.00
Micro-Sci A40 Disk + Controller	295.00	350.00
Micro-Sci A40 Disk without Controller	235.00	280.00
Micro-Sci A70 Disk with Controller	415.00	485.00
Micro-Sci A70 Disk without Controller	355.00	418.00
NEC 12" Green Screen Monitor	160.00	194.00
Visicalc 3.3	99.00	116.00
Visiterm	75.00	89.00
Visiplot	80.00	94.00
Visidex	99.00	116.00
Visitrend/Visiplot	125.00	146.00
Visifile	125.00	146.00
Micromodeller	360.00	420.00
DOS 3.3 Toolkit	35.00	42.00
Desktop Plan	99.00	116.00
Bit 3 Full View 80 Column Card	175.00	210.00
Executive Secretary (Apple Word Processor)	160.00	186.00
Apple Writer (Apple Word Processor)	35.00	42.00
CCS Asynchronous Serial Interface	85.00	100.00
16k RAM Card	75.00	88.00
Tasc Compiler	100.00	118.00
Wordstar	160.00	186.00
Mailmerge	60.00	71.00
Supersort	95.00	110.00
CPS-Multifunction Card	125.00	146.00
40 Track DD Verbatim 5¼" Disks	17.00	21.00
77 Track DD Verbatim 5¼" Disks	30.00	36.00
Illustrating Basic	3.00	3.50
Some Common Basic Programs	10.95	11.50
Basic Computer Games	5.90	6.50
More Basic Computer Games	5.90	6.50
6800 Assembly Language Programming	11.95	12.50
Z80 Assembly Language Programming	11.95	12.50
6502 Applications	10.20	11.00
Programming the 6502	10.20	11.00

*Cash with Order

MICROMAIL, PO Box 34 (Dept PCW),
Leighton Buzzard LU7 8SJ
Telephone: (0525) 376600.
Barclaycard/Access accepted
Petchberry Ltd. Trading as Micromail

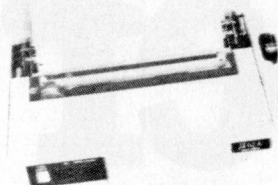
Micro General

MATRIX PRINTERS . . .

Please contact us for advice on printer selection

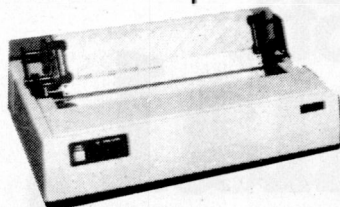
MICROLINE 82A £399 + VAT

Fast 120 cps model having true descenders on lower case. Serial/Parallel Interfaces are switch selectable.



MICROLINE 83A £650 + VAT

Full width printer with descenders on lower case. Prints at 120 cps and could replace larger printers giving lower costs. Serial/Parallel Interfaces are switch selectable.



MICROLINE 80 £275+VAT

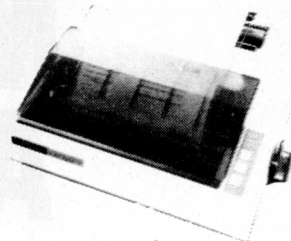
Special low price for this rugged and reliable 80 cps printer. Supplied complete with Roll Paper Holder.



FREE DELIVERY to UK Mainland. FREE INSTALLATION in Berkshire.

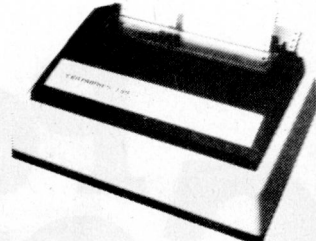
EPSON MX-80F/T £399 + VAT

Versatile printer with a variety of interfaces to suit most applications. All other Epson models available.



CENTRONICS 739-2 £504 + VAT

Pin addressable graphics plus proportional print capability. Forward and Reverse paper movement, superscript, subscript etc.



APPLE MICROCOMPUTER EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED

Authorised Rank Xerox Microcomputer Dealer.

Call for details of the New Xerox 820

price from £1750+VAT



MICRO GENERAL, 6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks. Tel: 0734 25226.

JOIN THE HUNT FOR REAL TREASURE!

**SOLVE PROBLEMS — DECIPHER CODES
— VISIT ACTUAL PLACES — CONSULT
LIBRARIES — AND DIG YOUR WAY TO A
BURIED £1,000 TOKEN.**

It's fun, it's exciting and often exacting. You'll be on the trail of Hadrin — a magician and contemporary of Merlin buried in time and long since forgotten.

Your job will be to discover Hadrin's tomb. It will involve you in all the above, plus even a little witchcraft.

Hadrin is a new concept in games with real treasure at the end.

Part 2 can only be started if you have successfully completed Part 1.

A Mammoth but fun task at only **£36.50.**

Remittance to:



14 Britton St., London EC1M 5NQ Tel: 01-251 3090

ZX81 16k SOFTWARE

PACK 16/1 includes all of:
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL: Animated radar screen of busy airport shown, you must bring planes into land;
INVADERS SELF PLAY; PHONEBOOK — keep friends' and relatives' numbers on cassette; DATE '81 — computer dating program. Who will it pick for you?
ALL ONLY **£4.95**

PACK 16/3 includes all of:
INDI 500; video roadtracer; DRAUGHTS; Computer Chequers; BATTLESHIPS — nautical warfare on your own computer.
MASTERMIND — Brain Teaser, see if you can beat a microelectronic mind.
ALL ONLY **£4.95**

PACK 16/2 includes all of:
ADVENTURE ATLANTIC: You may become very rich or you may be marooned forever; BREAKOUT: SQUASH PRACTICE; LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR translates any European language to any other; COMPUTAPRINT — use this program to predict results of horse races, football pools; etc.
ALL ONLY **£4.95**

The breakthrough you've waited for:
PROGRAM THE ZX81 IN ENGLISH!!!
With GAMAL 81 you can now write adventure programs in hours not weeks and with GAMAL 81 you'll have every adventure you'll ever want for the price of one. Comes on cassette with instruction book, **£7.95**

All our software comes with full instructions and is SAVED and ready to RUN, no need to spend hours laboriously typing in from books.

CONTROL TECHNOLOGY — PERSONAL COMPUTER SCIENCE

ZX-81

Cassette 16/1

A super value cassette of 16K and 1K software written in Machine Code and Basic.
Includes:
React, Invaders, Phantom Aliens, Maze of Death, Planetlander, I Ching, Hangman, Invaders, Laser Base, rectangle plus more.
ALL ONLY **£4.95**

Tapebook 50, Version 3

50 programs for the IKRAM ZX81.
Latest version includes:
SQUASH, BREAKOUT, COLUMBIA, SPLAT, INTEGRATION, CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR, BANK A/C, VATCHECK, TANK BATTLE, TORPEDO, HEXLOADER, BINARY CONVERTER, AND LOTS, LOTS MORE.
Still amazing value at **£8.95** the lot.

ZX AUTOCODER

This program takes your BASIC and converts it into Z80 assembly language. ZX AUTOCODER compiles a sub set of ZX81 BASIC for the following:
PRINT, PRINT AT, PLOT, CLS, PAUSE, GOTO, GO SUB, IFTEN, GOTO, AND LET statements.

£6.95

Including cassette and instruction book.

All prices include VAT and postage and packing

**CONTROL TECHNOLOGY,
39 Gloucester Road, Gee Cross,
Hyde, Cheshire SK14 5JG
061-368 7558**

MORE ROOM AT THE TOP!

The 5th Personal Computer World Show

**BARBICAN CENTRE
CITY OF LONDON
9-12 September 1982**

If you came to the 4th Personal Computer World Show this year you'll know exactly what we mean.

If you didn't, then you missed the spectacle of over 16,000 people cramming themselves into two halls filled with the most up-to-date hardware, software and peripherals going.

But we won't be caught again. For 1982 we are moving to the Barbican Centre in the City of London — *the* new exhibition venue with everything going for it. Excellent location, superb facilities, and lots of room for more exhibitors and more visitors.

Just like this year there will be one floor devoted to business and professional microcomputing and one devoted to home and hobbyist applications. But overall there will be almost twice as much exhibition space. And we're opening for four days instead of three.

Judging by the level of advance reservations from the 1981 Show, space is still going to be in short supply. So phone or return the coupon to Timothy

Collins now. If you don't, you can be sure your competitors will.

Tim Collins Montbuild Ltd, 11 Manchester Square
London W1 01-486 1951

Please rush me details of exhibiting at the
5th Personal Computer World Show

Name

Position

Company

Address

.....

.....

Tel No

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ACT	104,105	Crofton Electronics	244	Johnson's Micros	131	Mutek	229
Abacus	234	Cronite Group	208	KGB	32,116	NSC	45
Acorn	26,27	Croydon Micros	234	Kansas	221	Northamber	65
Adda	16	Crystal Electronics	53, 252	Keele Codes	225	Online Conferences	24
Almarc	162	Cumana	159	Kellys	231	Peachtree	95
Anadex	176	DAI	217	Knights	245	Personal Computers	145, OBC
Anglia Computers	233	DDP	239	Kuma Computers	54	Personal Computer Palace	106
Artic Computing	244	DK Tronics	103	L & J Computers	92	Pete & Pam	56
Atlanta Data Systems	237	Data Efficiency	11	LSI	4,5	Photo Acoustics	251
Atlantic Systems	41	Datarite	250	Leicester Comp Centre	116	Portatel	237
Audio Computers	201	Davinci	247	Level	116	Prentice Hall	211
Avalon Hill Games	84	Deans	99	Lifboat	88	Printout	74
Baldachin	210	Digico	151	Linsac	251	Psion	227
Basicare	219	Digitel	66	Lislar	111	Q-Dos	237
Beelines	39	Digitus	219	Little Genius	223	Q-Tek	249
Bergqvist & Hobberstad	119	Discom	195	London Comp Centre	49, 248	RAM	40
Blythe	47	Disking	251	London Computer Fair	216	SBD Software	234, 84
Brighton Camp Centre	225	Diskwise	212	Lowe Electronics	38,40,144	ST Microsystems	63
Bristol Software	80, 81	Display Electronics	167	Lucas Logic	37	ST Commercial	228
Broadside	34	EMG	82	MPI	28,29	Sharp	160
C/WP	52	Eicon	241	McGraw-Gill Books	51	Silicon Office Services	223
Calco	250	Electronic Experts	233	Macronics	222	Sinclair Research	114,135-138
Calisto	228	Elfton	229	Maplin	59	Sirton	224
Call Printers	248	Emjay	70,71	Mega Video	6	Small Systems	214
Cambridge Comp Store	92	Equinox	140	Merton Electronics	249	Soft Option	196
Cambridge Data Systems	226	Essential Software	241	Metrotech	33	Software Ltd	35
Camden	206	Flintdata	250	Micro 80	204	Spider Software	242
Campbell Systems	229	Richard Francis	235	Microage	246	Stemmos	243
Caps Ltd	58	Fuller Designs	245	Microcal	221	Stirling	218
Cardiff Micros	244	Furlong Products	22,23	Microcentre	IFC	Sumlock (Manchester)	208
Caxton Software	1	GW Computers	152	Microcomputers	7-10,15,96	Superior Systems	215
Cetronics	231	Gate Microsystems	243	at Laskys	13	Swanley	244
Chromasonic	199	Gemini Marketing	251	Microcomputerland	198	System Logic	72
City Microsystems	235	General Northern	131	Microcomputer Spacedrome	220	Tabs	128,129
Comart	14	Great Northern	142,143	Microfair	168	Technomatic	227
Commodore Business	68,69	Guestel	208	Microfocus	230	Telesystems	220
Machines	90	HAL	36	Microgen	252	Teletone	42
Commodore VIC	256,1BC	Happy Memories	222	microgeneral	154	Tempus	196
Comp Shop	236	Hewlett packard	170	Micromail	222	Terodec	175
Computabits	240	Hewson Consultants	210	Micro Peripherals	252	Tex	40
Computech	177	Hi-Tech	253	Microprint	222	Timedata	217
Computer Bookshop	246	Hiteck	246	Microsave	57	Torsby	48
Computer Company	229	Holdco	31	Microspares	213	Trader	72
Computer Concept	232	Holly Products	130	Microstore	25	Transam	44
Computer Contact	209	Honeywell	203	Microstyle	78	Twickenham	226
Computer Fair	140	IBR	248	Microsystems	194	Vincelord	12
Computer Interface Equipment	247	ICE	50	Microtechnology	20,21,220	Wild Bills Computer Rodeo	197
Computer Plus	43	IO Systems	242	Microtek (Ipswich)	206	Windfall	233
Computersoft	253	Intelligent Artefacts	245	Microtek (Orpington)	84	Woodland	218
Computer Supermarket	17	Interam	153,169	Microvalve		Xavier	204
Computer Technology	202	Interface	227	Molimerx		Xitan	30
Cream Computer Shop		JCL Software		Monolith		Zenith	46
Creative Computing		JRS		Mountandene			

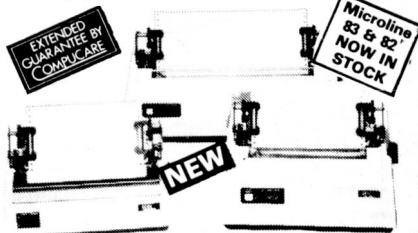
CHIP CHAT

A frantic phone call from an upset Tebbo caused unkind mirth here in the PCW ivory tower recently. Seems that somebody has stolen the Caxton nameplate from the front of his offices and he wants it back, pronto... The winner of our 'Just-for-the-hell-of-it' competition will be announced in next month's issue but the lucky person will have heard from us by the time this appears. So please, *don't* ring us to find out if you've won — if we haven't contacted you, it's because you didn't win. And please stop sending in entries — it's driving us bananas... Now here's an intriguing thought: having made a mint from the ZX81, invented a radical new flat screen television and designed an electric car, Clive Sinclair was recently asked what he wanted to do next. Instantly he replied, 'Be Pope'... If you're not going to the West Coast Faire this year (it's taking place more or less as this issue hits the streets) you're missing a couple of interesting seminars: 'How to leave and compete with your

employer without getting sued' is one (will Chuck Peddle be in the audience, we wonder) and the other, which we're really kicking ourselves for missing, is 'Computer assisted design of Tiffany lamps'... Pope Clive announced some interesting statistics recently, when assorted microhacks gathered for an audience to hear that he's done a deal with Timex (which manufactures the ZX81) under which Timex in effect takes the '81 over and pays Sinclair a royalty. Some 300,000 machines have been sold and the Timex factory in Dundee stamps them out at the rate of one every 10 seconds; we calculate that at that rate it will only take 16½ years to make one for every person in the country... One of the problems with a monthly magazine is that there's quite a long lead time between our writing something and it appearing in print on the news-stands. This, for example, was written in mid-February. So it's very difficult to report on situations which change quickly — and those which

are claimed to be about to change very quickly. One such situation is that of the BBC Computer. Recently we received a press release which stated that some 12,000 orders had been received, that 600 machines had been delivered and that there had been 135,000 enquiries about the machine. Production was being geared up to an eventual 2000 a week and the backlog was expected to clear by the end of March. We seem to have heard this somewhere before on more than one occasion from more than one company, so we're rather sceptical. Yes, of course, the backlog will eventually clear, but by the end of March? We're not convinced but would love to be proved wrong for once. The story behind the delays is, apparently, that prototype versions incorporated a prototype Ferranti ULA, which worked perfectly. But when the chip went into full production, a different type of silicon substrate was used, which didn't work — timing signals were delayed within the chip just enough to mess things

up. Result: delays while the chip was sorted out. Meanwhile, our penchant for interesting statistics caused us to calculate that, assuming the average BBC order is worth £250, the Beeb is sitting on some £3 million; even if they cancelled the whole project and sent everyone's money back, the interest on that £3 million would provide a healthy boost to the Beeb's otherwise flagging coffers... Egg on face time: we often moan about companies announcing products, taking people's money and not delivering the goods for weeks; well, it seems we're also guilty. Due to production difficulties, our *Benchtest Special*, a compilation of lots of recent PCW Benchtests all in one book, has been delayed. But we've ganged up on our production manager and he promises it should be ready long before you actually read this and already have been sent out to all those who've ordered it. OK, Beeb, at least we have some idea of how you feel!



MICROLINE 80 £289 + VAT

● 80 cps Uni-directional ● Small size: 342 (W) x 254 (D) x 108 (H) mm. ● 160 Characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics ● 3 Character sizes: 40, 80 or 132 chars/line. ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise: 65 dB ● Low weight: 6.5 kg

MICROLINE 82 £449 + VAT

● 80 cps Bi-directional logic seeking ● Small size: 360 (W) x 328 (D) x 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics, with 10 National character-set Variants. ● 4 Character sizes: 40, 66, 80 or 132 chars/line. ● Built-in parallel and serial interfaces. ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise: 65dB ● Low weight: 8kg

MICROLINE 83 £649 + VAT

● 120 cps bi-directional logic seeking ● 136 column printing on up to 15in forms ● Small size: 512 (W) x 328 (D) x 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics with 10 National character-set variants ● 3 Character spacings: 5, 10 and 16.5 Chars/in. ● Built-in parallel and serial Interfaces ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise 65dB ● Low weight: 13 kg

THE ANADEX DP9500 and DP9501 A PROFESSIONAL PRINTER

● Bi-directional printing ● Up to 220 chars/line with 4 print densities ● 500 char buffer ● RS232C and Centronics Parallel interface built in ● Full software control of matrix needles allowing graphics capability ● 200 chars/sec ● Adjustable width tractor feed.

DP9500 — ONLY £845 + VAT

DP9501 — ONLY £895 + VAT

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES

AUTOSTART EURO PLUS
48K
£649 + VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:

● **BASIC** — The Language that Makes Programming Fun. ● **High-Resolution Graphics** (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays. ● **Sound Capability** that Brings Programs to Life. ● **Hand Controls** for Games and Other Human-Input Applications. ● **Internal Memory Capacity** of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package. ● **Eight Accessory Expansion Slots** to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

APPLE DISC II 3.3 Dos

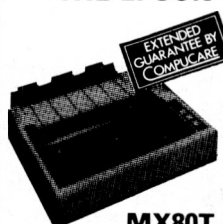
Disc with Controller
£339 + VAT
Additional Drives
£289 + VAT

● Powerful Disk Operating Software Supports up to 6 drives ● Name Access to Files for Ease of Use ● BASIC Program Chaining to Link Software Together ● Random or Sequential File Access to Simplify Programming ● Dynamic Disk Space Allocation for Efficient Storage ● Individual File Write-Protection Eliminates Accidental File Alterations ● Loads an 8K Byte Binary Image in 6.5 sec. (1.2 sec. in Pascal) ● Storage Capacity of 116 Kilobytes (143K Bytes with Pascal) on Standard 5 1/4" Diskettes ● Powered Directly From the APPLE (Up to 6 Drives) for Convenience and High Reliability ● Packaged in Heavy-Duty, Colour-Coordinated Steel Cabinet

Colour Monitors for Apple — £295 + VAT

LUXOR 14" COLOUR MONITOR FOR THE APPLE £295 + VAT

THE EPSON MX SERIES



MX80T £339 + VAT
MX80F/T £389 + VAT

- 80/132 Column
- Centronics Parallel
- Bi-directional
- Upper & lower case
- True Descenders
- 9x9 Dot Matrix
- Condensed and Enlarged Characters
- Interfaces and Ribbons available



CENTRONICS DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

737 £369 + VAT

739 £469 + VAT

Standard Features

- Proportional Spacing ● Right Margin Justification ● 3 way paper handling ● Upper and lower case ● True Descenders ● Bi-directional Paper Mode ● Underlining capability ● Condensed/Expanded Print ● Sub-Scripts and Super Scripts ● Pin and Friction Feed ● 80/132 Column

739 as above with special feature of Dot Resolution Graphics.

NEC SPINWRITER

only £1490 + VAT

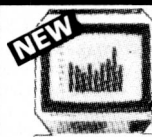


NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel, giving a quieter, faster, more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies, friction or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 55 characters per second bidirectional printing — with red/black, bold, subscript, superscript, proportional spacing, tabbing, and much, much more.

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

9" — £129 £99.95 + VAT
12" — £199 £149 + VAT

- **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability. ● **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center. ● **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering. ● **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. ● **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types) ● **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.



ACORN ATOM UNIQUE IN CONCEPT — THE HOME COMPUTER THAT GROWS AS YOU DO

Fully Assembled £157.50 + VAT inc. PSU

Special features include: ● Full Sized Keyboard ● Assembler and Basic ● Top Quality Moulded Case ● Optional High Resolution Colour Graphics ● 6502 Microprocessor

4K FLOATING POINT ROOM

£19.50 + VAT

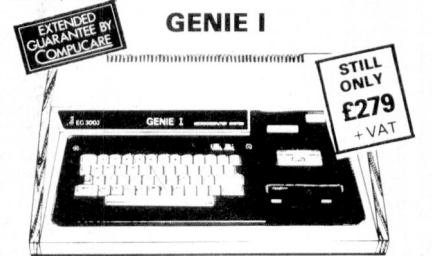
COLOUR ENCODER £19.00 + VAT

We give a full one year's guarantee on all our products, which normally only carry 3 months guarantee.

A SELECTION OF APPLE INTERFACES ARE NOW AVAILABLE AT OUR EDGWARE ROAD SHOWROOM

INTRODUCING THE NEW GENIE

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.



NOW INCLUDED: Sound, Upper and lower case, Extended BASIC and Machine Code enabling the Writing and Execution of Machine Codes Programming direct from Keyboard. 16K RAM. 12K Microsoft BASIC Extensive Software Range. Self-Contained PSU UHF Modulator Cassette. External Cassette Interface. Simply plugs into TV or Monitor. Complete and Ready to Go. Display is 6 lines by 32 or 64 Characters Switchable. 3 Manuals included, Users Guide, Beginners Programming and BASIC Reference Manual. BASIC Program Tape Supplied. Pixel Graphics.

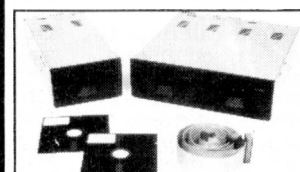


£299 + VAT

The **NEW GENIE II** an ideal Business Machine. 13K Microsoft BASIC in ROM. 71 Keyboard. Numeric Keypad. Upper & Lower Case. Standard Flashing Cursor. Cassette Interface 16K RAM Expanded externally to 48K.

GENIE I & II EXPANSION UNIT WITH 32K RAM £199 + VAT

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD £35.00 + VAT



TEAC DISK DRIVES

- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, TRS80, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc. etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

40 TRACK
Single Disk Drive £225 + VAT Double Disk Drive £389 + VAT

77 TRACK
Single Disk Drive £299 + VAT Double Disk Drive £499 + VAT

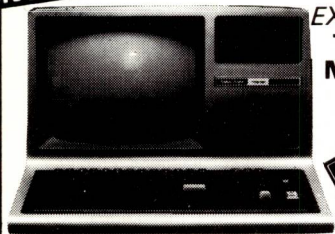
SALE MEMORY UPGRADES

16K (8 x 4116) £12.90 + VAT
4K Compukit (8 x 2114) £12.90 + VAT

WE HAVE ONE OF THE LARGEST COLLECTIONS OF COMPUTER BOOKS UNDER ONE ROOF, ALONG WITH SOFTWARE FOR THE GENIE, TRS80 AND APPLE.

NOW IN STOCK

THE NEW & EXCITING TRS80 MODEL III



48K £599 + VAT

The Radio Shack TRS-80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:

- A 12-inch screen to display results and other information
- A 65-key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer
- A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system
- A Real-Time Clock
- Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs)
- Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to "48K", optional extra)
- A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder, optional/extra)
- A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra)
- Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional/extra)
- Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional/extra)

All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.

Disc Drives Kit with 2x40 Track Drives — **£599 + VAT**
Disc Drives Kit with 2x80 Track Drives — **£729 + VAT**



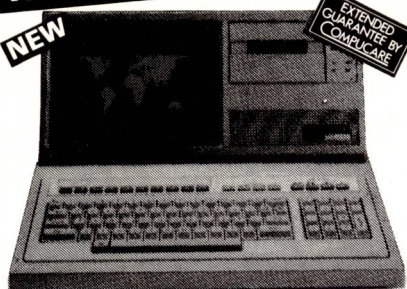
**SHARP
PC1211
£69.95
+ VAT**

COMPUTER
POWER THAT
ONCE FILLED A ROOM
CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

- Programs in BASIC
- "QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard
- 1.9K Random Access Memory
- Long Battery Life.

**SHARP CE122 PRINTER &
CASSETTE INTERFACE £75 + VAT**
**CASSETTE INTERFACE ONLY
£14.90 + VAT**

INTRODUCING THE NEW SHARP MZ-80B



£999 + VAT.

- 4 Mhz Z-80CPU
- Dynamic RAM
- 2K ROM
- BASIC is provided
- High Resolution Graphics
- 9" High Focus Green Display
- Upper and Lower Case
- 80/40 Characters x 25 line display
- Electro Magnetic Cassette Deck included
- ASC11 Keyboard
- Numeric Keypad
- Sound Output
- Built-in Clock and Music.

Available Soon—Discs, Printers and other Accessories.

**DUE TO
IMMENSE
POPULARITY
SALE
CONTINUED**

UNTIL STOCKS
LAST

★6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★Full Qwerty Keyboard ★1K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★No Extras needed — Plug-in and go ★Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★Free Sampler Tape including powerful Disassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay

NEW MONITOR IN ROM — available separately at **£7.90 + VAT**. Improved BASIC 3 ROM — revised GARBAGE routine allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS **£4.90 + VAT**. This chip can be sold separately to existing CompuKit and Super board users.

FOR THE COMPUKIT — Assembler Editor **£14.90** Case for UK101 **£29.50**

GAME PACKS — 1). Four Games **£5.00** 2). Four Games **£5.00**

Super Space Invaders (8K) **£6.50** Chequers **£3.00** Realtime Clock **£3.00**
10 x C12 Cassettes **£4.00** 40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable **£8.50**

All Prices exclusive VAT

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER COMPUKIT UK101



**COMPUKIT WITH ALL
THE FEATURES THAT
MADE IT THE MOST
PROFESSIONAL
COMPUTER KIT ON THE
MARKET. NOW WITH
FREE NEW
MONITOR (a saving),
which includes Flashing
Cursor, Screen Editing, &
Save Data on Tape.**

KIT ONLY £99.95 + VAT

Fully Assembled — £149 + VAT

**PLUS £4.60
Post &
Packing**

**4K Upgrade Kit
£12.90 + VAT**

YOUR ZX80 IS NOW NO LONGER REDUNDANT

Upgrade your ZX80 to the full animated graphics of the ZX81. (No screen flicker).

FOR ONLY £12.95 + VAT IN KIT FORM

Works only in conjunction with **NEW 8K ROM** from Sinclair (Not Included).

OUR NEW SUPER LOCATION IN IRELAND

**19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2.
Telephone: Dublin 604165**

**HEAR OUR ADS ON
RADIO NOVA 88.1 VHF Stereo**

NEW The PEDIGREE PETS

**RRP £795
for 32K**



**32K
ONLY
£569
+ VAT**

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 32K with new improved keyboard. 12" screen.

Cassette Deck **£55 extra**



**8032
80 COLUMN PET**

ONLY £825 + VAT

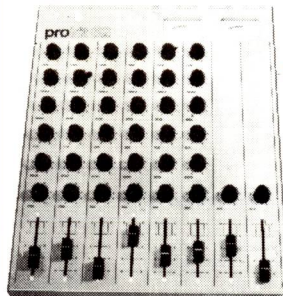
The reliable value for money system with after sales support, instruction and training facilities and a wide range of programmes.

CASIO VL TONE **NEW** £31.25 + VAT



It's a new kind of musical instrument. A computer controlled synthesiser that helps you create, play and arrange compositions that normally take years of music training. Also a calculator.

SECK 62 MIXER



**Professional
audio mixer
that you can
build yourself
and save
over £100.**

**Only
£99.90**

plus VAT for
complete kit.
Plus **FREE**
power supply
valued at
£25.00

COMMODORE VIC-20



**ONLY
£159
+ VAT**

- 16 foreground colours
- 8 background colours
- Real typewriter keyboard with full graphics
- Music in three voices and three octaves
- Language and sound effects

BBC COMPUTER

Please 'phone for availability and price

**COMP
SHOP**
"Europe's Largest Discount
Personal Computer Stores"

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMP SHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW (Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G

OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday

NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:

311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387

OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday

★ **IRELAND:** 19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2. Telephone Dublin 604165

★ **COMP SHOP USA,** 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705.
Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.

TELEPHONE SALES

**OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 6596**



BUYING THE HARDWARE IS ONLY HALF THE STORY...

apple III

INFORMATION ANALYST SYSTEM
comprising: 128k Apple III, Disk III, Monitor III, SOS,
(optional) 5 million character Apple/Winchester hard disk

Come & visit us

... ex-stock items

... in the unlikely event,

... At Personal Computers we'll give it a happy ending.

Personal Computers Limited have been in the personal computing business right from the start — so we've got our values sorted out.

It's important for you to choose the right hardware and vital to select the right software.

To help you make the right choice we offer our highly-trained staff.

They know what makes computers whirr, and they know how to give you the right kind of support and maintenance.

THE BEST AVAILABLE

We stock the best available hardware and software packages in the market.

Such as Apple and Sharp units, with the latest additions like 16K RAM card.

We have I.E.E.E. Interface, low cost serial, parallel interfaces, Doublevision 80 character card, numeric keypads, personal computer plotters, Paper Tiger printers and much more besides.

Whatever you need in computing, we will satisfy your requirements.

FROM PERSONAL COMPUTERS

- **Small Business/Accounting.** We provide low-cost invoicing, purchase, sales and general ledger systems.
- **Financial Planning.** Micromodeller or Visicalc for ad hoc or regular financial reporting.

- **Dow Jones & Prestel** (including I.P. Terminal) services to the city, plus access to city commodities data base.
- **Word Processing.** Our Format 80 system is recognised as the best of its kind.
- **Databases.** State-of-the-art products like Personal Filing Systems and Data Factory.
- **Graphics.** Pad to plotter software and low-cost plotter.
- **Technical Support.** Our knowledge of computer languages and application requirements is unrivalled. And we can supply either on-site or in-house maintenance.

Once again ... Personal Computers Limited give the story a happy ending.

Computers are only as good as the people who use them ... and sell them. Think about that! Then give us a call.

APPLE NATIONAL ACCOUNT SUPPORT DEALER

Personal Computers Limited
Masters of Personal Computer Technology
194/200 Bishopsgate London EC2M 4NR Tel: 01-626 8121